United States
Department of
Agriculture

Agricultural
Research
Service

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

Subject: Nematoda and Nematode Diseases

Part 4: Supergenera, Genera, Species, and Subspecies: N-So

United States
Department of
Agriculture

Agricultural
Research
Service

Issued
August 1985

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Special Publication No. 6

Subject: Nematoda and Nematode Diseases

Part 4: Supergenera, Genera, Species, and Subspecies: N-So

By
Mildred A. Doss, Visiting Scientist (USDA Retired)
Jane D. Rayburn, Technical Information Specialist
Judith H. Shaw, Technical Information Specialist
Margie D. Kirby, Technical Information Specialist

PREFACE

The purpose of this section of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is to make available the bibliographic records on Nematoda and Nematode diseases of animals that have accumulated in the parasite files of the Index-Catalogue during 1920-64. It is a continuation, in part, of the Roundworm Catalogue compiled by C. W. Stiles and A. Hassall, which was published as Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 114. References appearing after 1964 will be found in the Nematoda sections of the Index-Catalogue from Supplements 15 on.

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, body locations, and geographic localities cited. All possible care has been taken to make this publication as accurate as possible. But in a compilation of this scope extending over a period of 44 years and representing the cumulated efforts of many individuals, the manner of recording information and the style have varied. Our task has been to make these records as consistent as possible and to correct obvious errors.

As in other publications of this series, the Index-Catalogue: Authors must be used as the bibliographical key. Persons requiring copies of the Author Catalogues, 2d edition (parts 1-18) and Supplements 1-14, and the reprinted Roundworm Catalogue may obtain them as long as supplies last by submitting a request to the Biosystematic Parasitology Laboratory, Animal Parasitology Institute, Agricultural Research Service, USDA, Beltsville, MD 20705.

Copies may also be purchased from the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

The style used follows the pattern of the Roundworm Catalogue; that is, entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors except that authors of new taxa are given first.

The assistance of Shirley J. Edwards and the staff of the Index-Catalogue and Dr. J. Ralph Lichtenfels is gratefully acknowledged.

Necator sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Giraldo C., L.E.; Faust, E.C.; Bonfante Garrido, R.; and Caicedo, G., 1959 a, 46
dog (feces)
human (feces)
all from Ward Siloe, Cali, Colombia
Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 1956 a, 148, 149, 151, 152
Ancylostoma o Necator [sp.]
human: Rimic
Hall, M.C., 1923 j, 179
van der Hoeven, J.A.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1957 a, 228
human: Netherlands New-Guinea
Menjo, J., 1932 d, 57-89
resistance to drying
Menjo, J., 1933 c, 142
resistance to drying
Mondon, H.; Andre, J.; Feillard, R.; and Benelli, C., 1944 a, 318, 320
oedema
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
gorilla
Pacheco de Figueiredo, J.M., 1945 a, 562
nutrition
Parodi, S.E., 1920 a, 177-181
human: Argentine, So. America
Porter, A., 1942 a, 186
Gorilla gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
Porter, A., 1948 a, 674
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: London Zoo
Porter, A., 1952 a, 835
Tarsius carbonarius: London Zool. Gardens
Porter, A., 1953 a, 254
Necator ova, near N. confusa or N. congolense
chimpanzee
Salm, A.J., 1920 b, 102
human: Java
Sanabria, A.; and Benaim Pinto, H., 1945 a, 296, 305, 312
heart
Schmid, F., 1937 d, 797
Schimpanse (Dunndarm): Zool. Garten, Hannover
Tarizzo, M.L., 1957 a, 795
human: Saudi Arabia
Velasco Blanco, L.; and Parodi, S., 1920 a, 146
anemia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone. P.A., 1926 a, 99
as syn. of N. exilidens Looss

Necator africanus Harrison, 1910
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 687
as syn. of N. americanus (Stiles, 1902)

Necator americanus (Stiles, 1902) Stiles, 1906

Aaronson, S., 1946 a, 30
Filipinos
Ackert, J.E., 1952 a, 749
Acton, H.W., 1919 a, pl. 2
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
human: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
Adams, A.R.D.; and Seaton, D.R., 1959 d, 4, 5
eosinophilia
Adler, S., 1925 a, 138
human: Sierra Leone
Ahmad, N.; and Razool, G., 1959 a, 285
treatment
Ahmann, C.F., [1932a], 94
diet
Ahmann, C.F.; and Bristol, L.M., 1933 a, 959-962
diet

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

Albiston, H.E., 1922 a, 173
pigs
Alessandrini, G.C., 1915 e, 918
control
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 185-187, figs. 174-176
Alexeieff, A., 1933 b, 930-934
egg development
Alves Meira, J.; and Franco de Amaral, A.D., 1940 a, 120, 125, 126, 127, 128
disease transmission
Alves Pequeno, R., 1954 a, 15-16, fig. 8
human: Rio de Janeiro
Arakawa, H.; and Otsuru, M., 1960 a, 358
fecal blood loss
Arikawa, S., 1961 a, 3858-3882
epidemiology
Arlo, J., 1923 a, 181, 182
Senegal
Asada, J.; et al., 1955 b, 183-184
distribution, Hiroshima Prefecture
Ascanio-Rodriguez, J.B., 1917 a, 510
Ascanio-Rodrigues, J.B., (1930 a), 72
Ashburn, C.W., 1932 a, 15
simulating duodenal ulcer
Ashford, B.K., [1923 a], 1849, 1852, 1853, 1869, 1872, figs. 634, 635, 637, pl. 72, fig. 2
Ashford, B.K., [1927? a], 967-995, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
Ashford, B.K., 1931 a, 128
anemia
Attimonelli, R., 1947 a, 273
Puglia
Augustine, D.L., 1923 c
completion of second ecdysis
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 191, 355, 389, 390, 393, 396-398, 399, fig. 186, 188-190
Awe, W., 1946 a, 21
treatment
Ayroza Galvao, A.L.; and Franco do Amaral, A.D., 1939 b, 2
creeping eruption
Bachman, G.W.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R., 1932 b, 279-284
skin reactions
Bachman, G.W.; and Rodriguez-Molina, R., 1932 c, 287-319
skin reactions
Bachman, G.W.; Rodriguez-Molina, R.; and Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1934 a, 420
effect of sera on Trichinella spiralis
precipitin reactions
Bacigalupo, J., 1935 a, 121-122, 123-126, figs. 3-4, fig. 5
Bacigalupo, J., 1938 c, 15-23
erythrosedimentation
Bacigalupo, J., 1951 d, 405-406
Bacigalupo, J.; and Loretti, G.A., 1936 a, 894-896
erythrosedimentation
Bandyopadhyay, A.K.; Basu, S.P.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1960 a, 62
x-ray effect on larvae
Barker, L.F., 1922 b, 262-275
anemia
de Barros, J., 1909 d, 373-375
de Barros, J., 1909 f, 1-3
Barroso, S.M., (1922 a), 126, fig. 83
Barquet Chediak, A., 1954 a, 63
anemia
Basile, C., 1923 a, 215-216, pl. T, fig. 1i
diagnosis
Basnuevo, J.G., 1942 c, 3-7
Basnuevo, J.G., 1955 d, 53
diagnosis
Basnuevo, J.G., 1956 g, 70
treatment

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 39,41,46,57,309,362,364, 366,367-369,371,523, figs. 201, 204, 205, 206
Faust, E.C., 1957 a, 27-29
in infancy
Faust, E.C.; and Wassell, C.M., 1921 a, 2, 16
human: Yangtze Valley
Faust, E.S., 1924 a, 1918-1919
toxins
Fechtig, A.J.; and Walker, J.E., 1916 a, 602-603
treatment
Fenton, C.C., 1943 a, 341
Fernandez Suarez, F.W., 1944 a, 716, 717, 718
treatment
Ferro-Luzzi, G., 1949 a, 215-218
sex of host
Ferro-Luzzi, G., 1949 b, 131
Eritrea
Figueiredo Cortes, J., 1944 a, 305, 307
human: Vitoria
Fort, A.G., 1913 a, 187
human: Georgia
Foster, A.O., 1936 b, 109-128
anemia
Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
swine: Panama
Foster, A.O.; and Cort, W.W., 1932 b, 582-601
diet, dogs and cats
Foy, H., 1959 a, 191
Foy, H.; and Kondi, A., 1960 a, 420
anemia
Foy, H.; Kondi, A.; and Austin, W.H., 1958 a, 609
anemia
Foy, H.; Kondi, A.; and Austin, W.H., 1958 b, 530
anemia
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; Costa Mourao, M.; and Castro Salazar, J.M., 1959 a, 21
treatment, alcopar
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, N.T.V., 1946 a, 268
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus
Papio papio
all from Guine Portuguesa
Franco do Amaral, A.D.; and de Lima, P., 1941 a, 238, 239, 240
intestinal cavity
Fuelleborn, F., 1913 a, 43
Fuelleborn, F., 1930 b, 220-223
"creeping eruption"
Fujisawa, T., 1957 b, 541
clinical findings
Fujisawa, T., 1958 b, 656
treatment
Fujisawa, T., 1958 d, 660
treatment
Gabaldon, A., 1933 a, 237-245
anemia, treatment
Galliard, H., 1939 e, 108-114
human: Tonkin
Galliard, H., 1940 e, 5, 7
Tonkin
Galliard, H.; Lapierre, J.; Lariviere, M.; and Berdonneau, R., [1954 a], 379
clinical aspects
Garcia Carrillo, E., 1943 a, 523-526
Costa Rica
Garin, C.P., 1955 a, 1-9
Garin, C.P.; Rousset, J.; and Gonthier, B., 1932 a, 127 p., figs. 8-10, 13
review, book
Garin, G., 1919 a, 435
intestinal parasites, army
Garland, L.H., 1945 f, 4
radiology

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 67, 68, 69, 70
Congo Belge
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 252
chimpanze: Leopoldville
Gelfand, M., 1945 a, 21
clinical features
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 75
Cercopithecus patas
human
all from Afrique occidentale francaise
Gent, J.C., 1951 a, 111
case history
Gerald, S., 1946 a, 12
geophagy
Giles, H.M.; Watson-Williams, E.J.; and Worlledge, S.M., 1961 a, 70-72
treatment
Gilles, J., 1945 a, 18
biology, pathogenic role
Giovannola, A., 1936 b, 208,209,210,211,212, 216,217,218, fig. 4
metabolism
Gnezdilov, V.G., 1936 a, 338, 342
human: north Caucasus
Gnezdilov, V. G., 1951 a, 287
interrelationship of parasites
Golueke, C.G.; and Gotaas, H.B., 1954 a, 345
thermal death point: 45° C
Goncalves de Figueiredo, A., 1917 a, 158
anemia
Gonzalez Bosch, R., 1950 f, 2172
treatment
Goodey, T., 1922 c, 33,34,37,38,41,42,43,44, 45,46,47
ensheathed larvae
Goodey, T., 1922 h, 1, 2
experimental skin infection
Goodey, T., 1923 d, 161-164
pig, domestic
Goodey, T., 1925 d, 53, 59, 60
skin penetration
Goodey, T., 1925 h, 173, 174, 175, 176
skin penetration
Gordon, R.M., 1922 b, 295-296
pigs: Amazonas
Gordon, R.M., 1923 a, 289-298
pigs: Amazonas
Gordon, R.M., 1925 a, 430
West African natives
Gotaas, H.B., 1948 a, 309
sanitary engineering, Latin America
Graubner, F., 1932 b, 27 p.
convalescent home, Tubingen
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 53, 181-184, figs. 79-81, pl. 12, fig. 4
Guberlet, J.E., 1922 c, 190
human: Oklahoma
Guberlet, J.E., 1922 d, 40
Oklahoma
Guerrero, L.; Holguin, J.; and Botero, D., 1960 a, 38
treatment
Guerrini, G., 1917 a, 170, 171
mixed infection with cholera
Guerrini, G., 1922 a, 523, 529
occupational diseases
Guiart, J., 1914 a, 885
pathogenic role, biology
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 375-384, figs. 305, 306, 312, 314
textbook
Gupta, P.N., 1950 a, 289-297
Guseinzade, A.A., 1941 a, 89
blood picture
Hada, Y., 1958 b, 402-409, figs. 1-8
secretion and excretion systems
Hakki, I., 1928 d, 247
Turkey

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

Watanabe, R., 1913 b, 1119-1123; 1325-1328
Japan
Watson, J.M., 1946 a, 94, 95
diagnosis
Webb, J.L., 1937 a, 470, 471, 472, 475, fig. 10
man: Mauritius
Weinberger, H.L., 1950 a, 338
small bowel lesions
Weinstein, P.P., 1954 a, 14
culture
Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a. 155, 157-159, figs. 10, 11
development in vitro
Wells, A.V., 1950 a, 1173
in throat
Wells, A.V., 1951 a, 952
in throat
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 344
prepatent period in humans
Whitby, L.E.H.; and Britton, C.J.C., 1946 a, 241
blood disorders, textbook
White, G.F.; and Dove, W.E., 1927 b, 59
creeping eruption
Wigdor, M., 1918 a, 279
resistance of eggs
Wilbert, R.; and Delorme, M.J., 1927 a, 1141
Cercopithecus patas
Willoughby, H., 1932 a, 113-115
treatment
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
dog
Witenberg, G., 1951 a, 178, 180
human: Israel, emigrant from Cuba
Wolff, C.O., 1929 a, 131-133
appendicitis
Wright, W.H., 1944 c, 1360
public health, wartime
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1938 a, 275, 280, 281, fig. 2
Manis pusilla: Hainan, China
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1940 a, 253
Manis pusilla: Hainan
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 22
animals of Germany, monographic series
Yamaguchi, M., 1928 a, 509
blood studies
Yamaguchi, T.; et al., 1958 b, 786-790
Susaki City, Kochi Prefecture
Yamaguchi, T.; Koga, Y.; and Shibue, H., 1952 a, 40-42
Kurume District, Fukuoka Prefecture
Yamaguchi, T.; Toyoda, H.; and Murakami, K., 1956 a, 7-11
Tokushima Prefecture
Yamanaka, N., 1960 a, 25-62
immunology
Yamasaki, M., 1936 a, 460
clinical and experimental studies
Yamashita, H., 1959 b, 142-145
eradication
Yamashita, H., 1960 a, 882-887
anemia, physical strength and fatigue
Yamashita, M., 1958 b, 2434-2439
mode of infection
Yamashita, M., 1959 a, 1953-1968
epidemiology, Southern Kyushu
Yanagihara, T., 1958 a, 50-70
epidemiology, Shikoku
Yanagisawa, R.; and Nizuno, T., 1961 a, 623-643
infection modes
Yasuda, I., 1957 a, 75-86; English summary
ovocides
Yazima, F., 1959 a, 215
epidemiology
Yazima, F., 1959 b, 216-222
epidemiology

Necator americanus.-- Continued.

Yazima, F., 1960 b, 281-289
estimation of number, counting eggs in feces
Yetwin, I.J., 1944 a, 201
permanent mounting method
Yokogawa, S., 1937 b, 785-791
blood-picture
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 98, fig. 56
type of genus
man
pig
Yoshida, Y., 1956 a, 278-288; English summary
epidemiology
Yoshida, Y., 1956 b, 289-310; English summary
treatment
Yoshida, Y.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Mitani, W., 1958 a, 208
mode of infection in human
Yoshida, Y.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Mitani, W., 1958 b, 704-714; English summary
epidemiology
Yoshida, Y.; Nakanishi, Y.; and Shimatani, T.; and Matuo, K., 1960 a, 620-628
treatment
Yoshida, Y.; Okamoto, K.; Higo, A.; and Imai, K., 1960 a, 735-743; English summary
development, dogs
Yoshii, T.; Miura, G.; and Kono, A., 1957 a, 469-475
human, treatment
Yoshinaka, T., 1956 a, 158
autonomic nerve tension
Yoshino, T., 1959 b, 411-423; English summary
epidemiology, Chiba Prefecture
Yoshizawa, T., 1955 a, 79-84
free volatile fatty acids, paper chromatography
Young, M.D.; et al., 1960 a, 488
treatment
Young, M.D.; Jeffery, G.M.; Freed, J.E.; and Morehouse, W.G., [1959 a], 611
treatment, mental patients
Yuda, K., 1959 a, 406-407
incidence, distribution, Miyagi Prefecture
Ziemann, H., 1931 a, 1153-1154
exotic parasitology
Zmeev, G.Ia., 1932 a, 32, 33, 35
epidemiology, coal mines
Zmeev, G.Ia., 1947 a, 303, 306
[man]: Far East
Zmeev, G.Ia., 1947 b, 313, 314
[human, miners]: Maritime province
Zschokke, F., 1926 a, 644-645, fig. 37
medical textbook
Zschucke, J., 1930 a, 472-480
treatment

Necator americanus hominis
Lindrop, G.T., 1926 a, 58
Transcaucasia
Necator argentinus n. sp.
Parodi, S.E., 1920 a, 181
Homo: Argentine, South Brazil
Necator argentinus Parodi, 1920
Langeron, M., 1920 a, 539, 544
Necator congolensis n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 65-70, fig. 20
chimpanzee: Leopoldville, Belgian Congo
Necator congolensis Gedoelst
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 399
Necator congolensis
Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 572
Necator congolensis or Necator exilidens
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 476
Pan satyrus (faeces): London Zool. Gard.
Necator congolensis
Lane, C., 1923 e, 358, figs. 63-71

Necator suillus

Necator suillus.-- Continued.

Necatoriasis

Necatoriasis.-- Continued.

Patino Mayer, C.; and Borzone, R.A., 1917 a, 725-732
Argentina
Saracoglu, K., 1953 a, 469-476
Wainstok, D.; and Wainstok, E., 1956 a, 463-472
infants

Necatoridae
Greenway, D.G., 1929 a, 181
human parasites, monograph
Necatoridi Lane, 1917
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
Necatoridi
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707

Necatorinae Lane

Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 396
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 165
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 326
Ancylostomidae, key to genera
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 572-575
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 168, 170
Nematoda classification
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 691
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 356, 367
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 363, 364
key
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1707
Monnig, H.O., 1929 g, 303
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
classification
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 50
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 682, 686
Syn.: Bunostominae Looss, 1911
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 95
elephant parasites
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 90, 96-97, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109
Nectonema [n. gen.]
Verrill, A.E., 1879 a, 187-188
type: N. agilis
Nectonema
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 109, 132
given as Nectoma
Anapagurus
Nectonema
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 867
Nectonema
Hilton, W.A., 1921 a, 59
Nectonema
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 151
Nectonema
Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
Nectonema
Perez, C., 1927 c, 226-227
parasitism
Nectonema
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1366, 1370
monograph
Nectonema
Rauther, M., 1914 a, 561-576
Nectonema
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 403-448
type: N. agile Verrill
monograph on nematodes
Nectonema
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
Nectonema [sp.]
Gallien, L., 1949 a, 179-183, fig. 1
Leander squilla
Portunus arcuatus
Nectonema [sp.]
Nouvel, H.; and Nouvel, L., 1935 a, 516-521, figs. 1-2
Leander serratus: Roscoff
Nectonema [sp.]
Perez, C., 1929 a, 144
Macropodia rostrata
Nectonema [sp.]
Perez, C., 1936 a, 467
Gennadas parvus sp. B

Nectonema agile Verrill

Nectonema agilis [n. sp.] (tod)
Verrill, A.E., 1879 a, 187-188

Buerger, O., 1891 c, 631-652
Chitwood, B.G., 1940 c, 196, 197, fig. 145 JJ-LL
monograph
Feyel, T., 1930 a, 1174-1177
morphology
Feyel, T., 1930 b, 681-683
oogenesis
Feyel, T., 1936 a, 197-234
morphology
Hempelmann, F., 1932 a, 180
crustacean (Leibeshohle)
Jolivet, P., 1948 a, 89
Lo Bianco, S., 1909 a, 572
Napoli
Mouchet, S., 1931 b, 13, 169
Anapagurus hyndmanni: baie de Morlaix
Eupagurus bernhardus: " " "
Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18
Nouvel, H.; and Nouvel, L., 1938 a, 507-508
Spirontocaris polaris: Scoresby Sund (cote ouest du Groenland)
Leander squilla: Station Biol., Roscoff
Perez, C., 1929 b, 991-994
Anapagurus hyndmanni
Eupagurus bernhardi
Portunus pusillus
Perez, C., 1935 a, 522-526
Anapagurus hyndmanni
A. laevis
Eupagurus bernhardus
Diogenes pugilator
Portunus pusillus
Macropodia rostrata
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1361, 1370
monograph
Pintner, T., 1899 b, 103, 105
Bai von Neapel
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 403-448, figs. 429, 431, 443, 447, 452, 453, 466
Shipley, A.E., 1901 b, 164, 168, 169, 173, fig. 87
Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 23
locomotion

Nectonema melanocephalum n. sp.
Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, pl. 1, figs. 1-15, pl. 2, figs. 16-37; pl. 3, figs. 38-51
Nectonema melanocephalum
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 407, 418, 429, 430, 442
Nectonema munidae n. sp.
Brinkmann, A., 1931 a, 1-15
Munida tenuimana
Huus, J., 1931 a, 33-37
reproduction
Munida tenuimana
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1934 b, VI.f 10
Munida tenuimana: W. Kuste Norwegens (Bergen)

Nemathelminthes

Nematoda

Nematoda.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A., 1925 k, 316-317
rats and mice
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 214-225
Australia
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 280-304
Nigerian mammals, chiefly rodents
Baylis, H.A., 1929 b, 107-124
life cycles
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 121-128
textbook
Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 541-559
Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 256-265
Java
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 373-381
Tanganyika Territory
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 1-18
Queensland
Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
nomenclatural correction
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 117-130
Mission Saharienne Augieras-Draper
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 354-366
Queensland
Baylis, H.A., 1931 i, 500-507
Queensland
Baylis, H.A., 1932 g, 497-502
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 615-633
Malayan reptiles
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 263-347
collection of Zoological Survey of India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 551-578
collection of Zoological Survey of India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 c, 333-335
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 1-277
synopsis of families and genera
Beach, J.R., 1930 a, 45-48
intestinal worms, poultry
Berwick, P., 1933 a, 312-313
apparatus for dehydrating
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 242-254
parasites of goats and sheep at Muktesar
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163-165
parasites of goats at Muktesar
Bird, A.F., 1954 a, 362
larvae cuticle
Blacklock, D.B.; and Adler, S., 1922 c, 291-292
pulmonary lesions, dogs, cats
Blanc, G.R., 1924 a, 239-247
nematodes of insects on Crete
Blumensaat, C.; and Champy, C., 1928 a, 716-723
mammary tumor in guinea pig coincident with nematodes
Boulenger, C.L., 1920 c, 98-107
parasites of zebra
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311-314
parasites of camel in India
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 113-121
parasites from Zanzibar
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 86-100
Egypt
Brumley, O.V., 1922 c, 85-86
small animals
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1921 e, 203-206
penetration, histotropism, histodiagnosis
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 618
textbook
Buxton, J.B., 1932 a, 149
effect on sheep metabolism
Caffe, P., 1947 a, 171-173
treatment, control, sheep
Cameron, T.W.M., 1922 b, 185-187
sheep, cattle in Britain

Campbell, H.J., 1893 a, 552-553
intestinal parasites
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 63-102
parasites of vertebrates in Philadelphia zoological garden and vicinity

Nematoda.-- Continued.

Canavan, W.P.N., 1930 a, 60
taxonomy
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 196-229
parasites of vertebrates in Philadelphia zoological garden and vicinity
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 621, 622
manual of tropical medicine
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 c, 314-323
evolution
Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 1-6
rabbits
Chandler, A.C., 1931 a, 1-11
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 1-6
land tortoise
Chapin, E.A., 1925 e, 677-681
North American mammals
Chaussat, J.B., 1849 c, 572
pathology, ducks
Cherviakov, V.F., 1925 a, 63-75
migration, pathology
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 b, 167
nervous system
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14-50
parasites of Blattidae
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 242-243
systematics, nomenclature
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131
revised classification
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 69-80; addenda, 795
revised classification
Chitwood, B.G., 1940 b, 190-204
nemic relationships
Chitwood, B.G., 1958 b, 884
designation of official names for higher taxa
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1930 a, 186-187
technique for embedding nematodes
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 381-393
parasites of Philippine cockroaches
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 f, 9-10
morphology, muscles
Christie, G.J., 1958 a, 147
evaluation of fecal diagnostic techniques
Christie, J.R., 1930 a, 250-256
larval nemas from insects
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 155-160
flying lemurs in Philippine Islands and birds in China
Clark, A.F., 1932 a, 1-20
parasites of pine-bark beetle in New Zealand
Cobb, N.A., 1920 e, 640-641
transference from place to place for economic purposes
Cobb, N.A., 1924 i, 120-121
hyperparasitism
Cobb, N.A.; Steiner, G.; and Christie, J.R., 1925 a, 5
nemic parasites of grasshoppers
de Coninck, L., 1949 a, 448
Cram, E.B., 1932 c, 93-94
birds
Cram, E.B., 1925 f, 113-114
economically important nematodes in birds
Cram, E.B., 1926 d, 180-181
birds
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 1-465
birds
Cram, E.B., 1927 e, 70
distribution
Cram, E.B., 1928 a, 1-9
pathology in economically important birds in North America
Cram, E.B., 1930 f, 1-10
pathology in poultry
Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 1-27
developmental stages in poultry and game birds

Nematoda.-- Continued.

Cram, E.B., 1931 e, 240-296
internal parasites, pathology, quail
Cram, E.B., 1931 f, 568-573
life cycles, poultry parasites
Daley, E.H., [1915 a], 21
skunks
Danheim, B.L., 1923 a, 360-361
larval migration
Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 14-23
larval migration
Davey, D.G., 1939 a, 17-18
physiology of sheep nematodes
Delphy, J., 1935 a, 150-171
monograph, faunistic reports
De Rivas, D., 1920 a, 335, 342, 365
textbook of human parasitology
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 229-239
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 1-25
larval morphology, sheep nematodes
Dinnik, J.; and Dinnik, N., 1949 a, 364-376
morphology
Dobrovolny, C.G., [1933 a], 213
parasites of American cockroach

Dougherty, E .C., 1950 a, 27
evolution, host distribution
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 353-378
evolution, host distribution
Dougherty, E.C., 1958 a, 896-906
taxonomy, synonymy
includes: Class Secernentea (von Linstow, 1905) Chitwood, 1958; Class Aphasmidia [Chitwood and Chitwood, 1933] Pearse, 1936
Droogleever Fortuyn, A.B., 1920 a, 46-57, figs. 16-21
nervous system
Dwyer, M.A., 1928 a, 49-50
toad
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 305,306
human helminthology, manual
Feng, L.C., 1931 c, 1-10
pathology
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1941 a, 1-87
agricultural helminthology, manual
Frenzel, G., 1936 a, 21, 41-46
Frenzel, G., 1937 a, 197-198
monograph, faunistic reports
Freund, L., 1933 b, 243-268
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 1-44
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 b, 444-452
migration
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 98-99
larva migrans
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 c, 15-26
larva migrans
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 169-176
fishes of Lake Biwa
Fujita, T., 1929 a, 39-45
fishes of Lake Biwa
Fujita, T., 1929 b, 157-161
fishes of Lake Biwa
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724-734
Gedoelst, L. 1922 b, 122-127
African elephants
Gendre, E., 1921 c, 28-36
Africa
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 472-486
fishes of Mauritanian coast
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 258-274
fishes of Mauritanian coast
Goodey, T., 1922 c, 33-48
ensheathed larvae
Goodey, T., 1930 a, 173-174
life cycle, pigs
Goodey, T., 1930 e, 85-88
fats in intestinal wall

Nematoda.-- Continued.

Goodey, T., 1931 a, 414-419
evolution, biological races
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 471-477
pathology
Goldsby, A.I., 1950 b, 55
calves, horses
Goldsby, A.I., 1950 c, 55
deer
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 581, 607
key to families
Guiart, J., 1929 j, 103-106
textbook
Gunhold, P., 1951 a, 261-263
Hadano, K.; Uchida, K; Toruta, M.; and Fujimoto, S., 1956 a, 168-170
effects of radioactive phosphorus upon development of ova and larva
Hadley, F.B., 1923 a, 8-9
possible prenatal infections in foxes
Hall, M.C., 1917 c, 342-345
treatment, dogs
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 541-546
taxonomy
Hammond, D.M.; and Hamilton, G.A., 1941 a, 69-71
intestinal nematodes of sheep
Harant, H., 1929 b, 282-286
pathology, fish
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 61-73
life cycles
Harwood, P.D.; and Brown, H.W., 1933 a, 128-129
oxygen consumption by nematodes
Hasegawa, K., 1929 b, 561-587; Germany summary 27-28
resistance, developing larvae

Heinrich, G.; and Schuchmann, 1924 a, 273-288
pathology
Heitz, F.A., 1919 a, 504
Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 179
taxonomy
Henschen, F., 1920 a, 97-107
dog, kidney, pathology
Henschen, F., 1920 b, 482-483
dog, kidney, pathology
Hetherington, D.C., 1922 a, 102-104
techniques
Hilton, W.A., 1921 a, 55-65
Hirsch, G., (1919-1920 a), 2
Hirschmann, H., 1954 b, 85-87
culture
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1930 b, 103-110
pathology
Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Feng, L.C., 1931 b, 589-598
physiology, esophageal glands
Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 24-34
Holl, F.J., 1928 e, 184-186
Hoskins, C.M., 1955 a, 78-82
economic importance of nematode research
Hsu, H.F., 1932 a, 99-115
China
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 13-21
esophageal glands
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512-541
China
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247-1288
superfamily Ascaroidea, esophageal glands
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 567-588
snakes, China
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1933 b, 155-168
Amoy
Imamura, S., 1931 b, 204-206
culture
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1961 a, 448-449
ultrastructure of lateral fold and cuticle, filariaform larvae
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 577-604
anatomy of subulurid head

Nematoda.-- Continued.

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1915 a, 171-176
Opinion 66, nematode and Gordiacea names placed in official list of generic names
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1923 a, xxx-xxxi
chicken, goat, Australia
Isaichikov, I.M., 1922 a, 272-274
frogs
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 d, 95-96
Ivanov, K., 1933 a, 203-208
Bulgaria
Jackson, F.S., 1922 a, 124-126
preparation for microscopic examination
Jesse, R.H.B., 1930 a, 681-687
sheep in East Sussex
Joan, T., 1922 a, 1-16
calves
Joest, E., 1920 a, 283-287
in livers
Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 36-42
sheep, pigs, cattle in North Wales
Joseph, H., 1925 a, 143
pathology, eye
Kappeler, A., 1921 a, 43-52
pathology
Karve, J.N., 1930 a, 481-491
frogs, toads
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 1-37
fishes
Keilin, D., 1926 a, 370-374
origin of nematodes
Keler, S ., 1933 a, 222-223
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 212-216
elephants
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 205-279
elephants
Krepkogorskaia, T.A., 1933 b, 87-91
Kurono, Y.; Yajima, F.; and Yamagisswa, R., 1959 a, 417
fecal diagnosis
Lane, C., 1921 c, 163-172
elephants from India and Africa
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1705-1711
helminthiasis, textbook
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., [1923 d], 1954-1965
textbook
Lapage, G., [1933 a], 237-271
culture on Bacillus coli
Lapage, G., 1933 b, 583-584
cultivation
La Rivers, I., 1949 a, 177-206
literature review, 1926-1946
Lavier, G., 1939 a, 38
parasites of adult glossina, biological control
Law, R.G., 1930 d, 3-4
foxes
Lebedev, M.N., 1929 a, 38-53
sheep, Far East
Leger, M., 1921 g, 155-159
eggs in feces, Guyane
Leger, M., 1921 k, 472-474
intestinal parasites
Legg, J., 1923 b, 441
swine
Leruth, R., 1939 a, 1-506
monograph, fauna of Belgium
Li, H.C., 1933 c, 33-41
intestinal contents
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192-223
North China
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1946 b, 257-267
Iberian helminthology
McCartney, J.H., 1910 a, 351
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 1-28
mammals in New York zoological park, 1930
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 29-47
mammals in New York zoological park, 1931

Nematoda.-- Continued.

McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 49-60
mammals in New York zoological park, 1932
Magarinos Torres, C.B.; and Villela, E.L., 1929 a, 161-167; French text 168-174
man, Brazil
Magath, T.B., 1928 a, 194-195
cuticle
Manson, P., 1929 a, 754-756
textbook of tropical diseases
Maplestone, P.A., 1929 g, 87-92
India
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 77-105
pigs, Bengal
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 385-412
animals of Calcutta zoological gardens
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 71-171
animals of Calcutta zoological gardens
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 229-261
animals of Calcutta zoological gardens
Marsh, M.C.; and Wuelker, G., 1916 a, 383-402
Martini, E., 1922 c, 193-198
morphology
Massino, B.G., 1923 a, 25
cats
da Matta, A., 1919 d, 40-48
diagnosis
May, H.G., 1922 a, 103-105
laboratory preparation
May, H.G., 1923 a, 240-241
laboratory preparation
Meggitt, F.J., 1933 b, 76
chordate dissection, Burma
de Mesquita Junior, P., 1908 a, 289-290
Mitskevich, V. Iu., 1929 a, 128-146; German sum., 6
reindeer
Monnig, H.O., 1923 a, 105-117
South Africa
Monnig, H.O., 1924 a, 345-352
life cycles
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 313-321
African elephants
Monnig, H.O., 1931 e, 255-264
sheep
Monnig, H.O., 1931 h, 233-254
wild antelopes as reservoir hosts for domestic ruminants
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 153-172
wild antelopes as reservoir hosts for domestic ruminants
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 77-92
wild antelopes as carriers of parasites of domestic ruminants
Moreno, A.F., 1958 a, 115-121
parasites of economic importance
Morgan, D.O., 1930 a, 32-34
goats in Britain
Morishita, K., 1922 b, 89-99
cattle in Japan, remarks on generic diagnosis
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 1-32
frogs and toads in Japan
Morishita, K., 1930 a, 1-50
monograph, faunistic reports
Moss, E.S., 1922 a, 1457-1458
patients in United States Veterans' Hospital
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 a, 77-94
indices, Madras veterinary college laboratory
Naerland, G., 1952 a, 65-70
sheep nutrition
Neumann, 1909 a, 4, 97
monograph, domestic birds
Neuveu-Lemaire, M., 1923 f, 27
diagnosis
Nicholls, L., 1925 b, 145
man

Nematoda.-- Continued.

Stiles, C.W.; and Hassall, A., 1920 a, 886 p.
index catalogue, roundworms and diseases they cause
Stoll, H.R., 1930 a, 116-136
counting method, ova in sheep dung
Swanson, L.E.; Stone, W.M. (jr.); and Wade, A.E., 25-27
treatment, piperazine citrate
Sweet, G., [1929 b], 242-256
Australian chickens
Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 57-69
nematodes in Museum of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine
Taylor, E.L., 1931 a, 301-309
penetration
van Thiel, P.H., 1925 b, 111-124
temperature
Thomasset, L.F., 1957 a, 19
Thomasset, L.F., 1959 a, 38-40
rumen physiology, control
Thomasset, L.F., 1961 a, 32-33
control
Thompson, J.J., 1951 a, 189-190
roundworms, poultry
Thwaite, J.W., 1926 a, 273-278
nematodes in Museum of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 225-244
Ceylon
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 59-70 bis
key
Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 29-30
Matto Grosso
Travassos, L.P., 1923 g, 3-13
evolution
Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 416-422
nematodes of arthropods
Travassos, L.P., 1925 g, 140-141
Travassos, L.P., 1925 i, 873-874
nervous system
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 19-25
systematics of nematodes of arthropods
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 5-20; English sum., 18
fauna of Psittacidae
Turner, M., 1920 a, 441-451
Chapman's zebra
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., 920-966
textbook
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 217, 222
textbook
del Valle Garibi, E., 1948 a, 7-11
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1932 a, 9-71
Oneida lake fishes
Vaz, Z., 1930 b, 122-125
equines of Brazil
Vaz, Z., 1931 a, 833; English sum., 833
horses
de Waele, A., 1930 b, 592-597
biochemistry
Walton, A.C., 1921 a, 565-572
nematodes as teaching material
Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 59-70
Walton, A.C., 1924 a, 1-10
chromosome cycle
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 227-240
North American frogs
Walton, A.C., 1930 b, 20-24
North American amphibians
Walton, A.C., 1931 b, 228-229
frogs
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 1-32
Amphibia
Walton, A.C., [1936? c], 44 leaves
host record list, Amphibia
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 506-552
textbook

Nematoda.-- Continued.

Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
[for Nematodirus]
Ware, F., 1925 d, 83-89
cattle
Watson, E.A., 1930 a, 34-43
animals in British Columbia
Wehr, E.E., 1943 b, 637-377
poultry, textbook
Weinberg, M.; and Romanovitch, M.I., 1909 a, 10-16, figs. 6-8
bovines in Tunis
Welch, P.A.; and Wehrle, L.P., 1918 a, 141-176
culture, parthenogenetic and bisexual nematodes
Whitmore, E.R., 1921 b, 159-224
pathology
Whittles, J.D., 1903 a, 1435-1437
human infection associated with hypertrophic gingivitis
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 606-614
Japanese amphibians
Wilson, R.B., 1922 a, 15-16
cats at Wake Forest
Wintersberger, J., 1919 a, 206-214, pls. 2-3
nodular disease differentiated from glanders
Wislocki, G.B., 1928 a, 318-319
nematodes in ovaries of anteater
Witenberg, G.G., 1929 a, 118-124
puffins
Wolf, B., 1934 a, 24-27
textbook
Wood, W.A., [1932 c], 220-222
egg size, worms of sheep
Wu, Y.F., 1931 a, 564
Simulium vectors
Yamada, M.; Murakami, R.; and Suzuki, Y., 1959 a, 417-418
histochemistry
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 536 p.
textbook
Yoshida, S.; and Momma, K., 1925 a, 249-252
rat gastric wall
Zakharov, N.P., 1920 b, 7-20

Nematoda, Control and treatment

Beaudette, F.R., 1926 a, 1-4
poultry, intestinal worms
Caffe, P., 1947 a, 171-173
sheep
Chandler, W., [1926 a], 57-62
iodine as disinfectant
Daubney, R., 1930 a, 5-30
sheep
Deschiens, R.E.A., 1943 b, 573-574
biological control
Flemer, W. (jr.), 1960 a, 85-89
Kaleysaraj, R.; and Kurup, P.A., 1962 a, 63-65
anthelmintic principle of Butea frondosa seeds
Schwartz, B., [1944 f], 33
sheep
Schwartz, B., [1945 h], 35-36
hogs
Schwartz, B., [1946 g], 38
Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 c, 776
immunization
Ullrich, K., 1951 a, 440-443
chenopodium oil, toxicity in dogs
Watson, D.F.; Veliz, M.O.; and Paredes J., T., 1951 a, 385, 386, 387
sheep

Nematoda sp.

Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 286
cat (small intestine): Sudan
Afanas'ev, V.P., 1941 a, 101; German sum.
Alopex beringensis: Commander Islands

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Doran, D.J., 1955 a, 162-175
North American rodents
Dorman, C.R., [1946 a], 27-28
sheep and cattle
Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 81-85
keys to identification and differentiation of immature stages, gastrointestinal nematodes
Dutky, S.R., 1955 a, 244
Carpocapsa pomonella
Galleria mellonella (exper.)
Pseudaletia unipuncta "
Ephestia elutella "
Neodiprion sp. "
Periplaneta americana "
Lasioderma serricorne "
Pyraustia nubilalis "
Nauphoeta cinerea "
Termes sp. "
Blatella germanica "
Elkan, E., 1960 a, 277, 281, 282, 283, figs. 11, 12, 13
Pipa pipa (intestine)
Hynobius lichenatus (kidney)
both from Japan
Elton, C., 1936 b, 32, 33
Apodemus hebridensis (fur): Outer Hebrides
Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
Leuciscus cephalus albus (intestine)
Gobio gobio subsp. (intestine)
both from Albania
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 502
Mephitis mephitis: North America
Fantham, H.B., 1932 a, 629
Testudo angulata
Fediushin, A.V., 1953 a, 104
domestic chicken: western Siberia
Fenstermacher, R., 1934 a, 90, 91, 93, figs. 2-3
[Alces americanus americanus] moose (brain stem): northern Minnesota
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 295, 296
Agouti paca: Tronco
Bufo sp.: Tronco
Dasyprocta agouti: Tronco
Tinamus major major: Breu
Trogon viridis: Tronco
Fiennes, R.N.T.W., 1960 b, 300, 302, 303
Regent's Park Gardens, London
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 217, 219
Eucalia inconstans: Wisconsin
Fleay, D.H., 1935 a, 15
Dasyurus viverrinus: Australia
Foster, A.O., 1938 a, 11
probably identical to common roundworm of man and swine, Ascaris lumbricoides
[Tayassus pecari] white-lipped peccary
collared peccary
swine (relatively rare in)
all from Panama
Fraifel'd, E.E., 1930 a, 14-17
Rattus norvegicus: Kharkov
Fukui, M.; Maeda, S.; and Matsuo, N., 1961 a, 189, 190
undetermined sp. 2
race horses: Japan
Fukui, M.; Maeda, S.; and Matsuo, N., 1961 a, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, fig. 3D
undetermined sp. 4
race horses: Japan
Galvin, T.J.; Bell, R.R.; and Turk, R.D., 1960 a 1058-1061
ruelene, sheep
Galvin, T.J.; Turk, R.D.; and Bell, R.R., 1960 a 1054-1057
Bayer 21/199, efficacy, toxicity, ruminants
Garnham, P.C.C.; and Lewis, D.J., 1959 a, 32
Simulium quadrivittatum (abdomen): British Honduras

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Gates, G.E., 1925 a, 561-576
Eutyphoeus foveatus
Gates, G.E., 1932 a, 367, 419, 464, 475, 496, 504, 506, 529
Notoscolex birmanicus (lumen of prostatic duct): Burma
Pheretima doliaria var. stercoraria: Nam Hpen Noi, Burma
P. narrietensis: Mt. Harriet, Andamans, Burma
P. mendosa: Southern Mergui, Burma
P. alexandri: Kengtung, Burma
P. analecta: Burma
P. andersoni: Burma
P. manicata var. decorosa: Teung Cong, Burma

Gates, G.E., 1933 a, 490, 491, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 529, 532, 533, 534, 538, 546, 547, 563, 570, 578, 593
Tonoscolex lunatus (in masses of spermatozoa, on parietes behind prostatic region, intestine)
T. triquetrus? (segments ix and xx)
Pheretima carinensis var. mota
P. gemella var. typica
P. carinensis var. pinguis (coelom of segments vii-xiv)
P. carinensis var. vara (coelom of segments vii-xxix)
P. carinensis (coelom of segments vii-xx)
P. fucosa (alongside gut in segments vii-xiv)
P. hawayana var. lineata (anterior end)
P. jacita (coelom of segments xi-xii)
P. jacita ?var. defecta (coelom of segments (viii-xiv)
P. longicauliculata
P. manicata decorosa (coelom)
P. rufula (coelom)
P. terrigena (coelom of segments ix-xiv)
P. velata var. clavata (coelom) of segments xi-xiv)
Eutyphoeus annulatus var. typicus (anterior dorsal region)
E. bullatus (coelom of segments vi-viii, xi-xii, xx)
E. foveatus (tail segments)
E. planatus (testis sac)
all from Burma, India
Gault, E.W.; and Webb, J.K.G., 1957 a, 471-472, fig.
hepatic lesions of tropical eosinophilia related to nematode larvae
Gauthier, M., 1926 a, 443
Trutta fario
Genov, T., 1959 a, 96
Chionomys nivalis (subdermal tissue)
Gibbins, E.G., 1932 a, 258
biological control
Anopheles costalis (thorax)
A. funestus
A. theileri
A. costalis (ovaries)
all from Uganda
Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 91-112; German sum.
birds of western USSR
Gips, 1879 a, 67
cattle
Giroud, P.; and Jadin, J., 1956 a, 686-688
biotopes, fishes
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P.B.; Khoroshcho, E.V.; and Smirnov, M.I., 1955 a, 1127-1130
significance of chemical factors in migration of nematodes
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 65-68
cattle nematodes, survival on pastures
Goodey, J.B., 1959 a, 211-216
taxonomy
Goodrum, P.D., 1940 a, 24
Sciurus carolinensis carolinensis: eastern Texas

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Goss, L.J., 1940 a, 272
Columba livia: New York Zoological Park
von Graff, L., 1899 a, 251, 252, 341, 343, 422, 427, 466, 487, 506, 518, pl. 21, fig. 7N, pl. 26, fig. 6N, pl. 37, fig. 7, pl. 42, fig. 6N
Geoplana rufiventris
G. micholitzi
Artioposthia fletcheri
Cotyplana punctata
C. whiteleggei
Geoplana ladislavii
Artioposthia diemenensis: [Tasmania]
Bipalium univittatum
B. proserpina
Geoplana spenceri
G. hoggi
Placocephalus javanus
Rhynchodemus terrestris
Rhynchodemus: Ceylon
Platydemus laterolineatus: [Lord Howe Island]
von Graff, L., 1903 b, 64, 65
Rhynchodemus terrestris
Bothrioplana alacris
Geoplana rufiventris
G. ladislavii
G. micholitzi
G. spenceri
G. hoggi
G. steenstrupi
Artioposthia fletcheri
A. diemenensis
Bipalium proserpina
B. diana
B. univittatum
B. woodworthi
Placocephalus javanus
Cotyloplana whiteleggei
C. punctata
Platydemus laterolineatus
Rhynchodemus sp.
Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., [1935 e], 44-51
snowshoe hares (as many as 206 collected from stomach of 1 animal): Lake Alexander area, Minnesota
Grenier, P., 1943 a, 107
parasitic in simuliums
Griffith, R .E., 1953 a, 54, 55, 56
Salmo gairdnerii irideus
Catostomus macrocheilus
Ameiurus nebulosus nebulosus
Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
all from Palouse area, Washington
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 b, 148
lizards
Phrynosoma platyrhinos
both from Utah
Grunin, K.Ia., 1949 d, 306
parasitic castration
Prosimulium hirtipes
Guilford, H.G., 1959 a, 122, 123
Chrysemys picta
Emys blandingi
both from Wisconsin
Gunn, W.R., 1952 a, 113
poultry
dogs
rabbits
all from British Columbia
Gunn, W.R., 1953 a, cc102
sheep
swine
poultry
all from British Columbia
Guralp, N., 1955 a, 2002-2016; English sum.
Guthrie, J.E., [1929? a], 349-359
spreading adder (intestine)
Haddow, A.J., 1952 a, 378
Cercopithecus ascanius schmidti: Uganda

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Haderlie, E.C., 1953 a, 354, 428, 429, pl. 58 c
Gasterosteus aculeatus (free in coelom)
Siphateles obesus bicolor (intestine)
Catostomus occidentalis (intestine)
all from northern California
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640, 641
Rattus norvegicus: Fort Knox, Kentucky
Peromyscus leucopus: Fort Knox, Kentucky; vicinity of Fort Meade, Maryland
Mus musculus: vicinity of Fort Meade, Maryland
Microtus pennsylvanicus: vicinity of Fort Meade, Maryland
Hall, M.C., 1929 1, 61
Julus guttulatus
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 44, 55, 56, 58
Aphodius fimetarius
Pinotus carolinus
Fannia sp.
(all secondary hosts)
Hamburger, C., 1914 a, 435-356
Picnothryx [sic] monocystoides
Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 635, 636
Spilornis cheela bassus
Megalornis japonensis
Circus aeruginosus
Haliastur indus (alimentary canal)
Rana catesbiana
Bufo boreas
Acrochordus javanicus
Chlamydosaurus kingii
Canis familiaris dingo
Liasis papuanus
Python regius
Rana oxyrhynchus
Rana tigrina
Hapale jacchus
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 477, 479
Pan satyrus (large intestine)
Acinonyx jubatus (small and large intestine)
Gavialis gangeticus (free in peritoneal cavity)
Spilotes pullatus (lung)
all from London Zoological Garden
Hamerton, A.E., 1947 a, 623
Causus rhombeatus: London Zoological Garden
Hamilton, W.J., (jr.), 1934 a, 147
Marmota monax rufescens (intestine, stomach): New York State
Hanson, H.S., 1937 a, 205-206
ecology of pine beetles
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 158, 163
Peromyscus leucopus leucopus: North Carolina
Harms, C.E., [1960 a], 262
Ictalurus melas
I. natalis
all from northeastern Kansas
Harms, C.E., 1960 b, 697, 698
Ictalurus melas (mesentary)
I. natalis "
both from Kansas
Harrington, R.W., (jr.); and Pillsbury, N.R., (jr.), 1938 a, 9
seal
black-backed gull
herring
Hartman, F.A., 1946 a, 588
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Florida
Hatcher, E., 1939 a, 330, 332, 333
Parcoblatta uhleriana: Duke Forest, N. Carolina
Haugen, A.O., 1958 c, 10
muskrat
otter
pheasants
all from Iowa

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Haugen, A.O., 1960 a, 6
monkey
Haugen, A.O., 1960 b, 10
monkey
Hawking, F.; and Worms, M.J., 1961 a
transmission
Herdman, W.A., 1897, 112
Gadus morrhua
G. merlangus
Clupea harengus
C. spratta
Agonus cataphractus
Cottus scorpius
Pleuronectes platessa
P. limanda
Scyllium canicula
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Hylobates lar leuciscus
Nandinia binotata
both from New York Zoological Park
Hernandez Lopez, E.; and Hernandez Meyer, C., 1955 a, 863-873
percutaneous stage nematode
Hilbert, K.F., 1950 a, 79
pigeon: Farmingdale, New York
Hill, W.C.O., 1957 a, 441
Acinonyx jubata: Zoological Garden, London
Hintikka, T.J., 1918 a, 175
Hobmaier, M., 1949 a, 22-24
nematodes common to man and animals
Hoeppli, R., 1933 d, 1085
associated with cancer
frog (skine)
Hoffman, G.L., 1953 c, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
Catostomus c. commersonii
Notropis cornutus frontalis (muscle, mesentary, red intestine)
Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris (mesentary)
Semotilus a. atromaculatus (mesentary, red intestine)
Hadropterus maculatus (mesentary, musculature)
all from Turtle River, North Dakota
Holl, F.J., 1932 a, 90
Acris gryllus: North Carolina
Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
Ovis canadensis: Wyoming
Hugghins, E.J., 1956 c, 26
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Brant Lake, South Dakota
Hunter, G.W.; and Hunter, W.S., 1932 a, 259, 65, 268
Helioperca incisor: Millsite Lake, Jefferson Co., N.Y.
Ameiurus nebulosus: Oswegatchie and Black River Systems
Botaurus lentiginosus
Hutchison, V.H., 1958 a, 11
Eurycea lucifuga: Giles County, Virginia
Iatsentkovskii, A., 1924 a, 278-296
Ips duplicatus
Myelophilus minor
M. piniperda
all from Belarussie
Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 821-826
Indian vertebrates

Intanai, P., 1956 a, 177-180
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 a, 162
Rana arvalis altaica: northern Siberia
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 b, 250
Cyancula suecica suecica
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 152
[for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Ardea cinerea
Ciconia nigra
Pernis apivorus
Pardion haliaetos

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a.-- Continued.
Circus macrurus
Passer domestica
all from Ukraine
Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 121, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volta delta
Jack, R.W., 1933 b, 508
Nomadacris septemfasciata (?): Southern Rhodesia
Jackson, D.J., 1951 a, 265
Hydroporus palustris
H. umbrosus
H. gyllenhali
all from Fife
Jackson, D.J., 1958 a, 109-111, fig. 2
Agabus chalconatus
Hydroporus melanarius
Hydrophilidae sp.
Anacaena globulus
Hydrobius fuscipes
Laccobius minutus
Berosus signaticollis
Hydroporus pubescens: St. Andrews
Oreodytes septentrionalis: Loch Awe
Agabus tristis: British Columbia
A. anthracinus: "
James, L., 1893 b, xxviii
nervous system transformation
Janet, C., 1897 e, 7
Formica fusca (glande labiale)
Janet, C., 1919 a, 1072-1073
Formica fusca (tete)
Jaques, W.E., 1952 b, 558-592
possible involvement in etiology of sarcoidosis
Jaskoski, B.J., 1957 a, 14
control in captive giraffe and okapi
Jeekel, C.A.W.; Tuzet, O.; Manier, J.F.; and Jolivet, P., [1959 a], 8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Ethmostigmus trigonopodus
Habrodesmus cagnii
Oxydesmus sicarius
Plagiodesmus occidentalis ssp. tuberosus
Spirostreptus virgator
S. ibanda
Scaphiostreptus sjostedti
Brachyspirobolus caudatus
Spirostreptidae
Prionopetalum megalacanthum
Odontopyge delitescens
Haplothysanus emini
Brachyspirobolus cyclopygus
Parc National Albert, Congo Belge
Jellison, W.L.; and Hadlow, W.J., 1958 a, 68, 69, 70, pls., figs. 2, 3-5
pulmonary granuloma
Scapanus townsendi: Washington; Oregon
Jennings, A.R., 1959 a, 22
pathology, wild birds
Jepps, M.W., 1937 a, 557, 558
Joblot, L., 1754 a, 27-30, pl. 4, figs. E-F [of v. 1, pt. 2]
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 26
["may have been the fractured proboscis of the host"]
Cerebratulus charcoti
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 369
key to nematode parasites of Australian marsupials and monotremes
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 289-297
reports from Australian museum
Jones, F.L.; Flittner, G.; and Gard, R., 1957 a, 189
Ovis canadensis nelsoni: Santa Rosa Mountains Riverside County, California
Jones, L.M., 1957 c, 353-395
anthelmintics

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Kall, E., 1954 a, 77-82
pathology, human eye
Kamimiya, R.; Matsumoto, S.; and Goto, H., 1954 a, 113
incidence in leprosarium
Kano, K., 1958 a, 224-230
chemical control of eggs
Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 43, 56
Gallus gallus dom.
Ermys orbicularis
Karpinski, J.J., 1935 a, 10, 37, 50, 53, 67, 70 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83; French sum.
sex and parasitism
Karpinski, J.J.; and Kaminska, L., 1948 a, 428, 429, 431, 434, 437
Sorex minutus
Sorex araneus
Talpa europaea
Micromys minutus
Evotomys glareolus
Pitymys subterraneus
all from Parc National de Bialowieza
Keilin, D., 1915 a, 15-198
Kennard, D.C., 1951 a, 10
parasites in poultry litter
Kern, P., 1925 a, 114-119
el Kirdany, A.M., 1939 b, 16
horse: Egypt
Knowlton, G.F., 1947 b, 25
Sceloporus graciosus graciosus
Knowlton, G.F., 1949 a, 45
Xantusia riversiana reticulata: Channel Islands off Southern California
Knowlton, G.F.; Fronk, D.; and Maddock, D.R., 1942 a, 942
Uta stansburiana stansburiana
Koerner, H.H.J., [1952 a], 133 p.
Koidzumi, M., 1935 a, 1909-1918
host resistance
Kopriva, J., 1957 a, 192
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta esculenta
R. esculenta lessonae
R. dalmatina
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Bombina bombina
Hyla arborea
all from Czechoslovakia
Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 139
Rana temporaria: Klyazma River in region of Bolshev Biological Station
Kozlowski, S.; Walentynowicz-Stanzyk, R.; and Zolowski, Z., 1958 a, 753
Macacus cynomolgus: imported from Holland
Krebs, K., 1950 a, 4
Landbote
Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295
[Coregonus] sig: Northern Dvina basin
Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 b, 194
Kurisu, S., 1932 b, 14-16
ova similar to Trichosomoides crassicauda found in human feces
Kurochkin, Iu. V., [1959 b], 192
Phoca caspica: Caspian Sea
Kurtpinar, H., 1956 a, 3229
cattle: Erzurum, Kars and Agri, Turkey
Kuznetsova, E.G., 1938 a, 261, 262, 263
Perca fluviatilis: Zaisan Lake and Black Irtysh River

Kyle, H.M.; and Ehrenbaum, E.M.E., 1927 a, 32
Clupeidae (body cavity and musculature)
Laemmler, G., 1961 a, 169-172
hetol, phenothiazine, sheep
Lal, M.B., 1941 a, 3
Tragopan: Prince of Wales Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Lamborn, W.A., 1932 a, 3
Tabanus taeniola var. variatus
Larsen, S., 1962 a, 153
post mortem findings in Pinnipedia
Latysheva, N., 1939 a, 227, 229
Nephthys hombergi (intestine)
Syndesmya ovata (mantle cavity)
Nereis succinea (intestine)
all from Azov sea

Layman, E .M., 1933 b, 16, 17, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 67
Lota lota (fatty tissue)
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (liver, intestine)
Thymallus arcticus var. brevipinnis (fatty tissue)
Leuciscus idus (intestine)
Perca fluviatilis (gills, intestines, stomach, body cavity, liver)
Acipenser baeri (intestine)
all from Lake Baikal, USSR
Lee, J.S., 1957 a, 48-52, figs. 2-6
calf, eye pathology: Korea
Lee, S.H., 1957 a, 72-73
Crotophytus sp.
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 c, 419
Ophisaurus apodus: London Zoological Garden
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1938 a, 524
Bufo calamita: London Zoological Garden
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1939 b, 326
Natrix viperina
Agama agama
both from London Zoological Garden
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1942 a, 165, 166
Guttera cristata X Gallus domesticus
Heterodon contortrix
Dromicus angulifer
Bufo bufo
Bufo arenarum
all from London Zoological Garden
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 a, 307
larval formes
Galli gallinacei
Levine, N.D., 1952 b, 205, 208
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus richardsoni: Perry River Region, Canadian Arctic west of Hudson Bay
Levine, N.D.; Kantor, S.; and Taylor, G.D., 1958 a, 6-9
organic phosphorus nematocides, sheep, mice
Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 285
red-tailed hawks
horned owls
both from New York State
Levine, P.P.; et al., 1957 a, 119
chickens
pheasant
both from New York
Lewis, D.J., 1953 a, 619, fig. 25 k-n
Simulium damnosum: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Lorber, E., 1932 a, 167, 168
geneta: Czechoslovakia
vacice [kangaroo] "
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 915
Melierax canorus metabates (stomach): Ndala, East Africa
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 702, 717
Herpestes gracilis lademanni: East Africa
Rattus coucha microdon: "
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 257, 264, 279, 292, 314, 316, 318, 319, 325
Dasypeltis scaber: Uganda
Psammophis subtaeniatus: Kenya Colony
Bitis nasicornis: " "
Agama agama agama: Uganda
Mabuya brevicollis: Kenya Colony

Nematoda. sp.-- Continued.
Loveridge, A., 1936 a.-- Continued.
M. quinquetaeniata obsti: Uganda, Kenya Colony
M. varia varia: Uganda
M. striata
Siaphos kilimensis: Kenya Colony
Loveridge, A., 1936 b, 382, 410
Rana fuscigula chapini: Uganda
Bufo steindachnerii: Kenya Colony
Lowe, J., 1874 a, 43
Hemiramphus europaeus
Lowe (McConnell), R.H., 1958 a, 157
Tilapia nilotica: East African waters
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 96, 103
Plecotus auritus: Pologne
MacDonagh, E.J., 1934 b, 143
Hoplias malabaricus: Argentina
McGaughey, C.A., 1951 a, 451
pathology, goats, Ceylon
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 128, 132, 138
Rattus assimilis
Melomys littoralis
Vespadelus pumilis
all from Australia
MacLulich, D.A., 1943 b, 405, 410
Cristivomer nameycush: Ontario
Salvelinus fontinalis: "
McNeil, C.W., 1949 b, 11
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos: Adams Co., Washington
Madsen, D.E.; Dissamarn, R.; and Chomanan, T., 1956 a, 552
elephants: Thailand
Madsen, H., (1952 a), 1-126
Danish gallinaceous game birds
Maldziunaite, S., [1960 a], 59
Putorius putorius putorius: Lithuania
Malik, M.I., 1956 a, 22
Bihar
Malik, M.I., 1957 a, 18
Bihar
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 404
? females only
Aex galericulata: Calcutta Zoological Garden
Matthis, M.H.; and Clark. W.B., (jr.), 1951 a, 538
economic importance, hogs
Maycu, M.S., 1932 a, 16-17
pathology, human eye
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 55
Rana temporaria: vicinity of Kiev
Meldal-Johnsen, C.M.T., 1961 a, 65-70
seasonal incidence, sheep: King William's Town area, South Africa
Mendheim, H.; and Steinbacher, C., 1956 a, 269
treatment, zoo animals
Schabrackentapir
Merkushev, A.V., 1960 a, 161, 162, fig. 1
capsule with larval nematode, externally like Trichinella but morphology and localization excludes Trichinella
Corvus corone (wall of intestine)
Mettrick, D.F., 1960 e, 273
Columba livia var. domestica
Turdus ericetorum
T. pilaris
all from Great Britain
Meyer, F.P., 1958 a, 500-501, 510, 511, 512
Perca flavescens
Notemigonus chrysoleucas
both from Trumbull Lake, Iowa
Meyer, G.F., 1952 a, 309
Anergates atratulus
Michelmore, A.P.G.; and Allan, W., 1934 a, 116
Nomadacris septemfasciata: Northern Rhodesia
Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 49
goveda: Yougoslavia

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.
Mikailov, T.K., 1958 a, 375
Mugil saliens: Caspian Sea
Mikhailiukov, N.D., 1957 a, 176-177
larvae migration as cause of pneumonia in cat
Milicer, W., 1938 a, 99, 113-114, table 3
Leuciscus rutilus: Wigry-Sees
Perca fluviatilis: "
Milks, H.J.; Stephenson, H.C.; and Curtin, C.J., 1938 a, 33, 35
racoon: New York State
Milks, H.J.; Stephenson, H.C.; and Weisheit, H.C., 1937 a, 31
dogs, cats, New York State
Miller, G.P., 1962 a, 86-87, 98
monkeys
Mochizuki, H.; Tomimura, T.; and Oka, T., 1954 a, 53-54
cerebral nematodiasis as provoking factor in Japanese encephalitis
Modrzejewska, H., 1938 a, 138
Emys orbicularis: Polnischen Polesie
Mohiyuddeen, S., 1956 a, 17, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, pl. 3, fig. 1-2
cerebral nematodiasis as probable cause of enzootic bovine paraplegia
cow: Mysore State, India
Mohiyuddeen, S., 1957 a, 171-172
cerebral nematodiasis among bovines
Monne, L., 1955 a, 93-113
histochemical properties of egg envelopes and external cuticles
Monson, G.;and Kessler, W., 1940 a, 41
Dipodomys m. merriami: New Mexico or Arizona
Morishita, K., 1923 b, 252, 257
Japanese domestic animals
Morishita, K., 1930 a, 67-72
Uria troile californica
Mossop, M.C., 1933 a, 833
Nomadacris septemfasciata (abdomen): Lomagundi District, Rhodesia
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159, 160, 161; Swedish sum., 181; English sum., 194-195
Lepus timidus
Sciurus vulgaris
Vulpes vulpes
Alces alces
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Lyrurus tetrix
Perdix perdix
Tetrastes bonasia
Lagopus lagopus
all from Finland
Muspratt, J., 1945 a, 16
Aedes metallicus
A. aegypti
A. calceatus
A. fulgens
A. zethus
A. marshalli
A. hawarthi
C[ulex] nebulosus
all from Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia
Mutaguchi, T., 1957 b, 207-211
distribution in farm-villages of Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan
Nagaya, H., 1932 a, 55-57
Nakagawa, M., 1931 b, 237-280
effect of bile on nematode egg development
Nakladova, V.B., 1956 a, 89
eggs, overwintering in climatic conditions of Kiev
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1922 d, 697-699
infestation of cutaneous veins of man and animals
Nigrelli, R.F., 1940 b, 545
Natrix s. sipedon (liver abscess): New York Aquarium

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Preble, N.A., 1936 a, 289
Tamias striatus lysteri: New Hampshire
Raleigh, J.A., 1907 a, 137
pigs: British Guiana
Ramisz, A., 1958 a, 669, 670
Sturnus vulgaris: Wroclaw
Pyrrhula pyrrhula: "
Ratcliffe, F., 1932 a, 39
Pteropus poliocephalus: Australia
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1930 a, 59
Paradoxure
Maxwell's duiker
both from Philadelphia Zoological Garden
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Varanus sp.
Lamproleltis getulus
Natrix sipedon
Elaphe quadrivittata
all from Philadelphia Zoological Garden
Rausch, R., 1952 a, 439
brown lemmings: Point Barrow, Alaska
Rego, A.A., 1960 a, 149-154
nematodeos filarideos Travassos & Freitas, 1941 as syn. of Artionema bidentata (Molin, 1858) comb. n.
Mazama americana (abdominal cavity): Brasil
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 92-99
Amphibia, Reptilia of Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 78-89
mammals of Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 282, 283
Cervus elaphus: Budapest Zoological Garden
Cricetus vulgaris: "
Dama dama: "
Elaphus indicus: "
Giraffa camelopardalis tippelskirchi: Budapest Zoological Garden
Ovis musimon: Budapest Zoological Garden
Pseudaxis sicca: "
Ursus thibetamus: "
Rempel, J.G., 1940 a, 262
Chironomus tentans
Rempel, J.G.; Naylor, J.M.; Rothfels, K.; and Ottonen, B., 1962 a, 92-96
sex chromosome constitution of chironomid intersexes parasitized by nematodes
Chironomus rempelii: Waskesiu, Saskatchewan
Rendtorff, R.C.; and Wilcox, A., 1957 a, 389
attempts to transmit rabbit fibromas and papillomas by means of a nematode
Rewell, R.E., 1950 b, 795
Funisciurus leucostignia
Ricardo, C.K., 1939 a, 649, 654
Tilapia rukwaensis: Lake Rukwa, Africa
Schilbe mystus: "
Ricker, W.E., 1932 a, 97-98, 108
Salvelinus fontinalis: Ontario
Riedel, B.B., 1955 c, 229-232
larvae of cattle, longevity and incidence on fescue and ryegrass
Riek, R.F., 1954 b, 29-37
calves, treatment
Riepen, O., 1933 a, 482
Stichostemma graecense
Ritchie, J., (jr.), 1915 a, 39, 40, 41, 42
Erinaceus europaeus (intestine): Beith, North Ayrshire, Scotland
Asio otus (intestine): Beith, N. Ayrshire
Larus argentatus (stomach): Beith, N. Ayrshire
Lepus timidus (stomach): "
Microtus agrestis (intestine): "
Rodhain, J.: Pons, C.; van den Braden, F.; and Bequaert, J., 1913 d, 169
Hippotragus equinus
Bubalis lichtensteini
Cephalophus grimmi flavescens
Viverra civetta
(lungs of all): all from Katanga

Nematoda sp.-- Continued.

Rosu, E., 1938 a, 74, 75
Bufo viridis
Rana esculenta
both from Bessarabie
Russell, C.M., 1951 a, 216, 217, 218, 219
Triturus v. viridescens: Charlottesville, Virginia
Ruszkowski, J.S., 1934 b, 491
Chimarera monstrosa: Station biologique de Herdla (Bergens Museums Biologiske Stasjon)
Sanderson, I.T., 1949 a, 760, 763, 765, 770, 787
Cebus fatuellus: Dutch Guiana
Coendou prehensilis: "
Saimiri sciurea: "
Metacherius opossum: "
Alouatta macconnelli: "
Schaefer, K., 1950 a, 840-853, figs. 1-9
Triturus c. cristatus (Magen)
Schiel, O., 1937 b, 536
Rhesus affin (Darmgekrose, grosse Netz)
Schmidt, P., 1916 a, 106-108
Chamaeleo pardalis (connective tissue of skin on sides, tongue)
Basiliscus vittatus (liver)
Amphibolurus muricatus (liver)
Agama colonorum (intestine)
Schneider, J.G., 1895 b, 1-37
Jagdhund (Haut)
Schubotz, H., 1908 a, 12-13, pl. 1, figs. 1, 12
Pycnothrix monocystoides: Sudafrika
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1959 b, 661-879
nervous system
Scott, T., 1897 b, 172, 174, pl. 3, fig. 21
Calanus finmarchicus: Loch Fyne, Scotland
Seawell, B.L., 1896 a, 10-11
structure of nematode worm
turtle (rectum)
Shakhov, S.D., 1928 a, 421
Anopheles maculipennis
Sharga, U.S., 1933 a, 323-324
Aptinothrips rufus
Shaw, J.N.; Simms, B.T.; and Muth, O.H., 1934 a 11, 18, 20, fig. 9
Oncorhynchus kisutch: Mercer Lake, Lane Co., Oregon
[Salmo clarkii clarkii: Mercer Lake, Lane Co., and Big Elk River
Salmo gairdneri irideus: Alsea and Big Elk Rivers
Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Leuciscus idus
Carassius carassius
Misgurnus fossilis
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Tinca tinca
Alburnus alburnus
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Acerina cernua
all from northern Donets River
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294
Leuciscus idus
Leuciscus cephalus
Carassius carassius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca
Alburnus alburnus
Vimba vimba
Aspius aspius
Cyprinus carpio
Nemachilus barbatulus
Gobio gobio
[Carp]
Acerina cernua

Nematodirella longispiculata n.n. (type of genus)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 140
Tarandus rangifer
Nematodirella longispiculata
Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
ecological aspects in arid environments
Nematodirella longispiculata (Yorke et Mapl., 1926)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
Nematodirella longispiculata
Dikmans, G., 1932 g, 303
Syn.: Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovich, 1915
Alces americanus americanus: Winton, Minnesota
Nematodirella longispiculata
Dikmans, G., 1933 g, 107
Syn.: Nematodirus antilocaprae Price
Antilocapra americana
Nematodirella longispiculata of Mitzkewitsch [, 1929] p. 144, fig.
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 58
Nematodirella longispiculata
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Alces americana
Antilocapra americana
Odocoileus hemionus
Rangifer tarandus
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
Nematodirella longispiculata York and Maplestone
Fenstermacher, R., 1937 a, 30
moose
Nematodirella longispiculata
Fenstermacher, R.; and Jellison, W.L., 1933 a, 12
moose (small intestine)
Nematodirella longispiculata
Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O.W., 1942 a, 246
moose
Nematodirella longispiculata (Romanovitch, 1915)
Gibbs, H.C.; and Tener, J.S., 1958 a, 530, 532
Ovibos moschatus: Thelon game sanctuary, N.W.T.
Nematodirella longispiculata
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
Nematodirella longispiculus [sic]
Isaichikov, I.M., 1928 e, 8
Nematodirella longispiculata (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926)
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298
sheep: Mongolia
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1315
Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke & Maplestone
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 140-145, figs. 17-23; German sum.
nematode fauna of reindeer
Nematodirella longispiculata
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
reindeer
Nematodirella longispiculata
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
Nematodirella longispiculata
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 404, 406
Alces americana americana: Northern Minnesota
Nematodirella longispiculata Romanovitch, 1915
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 8, 9, 12, 18, figs. 13a, 13 b
key
helminths of North American deer
Nematodirella longispiculata
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke & Maplestone
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
textbook
Nematodirella longispiculata
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
reindeer
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke and Maplestone
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 10, 44-49, 79, figs. 31-36
textbook
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanowitsch, 1915) [n. comb.]
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
Nematodirella longispiculata (Mueller, 1934
Travassos, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 519
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915)
Nematodirella longispiculata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Tarandus rangifer
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 7, 278, 294, 295-297, 434, 439, 440, pl. 219, figs. 3-6, pl. 222 fig. 4, pl. 223, figs. 2-4, pl. 224, figs. 2-3
Syns.: Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanovitch, 1915; Nematodirus antilocaprae Price, 1927
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
Alce americana
Antilocapra americana
Capra hircus
all from Regiao arctica
Nematodirella longispiculata Yorke & Maplestone
Wallace, F.G., 1934 b, 771, 772-773
first record from Alces americanus: northern Minnesota
Nematodirella longispiculata alcidis n. ssp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 59
Alces americana
Nematodirella longispiculata alcidis Dikmans, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata alcidis (Dikmans, 1935)
Alces americana: USA
Nematodirella longispiculata alcidis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 295, 296
Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae n. ssp.
Dikmans, G ., 1935 e, 59
Antilocapra americana
Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae Dikmans
Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 81, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: Goldstream Lake [British Columbia]
Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640, 641
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae
Lucker, J.T.; and Honess, R.F., 1959 a, 43-47, fig. 1
infective larvae

Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 6
antelope: Oregon
Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
Antilocapra americana
Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
monograph
Nematodirella longispiculata cameli [n. subsp.]
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 54-58, 113, figs. 67-73
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
Rangifer tarandus: "
Alces alces: "
Nematodirella longispiculata cameli
Shumilina, E.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: western Kazakhstan oblast
Nematodirella longispiculata cameli Rajewskaja & Badanin, 1933, 297, 298
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
as syn. of N. cameli Rajewskaja & Badanin, 1933
Nematodirella longispiculata gazelli subsp. nova
Sokolova, I.B., 1948 b, 45-47
Gazella subgutturosa (digestive tract): Kazakhstan
Nematodirella longispiculata gazelli Sokolova, 1948
Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 229
as syn. of N. gazelli (Sokolova, 1948) [n. rank]
Nematodirella longispiculata gazelli Sokolova, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata gazelli (Sokolova, 1948) [n. comb.]
Gazella subgutturosa: SSSR
Nematodirella longispiculata gaselli [sic] Sokolova, 1948
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 226-233, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturose
Saiga tatarica
both from Kazakhstan
Nematodirella longispiculata gaselli [sic] Sokolova, 1948
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
Nematodirella longispiculata gaselli [sic] Sokolova, 1948
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gasella subgutturosa (abomasum, small and large intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Nematodirella longispiculata longispiculata (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926) [n. comb.]
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 58, 59, fig. 9
Rangifer tarandus
Nematodirella longispiculata longispiculata
Denniston, R.H., 1956 a, 108
Alces alces shirasi (upper small intestine): Wyoming
Nematodirella longispiculata longispiculata
Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
Nematodirella longispiculata longispiculata Dikmans, 1936
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanowitsch, 1915) [n. comb.]
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
Nematodirella longispiculata longispiculata
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 295, 296
monograph
Nematodirella longyspiculata v. ovis [sic]
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 10
pasture rotation as control measure [sheep]: Western Siberia; Kazakstan; Transbaikal
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanowitsch, (1915) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
Syns.: N. longispiculata longispiculata Dikmans, 1936: Microcephalus longissime spiculatus Romanowitsch, 1915; N. longispiculata Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Rangifer tarandus
Ovis aries
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Chuiko, L.S., 1961, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats (" "): " "
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 226-232
on raising subspecies of Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) to rank of valid species
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: "
Nematodirella longissimespiculata Romanovitsch, 1915
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 a, 390-392, pl.
remarks on female
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 109
sheep: Caspian region
Saiga: "
Nematodirella longissimespiculata
Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[Capreolus capreolus]: Tuvin autonomous oblast
Nematodirella longissimespiculata alcidis (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
Syn.: N. longispiculata alcidis Dikmans, 1935
Alces americana: USA
Nematodirella longissime spiculata antilocaprae (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
Syn.: Nematodirus antilocaprae Price, 1927; Nematodirella longispiculata antilocaprae Dikmans, 1935
Antilocapra americana
Nematodirella longissimespiculata gazelli (Sokolova, 1948) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
Syn.: Nematodirella longispiculata gazelli Sokolova, 1948
Gazella subgutturosa: SSSR
Nematodirella longissimespiculata longispiculata (Mueller, 1934) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
Syns.: Nematodirus longispiculatus Mueller, 1934; Nematodirella longispiculata (Mueller, 1934) Travassos, 1937 pro parte
Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915) longispiculata (Mueller, 1934) Travassos, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E., 1954 b, 519

Nematodirella longissimespiculata.-- Continued.
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E., 1954 b.-- Continued.
Syns.: Nematodirus longispiculatus Mueller, 1934); Nematodirella longispiculata (Mueller, 1934) Travassos, 1937
Nematodiriasis
Great Britain. Animal Health Services, [1960 b], 54
epidemiology
Nematodirinae n. subfam.
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 249, 250
Trichostrongyloidea, Trichostrongylidae
includes: Nematodirus; Graphidium; Mecistocirrus; Graphidioides; Austrostrongylus; Nematodirella; Filarinema; Anthostrongylus; Boehmiella; Dromeostrongylus, etc.
Nematodirinae
Mitskevich, V.Iu., [1954 a], 413
phenothiazine, reindeer
Nematodirinae Neveu-Lemaire, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 277-278
Trichostrongylidae
type: Nematodirus Ransom, 1907
Nematodirinae Neveu-Lemaire, 1936 p.p.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
as syn. of Mecistocirrinae Skrjabin & Orloff, 1934

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907

Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 172, fig. 155
parasites of domestic animals
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 411
textbook
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
host distribution
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 193-194
textbook
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 379-380
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
key to species; type: N. filicollis (Rud., 1802)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 185
families and genera of Nematoda
type: N. filicollis (Rud.)
Black, W.J.M., 1959 a, 206-211
grassland management method of control
Boehm, J., 1929 b, 1
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311, 314
parasites of camels in India
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1922 f, 567
monograph
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
key
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 b, 329
pathology
Cornelius, C.E.; Baker, N.F.; Kaneko, J.J.; and Douglas, J.R., 1962 a, 841
tagged bovine albumen in normal and parasitized cattle
Crawley, H., 1921 a, 25-28
eggs
Curtice, C., 1922 a, 39
sheep
Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
key to species in rodents
Dorsman, W., 1954 a, 203
diagnosis
Douvres, F.W.; and Lucker, J.T., 1958 a, 48-52
Dufetrelle, C., 1961 a, 114-118
treatment with bephenium, young ruminants
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
treatment, cattle

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907.-- Continued.
Elder, C.; Rodabaugh, D.E.; and Grisler, O.S., 1949 a, 88-90
pathology, comparative damage from stomach, nodular, and tapeworms, sheep
Fiebiger, J., 1923 a, 276-277
textbook
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a], 487-489
diagnosis, sheep
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 b], 489-493
diagnosis, cattle
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 53
key to species
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 189-190
parasites of chamois
Gelormini, N., 1943 a, 148
control
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 759
Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture, [1960 e], 235
treatment, lambs
Joan, T., 1922 a, 8
calves
Kingscote, A.A., [1960 a], 17
de Kock, E.W., 1949 b, 525
treatment, South Africa
Krivoshta, E.E., 1960 a, 95-97; English sum.
ditrasinphosphate, sheep
Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering, eggs, larvae: Irkutsk oblast
Kurtpinar, H.; Antepliogu, H.; and Ergun, H., 1950 a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262; English sum.
treatment
Lapage, G., 1947 d, 59, 61
textbook, pathology
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 247-257
Trichostrongylinae
type: N. filicollis (Rud., 1802) Ransom, 1907
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 172, 174
textbook
Macrae, R.R., 1961 a, 193, 194, 195
treatment
May, H.G., 1920 d, 577-588
Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 767, fig. 11 (5)
sheep, goats, cattle, South Africa
Neiva, C., 1959 e, 81
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20, 35, 40, 53, 57, 58, 61-62, 68, 74, 76, 79, 85, 90, 112, fig. 10
reproduction, reproductive organs
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 249, 250, fig. 1B
classification
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
given as Nematodorius Ransom, 1907
Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 437
key, diagnosis
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 112-136
morphology
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 130
cattle
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 314, 378
classification
Rawes, D.A., 1961 b, 400
sheep, cattle
Rawes, D.A.; and Scarnell, J., 1959 a, 645-649
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, lambs
Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 335
treatment
Schwartz, B.; et al., [1949 a], 109
Seghetti, L., 1953 a, 4-6
pathogenicity, lambs
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 262
Tunisia
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 578
morphology, female reproductive system

Nematodirus Ransom, 1907.-- Continued.

Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 7, 27, 62, 68, 115, 138, 202
monograph, morphology, development
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 31; German sum.
family Trichostrongylidae
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 48, 73-74
rabbits, hares
Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 543-544
diagnosis, pathology, therapy, cattle
Sleith, F.St.G., 1960, 25
gastro-enteritis, cattle
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 417, 423-425, fig. 217
textbook
Sobiech, T., 1951 a, 2-2, 223, 224, 227
diagnosis, cattle
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 52, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 717
type: N. filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
textbook
Taylor, E.L., 1934 b, 192-208
gastritis, sheep
Thomas, R.F., 1956 a, 1-14
Trach, V.N., 1959 d, 54
resistance of invasive larvae to freezing and drying
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
key
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 195, 198, 199
Brasil
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9, 10, 13, 28-29, 75, 92; French translation
type: N. filicollis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 15, 19, 21, 29, 33, 86, 136, 139, 141, 270, 278-279
Nematodirinae, type: N. filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 c, 3,5
Turner, J.H.; and Colglazier, M.L., 1953 a, 39
phenothiazine, mixed infections in lambs
Turner, J.H.; Kates, K.C.; Sinclair, L.R.; and Foster, A.O., 1952 a, 13-14
influence of Haemonchus on course of Nematodirus in lambs on pasture
Velu, H.; and Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 334, 344
textbook, pathology
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
Nematoda [sic] for Nematodirus, rabbits
Wardle, R.A., 1932 d, 243
technique
Welch, H., 1930, 152-158
sheep, northwestern states
Winton, D., 1953 a, 61-61, 63
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 135-137
type: N. filicollis (Rud.)
textbook

Nematodirus sp. (spp.)

Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 285
camel (small intestine): Sudan
Abdel Malek, E., 1959 b, 39
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine): Sudan
Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
sheep: New Mexico
Andrews, J.S., 1934 a, 51
egg production
Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 90
morphology, anterior end, infective larvae
key
Arnao Mendoza, M.; Gonzales, E.; and Arbaiza, E., 1949 a, 65
Lama glama pacos
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 37, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 412
textbook, animal parasitology
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1962 c, 3
thiabendazole
Baker, D.W., 1939 c, 194-195, 197
calf
Baker, D.W., 1949 a, 241, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249
calves: New York
Banks, A.W.; and Korthals, A., 1960 a, 384, 385, 386
phenothiazine, bephenium, sheep
Banks, J.A.W., [1955 a], 61, 62
sheep: southern Australia
Barker, C.A.V., 1946 a, 117-119
method for recovery of all parasite stages
Batte, E.G., 1961 a, 283
phenothiazine
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 381
sp. of Baylis and Daubney, 1923 "very probably belonged to N. mauritanicus Maupas and Seurat, 1912"
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
camel: zoo in India
Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 588
eggs in cattle feces: Arizona and New Mexico
Bell, R.R., 1957 a, 294
cattle: North Carolina
Belschner, H.G., 1939 a, 27
control, sheep: New South Wales
Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 34
sheep
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
Bremner, M.N., K.C., 1961 a, 1190
copper content
Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer
Butler, W.J., 1944 b, 8
sheep: Montana
Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (intestine): Scotland
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 137, 138, 153
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)
Cervus elaphus (")
both from Scotland
Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14
control, sheep, Ecuador and Peru
Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523
treatment, epidemiology, sheep
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 624, 662
manual on tropical medicine
Ciordia, H.; Bizzell, W.E.; and Baird, D.M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, sheep
Clarke, E.A.; and Filmer, D.B., 1958 a, 387
economic importance
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1951 a], 53, 57
nitrogen catabolism
Cooperrider, D.E.; Pearson, C.C.; and Kliewer, I.O., 1948 a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
cattle: Oklahoma
Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
treatment
Cowan, I.McT., 1942 a, K 43, K 45
Ovis canadensis canadensis: British Columbia
Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 307, 309, 310, 314
seasonal incidence, sheep: south-west England
Dale, D.G.; Gibbs, H.C.; and Jeffers, H., 1962 a 266
treatment, effect on weight gain and helminth burden, sheep
Daubney, R., 1957 a, 17
control, sheep: Syria

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Dewhirst, L.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1961 a, 84, 85, 87, 88, fig. 5
cattle, worm burden
Dewhirst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
Dickson, G.R., 1960 a, 448
intensive grazing, sheep
Dikmans, G., 1935 c, 57
Saiga tatarica: National Zoological Gardens, Washington, D.C., imported from Russia via Zoological Garden in Hannover, Germany
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus: North America
O. hemionus: North America
Dimitrijevic, V.; Trumic, P.; Ercegovac, D.; and Turubatovic, R., 1958 a, 63, 65: German sum.
treatment, sheep
Doll, E.R.; and Hull, F.E., 1948 a, 148
survival on pasture in summer
Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1956 a, 362
treatment, sheep
Drezancic, I., 1958 b, 1012
gastroenteritis, sheep
Enigk, K.; and Eckert, J., 1962 a, 182; English sum.
treatment, sheep, cattle
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Evans, W.L., 1949 a, 63
calf
Eveleth, D.F.; and Goldsby, A.I., 1945 a, 90, 91 92, 93, 94, 95, 96
sheep; North Dakota
Ewer, T.K.; and Sinclair, D.P., 1951 a, 35, 37, 40
Canterbury sheep: New Zealand
Fairbairn, D., 1960 c, 59
exsheathment
Flint, P., 1962 a, 97
Gallo, C., 1962 b, 266
Galvin, T.J.; Bell, R.R.; and Turk, R.D., 1959 a 785
treatment
Galvin, T.J.; Turk, R.D.; and Bell, R.R., 1962 a 185
treatment, ruelene
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
sheep: Cyprus
goats: "
Gelormini, N., 1949 a, 180-186
enteritis, sheep
Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S., 1958 a, 382
treatment, sheep, phenothiazine
Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 34
treatment, sheep, cattle
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a. 41
survival on pasture, cattle: Beltsville, Maryland
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1955 a, 26
survival on pasture
cattle (exper.): Maryland
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1944 a, 35, 36
geographic distribution, sheep: North Dakota
Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 26
sheep
Gordon, H.McL., [1943 e], 35
pathology
Gordon, H.McL., 1950 b, 15, 17, 26, 27
treatment
Gordon, H.McL., 1953 b, 337
epidemiology, sheep: Australia
Gordon, H.McL., 1958 a, 5, 18
epidemiology in winter rainfall regions of Australia

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Gordon, H.McL.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
Trichosurus vulpecula: Australia
Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6
moutons: French Equatorial Africa
Gracey, J.F.; and Kerr, J.A.M., 1961 a, 171
treatment, lambs
Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
Groves, T.W., 1961 a, 198, 199, 200
treatment, toxicity, methyridine
Guralp, N., 1958 e, 181, 184; English sum.
sheep (fourth stomach): Turkey
Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 a, 127-128, 132
Lepus tibetanus: Alma-Atinsk
Gvozdev, E.V., 1948 b, 48-52
Lepus tibetanus
Hadwen, I.A.S.; and Palmer, L.J., 1922 a, 60
Rangifer tarandus: Alaska
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
Hammond, D.M., 1956 b, 36
elk: Utah
Hansen, M.F.; and Shivnani, G.A., 1956 a, 93, 94, 95, 99, figs. 5, 14
cattle: Kansas
morphology
Hardy, W.T.; and Livingston, C.W. (jr.), 1960 a 10
treatment, sheep, goats: West Texas
Hare, J., 1958 a, 563
lambs
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Lepus alleni alleni
Harshfield, G.S.; Carlson, F.N.; and Taylor, J.B., [1944 a], 16
control, sheep: South Dakota
Hawkins, P.A.; and Cole, C.L., 1945 a, 113
immunity
Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; and Kline, E.E., 1945 a, 373, 374, 375
survival during fall months
Hawkins, P.A.; Cole, C.L.; Kline, E.E.; and Drudge, J.H., 1944 a, 156, 160
course of untreated infections in sheep
Hayward, A.H., 1958 a, 14
control, sheep: Afghanistan
Heguito, H.R., 1942 a, 42
sheep: Uruguay
Henney, H.J., 1942 b, 18-19
feedlot gains, lambs affected by drenching
Hitchcook, D.J., 1956 a, 34, 35
cattle: South Carolina
Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5, 6, 10
sheep: Wyoming
Honess, R.F., 1953 a, 22
morbidity and mortality losses of cattle
Huelphers, G.; and Lagerloef, N., 1938 a, 222, fig. 13
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 31, 36
Ovis aries
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
domestic animals
Johnson, E.R.; and Hutchings, A., 1961 a, 562
cattle: Queensland
Jones, F.L.; Flittner, G.; and Gard, R., 1957 a 189
Ovis canadensis nelsoni: Santa Rosa Mountains, Riverside County, California
Julius, G.; et al., 1939 a, 31
malnutrition, sheep
Julius, G.; et al., 1940 a, 28
pathogenicity, sheep
Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
Gasella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
Katiyar, R.D., 1953 a, 411
phenothiazine and iron therapy, sheep, India

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Roe, R.J., 1936 a, 47
sheep: Cyprus
Rogers, E.S., [1949 a], 59-60
losses associated with dipping in DDT
Rogers, W.P., 1940 b, 210
effects of environmental conditions on accessibility of third stage larvae to grazing animals
Rogers, W.P., 1948 a, 105, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
aerobic metabolism
Rogers, W.P., 1949 b, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302
biological significance of haemoglobin
Rogers, W.P., 1949 c, 399, 400, 404, 406
haemoglobin
Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 a, 302, 304, 308, 309, 313
glycolysis and phosphorus metabolism
Ryksen, W.J., 1939 a, 29-31
occurrence and pathogenicity in arid areas in Karoo, South Africa
Schwartz, B.[1]; et al., 1938 a, 429-433
"observations over a period of 20 years in Montana indicate that of all the intestinal nematodes of sheep the most severe pathogenic effect is produced by Nematodirus"
Schwartz, B.[1], [1945 h], 35
treatment, sheep
Schwartz, B.[1], [1949 a], 64
sheep
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 279
livestock
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 12
goat: Australia
Senger, C.M.; and Forrester, D.J., 1962 a, 50
survival of larvae at high temperature
Shanks, P.L., 1959 a, 212-213
cattle, sheep
Shelton, G.C.; Moles, A.; and Dyer, A.J., 1957 a, 315-317
sheep on irrigated pastures
Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 333, 334, 335, 336
survival on pasture
[Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 9, 10, 32, figs. 2, 3
Citellus mugosaricus: vicinity of Markshtadt, Nizhnee Povolzh'e
Shumard, R.F., 1955 c, 66
animal husbandry as control measure
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 458
Ovis aries: SSSR
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 514
Lepus tibetanus: SSSR
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1933, 215, 217
prophylaxis, sheep
Sloan, J.E.N.; Wood, J.C.; and Rawes, D.A., 1961 a, 432-434, 435
field trials with synergised phenothiazine
Sloss, M.W., 1939 a, 54
spurious parasite of dog
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
goats: "
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228, 229
Gazella subgutturosa
Saiga tatarica
Capreolus pygargus
Moschus moschiferus
all from Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga; Kazakhstan

Nematodirus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gasella subgutturosa (abomasum and small intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats "
Saiga "
Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751, 752
second ecdysis, sheep
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast
Spedding, C.R.W., 1956 a, 99-103
worm infestation of sheep in relation to ley farming
Stamp, J.T., [1954 a], 85
lambs, no treatment satisfactory
Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 198, 199
Dama dama (viscera): Eastnor Castle in Herefordshire
Stewart, D.F., 1950 a, 295, 296, 297
immunity
Stewart, D.F., 1950 d, 437
immunity, self cure
Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
England
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 472
Ovis aries: British Columbia
Swanson, L.E.; Dennis, W.R.; Stone, W.M. (jr.); and Wade, A.E., [1956 a], 157
cattle: Florida
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
European bison
elk
antilopes
giraffe
(feces of all): all from Netherlands
Tetley, J.H., 1935 b, 41-58
ecology, sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
Tetley, J.H., 1959 a, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287
seasonal availability in pastures, sheep
Tetley, J.H., 1959 c, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299
self-augmentation, sheep
Teuscher, E.; and Stunzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Antilope cervicapra
all from Zool. Gartens, Zurich
Tharpar, G.S., 1956 a, 223
goats: U.P.
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18
Lepus alleni: Arizona
L. californicus: "
L. californicus melanotis: Kansas
Timmerman, J.A. (jr.); Turner, H.F.; and Arthur, B.W., 1961 a, 38
treatment and metabolism, ruelene
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 293-294, 437, 440, pl. 223, fig. 1
Ovis aries: Russia europea
Saiga tartarica: Russia europea e Siberia
Turk, R.D., 1945 b, 474
sheep and goats
Turk, R.D., 1951 a, 252
diagnosis, sheep
Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 a, 41
kinds and levels of parasitism relative to exposure, weather, treatment, sheep
Vorhies, C.T.; and Taylor, W.P., 1933 a, 551
ecology of jack rabbits in relation to grazing
Lepus sp. (californicus or alleni): Arizona
Walker, D., 1945 a, 120
pathology, sheep

Nematodirus abnormalis.-- Continued.
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 117-118, 132, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 35-38, 113, figs.
Camelus bactrianus
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 227, 228, fig. 3
comparative study of eggs
Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 a, 226, 227, 228
treatment, piperazine citrate, sheep
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep
goats
Saiga
all from Caspian region
Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
second ecdysis of larvae of sheep
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 212
systematics, sheep
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 718-719, 814
Ovis aries (Dunndarm)
Capra hircus
all from Nordamerika
Tetley, J.H., 1937 a, 808, 809, 811, 813, fig. 2, 5
distribution in sheep
Tetley, J.H., 1941 c, 245, 259
epidemiology
sheep: Manawatu district, New Zealand
Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 10, 26, 33, 189, 201, 211
sheep: N. Zealand
Tetley, J.H., 1959 d, 281-288
seasonal availability in pastures, "seldom found"
sheep
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
Trach, V.N., 1956 b, 188
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
Trach, V.N., 1957 d, 38
sheep: Ukrainian Polesie
Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 80, 117, pl. 53, figs. 236, 240
Ovis aries: Am. do Norte
Capra hircus: " "
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 285, 293, 432, 439, 440, pl. 215, fig. 1-5
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Camelus bactrianus
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
sheep
goats

Nematodirus andreevi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 291, 296, 297
goats: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Nematodirus antilocaprae n. sp.
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 1-4
key to species of Nematodirus
prong-horn antelope
Nematodirus antilocaprae
Dikmans, G., 1933 g, 107
as syn. of Nematodirella longispiculata

Nematodirus antilocaprae
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 118, 133, pl. 4, figs. 6-9
Antilocapra americana
Nematodirus antilocaprae
Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 59, 105
antelope: northern Yellowstone
Nematodirus antilocaprae
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of Nematodirella longissime spiculata antilocaprae (Dikmans, 1935) [n. comb.]
Antilocapra americana
Nematodirus antilocaprae
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 279, 295, 296
as syn. of Nematodirella longispiculata
Nematodirus archari n. sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 101-103, 108, chart, figs. 3, 4
key
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
Nematodirus archari
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum, small intestine)
all from oeust du Tian-Chan
Nematodirus archari
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
Nematodirus archari
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Nematodirus archari
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Nematodirus archari
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon: Kirgizia
Nematodirus archari
Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10; English summary
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Nematodirus archari
Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
Nematodirus archari
Karabaev, D., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pastures, Betpak-Dala
Nematodirus archari
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Nematodirus archari
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 480-481, fig. 266
Ovis ammon: SSSR
Nematodirus archari
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Nematodirus archari
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "
Nematodirus arizonensis n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 66, 67, figs. 24E-H
Lepus alleni: Santa Rita Range Reserve, Arizona
Nematodirus arizonensis
Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
pathology
cottontail rabbit: Kansas
Nematodirus arizonensis
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
Nematodirus arizonensis
Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas

Nematodirus battus.-- Continued.
Thomas, R.J.; and Stevens, A.J., 1960 a, 31-49
development of pasture stages

Nematodirus bisonis sp. nov.
Koffman, M., 1942 a, 158, 171, 174, 175, 188, 190, 191, figs. 13-14
Bison europeus: Sweden
Nematodirus bubalorum [n. sp.]
Holz, J., 1961 b, 482-484, figs. 1-3
Bubalus bubalus (Magen-Darm-Traktus): West Java
Nematodirus davtiani nov. sp. [abstract of dissertation; ? nom. nud.]
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 190
wild ruminants in Armenia as reservoir hosts of sheep and goat helminths
Nematodirus davtiani nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152, 154-156, 157, fig. 2
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Nematodirus davtiani
Asadov, S.M., 1959 a, 36, 38, 44, fig. 1
Capra cylindricornis: Azerbaidzhan
Nematodirus davtiani
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Nematodirus davtiani
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats " " " "
Nematodirus davtiani nov. sp.
Grigorian G.A., 1951 a, 309
[Capra hircus aegagrus] bezoarovai koza: Armenia
Nematodirus digitatus
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
cattle
Nematodirus digitatus (v. Linst.)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 139
as syn. of Mecistocirrus digitatus (v. Linst.)

Nematodirus dogeli

Nematodirus dogeli n. sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 99-101, 108, chart, figs. 1, 2
Gasella subgutturosa
Capra sibirica
Ovis ammon
all from Kazakhstan

Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomasum, small intestine)
all from oeust du Tian-Chan
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
sheep, domestic
all from Kirgizia
Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Capra sibirica: "
Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
Karabaev, D., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pastures

Nematodirus dogeli.-- Continued.
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 226-233, table 1
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "

Nematodirus dromedarii n. sp.
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 583, 586, pl. 32, fig. 22; pl. 35, fig. 31
dromedary

Nematodirus dromedarius May
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 92-105
Nematodirus dromedarii
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
camel
Nematodirus dromedarii
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 311, 314
horses in Punjab
Nematodirus dromedarii
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 15
[Camelus dromedarius] dromedaire (intestin grele): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
Nematodirus dromedarii
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
Nematodirus dromedarii
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 119-120, 133, pl., 5 figs. 15, 16
Camelus dromedarius
Nematodirus dromedarii
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 38-40, 113, figs. 37
Camelus dromedarius: France
Nematodirus dromedarius
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Nematodirus dromedarii
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 81, 116, pl. 53, 54, figs. 237, 242
Camelus dromedarius: Franca
Nematodirus dromedarii
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 286, 33
Camelus dromedarius: Europa
Nematodirus dromedarii
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
dromedary

Nematodirus filicollis (Rud.)

Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 2
sheep, Federated Malay States
Al'binskaia, N.N., [1953 a], 100-103
intestinal tract of sheep, experimental therapy
Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
Alessandrini, G., 1929 a, 172
domestic animals
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 352, 355, 411-412
Ault, G.N., 1943 c, 469, 475, 479, fig. 20
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "

Nematodirus furcatus.-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 31, 80, 117, pl. 53, figs. 235, 238
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 279
as syn. of N. filicollis (Rudolphi, 1802)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
sheep

Nematodirus gasellae n. sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1948 a, 105-106, chart, figs. 7, 8
key
Gasella [sic] subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Nematodirus gasellae
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Nematodirus gasellae
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Saiga tatarica: Kirgizia
Nematodirus gasellae
Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10; Eng., Fr. summary
Saiga tatarica: Kirghizia
Nematodirus gasellae
Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
Nematodirus gasellae
Karabaev, D.K., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pastures, Betpak-Dala
Nematodirus gazellae [sic for gasellae]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 488-489, fig. 272
Gazella subgutturosa: SSSR
Nematodirus gasellae
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: Kazakhstan
Nematodirus gasellae
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
Nematodirus gasellae
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gasella [sic] subgutturosa (abomasum, small intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Nematodirus gibsoni
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 624, 663
Nematodirus gibsoni
Cort, W.W., 1921 1, 69
as syn. of Mecistocirrus fordi
Nematodirus gibsoni
Hickey, J.P., 1920 a, 1399
diagnosis, man
Nematodirus gibsoni
Rosenau, M.J., 1917 a, 788
preventive medicine and hygiene
Nematodirus gibsoni
Rosenau, M.J., 1921 a, 1013
preventive medicine and hygiene

Nematodirus helvetianus

Nematodirus helvetianus n. sp.
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 581, 583, 586, pl. 31, fig. 20; pl. 35, fig. 30
cattle

Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 497, 499, 502, 503, 505, 507, 508, 509; English summary
Ovis aries: Argentina
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 66
Camelus dromedarius

Nematodirus helvetianus.-- Continued.
Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
ox
Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 22
incidence, intensity
cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
Becklund, W.W.; and Allen, R.W., 1958 a, 587, 589
cattle: Arizona; New Mexico
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 36
Bison bonasus: Belovezhsk forest
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
Bison bonasus (small intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948; English summary
technique for diagnosis
bovine (tenue intestino) (exper.)
Dikmans, G., 1931 g, 56
[Bos taurus]: United States
Dinnik, J.A., 1949 a, 395, 396, 397, figs. 2-3
larvae
Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 82, 83, 84, figs. 20, 22, 26, 27
key
Drozdz, J., 1958 a, 717
Bison bonasus: Poland
Drozdz, J., 1961 a, 63
Drudge, J.H.; Leland, S.E. (jr.); Wyant, Z.N.; and Rust, J.W., 1958 a, 435, 436, 437
survival on winter pastures, Kentucky
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, cattle
Enigk, K., 1933 b, 274
Camelus bactrianus: Berlin (aus Uralsk)
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 51-52, 65, fig. 11 (3); German summary
Capreolus capreolus: Konopiste, Lipnik, Debris, Usti n. Orl., Nymburk
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110, 111; German summary
Bos taurus (small intestine): Albania
Ovis aries " " : "
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 129, 132
[sheep] ovets: Gorkii oblast
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
domestic sheep: Kirgizia
Gibson, T.E., 1958 a, 343
development and survival on pastures
lambs: [Weybridge, England]
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture, cattle, Beltsville, Maryland
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1960 a, 159
pathology, calves
Gordon, H.M.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
cattle: Australia
Herlich, H., 1954 a, 60-70, pl. I, figs. A-I, pl. II, figs. A-G
life history
Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394, 395
age resistance, cattle
Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1953 a, 198-201
calves (exper.)
Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 b, 103, 105, 106
control, phenothiazine

Nematodirus hopkeni Leiper
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
reproduction
Hippopotamus amphibius
Nematodirus hopkeni
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
Hippopotamus
Nematodirus hopkeni
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 5
as syn. of Leiperiatus hopkeni (Leiper)
Nematodirus hopkeni
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Hippopotamus
Nematodirus hopkeni
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
Nematodirus hopkeni
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 77-78, 116, pl. 31, figs. 150-151
Hippopotamus amphibius: Africa
Nematodirus hopkeni
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 136, 140, 279
as syn. of Leiperiatus hopkeni (Leiper, 1910)
Nematodirus hopkeni
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
Hippopotamus
Nematodirus hsui n. sp.
Liang, C.S.; Ma, C.K.; and Lin, S.M., 1958 a, 143-148, figs. 1-6; English summary
sheep: Kansu Province
Nematodirus junctispicularis n. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1958 b, 47-51, fig.
Capra cylindricornis
Rupicapra rupicapra
Capreolus capreolus
all from Azerbaidzhan
Nematodirus junctispicularis
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhar
Nematodirus lanceolado
Likerman, J.E., 1943 a, 2
pathology
Nematodirus lanceolatus n. sp.
Ault, C.N., 1944 a, 497, 501, 503, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509; English summary
Ovis aries: Argentina
Nematodirus lanceolatus
Allen, R.W., 1959 b, 53
domestic sheep: United States
Nematodirus lanceolatus
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
Nematodirus lanceolatus
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 102
Nematodirus lanceolatus
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina

Nematodirus leporis

Nematodirus leporis n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 1-3, pl. 1, figs. 2-5
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Texas

Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
domestic rabbit
Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
pathology, cottontail rabbit
Bump, G., 1936 a, 337, 338
Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
key
Ericksón, A.B., 1940 c, 433
Lepus americanus phaeonotus: Lake Alexander, Minn.
Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 136, 137, 144, 145, 146, 148
Lepus americanus: Lake Alexander, Minnesota

Nematodirus leporis.-- Continued.
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 259, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. auduboni
S. aquaticus
all from Minnesota
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Lepus californicus deserticola: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus: Texas
Herman, C.M.; and Jankiewicz, H.A., 1943 a, 398
Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola: near O'Neals, Madera County, California
Lyons, E.T.; Hansen, M.F.; and Tiemeier, O.W., 1960 a, 136
Lepus californicus melanotis: Kansas
Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1940 c, 25, 26
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Iowa
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
rabbits
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
rabbit: Texas
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 121-122, 132, pl. 7, figs. 28-30
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Schwartz, B., 1928 m, 20, fig. 21
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 74-76, fig. 38
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719, 827
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Darm): Nordamerika
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18
rabbits
Lepus americanus
L. californicus
L. c. melanotis
Sylvilagus spp.: Pennsylvania; New York; Virginia; Maryland; New Jersey; Connecticut; West Virginia; Alabama; Missouri; Rhode Island; Kansas
Sylvilagus aquaticus aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. audubonii vallicola
S. floridanus mearnsii
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 279, 288-289, 430, pl. 217, fig. 2-4
Oryctolagus cuniculi: Texas
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Silvilagus audubonii: California
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
given as Nematoda leporis
Lepus californicus: central Oklahoma
L. aquaticus: " "
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 136
dom. rabbit

Nematodirus longispicularis n. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; and Wei, B.Y., 1950 a, 7-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Kansu province, China
Nematodirus longispiculatus n. sp.
Mueller, F.R., 1934 b, 161-164
Capra hircus
Nematodirus longispiculata
Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
Antelope: North Dakota
Nematodirus longispiculatus Mueller, 1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 795
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata longispiculata (Mueller, 1934) [n. comb.]
Nemarodirus longispiculatus Mueller, 1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 519
as syn. of Nematodirella longissimespiculata (Romanovitsch, 1915)

Nematodirus marshalli
Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49
pathology, goats, Taiwan, China

Nematodirus mauritanicus Maupas & Seurat (1912)

Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 6, 8; Ger. summary
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 62, 66
chameau: USSR
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 104
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 196
camels
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 380, 381-382
Syn.: Nematodirus spathiger of Gaiger, 1910
Camelus dromedarius: North Africa
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 b, 311, 314
camel in India
Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmeniia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 142, 143, fig. 118 BB
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3
morphology
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Enigk, K., 1933 b, 274
Camelus bactrianus (Labmagen): Berlin (aus Uralsk)
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 15
[Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (intestin grele): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Saiga tatarica: Kirgizia
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
free living ruminants
Saiga tatarica: Kirghizia
Karabaev, D.K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Betpak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
Karabaev, D.K., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pastures, sheep, Betpak-Dala
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 400
Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 308-309
camel
May, H.G., 1920 d, 578, 579, 582-583, 585, 586
dromedary
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 61
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 2, 3
key
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 122-124, 133, pl. 8, figs. 31-35
Camelus dromedarius
C. bactrianus
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 40, 41-43, 113, figs. 43-47
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 40
bursa as a diagnostic character, males
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 279
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 62, 63, 78, 86, 104, 114, 134, 136, fig. X (1)
morphology
Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 559, fig. 24
Zoological expedition to Algerie
Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228, 233, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106
sheep: Caspian region

Nematodirus mauritanicus.-- Continued.

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 35-36
dromedaire
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 78, 81, 116, pl. 31, figs. 152-155
Camelus dromedarius: Norte d'Africa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 278, 279, 283-284, 297, 432, pl. 213, fig. 5, pl. 214, fig. 1-4
Camelus dromedarius
C. bactrianus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
dromedary

Nematodirus molini n. n.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 196
n. name for Strongylus attenuatus Molin, nec Leidy
Nematodirus molini
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
Tayassus albirostris
T. tajacu
Nematodirus molini
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 124, 132, pl. 8, figs. 36-38
Tayassus albirostris
T. tajacu
Nematodirus molini
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Tayassus sp.
Nematodirus molini
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 79-80, 116, pls. 32-33, figs. 160-162
Tayassus albirostris: Brasil
T. tajacu: Brasil
Nematodirus molini
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 91, 279, 284-285, 432
Tayassus tajacu: Brasil
Nematodirus molini
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Tayassus sp.
Nematodirus mugosaricus n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 5, 8-9, 10, 32, fig. 1
German summary
Citellus mugosaricus: vicinity of Markssh-tadt, Nizhnee Povolzh'e
Nematodirus mugosaricus
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 124-125, 132, pl. 9, figs. 39-42
Citellus pygmaeus
C. pygmaeus mugosaricus
Nematodirus mugozaricus [sic for mugosaricus]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 c, 115-118, figs. 1-3
Citellus mugosaricus
Nematodirus mugosaricus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 74
Nematodirus mugosaricus
Tokobaev, M.M., 1962 a, 1100; English summary
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains
Nematodirus mugosaricus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 279, 289-290, 422, 423, pl. 217, fig. 5-6, pl. 219, fig. 1-2
Citellus pygmaeus: Russia europea
C. mugosaricus: " "
Nematodirus mugosaricus
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus (intestinal canal): South-east RSFSR
Nematodirus mugosaricus
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1933 a, 439
Citellus pygmaeus (Darm): Sud-Ost USSR

Nematodirus neomexicanus n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 65-67, figs. 24A-D
Lepus californicus texianus
Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis
both from Albuquerque, N. Mexico and Howbert, Colorado
Nematodirus neomexicanus
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
key
Sylvilagus nuttallii
Nematodirus neomexicanus
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 482
as syn. of Nematodirus aspinosus Schulz, 1931
Nematodirus neomexicanus
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 a, 14
Sylvilagus nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
Sylvilagus sp.: Wyoming
Nematodirus neomexicanus
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 18-19
Lepus californicus: New Mexico; Colorado
Sylvilagus spp.: Wyoming
S. nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
S. n. pinetis
Nematodirus neomexicanus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 290, 412-413, 430, 431, pl. 217 A, fig. 1-4
"Esta especie e extremamente parecida com N. aspinosus Schulz, 1929...Julgamos serem identicas duas especies"
Lepus californiensis texianus: Novo Mexico
Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis: " "

Nematodirus neotoma Hall

Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
key
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Neotoma lepida lepida: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Neotoma cinerea rupicola: Colorado
N. desertorum: Colorado
N. floridanus baileyi: United States
N. mexicana fallax: " "
N. sp.
Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 53-78
rats, mice, Queensland
May, H.G., 1920 d, 579, 582, 585, 586
Neotoma sp.
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 125-126, 133, pl. 9, figs. 43-46
Neotoma fallax
N. desertorius
N. baileyi
N. rupicula
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 73
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Neotoma sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 78-79, 115, pl. 32, figs. 156-159
Neotoma fallax
N. desertorum
N. baileyi
N. rupicila
all from Estados Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 284, 427
Neotoma fallax
N. desertorum
N. baileyi
N. rupicola
all from America do Norte
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Neotoma sp.

Nematodirus oiratianus Rajavskaja, 1929

Nematodirus oiratianus n. sp.
Raevskaia, Z.A., (1929 b), Rabot. 50. Gel'mintol. Eksped. S.S.S.R. v. Sibiriiu, unverified, not available
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. IV, fig. 4
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 42
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 23-27, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, figs. 9, 10
goat: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (small intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (blind gut, small intestine)
[Cervus] Kosul (small intestine)
all from oeust du Tian-Chan
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
Chuiko, L.S., 1961 a, 386
sheep (small intestine): Aktyubinsk region
goats " " : " "
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
Ermolova, E.N., 1958 a, 193
phenothiazine
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
all from Kirgizia
Gagarin, V. G., 1960 a, 10
free living ruminants
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Capra sibirica: "
Saiga tatarica: "
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep: Akmolinsk region
goats: " "
Karabaev, D.K., 1954 b, 384
seasonal pasture, Betpak-Dala
Karamanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 289
Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299, 300, 301
sheep: Mongolia
goats: "
Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 68
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus oiratianus.-- Continued.
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
domestic animals
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 126-127, 132, pl. 9, figs. 47-51
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Ovis aries
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Shumakovich, E.E., 1934 a, 59
sheep: Mongolian Republic
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 498-500
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Ovis aries
Capreolus pygargus bedfordi
Capra aegagrus
Ovis ophion armeniana
all from Mongolian Peoples Republic, SSSR
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
goats: " " "
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga (small intestine): Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (small intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "
Saiga: " "
Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[Capreolus capreolus] kosulia: Tuvin autonomous oblast
Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 279, 291, 293, 433, 440, pl. 221, fig. 1-5
Cervus canadensis: Russia asiatica
Ovis aries: Russia asiatica
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, phenothiazine
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Nematodirus petrovi nov. sp.
Ivashkin, V.M., 1954 b, 220, 221-225, figs. 3-6
Lepus tolai: Mongolia
Nematodirus roscidus Railliet
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
Nematodirus roscidus
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 54, 58
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: Denmark
Nematodirus roscidus
May, H.G., 1920 d, 577, 579, 580, 586
stag
Nematodirus roscidus
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
reproduction
cerf d'Europe
Nematodirus roscidus
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
key
Nematodirus roscidus
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 128, 132
Cervus elaphus
Nematodirus roscidus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Cervus sp.

Nematodirus roscidus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 719, 809
Cervus elaphus (Dunndarm): Europa
Nematodirus roscidus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
Nematodirus roscidus
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 77, 116
Cervus elaphus: Europa
Nematodirus roscidus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 282-283, 433, pl. 212, fig. 2-6; pl. 213, fig. 1-4
Cervus elaphus: Franca; Europa
Nematodirus roscidus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Cervus sp.
Nematodirus rufaevastitatis n. sp.
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 179, 180, fig. 1
key
Ovis aries: Wyoming
Nematodirus schulzi n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 296, 297
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Nematodirus schulzi
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. II, fig. 2
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
Nematodirus schulzi
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Nematodirus skrjabini n. sp.
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 136-140, fig. 10-16
[Rangifer tarandus]
Nematodirus skrjabini
Dikmans, G., 1935 e, 56
as syn. of N. tarandi Hadwen, 1922
Nematodirus skrjabini
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 128-129, 132, pl. 10, figs. 52-55
Rangifer tarandus
Nematodirus skrjabini
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
control in reindeer
Nematodirus skrjabini
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 12, 49-55, figs. 37-42
Nematodirus skrjabini
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 279, 286, 296
as syn. of N. tarandi Hadwen, 1922

Nematodirus spathiger (Railliet)

Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 76, 82
sheep: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E.; and Cuckler, A.C., 1943 a, 49
sheep: Kahoolawe
Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
Allen, R.W.; and Kennedy, C.B., 1952 a, 39
Ovis canadensis texiana: New Mexico
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 89, 90, fig. 20F
morphology, anterior end, infective larvae, sheep
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 80
Ovis aries (intestino): [Peru]
Lama glama pacos : [Peru]
Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
diagnosis
Lama glama pacos; Puno
Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122; German sum.
sheep: Ukraine
Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 27, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38
goat: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan

Nematodirus tortuosus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Neotoma fuscipes: California
N. lepida: California
Nematodirus triangularis n. sp.
Boughton, R.V., 1932 a, 524, 527, 528, 529, 532-533, 539, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, fig. 5, pl. 1, fig. 1c
Lepus americanus: Manitoba
Nematodirus triangularis
Bump, G., 1936 a, 338
Nematodirus triangularis
Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
Nematodirus triangularis Boughton
Dikmans, G., 1937 h, 67
key
Nematodirus triangularis
Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 148, 149
Lepus americanus: northeastern Minnesota
Nematodirus triangularis
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus: Minnesota
Nematodirus triangularis
Green, R.G.; Larson, C.L.; and Bell, J.F., 1939 a, 90
snowshoe hare: Lake Alexander area
Nematodirus triangularis
Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1935 j, 43
snowshoe hares: Lake Alexander area
Nematodirus triangularis
MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 84
Lepus americanus
Nematodirus triangularis
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 19
Lepus americanus
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsii: Minnesota
Nematodirus triangularis Boughton, 1932
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 292, 431, pl. 217, fig. 7; pl. 217, figs. 5-8
Syn.: ? N. arizonensis Dikmans, 1937
Lepus americanus: Est. Unidos
Lepus alleni: "
Nematodirus urichi n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1935 g, 90-92, figs. 1-3
Mazama simplicicornis (small intestine): Trinidad
Nematodirus urichi Cameron, 1935
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 i, 167
Mazama simplicicornis: Trinidad
Nematodirus urichi
Durbin, C.G.; and Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 180
key
Nematodirus urichi
Travasso, L.P., 1937 e, V, 292-293, 435, pl. 222, figs. 1-3
Mazama simplicicornis: Trinidad (Antilhas)
Nematodirus viviparus
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 400

Nematodirus weinbergi Railliet & Henry, 1909

Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20
Troglodytes niger
Price, E.W., 1927 f, 3
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1931 b, 131
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 195
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 30, 77, 114, pl. 31, fig. 149; French trans. 47
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: Africa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 3, 6, 279, 282, 417
Pan sp.: Africa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 137
Anthropopithecus troglodytes

Nematodum Diesing 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
Nematodum limacis atri Siebold
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1341
Arion empiricorum
Nematodum lumbrici
Pierantoni, J., 1916 b, 139
Nematodum naidis albidae Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 251
as syn. of Urolabes parasitica Carter, 1859
Nematoida
Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 15

Nematoidea Rud.

Berthold, A.A., 1827 a, 23
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 140
diagnosis
contains: Ascaridii; Oxyurii; Sclerostomii; Strongylii; Trichosomii
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
Ehrenberg, C.G., 1836 a, 57, 62, [fold.table]
Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837 a, 240, fold. table
taxonomy
Gegenbaur, K., 1859 a, 137
Hilton, W.A., 1921 a, 55-61
nervous system
Huxley, T.H., 1864 a, 303 p.
provisionally promoted Rudolphi's order to class
Luton, A., 1870, 327-334
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 384
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1861 a, 62, 404, 405
Rudolphi, C.A., 1808 a, 197, 198
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1

Nematoidei
Vogt, C., 1851 a, 181
Nematoides
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1370-1421, figs. 991-1022
Nematoideum Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 255
Nematoideum sp. ?
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 c, 99
Musca domestica: Modena
Nematoideum alcae-picae Rud.
Luetken, C., 1875 b, 183
Uria bruennichii: Greenland
Nematoideum cepolae rubescentis
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
Cepola
Nematoideum dipodis tetradactyli Creplin
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 42, 50
Dipus tetradactylus
Nematoideum falconis fulvi Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 132
Aquila chrysaetos
Nematoideum falconis naevii Rudolphi
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 238
Aquila naevia
Nematoideum fringillae domesticae Rud.
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 100
Passer domesticus
Nematoideum gadorum Rathke, 1799
Eckmann, F., 1932 a, 110
Nematoideum hominis
Manson, P., 1908 h, 662
Nematoideum hominis
Manson, P., 1914 a, 784
Nematoideum hominis
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 379
Nematoideum hominis viscerum
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1860 a, 307
Nematoideum hominis viscerum
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1861 a, 330
Nematoideum hominis viscerum, Diesing
Sambon, L.B., 1910 b, 17, 19
as syn. of Porocephalus armillatus

Nematoideum muscicapae flammea
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, 1881 a, 317
Muscicapa flammea
Nematoideum ovis
Hueber, S., 1928 a, 216
Nematoideum ovis pulmonale Diesing, 1851
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.
Nematoideum ovis (pulmonale) Diesing, 1851
Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus Megnin, 1878
Nematoideum ovis pulmonalis
Olt, A.; and Stroese, A., 1914 a, 311
Nematoideum ovis (pulmonale) Dies., 1851
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 c, 118; German sum.
as syn. of Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuck., 1865)
Nematoideum passali Leidy, 1852
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 j, 89
as syn. of Chondronema passali (Leidy) Christie and Chitwood, 1931
Nematoideum pipae-dorsigerae Crep., 1844
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= Agamonema pipae-dorsigerae (Crep., 1844) n. comb.
Pipa pipa: South America
Nematoideum proteis-anguini (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= Agamonema proteis anguini (Rud., 1819) n. comb.; = Dubium protei-anguini Rud., 1819
Proteus anguineus: Europe
Nematoideum ranae (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= Agamonema ranae (Rud., 1819) n. comb.;
= Dubium ranae Rud., 1819
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brazil
Rana sp.?: Brazil
Nematoideum ranae-pipae (Rud., 1819) Dies., 1851
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 46
= Agamonema ranae-pipae (Rud., 1810) n. comb.;
= Vermis ranae-pipae Rud., 1810; = Dubium ranae-pipae (Rud., 1810) Rud., 1819
Pipa pipa: Brazil
Nematoideum ranae temporariae [n. sp.] "Leidy, Z. f. w. Zool. IV p. 387, tab. XIV, fig. 7-8"
von Linstow, O., 1878 a, 197
[? Gordius [sp.] Leydig, 1853 c, pp. 385-387 renamed]
Nematoideum serpentum (Gmelin, 1790) Diesing, 1851
Hughes, R.C.; Baker, J.R.; and Dawson, C.B., 1941 a, 468
synonymy
Nematoideum soricis aranei Crep.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 78
Crocidura aranea
Nematoideum talpae Siebold 1850
Prokopic, J., 1957 g, 336-337, 338
as syn. of Capillaria talpae (Siebold 1850) Travassos 1915
Talpa europaea: Czechoslovakia
Nematoideum tracheale
Castellani, A.; and Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 652
Nematoideum tracheale
Gedoelst, L., 1923 a, 626

Nematomorpha

Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 4-5, 424
Aschelminthes
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 857-872
Heider, K., 1920 a, 464, 465
Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 180
Kir'ianova, E.S., 1954 c, 148-152
biology and economic importance

Nematomorpha.-- Continued.
Nierstrasz, H.F., 1907 a, 14
Rauther, M., 1930 b, 403-448
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1934 b, VI.f 1-VI.f 10
Shipley, A.E., 1896 a, 123, 164
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 20
Svabenik, J., 1908 a, 385-388
Vejdovsky, F., 1886 a, 369
Wesenburg-Lund, C., 1937 e, 299-307
Wu, H.W.; and Tang, S.F., 1933 a, 173-178
China
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 1, 2

Nematospira Walton, 1923

Nematospira gen. nov.
Walton, A.C., 1923 e, 61-62
tod: N. turgida

Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 456, 462
Baylis, H.A., and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 188
type: N. turgida Walton
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 29, 30
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 730
type species: N. turgida Walton, 1923
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Heligmosominae
type species: N. turgida Walton, 1923
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 29, 304, 317-318
Heligmosominae
type: N. turgida Walton, 1923
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433, 436
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 147
type: N. turgida Walton

Nematospira turgida gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Walton, H.C., 1923 e, 59-62, 69, pl. 6, figs. 2-5, 8; pl. 7, figs. 14, 22, 24
Microtus arvalis: Urbana, Illinois
Nematospira turgida Walton
Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 462
Nematospira turgida
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 188
Nematospira turgida
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 858
Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus
Nematospira turgida
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 251, fig. 2C
Trichostrongyloidea, Heligmosomidae, Heligmosominae
Nematospira turgida
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Nematospira turgida
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Microtus arvalis
Nematospira turgida (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 730, 829
Microtus arvalis: Europa
Nematospira turgida
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c table 1
Microtus arvalis
Nematospira turgida Walton, 1923 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 7, 10, 313, 318-319 427, pl. 236, figs. 1-2
Microtus arvalis ?: Urbana
M. pennsylvanicus: "
Nematospira turgida
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436

Nematospira turgida
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
Nematospira turgida
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 176, 210, 212, 218, 220, 221, 224, 225, 228-229, 230, figs. Bii, pl. II, figs. 104-110
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Nematospira turgida
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 E
Nematospira turgida
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 147, fig. 91
type of genus
Microtus arvalis

Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926

Nematospiroides n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 460
tod: N. dubius n. sp.

Baylis, H.A., 1927 b, 104-105
tod: N. dubius
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 30
Syn.: Sincosta Roe, 1929
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79
type: N. dubius Baylis, 1926
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
key
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c chart 1
Heligmosominae
type species: N. dubius Baylis, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 29, 304, 315
type: N. dubius Baylis, 1926
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 433, 435

Nematospiroides sp.

Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640
Microtus pennsylvanicus: vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland

Kuns, M.L., [1950 a], 293
Microtus sp.: Wyoming

Rausch, R.L., 1952 c, 437
Microtus spp.: Alaska
Rausch, R.L., 1957 a, 365
Lemmus: Alaska
Clethrionomys: Alaska
Microtus: Alaska
Rausch, R.L.; and Tiner, J.D., 1949 a. 682, 686, 692
Microtus p. pennsylvanicus

Nematospiroides aberrans (Roe, 1929) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 316-317, 424, pl. 235, figs. 2-5
Syn.: Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Muridae (wild mouse): America do Norte
Nematospiroides abberans [sic] (Roe, 1929) Travassos 1937
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176
for Nematospiroides aberrans
as syn. of Heligmosomum dubius (Baylis 1926) n. comb.
Nematospiroides carolinensis n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 80, 81, figs. 1F-H
Clethrionomys gapperi: Great Smoky Mountains, North Carolina
Nematospiroides carolinensis Dikmans, 1940
Schad, G.A., 1954 a, 221-222, 223, figs. 8-9
Clethrionomys gapperi

Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926

Nematospiroides dubius [n. sp.] (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1926, 455-464, figs. 1-4
Apodemus sylvaticus

Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 16, figs. 6, 7
Apodemus sylvaticus
Evotomys glareolus helveticus
Baker, N.F., [1954 a], 185, figs. 1-10
mouse as experimental animal
Baker, N.F., 1955 a, 526-541
effects on erythrocyte patterns and spleens of mice
Baker, N.F.; Allen, P.H.; Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1959 a, 412
phenothiazine
Baylis, H.A., 1927 b, 102-105
Baylis, H.A., 1928 f, 283
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Apodemus sylvaticus
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Apodemus sylvaticus: London; Surrey; Westmoreland
Bernard, J., 1961 c, 136-137, 147
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grele): Florac (Lozere), L'Hospitalet (Ariege)
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781, 782
Rattus norvegicus
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from Belgique
Bernard, J., 1961 f, 120-121
Mus musculus: Watermael, dans region de Bruxelles
Broome, A.W.J., 1961 a, 168
treatment
Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 a, 59
mice
Broome, A.W.J.; and Greenhalgh, N., 1961 b, 321-326
methyridine, mice (exper.)
Brown, N.C.; Hollinshead, D.T.; Kingsbury, P.A.; and Malone, J.C., 1962 a, 379
treatment
Copp, F.C.; et al., 1958 a, 183
treatment
Cross, J.H. (jr.), 1960 a, 175-185, figs. 1-6
effect of cortisone on natural resistance, rats
Cross, J.H. (jr.); Dawson, C; Scott, J.A.; and Mcdonald, E.M., 1958 a, 32, 41
dilution egg counts

Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Duffy, C.E., 1962 a, 52
suckling rats
Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1956 a, 15-16
natural immunity of white rat
Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1956 b, 36
life cycle stages
Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1960 a, 38
Meriones unguiculatus
Cross, J.H. (jr.); and Scott, J.A., 1961 a, 26
modified method for culture and isolation of larvae
De Montmorency, H.B., 1935 a, 110
Mus sylvaticus: Scotland
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79, 81
Syn.: Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929 (type)
Apodemus sylvaticus
Dobson, C., 1961 a, 173-179
resistance of male and female mice to experimental infections
Dobson, C., 1961 b, 499-510
effect of sex on experimental infections in the rat (abnormal host)
Dobson, C., 1961 c, 511-514
effect of milk diet on experimental infection in adult male mouse

Nematospiroides dubius.-- Continued.
Dobson, C., 1962 a, 31-40
effect of host's age on experimental infections in mouse and rat
Dobson, C., 1962 b, 41-48
host specificity
Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1955 a, 14
relationship between particle size and anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine
Douglas, J.R.; Baker, N.F.; and Longhurst, W.M., 1956 b, 318
relationship between particle size and anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine
Ehrenford, F.A., 1954 a, 486
effects of dietary protein on relationship between laboratory mice and parasite
Ehrenford, F.A., 1954 b, 480-481
life cycle
Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii: California
Elton, C., 1934 b, 108, 111
Apodemus hebridensis: Stornoway, Isle of Lewis Outer Hebrides
Elton, C.; Ford, E.B.; and Baker, J.R., 1931 a, 685-693
Apodemus sylvaticus
Fahmy, M.A.M., 1956 a, 394-399, fig. 1
life cycle, special reference to free-living stages
Apodemus sylvaticus: Edinburgh
Mus musculus: Edinburgh
Goodwin, L.G.; Jayewardene, L.G.; and Standen, C.D., 1958 a, 1572-1576
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, Ceylon
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes, J.R., 1955 a, 640, 641
Mus musculus
Peromyscus leucopus
both from vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland
Hewitt, R.I.; and Gumble, A.R., 1957 a, 18
experimental infections in laboratory mice, effects of standard anthelmintics
Jones, M.F.; and Weinstein, P.P., 1957 a, 46
axenic cultivation
Lepak, J.W.; and Thatcher, V.E., 1961 a, 35
development in abnormal site in white mouse and some apparent effects on serum protein of host
Lepak, J.W.; Thatcher, V.E.; and Scott, J.A., 1962 a, 374-383
development in abnormal site in white mouse and some apparent effects on serum protein of host
Liu, G.Y.H.; and Ivey, M.H., 1958 a, 32-33
Liu, G.Y.H.; and Ivey, M.H., 1961 a, 433-436
effect of several nematodes on initial infection in mice
Lloyd, L., 1945 a, 252, 253, pl. 1, fig. 3
Lynch, J.E.; and Nelson, B.V., 1958 a, 38
Compound 1871 (new), preliminary studies
Lynch, J.E.; and Nelson, B.V., [1960 a], 659-662
preliminary anthelmintic studies, mice
McGee, G.; Russomanno, R.; and Sandground, J.H., 1957 a, 315-316
counting technique
Newton, W.L.; Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a, 290-307, figs. 3-4
comparison of development in germfree and conventional guinea pigs
Newton, W.L.; Weinstein, P.P.; and Sawyer, T.K., 1962 a, 51
influence of intestinal flora on host-sex effect, mice
Roman, E., 1951 a, 83-100, 146, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 219, 220, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 242, 246, 247, 253, 254, figs. 13-20
= [H] skrjabini Schulz, 1926
Apodemus sylvaticus: region lyonnaise

Nematospiroides dubius.-- Continued.
Schad, G.A., 1954 a, 223
Microtus crotorrhinus
Scott, J.A.; Cross, J.E. (jr); and Dawson, C., 1959 a, 610-617
egg production in mice and rats
Sheffield, H.G.; Meisenhelder, J.E.; and Thompson, P.E., 1959 a, 55
effects of reference anthelmintics in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs
Sheffield, H.G.; Meisenhelder, J.D.; and Thompson, P.E., [1960 a], 653-658
effects of reference anthelmintics in mice relative to screening procedures for new drugs
Spurlock, G.M., 1943 a, 303-311
host-parasite relations, laboratory mice
Mus musculus musculus: California
Teixeira de Freitas, J.E.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 1
Apodemus sylvaticus
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176, 180, 181
as syn. of Heligmosomum dubius (Baylis 1926) n. comb.
Thompson, P.E.; Worley, D.E.; and Meisenhelder, J.E., 1962 a, 89
treatment
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, V, 315-316, 425, pl. 234, figs. 1-4; pl. 235, fig. 1
Syn.: Heligmosomoides skrjabini Schulz, 1926; H. dubius Schulz, 1930 (type)
Mus sylvaticus
Mus sylvaticus ciscaucasicus
Mus musculus hortulanus
Mus hebridensis
all from Europa
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 432, 433, 435
Syn.: Heligmosomoides skrjabini Schulz
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 563, 564, 566
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Mus musculus: California
Vysotskaia, S.O., 1948 b, 193
Apodemus sylvaticus: northern Caucasus

Nematospiroides longispiculatatus n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 80
lapsus for N. longispiculatus n. sp.
Nematospiroides longispiculatus n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 80-81, figs. 1A-E
lapsus p. 80 as N. longispiculatatus n. sp.
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Ondatra zibethica
Nematospiroides longispiculatus
Gilford, J.H., 1954 a, 703
Ondatra z. zibethica: Illinois
Nematospiroides longispiculatus Dikmans, 1940
Rausch, R.L., 1952 c, 437
Microtus longicaudus littoralis: Juneau, Alaska
Nematospiroides microti n. sp.
Kuns, M.L.; and Rausch, R., 1950 a, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, figs. 5-7
Microtus montanus nanus: Wyoming
Microtus richardsoni macropus: Wyoming
Nematostrongylus n. g.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 95-98
tod: N. planicipitis n. sp.
Nematostrongylus Cameron, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: N. planicipitis Cameron, 1928
Nematostrongylus Cameron (1928)
Le Roux, P.L., 1933 a, 223, 227
Nematostrongylus
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102

Nematostrongylus
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580
Trichostrongylinae
Nematostrongylus Cameron, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 71
as syn. of Molineus Cameron, 1923
Nematostrongylus planicipitis n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 95-98, figs. 5-7
Felis planiceps
Nematostrongylus planicipitis Cameron (1928)
Le Roux, P.L., 1933 e, 224, 227
Felis planiceps: Malay States
Nematostrongylus planicipitis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 72, 79
as syn. of Molineus planicipitis (Cameron, 1928)
Nematoxynema [n. gen.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 154
key
tod: N. piscicola (Linst., 1907) [n. comb.]
Nematoxynema Skrjabin and Schikhobalova in Skrjabin, Schikhobalova and Mosgovoy 1951
Inglis, W.G., 1959 b, 100
as syn. of Spironoura Leidy 1856
Nematoxynema
Singh, S.N., 1958 c, 266
transferred from Amblyonematinae Skrjabin and Shikhobalova, 1951, to the new subfam. Velariocephalinae
Nematoxynema piscicola (Linstow, 1907) [n. comb.] (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 156
Syn.: Nemotoxys piscicola Linstow, 1907
Nematoxys
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 120, 121
Nematoxis [sic for Nematoxys]
Dvigubskii, I.A., 1892 a, 127
Nematoxys
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
Nematoxys
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
Nematoxys (Schn.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
= Cosmocerca Dies.
Nematoxys
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
Nematoxys
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262
Nematoxys Schneider, 1866, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 208
as syn. of Aplectana Railliet & Henry, 1916
Nematoxys Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 206
as syn. of Cosmocerca Diesing, 1861
Nematoxys sp.
Ritchie, J. (jr.), 1915 a, 37
Rana temporaria: Beith, North Ayrshire
Nematoxys commutatus Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30
as syn. of Aplectana acuminata (Schrank)
Nematoxis commutatus Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 282
Rana temporaria: Riederalp Valais, Suisse
Nematoxys commutatus Rud.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 67
Bufo viridis
Nematoxys commutatus Schneider 1866
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
as syn. of Oxysomatium schneideri (Travassos 1931)
Bombina variegata (large intestine): Albania
Rana dalmatina " "
Nematoxys commutatus Linstow 1889
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 154, 157
as syn. of Cosmocerca commutata (Diesing 1851)
Bombina varietata
R. dalmatina
Bufo viridis
(large intestine): all from Albania
Nematoxys commutatus
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 243
Nematoxys commutatus Rud., 1819
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
as syn. of Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Raill. & Henry, 1916
Nematoxys commutatus (Clap., 1859) (Schn., 1866)
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
as syn. of Aplectana schneideri Trav., 1931
Nematoxys commutatus (Dies., 1851) v. Linst., 1889
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of Cosmocerca commutata (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
Nematoxys commutatus Schneider, 1866 not Diesing, 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 208
as syn. of Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788)
Nematoxys longicauda Linstow
Isaichikov, T.M., 1926 b, 85
Nematoxys longicauda
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1388
Nematoxys longicauda v. Linst., 1885
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of Cosmocerca longicauda (v. Linst., 1885) Raill. and Henry, 1916
Nematoxys ornatus
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 123
Nematoxys ornatus
Hilgermann, R.; and Weissenberg, R., 1918 a, 469, 470
Nematoxys ornata
Jaegerskioeld, L.A.K.E., 1901 a, 71, 72
Nematoxys ornatus Duj.
von Linstow, O., 1882 a, 10-11
= Oxyuris spec. Claus
Triton taeniatus (Lunge)
Nematoxys ornatus
Martini, E., 1921 a, 366, 367
Nematoxys ornatus
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1386, 1388
Nematoxys ornatus Schneider 1866
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 154-155, 157
as syn. of Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin 1845)
Bombina variegata
Rana dalmatina
Bufo viridis
(large intestine of all): all from Albania
Nematoxys ornatus Schneider
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Cosmocerca ornata (Duj.)
Nematoxys ornatus (Duj. 1845) Schneider, 1866
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
as syn. of Cosmocerca ornata (Duj. 1845) Raill & Henry, 1916
Nematoxys ornatus Duj. of Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.;and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 207
as syn. of Cosmocerca commutata (Dies. 1851)
Nematoxys piscicola Linstow, 1907
Inglis, W.G., 1959 b, 100
systematic position
Nematoxys tenerrimus v. Linstow, 1878
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 235
as syn. of Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) n. comb.
Nematoxys tenerrimus v. Linstow
de Gandolfi Hornyold, A., 1927 a, 7
Nematoxys tenerrimus v. Linst.
de Gandolfi Hornyold, A., 1929 a, 997
Anguille: Espagne

Nematoxys unguiculatus
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of Oxysomatium linstowi (Yorke & Maplestone, 1926) Baylis, 1927
Nematoxys unguiculatus Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 209
as syn. of Aplectana linstowi n. n.
Neoaplectana n. g.
Steiner, G., 1929 c, 438, 440
Oxyuridae
mt: N. glaseri n. sp.
Neoaplectana Steiner
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 20, 63, 74, 96, 99, 100, 105
Anguillulidae, Steinerneminae
Neoaplectana Steiner, 1929
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 4, 5, 21
key
Neoaplectana
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 371, 373-374
Neoaplectana Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 758, 764-766
Neoaplectana [sp.]
Baker, A.D., 1938 a, 132
Laspeyresia nigricana: Gaspe Coast, St. Godfroi, P. Que.
Neoaplectana sp.
Harington, J.S., 1953 a, 12
parasites of black maize beetle
Neoaplectana [sp.]
Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 672, 673
Curculio [undet. sp.] (exper.)
Pantomorus taeniatulus (exper.)
Listroderes obliquus: Gulfport area
Cylas formicarius var. elegantulus (exper.)
Pantomorus (Graphognathus) spp. (nat. and exper): Ala., Fla. and Miss.
Popillia japonica (exper.)
Neoaplectana [sp.] related to N. chresima
Welch, H.E., 1958 a, 53
possible biological control of Colorado potato beetle
Neoaplectana affinis n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 78-86, 89, 90, 91, 94-95, 96, 105, 108, figs. 25A, 27B
Bibio ferruginatus: Kjellerup, Denmark
B. hortulanus: Kjong, Gjorlev, Denmark
Dilophus vulgaris: Skive, Denmark
Neoaplectana affinis Bovien, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 768, 769, fig. 382E, 383
Bibio ferruginatus
B. hortulanus
Dilophilus [i.e. ? Dilophus] vulgaris
all from Denmark
Neoaplectana bibionis n. sp.
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 1, 78-94, 95, 105, 108, figs. 24, 25B, 26-27A, 28-30
Bibio ferruginatus: Kjellerup, Hojer, Kjong
B. hortulanus: Gjorlev, Samso Slagelse, Kjong
Dilophus vulgaris: Vanlose, Skive, Horsens
all from Denmark
Neoaplectana bibionis Bovien, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 766-768, fig. 382
Bibio ferruginatus: Denmark
Bibio hortulanus: "
Dilophilus [i.e. ? Dilophus] vulgaris: Denmark
Neoaplectana bibionis Bovien
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 541, fig. 131
Neoaplectana bibionis Bovien
Stammer, H.J., 1956 a, 356
Bibio fulviventris
B. laniger
B. varipes
Neoaplectana bothynoderi sp. n.
Kir'ianova, E.S.; and Puchkova, L.V., 1955 a, 53-61, figs. 2-7
Bothynoderes punctiventris
Neoaplectana carpocapsae n. sp.
Weiser, J., 1955 c, 42-48, 49, 50, 51, 52, figs. 1, 2
Carpocapsa pomonella
Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1955
Jackson, G.J., 1962 b, 954-965, fig. 4
axenic cultures
Neoaplectana chresima Steiner, n. sp.
Glaser, R.W.; McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1942 a, 123-126
biology and culture
Heliothis armigera: Moorestown, N.J.
Melanoplus sp.
Pyrausta nubilialis
Ceratomia catalpa
Popillia japonica: New Jersey; Maryland
Neoaplectana chresima Steiner
Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 673
Popillia japonica
Pantomorus peregrinus
Neoplectana feltiae
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 75
Neoplectana feltiae Filipjev, 1932
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 373
Feltia segetum
Neoaplectana feltiae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 c, 229-240
Feltia segetum
Neoaplectana feltiae Filipjev, 1932
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 766
Feltia segetum : Viatka
Neoaplectana feltiae
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1961 a, 36
insects

Neoaplectana glaseri Steiner, 1929

Neoaplectana glaseri n.g., n. sp. (mt)
Steiner, G., 1929 c, 436-440, fig. 1

Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 57, fig. 54 T
Christie, J.R., 1931 a, 463
Popilla japonica
Clunies Ross, I.; et al., [1949 a], 34
given as Neoplectana glaseri
intermediary metabolism, Australia
Dropkin, V.H., 1950 a, 34
isolation cultures
Dumbleton, L.J., 1945 a, 76, 81
Odontria zealandica
Oxycanus cervinata
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 373
Popillia japonica: South America
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 764-766, fig. 381
Popillia japonica: USA
Girth, H.B.; McCoy, E.E. (jr.); and Glaser, R.W., 1940 a, 1-21
field experiments
Girth, H.B.; McCoy, E.E. (jr.); and Glaser, R.W., 1941 a, 429-444
field experiments
Glaser, R.W., 1931 a, 614-615
culture
Glaser, R.W., 1931 b, 119
biological control of Japanese beetle
Glaser, R.W., 1932 a, 173
culture
Japanese beetle
Glaser, R.W., 1932 b, 1-34
Glaser, R.W., 1940 a, 512-516
bacteria-free culture

Neoaplectana glaseri.-- Continued.
Glaser, R.W., 1940 c, 1-12
continued culture in Japanese beetle
Glaser, R.W., 1940 e, 432-434
culture
Glaser, R.W.; and Farrell, C.C., 1935 a, 345-371
field experiments, statistical analysis
Popillia japonica: New Jersey
Glaser, R.W.; and Fox, H., 1930 a, 16-17
Glaser, R.W.; McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1940 a, 479-495, 2 pls, figs. 1-8
biology and economic importance of nematodes
parasitic in insects
Pyrausta nubilalis
Popillia japonica
Anomala orientalis
Phyllophaga
Autoserica castanea
Macrodactylus subspinosus
Ochrosidia villosa
Cotalpa sp.
Cotinis nitida
Xyloryctes saturys
Pantomorus leucoloma
Glaser, R.W.; McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1941 a, 493-510
Popillia japonica
Jackson, G.J., 1961 a, 241-247, figs. 1-2
axenic culture, effects of antibodies and anthelminthics
Jackson, G.J., 1962 a, 25-32
axenic culture, initial results with defined media
McCoy, E.E.; and Girth, H.B., 1938 a, 1-12
culture on veal pulp
McCoy, E.E.; Girth, H.B.; and Glaser, R.W., 1938 a, 471-472
giant form of nematode
McCoy, E.E.; and Glaser, R.W., 1936 a, 3
nematode culture for Japanese beetle control
Popillia japonica: Haddonfield, New Jersey
McCoy, E.E.; and Glaser, R.W., 1937 a, 489-496
culture
Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 909
[Popillia japonica] Japanese beetle
Massey, V.; and Rogers, W.P., 1950 c, 251, 252, 262, 263
intermediary metabolism
Miller, D., 1952 a, 34-36
Odontria zealandica
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1961 a, 36
insects
Pramer, D., 1959 a, 966
Rogers, W.P., 1948 a, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 a, 302, 304, 313
glycosis
Steiner, G., 1930 f, 161
Popillia japonica
Stoll, N.R., 1948 b, 12
axenic culture in fluid media
Stoll, N.R., 1951 a, 18
axenic culutres in fluid media
Stoll, N.R., 1953 a, 422-444, figs. 1-2, 7
axenic culture in fluid medium containing raw liver extract
Stoll, N.R., 1953 b, 313-341
axenic culture in fluid medium containing raw liver extract
Stoll, N.R., 1953 c, 259-268
continued infectivity for Japanese beetle grub
Popillia japonica
Stoll, N.R., 1953 d, 33
infectivity for Japanese beetle grubs retained after seven years of axenic culture
Stoll, N.R., 1954 b, 14
improved yields in axenic fluid cultures

Neoaplectana glaseri.-- Continued.
Stoll, N.R., 1956 b, 382
axenic cultivation in fluid media
Stoll, N.R., 1959 c, 126-136, figs. 1, 2
conditions favoring axenic culture
Stoll, N.R., 1961 a, 169-174
favored RLE for axenic culture
Swain, R.B., 1943 a, 671, 672, 673
Popillia japonica: New Jersey
Pantomorus peregrinus (exper.)
P. leucoloma (exper.)
Trager, W., 1937 a, 172-173
culture
Popillia japonica
Vogel, H., [1950 a], 11
Weiss, H.B., 1939 a, 132
biological control of Japanese beetles
Naupactus leucoloma
Phyllophaga sp.
Anomala larvae
Weiss, H.B., 1944 a, 135
parasite production by New Jersey Department of Agriculture

Neoaplectana janickii n. sp.
Weiser, J.; and Koehler, W., 1955 a, 185-190, figs. 1, 2V; German summary
Acantholyda nemoralis: Polen
Neoaplectana leucaniae new species
Hoy, J.M., 1954 a, 392-399, figs. 1-5
biology and host range
Costelytra zealandica
Odontria communis
O. nitidula
O. autumnalis
O. striata
O. smithii
Pyronota festiva
P. inconstans
P. constans var. A
Crambus simplex
? Leucania acontistis
Neoaplectana melolonthae sp. n.
Weiser, J., 1959 b, 331-336, fig. 1
Melolontha melolontha: Tschechoslowakei
Neoaplectana melolonthae Weiser, 1959
Weiser, J., 1960 a, 71, 72, 73, pl., figs. 2-3; English sum.
Melolontha melolontha: Czechoslovakia
Neoaplectana menozzii n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1931 f, 150-154, figs. 1-7
Cleonus mendicus
Neoaplectana menozzii Travassos, 1931
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 373
Cleonus mendicus
Neoaplectana menozzii
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 766, fig. 766
Cleonus mendicus: Italy
Neoaplectana menozzii
Travassos, L.P., 1932 d, 115-118
Conorrhynchus mendicus
Neoaplectanidae nom. nov.
Sobolov, A.A., [1954 a], 678-679
Neoaplectanidae n. nov. Sobolev, 1954 in Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 142, 168-191
Syn.: Steinernematidae Chitwood et Chitwood, 1937
tod: Neoaplectana
Neoaplectanidae
Welch, H.E.; and Briand, L.J., 1961 a, 759-763
biological control of Colorado potato beetle
Neoaplectanidae [sp.] (rhabditoid nematode DD136)
Bronskill, J.F., 1962 a, 1263-1268, fig. 1
Aedes aegypti

Neoascaris vitulorum.-- Continued.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 351, 370, 373, pl. 81, figs. 2-5
Syn.: Ascaris vitulorum Goeze 1786
Bos taurus
B. indicus
B. bubalus
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
Malkani, P.G., 1955 a, C92
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
Matov, K.; and Vasilev, I., 1956 a, 251-252
lambs
Matov, K.; and Vasilev, I., [1959 a], 281-297, figs. 1-4; German sum.
Ovis aries
Matov, K.; and Vasilev, I., 1959 c, 125-132
Ovis aries
Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 57
bovinos
Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 32, 45, 47, 48, 50
goveda: Yougoslavie
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 21
Bos taurus
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 129
biological peculiarities
Noda, R., 1959 a, 367
Osche, G., 1958 a, 480, 563
Panebianco, F., [1955 a], 520-521
calves (exper.)
Panebianco, F., [1957 b], 517-518
Thorn test, guinea pigs
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 66
Bos taurus: Cuba
Pillai, C.P., 1955 a, C99-C103
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Bos taurus: Bresil
Popov, A.T.; and Bankov, D., 1957 a, 33, 34
lambs: [Bulgaria]
Prokopic, J., 1954 a, 270, 273
cattle: Czechoslovakia
Ransom, B.H., 1942 a, 477
Refuerzo, P.G.; and Albis-Jimenez, F.S., 1954 a, 440-443
resistance of ova to certain chemical agents and physical factors under tropical conditions
Refuerzo, P.G.; and Albis-Jimenez, F.S., 1954 b, 532-534
inoculation of calves, prenatal infections
Refuerzo, P.G.; Albis-Jimenez, F.S.; and de la Cerna, G., 1952 a, 15, pl. 1, figs. 1-8; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4, figs. 1-2; pl. 5, figs. 1-2
ova morphology and development to infective stage, feeding experiments
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123, pl. 1, fig. 8
sheep
wild ruminants
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 251
ewes
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 6
Rind: Czechoslovakia
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
calves: Nikeweratiya, Ridiyagama, Peradeniya
Sergent, E., 1956 a, 249
statistics, bovines in Algeria
Shanmugalingham, K., 1956 a, 46-50
incidence in buffaloes, cattle, and goats in Ceylon
Slater, W.K., 1955 a, 201
Slater, W.K., [1957 a], 104
life cycle, pathogenicity, treatment, Nigeria

Neoascaris vitulorum.-- Continued.
Slater, W.K., 1959 b, 158
treatment, calf in northern Rhodesia
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 25
Angola
Sprent, J.F.A., [1958 a], 351, 354-355, 356, 358, 360, fig. 6, pl. XVII, figs. 5, 7
Tarazona Vilas, J.M., 1954 a, 20, 22
Somontano de Barbastro
Taylor, J.I., 1958 a, 12
calves: Nigeria
Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
Tropa, B.; and Sousa Dias, V., 1943 a, chart
boi: Porto, Aveiro
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 266
cattle: Philippine Islands
carabao: "
Tuleshkov, K.R.N.; and Ianchev, Ia, 1957 a, 343
Bos grunniens: Zoologische Garten, Sofia
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
calves: Puerto Rico
Vasilev, I.D., 1952 a, 194, 199-200, 202
treatment
Vasilev, I.D., 1959 d, 597-600; English sum.
Capra hircus
Vaz, Z., 1934 b, 41-46
bovideos: Brasil
Vaz, Z., 1935 e, 58
bovideos, first report from South American continent (Brasil)
Velimirovic, S., 1952 a, 812
cattle in Serbia
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 449
veau: Uele
buffle: Kilo-Mines
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
cattle: Mississippi
Wicktor, C.E., 1952 a, 45
bovine
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
rund: Dutch New-Guinea

Neocamallaninae n. sf.
Chakravarty, G.K.; and Majumdar, G., 1960 a, 94
Camallanidae; key
includes: Neocamallanus; Procamallanus
Neocamallanus n. g.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 19, 20, 21, 22
tod: N. singhi n. sp.
Neocamallanus n. g.
Chakravarty, G.K.; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S.K., 1961 a, 223
emendation of family
tod: N. heteropneusti n. sp.
Neocamallanus heteropneusti n. sp. (tod)
Chakravarty, G.K.; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S.K., 1961 a, 221, 222, 223, figs.
Heteropneustes fossilis (stomach): Calcutta
Neocamallanus singhi gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 19, 20, 21, 22, 72, pl. 3, figs. 35-43
Ophiocephalus punctatus (intestine): India
Neocephalobus n. subgen.
Steiner, G., 1929 a, 88-90
Rhabditidae
mt: Cephalobus (Neocephalobus) aberrans n. sp.
Neocephalobus Steiner, 1929, emend. [i.e. n. rank]
Steiner, G., 1934 e, 54
Cephalobinae
subgenus raised to generic rank
Neocephalobus Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 146
Cephalobidae, Panagrolaiminae
Neocephalobus (Steiner, 1929) Steiner, 1934
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 2, 4
Syn.: Cephalobus (Neocephalobus) Steiner

Neochordodes n. g.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 215-216, 220
Syn.: Chordodes (Creplin, 1847) pro parte
tod: N. talensis (Camerano, 1897) n. comb.
Neochordodes n. g.
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 183
tod: N. europaeus Heinze
Neochordodes annadalei (Camerano, 1908) n. comb.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216
Neochordodes baeri (Cam.) [n. comb.]
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 185
Neochordodes colombianus sp. n.
Faust, E.C.; and Botero Ramos, D., 1960 a, 524, 525-526, figs. a-h
human: Colombia
Neochordodes europaeus n. sp. (tod)
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 183-185, figs. 1-6
Goesting bei Graz
Neochordodes molukkanus (Roemer, 1896) n. comb.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216
Neochordodes moraisi n. sp.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216, 219-220, 221, fig. 2
Blatta orientalis: Vicosa, Minas Gerais, Brazil
Neochordodes talensis (Camerano, 1897) n. comb. (tod)
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216, 221, 222, pl. 1, fig. 11
Neochordodes tellinii (Cam.) [n. comb.]
Heinze, K., 1952 a, 185
Neochordodes uniareolatus n. sp.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1946 a, 3-4, figs. 21-23, 36
Venezuela
Neochordodes weberi (Villot, 1891) n. comb.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 216
Neocucullanellus n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 391
mt: Neocucullanellus apharei
Neocucullanellus apharei n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 389-391, figs. 42-45
Aphareus furcatus: Naha, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
Neocucullanus n.g.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 19
tod: N. neocucullanus n. sp.
Neocucullanus Travassos, 1928
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 23
"of doubtful validity"
Neocucullanus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 331, 334, pl. 1
Neocucullanus Travassos, 1928
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 8, 12, 60, 226-227
Neocucullanus neocucullanus n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 19-20, pl. 4, figs. 35-40
Characidae sp.
Neocucullanus neocucullanus (Travassos)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 480
Neocucullanus neocucullanus Travassos, 1928
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, iv, 227
Characidae sp. (Darm): Brasilien (Lassance, Minas)
Neodiplogaster n.g.
Cobb, N.A., 1924 k, 105
tod: N. tropica n.sp.
Neodiplogaster pinicola n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1930 e, 125-130, fig. 1
associated with white-pine weevil in terminal shoots of white pine
Neodiplogaster pissodis pissodis (Fuchs, 1930) Goodey, 1951 n. comb.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 405, 407-408, fig. 142
key
Syn.: Tylenchodon pissodis Fuchs, 1930; N. pissodis (Fuchs, 1930)Goodey, 1951
Pissodes piceae: Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald)
Neodiplogaster pissodis piniphili (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1951
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 405, 409-410, fig. 143
key
Syn.: Tylenchodon pissodis var. piniphili Fuchs, 1938; Neodiplogaster pissodis var. piniphili (Fuchs, 1938) Goodey, 1951
Pissodes piniphilus
P. pini
Neodiplogaster tropica n.g. (?)n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1924 k, 105, fig. D
Neodiplogaster wacheki n. sp.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 251, 336-337, figs. 52-53
Tetropium gabrieli: Forchheim, Bamberg, Eltmann/Main, Munchen
Tetropium fuscum
Neogoezia n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 b, 129-131
mt: N. magna n. sp.
Neogoezia Kreis, 1937
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1177, 1184
morphology
Neogoezia magna n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Kreis, H.A., 1937 b, 130-131, figs. 2A-E
Salmo fario
Neoheligmonoides nov. gen.
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 389, 390
mt: N. latispiculum
Neoheligmonoides [n.g.]
Sadovskaia, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 a, 63, 95
tod: N. latispiculum
Neoheligmonoides latispiculum nov. sp. (mt)
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 389
[no morphological description given]
Sorex mirabilis (int.): Primorsk krai
Neoheligmonoides latispiculum [n. sp.] (tod)
Sadovskaia, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.S., 1954 a, 95, fig. 34
Sorex mirabilis: SSSR

Neomermis von Linstow, 1904

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 64
Cobb, N.A., 1918 b, 503
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 367
Mermithidae
= Octomermis Steiner, 1929
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 384
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 817
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 177, 178
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 304

Neomermis arenicola Lauterborn
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 364, fig. 262A
Neomermis arenicola Laut., 1904
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
Syn.: Mermis arenicola Laut., 1904; Octomermis arenicola Laut., 1904
Neomermis macrolaimus
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 o, 487-497, fig. 13, 14, 15
Neomermis macrolaimus Linst., 1904
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
Neomermis macrolaimus
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 303, 304
Neometastrongylus n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 244-245
Metastrongylidae, Metastrongylinae
tod: N. buechii n. sp.
Neometastrongylus Kreis, 1944
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
as syn. of Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932

Neometastrongylus buechii n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 245, 246-251, pl., figs. 4 A-C, 5 A-F, 6 A-D
Capra hircus: Kanton Glarus, Schweiz
Neometastrongylus buechii Kreis, 1944
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
as syn. of Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer, 1932
Neonema ctenophthalmi E. Pav.
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1927 e, 210
Ctenophthalmus pollex
Neonema ctenophthalmi Pavlovsky
Zasukhin, D.N.; Ioff, I.G.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1936 a, 36, fig. 11
Neopharyngodon n. gen.
Chakravorty, G.K.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1948 a, 103, 106
tod: Neopharyngodon gekko
Neopharyngodon gekko gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Chakravorty, G.K.; and Bhaduri, N.V., 1948 a, 103-107, figs. 1-6
Gekko gecko: Calcutta
Neoraillietnema n.gen.
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 158, 176
key
tod: N. preputialis (Skrjabin, 1916) [n.comb.]
Neoraillietnema preputialis (Skrjabin, 1916) [n. comb.] (tod)
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 176
Syns.: Oxyuris preputialis (Skrjabin, 1916); Aplectana preputialis (Skrjab.) Travassos, 1931; Raillietnema preputialis (Skrjab.) Semenow, 1929; Oxysomatium preputialis (Skrjabin) Walton, 1933
Neostrongylinae subfam. nov.
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 356, 357
includes: Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932; Orthostrongylus Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Neostrongylinae Boev et Schulz, 1950
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 139
Neostrongylus n.g.
Gebauer, O., 1931 b, (Diss. (Wien), 1931), 630-631
for Synthetocaulus linearis Marotel
Neostrongylus n.g.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 207
[tod]: N. linearis (Marotel) [n.comb.]
Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1931
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylinae; key
Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
Syn.: Neometastrongylus Kreis, 1944
Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 8, 12
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae; key
gt: N. linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer, 1932
Syns.: Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907 (partim); Protostrongylus Kamenskii, 1905 (partim); Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1931 (nom. nud.)
Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1931 (nom. nud.)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 b, 178, 203
key
Neostrongylus Gebauer, 1932
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Orlov, I.V.; and Kutass, A.J., 1933 a, 304
systematics

Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer

Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel) [n. comb.] [tod]
Gebauer, 1932 b, 149, 154, 207-210, figs. 58-62
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra

Neostrongylus linearis.-- Continued.

Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 140-141
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N.; and Murzina, N.A., 1948 a, 61
goat: Kazakhstan
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 19, 20
sheep: S. France; Austria
chamois: "
Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
Syn.: Neometastrongylus buechii Kreis, 1944
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
Syn.: Synthetocaulus linearis Marotel, 1913; Protostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Baylis, 1929
Ovis aries
Erhardova, B., 1957 a, 150, 151, fig. 3
Rupicapra rupicapra: Czechoslovakia
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 108, 111
Ovis aries (bronchi, alveoli): Albania
Favati, V., [1959 a], 446
sheep: Toscana
Favati, V., 1959 b, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, fig. 5
ovini: Toscana
Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1962 a, 294
treatment
Favati, V.; Mucci, G.; and Emdin, R., 1960 a, 545
treatment
Gerichter, C.B., 1950 a, 41, 42, 45, 53, 54, 84 fig. 1 (d)
sheep and goats: Israel
Gerichter, C.B., 1951 a, 166
Levant
Kassai, T., 1957 c, 166
sheep, geographic distribution
Kassai, T., 1957 d, 68, 69
sheep: Hungary
Kassai, T., 1957 g, 230; English sum.
laboratory methods for in vivo diagnosis, sheep
Kassai, T., 1958 e, 125
epizootiology of pneumonia in sheep
Kassai, T., 1962 b, 264; English sum.
longevity
Kassai, T.; and Hollo, F., 1957 a, 232, 233, fig. c
differential diagnosis on first larvae, sheep
Kersten, W., 1961 a, 495, fig. 4; English sum.
Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 232, 235
sheep lungworms, control
Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 131-132, 136, 137, 139, 140
moutons: Yougoslavie
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 90
Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 210, 217
life cycle
Mueller, F.R., 1934 a, 158-161
development
Gemse
Deroceras agreste
Arion subfuscus
A. hortensis
Fructicicola striolata
Arianta arbustorum
Cepaea hortensis
C. nemoralis
Helix pomatia
Nuernberg, H., 1961 a, 1-81
sheep
Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
treatment
Pohl, R., 1960 a, 28
West Germany
Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain

Neyraiella neyrae Serrano Sanchez, 1947
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 66, 67, figs. 81-85
as syn. of Gryllophila skrjabini (Sergiev, 1923) Basir, 1956
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine, rectum): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Neyraiellinae n. subfam.
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 288, 291, 301-303, 317
key
includes: Neyraiella n.g.
Neyrapharingodon nov. subgen
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 386
tod: Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) neyrae sp. n.
Neyraplectana n. gen.
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 159, 165
key
tod: N. crucifer (Travassos, 1925) mihi [n. comb.]
Neyraplectana crucifer (Travassos, 1925)[n. comb.] (tod)
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 157, 165-166
Syn.: Aplectana crucifer Travassos, 1925
Bufo crucifer: Brasil
Neyraplectana linstowi (Yorke y Maplestone, 1926) [n. comb.]
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
Syns.: Nematoxys unguiculatus v. Linstow, 1906 non Ascaris unguiculatus Rudolphi, 1819; Aplectana linstowi Yorke y Maplestone, 1926; Oxysomatium linstowi Baylis, 1927
Neyraplectana pintoi (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
Syn.: Aplectana pintoi Travassos, 1925
Neyraplectana schneideri (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
Syns.: Ascaris commutata Claparede, 1859 non Diesing, 1861; Nematoxys commutata (Claparede) Schneider, 1866; Aplectana schneideri Travassos, 1931
Neyraplectana vellardi (Travassos, 1926) [n. comb]
Ballesteros Marquez, A., 1945 a, 166
Syn.: Aplectana vellardi Travassos, 1926
Nicollia n.g.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 17
tod: N. tachyglossi n. sp.
Nicollia [renamed Nicollina]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
Nicollia Baylis, 1930
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 151
as syn. of Nicollina Baylis, 1930
Nicollia echidnae n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 14-17, figs. 19-23
Tachyglossus aculeatus
Nicollia echidnae Baylis, 1930
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 152
as syn. of Nicollina echidnae (Baylis, 1930)
Nicollia tachyglossi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 10-13, 14, 15, 16, figs. 12-18
Tachyglossus aculeatus
Nicollia tachyglossi Baylis, 1930
Travassos, 1937 e, 151
as syn. of Nicollina tachyglossi (Baylis, 1930)
Nicollina [nom. nov.]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
nomenclatural correction for Nicollia n.g.
Nicollina Baylis, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59, 60
Ollulaninae
Nicollina Baylis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
Trichostrongylinae; key
Nicollina Baylis, 1930
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a chart 3
Trichostrongylinae
type species: N. tachyglossi Baylis, 1930
Nicollina Baylis, 1930
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
systematics
Nicollina Baylis, 1930
Travassos, 1937 e, II, 27, 151
Trichostrongylinae
Syn.: Nicollia Baylis, 1930
type: N. tachyglossi (Baylis, 1930)
Nicollina sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, figs. 7,8
Isoodon obesulus: Tasmania
Nicollina cameroni n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 151, 154-155, 157, figs. 13-16
Echidna aculeata: Kangaroo Island
Nicollina echidnae [nom. nov.]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
nomenclatural correction for Nicollia echidnae n. sp.
Nicollina echidnae Baylis
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 e, 155
Nicollina echidnae Baylis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
Nicollina echidnae (Baylis, 1930)
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 104
Tachyglossus aculeatus: Australia
Nicollina echidnae
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 154, 157, figs. 11, 12
Tachyglossus aculeata: Kangaroo Island
Nicollina echidnae (Baylis, 1930) Baylis, 1930
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 152-153, 444, pl. 108, figs. 1-5
Syn.: Nicollia echidnae Baylis, 1930
Tachyglossus aculeatus: Australia
Nicollina iota sp. n.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 263, 264-265, 266, figs. 1-6
Isoodon obesulus (intestine): Tasmania, South Australia; Queensland
Perameles nasuta (intestine): Queensland
Nicollina phascogale sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 c, 425-427, figs. 1-6
Phascogale flavipes: Innisfail, North Queensland
Nicollina sarcophili n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 e, 153-156, 2 figs.
Sarcophilus harrisii
Nicollina sarcophili Cameron
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
Nicollina sarcophili
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 106
Sarcophilus harrisii: Australia
Nicollina sarcophili
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 244
Sarcophilus harrisii (intestine): Scottish Zool. Park, Edinburgh
Nicollina sarcophili
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 153-154, 443, pl. 109, figs. 1-3
Sarcophilus harrisi: Tasmania
Nicollina tachyglossi [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 c, 550
nomenclatural correction for Nicollia tachyglossi
Nicollina tachyglossi Baylis
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 e, 155
Nicollina tachyglossi
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
Nicollina tachyglossi
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 104
Tachyglossus aculeatus: Australia
Nicollina tachyglossi (Baylis, 1930) Baylis, 1930 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e
Syn.: Nicollia tachyglossi Baylis, 1930
Tachyglossus aculeatus (= Echidna aculeata): Australia

Nilonema gen. nov.
Khalil, L.F., 1960 b, 55-58
tod: N. gymnarchi n. sp.
Nilonema gymnarchi sp. nov. (tod)
Khalil, L.F., 1960 b, 55-58, pl., figs. 1-7
Gymnarchus niloticus: Sudan

Nippostrongylus Lane, 1923

Nippostrongylus n.g.
Lane, C., 1923 e, 361
type: N. muris (Yokogawa, 1920) [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A., 1926 h, 456
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 87
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 27, 28, 30
classification
Chandler, A.C., 1939 b, 352-354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362
immunity
Chandler, A.C., 1939 c, 309-311, 313, 315, 316
nature and mechanism of immunity
Le Roux, P.L., 1936 a, 74
key
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798, 811
key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
rabbits and hares
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 731
type species: N. muris (Yokogeawa [sic], 1920)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c tab. 1
Heligmosominae
type species: N. brasiliense (Trav., 1914)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 304, 320, 361-362
Viannaiinae
Syn.: Heligmosomum Travassos, 1921, p.p.
type: N. brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 434 436
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 564
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 147-148
type: Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa)
Nippostrongylus sp.
Ackert, J.E., 1940 a, 127
resistance
Nippostrongylus [sp.]
Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 847
monkeys (small intestine)
Nippostrongylus sp.
Leiby, P.D., 1962 a, 250
Peromyscus maniculatus (duodenum): near Blackfoot, Idaho

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) Travassos & Darriba, 1929

Nippostrongylus brasiliense (Travassos)[n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 436
Syn.: Heligmosomum muris Yokogawa
Nippostrongylus brasiliense (Trav.) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 566
Syn.: Heligmosomum muris Yokogawa

Ashley, W. (jr.), 1962 a, 59-62
mixed infection, immunity
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1959 a, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 201, 203
Epimys norvegicus norvegicus: Spain
Gharib, H.M., 1955 a, 27-32
transmission of bacteria by infective larvae
Gharib, H.M., 1955 b, 33-36, pl., figs. 1-8
skin penetration by infective larvae
Gharib, H.M., 1961 a, 101-108
migration route of infective larvae

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis.-- Continued.
Gharib, H.M., 1961 b, 109-114
behaviour of parasite in different kinds of laboratory animals
Haley, A.J., 1961 a, 23
development in abnormal host
Haley, A.J., 1961 b, 727-732
systematics, hosts, and geographic distribution
Syns.: N. muris (Yokowaga, 1920); Heligmosomum muris Yokogawa, 1920; Strongylus spirillus Lutz (in Travassos, 1921); Strongylus sp. Lutz, 1894
Chinchilla brevicaudata (exper.)
Meriones unguiculatus "
Gerbillis pyramidum "
Haley, A.J., 1962 a, 13-23
preparasitic stages and development in laboratory rat
Haley, A.J.; and Clifford, C.M., 1960 a, 579-582
age and infectivity of filariform larvae
Haley, A.J.; and Parker, J.C., 1961 a, 176-180
population density, adult worm survival
Haley, A.J.; and Parker, J.C., 1961 b, 461
size of parasites from light and heavy infections in laboratory rats
Inatomi, S.; et al., 1961 a, 448
ultrastructure
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 a, 128, 129, 130
Rattus conatus
R. norvegicus
R. rattus
all from Australia
Miyazaki, I., 1946 a, 28
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus: Kagoshima Pref.
Rattus " hibernicus: "
Rattus rattus alexandrinus: "
Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
Neafie, R.C.; and Haley, A.J., 1962 a, 151
sex difference in host resistance, Mus musculus
Parker, J.C., 1961 a, 380-390
effect of cortisone on resistance, guinea pig
Symons, L.E.A.; and Fairbairn, D., 1962 a, 913-918
pathology, absorption, transport, and activity of digestive enzymes in rat jejunum
Tanaka, H.; et al., 1961 a, 451
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c 580, tab. 1
= N. muris Yokogawa, 1920
Mus decumanus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 4, 10, 362-364, 424, 425, 427, pl. 259, figs. 2-3; pl. 260, figs. 1-4
Syns.: Heligmosomum brasiliensis Travassos, 1914; H. muris Yokogawa, 1921; N. muris Lane, 1923
Mus norvegicus
M. rattus
M. musculus
Peromyscus maniculatus
Wells, P.D., 1962 a, 82-98
immunity, rats

Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa, 1920) Lane, 1923

Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogawa) [n. comb.] (tod)
Lane, C., 1923 e, 360-361, figs. 74-80
rat: Samoa

Africa, C.M., 1931 b, 196-206
activity of infective larvae
Africa, C.M., 1931 c, 1-13
host relations, age resistance, acquired immunity
Africa, C.M., 1935 a, 22-24
host relations, acquired immunity

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

Porter, D.A., 1935 a, 444-466
comparative study, rats, mice
Porter, D.A., 1935 b, 314
Peromyscus maniculatus
Porter, D.A., 1935 c, 467-474
diet, rats, resistance
Porter, D.A., 1935 d, 226-228
pathology, rats, mice
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 158
monograph
Rendtorff, R.C., 1961 a, 185
transmission of rabbit fibromas by nematodes
Rendtorff, R.C.; and Wilcox, A., 1957 b, 119-
role of nematodes as entry for viruses of Shope's fibromas and papillomas of rabbits
Riley, E.G., 1943 a, 133-141
resistance, vitamin A deficiency, albino rats (exper.)
Rivett, D.; et al., 1947 b, 28
Rogers, W.P., 1944 a, 98, 100, 101, 103, 106, 107, 108
treatment
Rogers, W.P., 1946 a, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
respiratory metabolism
Rogers, W.P., 1949 a, 880
aerobic metabolism
Rogers, W.P., 1949 b, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 297, 300, 301
hemoglobin
Rogers, W.P., 1949 c, 399, 400, 401, 404, 405, 406
hemoglobin
Rogers, W.P., 1949 d, 157, 161, 164
aerobic metabolism
Rogers, W.P., 1949 e, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174
utilization of oxygen at low partial pressure
Rogers, W.P.; and Lazarus, M., 1949 b, 245, 246 247, 249, 250
phosphorus metabolism
Sakurai, G., 1942 a, 749-758; English sum.
immunity
Sarles, M.P., 1937 a, 560-561
immunity
Sarles, M.P., 1938 a, 337-348, figs. 1-17
immunity
Sarles, M.P., 1939 a, 183-195
protective and curative action, immune serum
Sarles, M.P.; and Taliaferro, W.H., 1936 a, 207-220
immunity, rats
Sarles, M.P.; and Taliaferro, W.H., 1938 a, 35
passive immunity, rats
Sasa, M.; et al., 1960 a, 388-389
biology, infective larvae
Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 212
Rattus norvegicus: Malaya
R. r. diardi: "
R. exulans concolor: "
Schiller, E.L.; and Morgan, B.B., 1949 b, 40
Rattus norvegicus: Wisconsin
Schuurmans Stekhoven (jr.), J.H., 1937 a, 439, 441
Schwabe, C.W., 1957 a, 112
in vitro development
Schwabe, C.W., 1957 b, 338-343
effects of normal and immune rat sera upon respiration of free-living and parasitic stages
Schwabe, C.W., 1957 c, 325-337
respiration of free-living and parasitic larvae
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1934 c, 334-338
development in rats

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

Schwartz, B.; Alicata, J.E.; and Lucker, J.T., 1931 a, 129
delayed development in successive infections
Schwartz, B.; Alicata, J.E.; and Lucker, J.T., 1931 b, 259-261
resistance of rats to superinfections
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 b, 18
Simmonds, R.A., 1958 a, 14-22
sheath, fourth stage larvae
Soulsby, E.J.L., 1961 a, 355, 360
immunity, rats
Spindler, L.A., 1933 c, 72
relation of vitamin A to development of resistance, rats
Spindler, L.A., 1934 f, 326
resistance of rats to superinfection
Spindler, L.A., 1936 e, 237-242
resistance, rats
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 261
Epimys norvegicus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 731
Syns.: Heligmosomum muris Yokogeawa [sic], 1920; Nippostrongylus muris (Yokogeawa [sic], 1920) Lane, 1923
Ratten (Magen): Aegypten
Stamp, J.T., 1961 a, 151
Steward, J.S., 1948 a, 127
treatment
Steward, J.S., 1955 a, 242
double entero-nemacidal anthelmintic test
Stewart, D.F., 1951 a, 151
Symons, L.E.A., 1957 a, 374-383, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
pathology, small intestine of rat
Symons, L.E.A., 1960 a, 163-170
pathology, chemical constituents of jejunum and dry weight of mucosa, rat
Symons, L.E.A., 1960 b, 171-179
pathology, rats, jejunal fluxes of water, sodium, chloride
Symons, L.E.A., 1960 c, 180-187
pathology, rats, absorption of glucose and histidine
Symons, L.E.A., 1961 a, 165-171
pathology, rats, absorption from distal ileum
Symons, L.E.A.; and Fairbairn, D., 1961 a, 22-23
pathology, rats, digestive functions
Taliaferro, W.H., 1940 a, 477
mechanism of acquired immunity
Taliaferro, W.H., 1948 c, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17
immunity, rats
Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1937 a, 561
immunity, rats, cellular reactions
Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1937 b, 49-50
immunity, rats
Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1939 a, 157-192
immunity, cellular reactions in skin, lungs, and intestine of normal and immune rats
Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1940 a, 479-481
immunity, cellular reactions
Taliaferro, W.H.; and Sarles, M.P., 1942 a, 69-82, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 1-5; pl. 3, fig. 1; pl. 4, pl. 5, figs. 1-5
histopathology, rats during passive immunity
Tanaka, H.; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S., 1951 a 23
Rattus r. alexandrinus
R. n. norvegicus
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c 580, tab. 1
as syn. of Nippostrongylus braziliense (Trav., 1914) Trav. and Darriba, 1929
Mus decumanus

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

Thompson, P.E.; Worley, D.E.; and Meisenhelder, J.E., 1962 a, 89
treatment
Thorson, R.E., 1951 a, 18-19
relation of secretions and excretions of larvae to production of antibodies
Thorson, R.E., 1953 b, 574
antibodies, rabbits
Thorson, R.E., 1953 b, 575
immunity, rabbits
Thorson, R.E., 1953 c, 1-15
immunity
Thorson, R.E., 1954 a, 300-303
absorption of proctective antibodies from serum of immune rats
Thorson, R.E., 1954 b, 9-15
effect of immune serum from rats on infective larvae
Totani, T.; Kato, K.; and Takeda, M., 1959 a, 428
Nagoya City
Tozzini, F., 1957 a, 915-916
immunity
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 362-363
as syn. of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)
Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 567-569, fig. 12
Mus norvegicus
Twohy, D.W., 1955 a, 44
role of skin and lungs in development
Twohy, D.W., 1955 b, 49-50
migration and growth
Twohy, D.W., 1956 a, 165-185
migration and growth
Vinnitskii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
immunity
Vogel, H., [1950 a], 11
Warwick, B.L.; Schmidt, H.; Turk, R.D.; and Berry, R.O., [1940 a], 37-38
resistance
Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Berry, R.O.; and Schmidt, H., [1942 a], 80
resistance
Warwick, B.L.; Turk, R.D.; Schmidt, H.; and Berry, R.O., [1941 a], 36-37
resistance, mice (exper.)
Watt, J.Y.C., 1941 a, 1-102
immunity, rats
Watt, J.Y.C., 1943 a, 67-72
immunization, rats
Watt, J.Y.C., 1944 a, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151
influence of vitamins on resistance, rats
Watt, J.Y.C.; Golden, W.R.C.; Olason, F.; and Mladinich, G., 1943 a, 381-382
relationship of vitamin A to resistance
Weinstein, P.P., 1949 a, 14
culture
Weinstein, P.P., 1951 a, 19
excretory system, physiology
Weinstein, P.P., 1952 b, 363
excretory system, physiology
Weinstein, P.P., 1953 a, 35
effect of cortisone on development of immunity
Weinstein, P.P., 1954 a, 14-15
culture in absence of living bacteria
Weinstein, P.P., 1955 a, 61
effect of cortisone on immune reponse, rats
Weinstein, P.P., 1961 a, 23
concentration of pigment in coelomocytes in nematodes exposed to vitamin B12
Weinstein, P.P.; and Haskins, W.T., 1954 a, 15
excretory function, excretory system, filariform larvae
Weinstein, P.P.; and Haskins, W.T., 1955 a, 226-243, pl., figs. 1-3
excretory function, excretory system, filariform larvae

Nippostrongylus muris.-- Continued.

Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1956 a, 14
effect of vitamins and protein hydrolysates on growth in culture
Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1956 b, 215-236, pls. I-IV, figs. 1-14
culture to adult stage
Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1959 a, 137-162, figs. 4-9
in vitro development
Weinstein, P.P.; and Jones, M.F., 1957 b, 485-486
axenic growth to adult stages
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 365
prepatent period
Whitlock, J.H., 1943 a, 42-47
bioassay, anthelmintics
Whitlock, J.H., 1944 a, 70
treatment
Whitlock, J.H., 1945 a, 214, 215, 217, 219
anthelmintic bioassay
Wu, K., 1937 d, 3
Mus rattus: Hangchow area
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 148, fig. 92
type of genus
rats
Yutuc, L.M., 1940 b, 147-152
resistance, piebald rats (exper.)
Yutuc, L.M., 1941 c, 255-277
acquired immunity, rats, influence of splenectomy

Nochtia n. g.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 c, 509
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
tod: N. nochti n. sp.
Nochtia Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a chart 4
Trichostrongylinae
type genus: N. nochti Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
Nochtia
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
systematics
Nochtia
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 20, 25, 28, 215, 222-223
Graphidiinae
type: N. nochti Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
Nochtia nochti n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 c, 509-511, figs. 1-2
Maccacus [sic] rhesus: [Hamburgo ?]
Nochtia nochti
Bonne, C.; and Sandground, J.H., 1939 c, 3145-3148, pl. figs. 1-4; English sum.
Macacus cynomolgus
Nochtia nochti Travassos and Vogelsang, 1929
Bonne, C.; and Sandground, J.H., 1939 b, 173-185, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-15
systematic position, pathology in Javanese monkeys
Macacus mordax (exper.)
Nochtia nochti
Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 845, 846, 847, fig. 2
rhesus monkey (stomach)
Nochtia nochti (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 223-224, 416, pl. 169, figs. 1-5; pl. 170, figs. 1-2; pl. 171, figs. 1-2
Macacus rhesus: India (Hamburgo)
Nochitia nochiti [sic for Nochtia nochti]
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 410, 411, 422, 423, figs. 14, 30 (17)
Macacus rhesus: CSR
M. cynomolgus: "

Nochtia nochti
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 820, 821, 822, 823, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus
Nochtiella nov. subgen.
Faust, E.C., 1937 c, 137, 138
Dirofilaria
tod: D. repens
Nochtiinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. subfam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 320, 322, 472-480
key
includes: Nochtia Travassos et Vogelsang, 1929; Moguranema Yamaguti, 1941; Graphidiops Lent et Freitas, 1938; Caenostrongylus Lent et Freitas, 1938
Nouvelnema n. gen.
Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 201, 204
mt: N. cyclophoron n. sp.
Nouvelnema cyclophoron n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 201, 202, 203, 204, fig. 4 (a-d), fig. 5 (a-c)
Procavia ruficeps: provenant du Tibesti et morts au Parc Zoologique de Vincennes
Numidica n. g.
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 19, 21, 139-151
tod: N. numidica [n. comb.]
Numidica
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 11, 12, 57-58
Numidica
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Sahara expedition
Numidica Barreto, 1919
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
type: N. numidica (Seurat)
Numidica Barreto, 1919, nov. syn.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
as syn. of Oxynema von Linstow, 1899
Numidica Barreto, 1918
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 272, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 303
Subuluridae, Numidinae; key
type: N. numidica Seurat 1915)
Numidica Barreto
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Numidica
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 43
Numidica
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
Numidica Barreto, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 226, 229-230
type: Numidica numidica (Seurat, 1915)
Numidica alata sp. n.
Mazhar, A.K., 1933 a, 269, 270, 271, figs. 1-3
Vulpes alopex (small intestines): Aligarh district
Numidica alata Mazhar, 1933
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438-439
as syn. of Oxynema alata (Mazhar, 1933) nov. comb.
Vulpes vulpes: Aligarh, India
Numidica alata Mazhar 1933
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 278, 304, 318, 321, pl. 1, fig. 13
Vulpes alopex: Aligarh (India)
Numidica boueti (Gendre) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 118-119
Euxerus erythropus: Niafunke, R. Niger
Numidica boueti
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Numidica (Subulura) boueti
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 627
as syn. of Subulura elongata (Seurat, 1914)

Numidica boueti Baylis, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of Oxynema boueti (Gendre, 1911)
Xerus erythropus: Africa
Numidica menodi Skrjabin, 1949 lapsus
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of Oxynema monodi (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.
Numida meleagris galeata: near Bamako on the Niger, Africa
Numidica monodi n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 119-121, figs. 1-3
Numida sp.
Numidica monodi Baylis, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Numidica monodi Baylis, 1930
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of Oxynema monodi (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.
Numida meleagris galeata: near Bamako on the Niger, Africa
Numidica monodi Baylis 1930
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 280, 304
Numidica sp.
N. meleagris galeata
both from S. Niger (Africa)

Numidica numidica (Seurat, 1915)

Numidica numidica (Seurat, 1915) [n. comb.] (tod)
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 141-145, pl. 23, figs. 1, 4
Vulpes vulpes var. atlantica

de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 58-59
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 120, 122
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
nematode monograph
Freund, L., 1930 c, 105, fig. 44
fur animal parasites, monograph
Gagarin, V.G., 1958 a, 117
fox: southern Kirgiziia
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 45
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
Inglis, W.G., 1955 d, 438
as syn. of Oxynema numidica (Seurat, 1915) nov. comb.
Vulpes vulpes: Africa
Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 43
[Vulpes vulpes] fox: Samarkand oblast
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 278, 280, 281, 303, 304, 318, 319, 322, 323, pl. 1, fig. 5; pl. 2, fig. 14; pl. 3, fig. 6
Vulpes vulpes var. atlantica: Africa (Algeria)
Mazhar, A.K., 1933 a, 269
Algerian fox
Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 55
Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Vulpes vulpes
Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 83, 93
Vulpes vulpes: Tadzhikistan
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 43
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230, fig. 157
type of genus
Algerian fox

Numidica petrodromi sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 340, 341, 342-343, figs. 1-2
Petrodromus nigriseta: Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
Numidica petrodromi Baylis
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 376, 377, 380, 381

Numidica petrodromi Baylis, 1934
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 435-437, figs. 5-9
as syn. of Parasubulara petrodromi (Baylis, 1934) nov. comb.
Petrodromus nigriseta: Tanganyika Territory
Numidica petrodromi Baylis 1934
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 277, 279, 281, 306
as syn. of Baylisnumidica petrodromi (Baylis 1934) mihi [n. comb.] (tod)
Numidica suricattae n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1931 f, 279-280, figs. 6-8
Suricata suricatta: Dealesville, Orange Free State
Numidica suricattae Monnig, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 343
Numidica suricattae Monnig, 1931
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
as syn. of Oxynema suricattae (Monnig, 1931) nov. comb.
Suricatta suricatta: Dealesville, Orange Free State
Numidica suricattae Monnig 1931
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 280, 304
Suricatta suricatta: Orange (S. Africa)
Numidicinae Lopez-Neyra, 1945
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
Syn.: Numidinae Lopez-Neyra, 1945 lapsus calami
Numidinae nov. subfam.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 281, 283, 284, 303, 305, 306
Subuluridae; key
Numidinae Lopez-Neyra, 1945 lapsus calami
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
as syn. of Numidicinae Lopez-Neyra, 1945

Nycteridostrongylus n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 6, 9-10
tod: N. uncicollis n. sp.
Nycteridostrongylus Baylis, 1930
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 ; chart 4
type species: N. uncicollis Baylis, 1930
Nycteridostrongylus
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59, 60
Ollulaninae
Nycteridostrongylus
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1934 a, 357
key
Nycteridostrongylus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 28, 250, 264-265
Strongylacanthinae
type: N. uncicollis Baylis, 1930
Nycteridostrongylus [sp.], trichostrongylid rather closely resembling
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 339
Petrodromus nigriseta
Nycteridostrongylus uncicollis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1930 b, 6-9, figs. 6-11
bat: Queensland
Nycteridostrongylus uncicollis Baylis, 1930
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 139
Miniopterus sp.: Australia
Nycteridostrongylus uncicollis
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 155, 157, figs. 17-19
Miniopteris blepotis: Naracoorte, South Australia, Queensland
Nycteridostrongylus uncicollis Baylis, 1930 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 265-266, 418, pl. 203, figs. 1-6
Chiroptera (? Miniopterus sp.): Queensland

Obeliscoides Graybill 1924

Obeliscoides new name
Graybill, H.W., 1924 d, 317
new name for Obeliscus (preoccupied)
type: Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181-182
type: O. cuniculi (Graybill)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 6
Trichostrongylinae
[type]: O. cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Graybill, 1924
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
systematics
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 47, 81-82
Syn.: Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
rabbits, hares
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 720
Syn.: Obeliscus Graybill, 1923 nec Humphreys, 1797
type: O. cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 87, 89, 135-136, 140, 142
Trichostrongylinae
Syn.: Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
type: O. cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 129-130
type: O. cuniculi (Graybill)

Obeliscoides sp.
Bump, G., 1941 a, 225
cottontails
hare
Obeliscoides sp.
Bump, G., 1942 a, 219, 220
cottontails: New York state
hares: "
Obeliscoides sp.
Hunt, T.P., 1959 a, 88
Sylvilagus aquaticus aquaticus: Texas
(?) Obeliscoides sp.
MacLulich, D.A., 1936 a, 162
incidence
Lepus americanus: Ontario

Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Graybill

Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) [n. comb.] (type)
Graybill, H.W., 1924 d, 317

Alicata, J.E., 1932 a, 401-419
life cycle
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 285
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
cottontail rabbits
Blair, W.F., 1936 a, 205
Sylvilagus palustris paludicola: Florida
Bookhout, T.A., 1959 a, 250
Lepus americanus: Iron County, Michigan
Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 112-113, pl. 4, figs. 1-4
Sylvilagus floridanus: Cerro Pelado, D.F.
Bump, G., 1936 a, 338
cottontails
hares
Bump, G., 1939 a, 247-248
hares
cottontail rabbits
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R., 1940 a, 164, 165, 166, chart 2 (seasonal variation), 168
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Connecticut
" transitionalis: "

Obeliscoides cuniculi.-- Continued.
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R., 1942 a, 82, 83, 85
Sylvilagus [sp.]: Connecticut
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R., 1942 b, 74, 82, 83, 84, 85
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Connecticut
Sylvilagus transitionalis: "
Dalke, P.D., 1937 a, 544
Sylvilagus transitionalis: New England
Dalke, P.D., 1942 a, 82, 83, 85
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus: Connecticut
Sylvilagus transitionalis: "
Dodds, D.G.; and Mackiewicz, J.S., 1961 a, 414
Lepus americanus struthopus: Newfoundland
Ecke, D.H.; and Yeatter, R.E., 1956 a, 211, 213
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Illinois
Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, pl. 7 A
Lepus americanus: Lake Alexander, Minnesota
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 257, 258, 259, 260
Sylvilagus floridanus
S. transitionalis
S. auduboni
S. palustris
S. aquaticus
all from Minnesota
Green, R.G.; Larson, C.L.; Bell, J.F., 1939 a, 90
snowshoe hare: Lake Alexander area
Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., [1935 f], 55
snowshoe hares
Green, R.G.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1935 j, 43
snowshoe hares: Lake Alexander area
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 160, 166, 167, 170, 191
Lepus californicus melanotis: New York
Lepus sp.: West Va.
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus
Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. floridanus alacer
S. f. mallurus: North Carolina
Herman, C.M.; and Jankiewicz, H.A., 1943 a, 398
Sylvilagus audubonii vallicola: near O'Neals, Madera County, California
Holloway, H.L. (jr.), 1959 a, 261
Sylvilagus sp.
Levine, P.P., 1934 a, 287
cottontail rabbits: New York state
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Lepus americanus: Alberta
Lund, E.E., 1950 a, 15, 19
rabbit: southern California
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 14
Lepus californicus melanotis
MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 85, 96, 97
Syn.: Strongylus strigosus
Lepus americanus
Manweiler, J., 1938 a, 379
given as Obiliscoides cuniculi
Lepus americanus phaeonotus
Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 39-43, fig.6
Sylvilagus floridanus orizabae: Mexico
Moore, E.R.; and Moore, G.C., 1947 a, 280, 281, 282, 283
Sylvilagus floridanus: Auburn, Alabama
Morgan, B.B.; and Waller, E.F., 1940 c, 25, 26
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi: Iowa
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200-201
rabbit: Texas
Price, E.W.; and Ingram, G.H., 1959 a, 103
Sylvilagus floridanus: Alabama
Rankin, J.S. (jr), 1946 b, 757, 765
Sylvilagus floridanus transitionalis: western Massachusetts
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 177-178
Marmota monax
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 735, 746
Marmota monax subspp.

Obeliscoides cuniculi.-- Continued.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Schwartz, B.[1], 1928 m, 20, figs. 19-20
rabbit
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 82-85, figs. 44-46
rabbits and hares
Slate, W.L., 1937 c, 20
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
Slate, W.L., 1937 d, 14
cottontail rabbit
Smith, C.C., 1940 a, 429, 430, 431
Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. floridanus alacer: "
Smith, R.H.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1944 a, 313
Sylvilagus floridanus alacer: Fisher's Island, New York
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculi
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720, 827
Syns.: Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923; Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Graybill, 1924
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Darm): Amerika
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 19
wild rabbits: Florida, Nebraska, Iowa, New York, Kansas, Ohio, Louisiana, Maryland, West Virginia, District of Columbia, Texas, New Jersey
Lepus spp.: West Virginia
Lepus americanus
L. californicus
L. californicus melanotis: New York
Sylvilagus spp.: Pennsylvania, New York, Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, Connecticut, West Virginia, Alabama, Missouri, Rhode Island, Kansas
Sylvilagus aquaticus
S. a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. audubonii vallicola
S. floridanus
S. f. mallurus: Connecticut, Alabama, North Carolina
S. floridanus mearnsii
S. transitionalis
Tiner, J.D., 1956 a, 14
treatment
Tiner, J.D., 1958 a, 294
anthelmintic testing
Tomkins, I.R., 1935 a, 203
Sylvilagus palustris: lower Savannah River
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 6, 136, 137-138, 430, pl. 92, fig. 1; pl. 93, figs. 1-5
Syn.: Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
Oryctolagus cuniculus: America do Norte
Twichnell, A.R., 1939 a, 74
Marmota monax monax: Missouri
Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Sylvilagus audubonii: California
Wallace, F.G., 1942 b, 92
Marmota monax
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
Sylvilagus floridanus: Central Oklahoma
Lepus californicus: "
Lepus aquaticus: "
Weimer, B.R.; Hedden, R.S.; and Cowdery, K., 1934 a, 54-55
Lepus: Northern Panhandle, [West Virginia]
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 365
Kaninchen
Meerschweinchen
Wright, W.H.; and Bozicevich, J., 1935 a, 20-29
anthelmintics
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 130, fig. 18
type of genus
rabbits

Obeliscoides leporis n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E., 1931 d, 82, 85-88, figs. 45-49
Lepus timidus subsp.
Obeliscoides leporis Schulz, 1931
Kono, S.; Ohara, Y.; and Tada, T., 1958 a, 204, 205, 206, figs. 1-7
hares: Fukui Prefecture
Obeliscoides leporis
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Obeliscoides leporis
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 485
Obeliscoides leporis
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1955 a, 57, 59
Lepus mantschuricus: Primorsk krai
Lepus timidus: "
Obeliscoides leporis Schulz, 1931
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 138-139, 430, pl. 92, figs. 2-4; pl. 94, figs. 1-2
Lepus timidus: Sakalin (Extremo Oriente)
Obeliscoides leporis
Yamaguti, S., 1942 e, 1, 30-32, 33, figs. 37-39, pl. 2, fig. 24
Lepus brachyurus brachyurus: Kuki, Mie Prefecture
Obeliscoides nigeriae n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 285-286, fig. 5
Cricetomys emini: Africa
Obeliscoides nigeriae Baylis, 1928
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 82
rabbits and hares
Obeliscoides nigeriae Baylis, 1928
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77
as syn. of Paralibyostrongylus nigeriae (Baylis, 1928) [n. comb.]
Obeliscoides nigeriae
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 87, 98, 136
as syn. of Libyostrongylus nigeriae n. comb.
Obeliscoides travassosi sp. n.
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 61-64, 73, fig. 1
Caprolagus sinensis: Pehpei, Szechuan
Obeliscus new genus
Graybill, H.W., 1923 a, 340-342
tod: O. cuniculi n. sp.
Obeliscus Graybill, 1923 not Humphreys 1797
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 181
as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill
Obeliscus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 81
as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
rabbits and hares
Obeliscus Graybill, 1923 nec Humphreys, 1797
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720
as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 135, 136
Trichostrongylinae
as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill, 1924
Obeliscus Graybill, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 129
as syn. of Obeliscoides Graybill
Obeliscus cuniculi n. sp. (tod)
Graybill, H.W., 1923 a, 340-342, pl. 11, figs. 1-7
rabbit
Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill
Chandler, A.C., 1924 f, 3-5, pl. 2, figs. 6-11
Texas
Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 82
as syn. of Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923) Graybill, 1924
rabbits and hares
Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 137
as syn. of Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)

Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill, 1923
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720
as syn. of Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill, 1923)
Obeliscus cuniculi Graybill
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 130
as syn. of Obeliscoides cuniculi (Graybill)
Occipitodontus n. g.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 169
tod: O. fimbriatus n. n.
Occipitodontus Ortlepp, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 174, 175
as syn. of Kalicephalus Molin
Occipitodontus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Occipitodontus
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1037
as syn. of Kalicephalus Molin, 1861
Occipitodontus
Yeh, L.S., 1956 g, 208, 209
"recognized as valid genus"
Occipitodontus Ortlepp, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 111, 114-115
type: O. fimbriatus Ortlepp
Occipitodontus edesoni n. sp.
Yeh, L.S., 1956 f, 211, 214-216, figs. 4-8
Naja hannah: Kuantan, Malaya
Occipitodontus edesoni Yeh, 1956
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1085-1088, figs. 70-75
Ophiophagus hannah
unidentified snake
both from Hainan Island, Malaya and (?) Celebes
as syn. of Kalicephalus assimilis Wu and Hu, 1938
Occipitodontus fimbriatus n. n. (tod)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 e, 169-170, fig. 3
Bungarus fasciatus: India
Occipitodontus fimbriatus Ortlepp
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 175
as syn. of Kalicephalus willeyi v. Linstow
Occipitodontus fimbriatus Ortlepp, 1923
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 120
as syn. of Kalicephalus fimbriatus (Ortlepp, 1923)
Occipidontus [sic for Occipitodontus] fimbriatus
Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
[Anguis fragilis] veretenitsa: Leningrad
Occipidontus [sic for Occipitodontus] fimbriatus
Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219
Anguis fragilis: Leningrad oblast
Occipitodontus fimbriatus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Occipitodontus fimbriatus Ortlepp, 1923
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1048, 1082-1085, 1165, figs. 65-69, 248-249
key
as syn. of Kalicephalus fimbriatus (Ortlepp, 1923) Baylis and Daubney, 1926
Occipitodontus fimbriatus
Yeh, I.S., 1956 f, 214, 216
Naja hannah: Kuantan, Malaya
Occipitodontus fimbriatus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 115, fig. 68
type of genus
Bungarus fasciatus
Coluber sp.
Vipera sp.
Ochetocephalus v. Linstow, 1907
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
type: O. javanicus v. Linst.
Ochetocephalus Linstow, 1907
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 418
Ochetocephalus Linstow, 1907
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 852
Ochetocephalus javanicus v. Linstow, 1907 (type)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
Ochoterenella n. g.
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 93-94
type: O. digiticauda n. sp.
Ochoterenella Caballero 1944
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 79
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae
key
Ochoterenella
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 213
type: O. digiticauda Caballero, 1944
Ochoterenella digiticauda n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 87-93, 94, 106, figs. 1-8
Bufo marinus: Huixtla, Chis. (Mexico)
Ochoterenella digiticauda Caballero, 1944
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 44, 45, 46, 54, 55, figs. 11-12
Bufo marinus marinus (hojas peritoneales): Centroamerica
Ochoterenella digiticauda
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 143
Bufo marinus: Guatemala
Ochoterenella digiticauda
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 323
Bufo marinus: Tuxtepec, Oax.
Ochoterenella digiticauda Caballero, 1944 (type)
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 196, 207-213, figs. 39-56
Bufo paracnemis: Paraguay
Ochoterenella digiticauda
Scorza B., J.V.; Dagert Boyer, C.; and Iturriza Arocha, L., 1955 a, 145-153; English sum.
Ochoterenella digiticauda
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo marinus: Mexico
Octomermis [? n. gen.]
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 304
Octomermis Steiner, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 755
Octomermis arenicola (Lauterborn) [? n. comb.]
Steiner, G., 1929 f, 304
Odocoileostrongylus nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 295
tod: O. tenuis Dougherty, 1945 [n.comb.]
Odocoileostrongylus Schulz, 1951
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931 emend.
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis Dougherty, 1945 [n. comb.] (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 295
Odocoileostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) Schulz, 1951
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 7-13
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
Odontobius [n. gen.]
Roussel de Vauzeme, 1834 a, 326-331
type: O. ceti
Odontobius Roussel sensu Eberth 1863
Wieser, W., 1954 c, 34, 36
= Acanthopharynx Marion 1870
Odontobius sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 h, 55-57
whales
Odontobius ceti [n. sp.] (tod)
Roussel de Vauzeme, 1834 a, 326-331
Odontobius ceti Roussel de Vauzeme
Baylis, H.A., 1923 f, 617-623
Balaena australis
Balaenoptera musculus
Balaenoptera physalus
Megaptera nodosa
Odontobius ceti
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403, 407, 408, 411
Balaena australis
Balaenoptera musculus

Odontobius ceti.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b.-- Continued.
Balaenoptera physalus
Megaptera nodosa
(baleen-plates of all)
Odontobius ceti
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 137
Balaenoptera musculus: Scoot Island
Odontobius ceti
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
baleine (dans l'enduit muqueux des fanons)
Odontogeton n. gen.
Allgen, C., 1921 a, 76, 84
tod: O. phacochoeri n. sp.
Odontogeton phacochoeri n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Allgen, C., 1921 a, 76-84
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Odontorobius Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951
Dollfus, R.P.; and Chabaud, A., 1955 a, 30
as syn. of Buckleyenterobius
Odontorobius
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47
tod: O. atelis
Odontorobius atelis (Cameron, 1929)(tod)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47, fig. 11
Syn.: Enterobius atelis Cameron, 1929
Ateles paniscus
A. ater
A. grisescens
Odontorobius duplicidens (Buckley, 1931)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47
Syn.: Enterobius duplicidens Buckley, 1931
Lagothrix humboldtii
Odontobius duplicidens Skrjabin, Schikhobalova y Mosgovoy, 1951
Inglis, W.G.: and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 189, 191, figs. 19, 21
as syn. of Trypanoxyuris duplicidens (Buckley 1931) comb. nov.
Odontorobius lagothricis (Buckley, 1931)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 47
Syn.: Enterobius lagothricis Buckley, 1931
Lagothrix humboldtii
Odontorobius lagothricis Skrjabin, Schikhobalova y Mosgovoy, 1951
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 189-190, 191, 192, figs. 18, 20
as syn. of Trypanoxyuris lagothricis (Buckley 1931) comb. nov.
Odontospirura n.g.
Wehr, E.E., 1933 f, 1-5
tod: O. cetiopenis n. sp.
Odontospirura Wehr, 1933
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, Habronematinae
= Vaznema Freitas et Lent, 1947
Odontospirura
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319, pl. 1
Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 c, 470
Syns.: Spiroptera alata Zschokke 1889, nec Rudolphi 1891; Spirura zschokkei Railliet et Henry 1911; Odontospirura cetiopenis Wehr 1933; Vaznema zschokkei (Railliet et Henry 1911) Freitas et Lent 1947
Odontospirura cetiopenis n.g. n.sp. (tod)
Wehr, E.E., 1933 f, 1-5, figs. 1-3
Rhea americanus: National Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
Odontospirura cetiopenis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 FF
Odontospirura cetiopenis Wehr, 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 c, 470
as syn. of Odontospirura alata (Zschokke 1889) nov. comb.

Odontoterakis nov. gen.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 a, 1866
tod: O. crypturi Baylis, 1944 [n. comb.]
Odontoterakis Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1947
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
type species: Odontoterakis crypturi (Baylis, 1944) Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1947
Odontoterakis Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1947
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
includes: O. crypturi (Baylis, 1944); O. altaica (Spaul, 1929) comb. n.; O. multidentata (Baylis, 1944)
Odontoterakis altaica (Spaul, 1929) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
Odontoterakis crypturi [n. comb.] (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 a, 1866
Odontoterakis crypturi
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
"Heterakis arquata of Travassos, 1913 is indistinguishable from Odontoterakis crypturi"
Odontoterakis fariai (Travassos, 1914) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
systematics
Odontoterakis interlabiata (Ortlepp, 1923) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
systematics
Odontoterakis multidentata [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 a, 1866
Odontoterakis valvata (Schneider, 1866) comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
systematics

Oesophagodontus Railliet and Henry 1902

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 151
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 247, 256
Strongylidae, Strongylinae
synonymy; type: O. robustus (Giles, 1892)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
type: O. robustus (Giles)
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 316
Cram, E.B., 1924 g, 666
Gibson, T.E., 1950 a, 341
treatment
Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 17, 19, 103
Kotlan, S., 1920 a, 1
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 167
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 193; German sum.
Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 31-32
Ransom, B.H.; and Hadwen, I.A.S., 1918 a, 202, 204
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 640, 644
Syn.: Pseudosclerostomum Quiel, 1919
type: O. robustus (Giles, 1892)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 621
Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 101
type: Oe. robustus (Giles)
Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 313, 320
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 35, 42-44
type: O. robustus (Giles)

Oesophagodontus spp.
Poynter, D., 1954 a, 74
seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs
horses

Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892)

Archer, R.K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
anemia and eosinophilia in young horses
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
Equus caballus (intestino grueso): [Peru]

Oesophagodontus robustus.-- Continued.

Baker, D.W.; and Fincher, M.G., 1937 a, 77
bay mare: New York state
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 256-258, figs. 120-121
synonymy
mules: Punjab, India
zebras
horses: Punjab, India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
Boulenger, C.L., 1920 c, 99
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 316
horse
mule
zebra
Cram, E.B., 1924 g, 667
Diaz Ungria, C., 1954 b, 263, 266-270, figs. 8-13
caballo: Caracas, Venezuela
Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 360, 361
mules: Panama
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 226
Equus asinus x Equus caballus
Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
Hall, M.C., 1922 r, 355
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 47
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16, 103-105, figs. 122-125
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 c, viii
Netherlands
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering
Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 129
Lewis, E.A., 1926 a, 182
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
horse
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 167
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 348-349, 359, 360
Pferd: Jugoslavien
Miller, W.C., [1957 a], 37
equine
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 808
horse
mule
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 81
pony: Madras
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
Syn.: Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456
horse: Orenburg district
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 59
Equus caballus: Prov. Habana, Cuba
Popov, N.P., 1927 c, 142
Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 32-35, figs. 1-6
Equus caballus
Poynter, D., 1954 c, 781
second ecdysis
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
Ransom, P.H.; and Hadwen, I.A.S., 1918 a, 205, fig. 4
horse
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 327
horse and mule
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, M.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 35, 43, fig. 6
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia

Oesophagodontus robustus.-- Continued.

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 644, 645, 815, 817
Syns.: Sclerostoma robustum Giles, 1892; Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
Equus caballus (Dickdarm)
E. asinus
E. mulus
all from Eruopa, Asien, Afrika
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 471
Equus caballus: Saskatchewan, Alberta
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 478
Equus caballus: Ontario, Quebec
Swierstra, D., [1956 a], 39
oxygen consumption of third stage larvae
Tagle Villarroel, I., 1953 c, 94
Equus caballus: Chile
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 12, 13, 15, 22, 64-66, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, pl. XXXIII
Syns.: Sclerostomum robustum; Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
equines in South Africa
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 26
horse
Turner, M., 1920 a, 442
Chapman's zebra
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Chapman's zebra: Africa
Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 101-103, fig. 1
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 621
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 2
Pferd
Esel
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 43, fig. 16
type of genus
equines

Oesophagostomatinae
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1704
Oesophagostomea Railliet & Henry, 1909 (tribe)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 259

Oesophagostomeae

Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 92, 93
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Lopez Neyra, C., 1924 a, 159
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 49
Smit, H.J.; and Notosoediro, R., [1923 b], 13
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 280

Oesophagostomiasis

Acebedo, M.C., 1928 a, 29-31
Babenskas, M.A., 1960, 10
Bekker, J.G., 1932 a, 745, 746
effect of phosphorus supplements on infection, sheep
Bull, L.B., [1944 a], 22
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1937 b, 177
swine: Georgia [SSR]
Chaillot, F.A.L.; and Saunie, L.M., 1933 a, 9
ovins
Chaltein, F., 1932 a, 936-940
pathology, bovines
Curasson, G.C.M., 1935 b, 111
Afrique occidentale francaise
Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1934 a, 497
associated with Nairobi sheep diseases
Descazeaux, J., 1924 b, 73-75
cattle
Descazeaux, J., 1926 b, 106-112
Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 6-29

Oesophagostomum.-- Continued.

Enigk, K., 1941 c, 121
sheep in south west Africa
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 317, 321, 350, 351, 352
Francalanci, G.; and Manfredini, L., [1961 a], 487-489
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 162
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 135-148
Goodey, T., 1924 k, 135-148
de Greef, G., 1919 a, 68
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 185
Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 192
Henry, A.C.L., 1938 a, 109-110
anemie
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 90, 91, 92
Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 101
given as Oesophagostostomum
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17, 45
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 308, 309
Krull, W.H., 1959 a, 10-14
Kurtpinar, H.; Anteplioglu, H.; and Ergun, H., 1950 a, 257
Lane, C., [1923 b], 1706
genotype: O. dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
LaPage, G., 1948 d, 315
anthelmintics
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 1-20
key; division into subgenera
von Linstow, O., [1912 a], 27
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 159-160
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 256
Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 437
key
Patyk, S., 1958 a, 481
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1931 a, 177
toxins
Peebles, C.R.; and Rivera-Anaya, J.D., 1958 a, 39
control in swine in Puerto Rico
Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a. 124
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
de Queiroz, J.C.; and Mello, D., 1958 a, 165-169
treatment, swine
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 49-50
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C. L.; and Bauche, J., 1919 a, 332
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 131
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Sambon, L.W., 1924 b, 145
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 517, 518, 519, 525, 528
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 54
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 5
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 8
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 e, 18
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
Syn.: Hypostomum Stewart, 1898
type: O. dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Thapar, G.S., 1924 a, 235, 236
Thapar, G.S., 1925 d, 76, 78
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393-408
Travassos, L.P., [1920 h], 65
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 9
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251-328
type: O. dentatum (Rud., 1803) Railliet, 1885
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259
Strongylidae, Sclerostominae
Wardle, R.A., 1929 a, 77
Whitlock, J.H., 1949 a, 167
nutrition
Wilson, R.F.; Koutz, F.R.; and Jordon, A.W., 1959 a, 34-35
control with hygromycin B, effectiveness
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 6, 85-87
type: Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud.)

Oesophagostomum (Molin, 1861) Railliet et Henry, 1913 (subgenus)

Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 14-15
subgen. of Oesophagostomum; key
sub-genotype: O. (O.) dentatum (Rud., 1803)
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 248, 250
type: O. (O.) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 252, 262
subgenus of Oesophagostomum
sub-genotype: O. (O.) dentatum (Rud., 1803)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
contains O. dentatum

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.)

Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 283
cattle in Sudan
Alice, F.J., 1944 a, 224
Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
tentative identification of larva
Ovis canadensis mexicana: southwest of Deming, Big Hatchet mountains, New Mexico
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1942 a, 57
suckling pigs, early natural infections
Andrews, J.S.; Taylor, A.L.; and Swanson, L.E., 1943 a, 4-6
control of infective stages and intermediate hosts by fumigation of soil
Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
Lama glamo pacos: Puno
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Lama glama pacos (intestino grueso): [Peru]
Arnao Mendoza, M.; Gonzales, E.; and Arbaiza, E., 1949 a, 65
Lama glama pacos
Aspinall, K.W., 1955 a, 34
sheep and goats in Nyasaland
Bell, R.R., 1957 a, 294
cattle: North Carolina
Bertolini, G., 1908 a, 277-281, 1 pl., fig. 4
bovini: Sardegna
Bonelli, G., 1940 b, 373
Sidamo
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis : USA
Cameron, A.E., 1923 a, 335
Bison bison
Carroll, H.T., 1957 b, 4
ovejas: Eucador
Carroll, H.T., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
Cooperrider, D.E., 1959 a, 123
diagnosis, cattle
Correa, O.; and Gloss, R., 1952 b, 28
swine: Brasil
Crofton, H.D., [1958 a], 310, 314
sheep: southwest England
Dale, D.G.; Gibbs, H.C.; and Jeffers, H., 1962 a, 266
sheep, treatment
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11-17
wart-hog
Dewhirst, L.W.; and Hansen, M.F., 1961 a, 84, 85, 87, 88, fig. 8
cattle
Dikmans, G., 1931 h, 3
Didelphis virginiana: Jeanerette, La.
Dikmans, G., 1936 c, 1-2
infestation of bovine omentum
Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdam, I.W.J., 1951 a, 333-334, pl. 1
Enigk, K., 1941 c, 119-138
sheep in southwest Africa
Enzie, F.D.; Wilkens, E.H.; and Colglazer, M.L., 1958 a, 20, 21, 22
pigs, treatment

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Porter, A., 1947 a, 624, 625
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: London Zool. Gardens
Porter, A., 1948 a, 674
Macaca nemestrina: London Zoo
Porter, A., 1952 a, 535
gorilla: London Zool. Gardens
Porter, A., 1953 a, 254
chimpanzee
Pouplard, L., 1954 a, 263
mouton
Railliet, A., 1888 k, 1-3
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., [1906 e], 448
primates
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 82
Cercocebus fuliginosus
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Cervus elaphus: Philadelphia Zoological Society Garden
given as Oesophagostum
Richardson, U.F., 1930 c, 19
wart hog: Uganda
Riedel, B.B.; and Arnold, J.L., 1956 a, 541
nutrition
Robinson, N.W.; Carter, C.R.; Hamilton, J.J.; and Johns, D.M., 1961 a, 388
treatment, cattle
Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V.C., 1934 a, 5
ovinos: Uruguay
Sandosham, A.A., 1950 c, 187
Macaca mulatta: London Zool. Gardens
Schott, G., 1960 a, 165
Affen: Zoologischen Gartens Berlin
Schwein: "
Schwartz, B.[1], 1931 c, 1-5
domestic swine
Schwartz, B.[1], 1931 d, 411-415
domestic swine
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.E., 1932 a, 22
swine (larvae encysted in wall of large intestine)
Seitz, A., 1956 a, 390
Dschelada (Blinddarm): Nuernberg
Shew, W.D., 1942 d, 306
treatment, pigs
Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 333, 334, 335
[Ovis aries] sheep: Beltsville, Md.
Simmons, R.J., 1947 a, 4
Nigeria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.F.S., 1933 b, 215
prophylaxis
Sloss, M.W., 1939 a, 54
nematode ova resembling Oesophagostomum sp. as spurious parasite of dog
Spindler, L.A., 1934 b, 42
effect of copper sulphate on infective larvae
Spindler, L.A., 1937 a, 63
suckling pigs: Beltsville, Md.
Spindler, L.A.; Zimmerman, H.E.; and Hill, C.H., 1944 a, 10
control using skimmed milk
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 678
sp. of Leiper, 1911 as syn. of O. apiostomum (Willach, 1891)
Srivastava, H.D., 1946 a, 148
sheep, goats, and cattle in India
Stampa, S., 1960 a, 244
treatment, cattle
Stewart, J.L., 1937 a, 11
calves: Gold Coast Colony (Naboggo and Yamalaga immunization camps)
Supperer, R., 1961 b, 207
swine
Supperer, R.; and Pfeiffer, H., 1960 b, 167, 168, 169, 171
treatment, swine
Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 92

Oesophagostomum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1303, 1304
primates (except man)
moufflon
(faeces of all): all from Netherlands
Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 265, 266
Bos taurus
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Antilope cervicapra
Oryx beisa
Cervus nippon nippon
Dama dama
Rangifer tarandus
Capreolis capreolis
Camelus dromedarius
Lama glama
Lama vicugna
all from Zool. Gartens Zurich
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 255, 256, 272, 273
O. (Conoweberia) sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1926 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849); O. sp. Brumpt, 1913 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 260, 279
sp. of Boynton and Wharton, 1916
cow: Luzon
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
pigs
Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1960 a, 29
lambs
Urquhart, G.M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D.R.P.; and Spinage, C.A., 1960 a, 17
Gorgon taurinus: Kenya
Vaughan, A.W., 1953 a, 60
cattle, sheep, and goats on St. Kitts, B.W.I.
Vujic, J.; and Anic, N., 1958 a, 605
sheep
Walley, J.K., 1961 b, 161, 162, 163
treatment
West, J.; and Richard, T., 1955 a, 176-177
swine
White, E.G.; and Cushnie, G.H., 1952 a, 381
nutrition
Zanetti, A., 1923 a, 125-135
histology, buffalo
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
[Sus scrofa] varken: Dutch New-Guinea

Oesophagostomum aculeatum (v. Linstow, 1879) Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932

Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) aculeatum (v. Linstow, 1879) [?n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932, 257, 258, 282-286, 287, 289, 299, 300, 302, 303, 324, 325, table [3], [4], pls. 72-79, figs. 111-152
Syns.: Strongylus aculeatus v. Linstow, 1879; Sclerostomum aculeatum Smidt [sic], 1906; Sclerostomum apiostomum Willach, 1891; Oesophagostomum apiostomum Railliet & Henry, 1905
Cebus capucinus
Macacus nemestrinus
Cynomolgus fascicularis
C. sinicus = Silenus sinicus

Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
Syn.: Oesophagostomum apiostomum
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
Macacus cynomolgus: Asia
K'ung, F.Y.; and Yin, P.Y., 1958 a, 19-20, 24, 25, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Macaca mulatta: Kwangsu, China (Peking Zool. Gardens)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key

Oesophagostomum aculeatum.-- Continued.

Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 566
Macaca cynomolga
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
Syn.: Strongylus aculeatus Linstow, 1879
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Macacus sp.

Oesophagostomum acutum Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 679
as syn. of O. venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Oesophagostomum acutum Molin, 1861
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 267
as syn. of O. (Hysteracrum) venulosum (Rudolphi 1809)
Oesophagostomum aethiopicum n. sp.
Duthy, B.L., 1948 a, 284-287, fig. 3
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Tanganyika territory
Oesophagostomum (O.) aethiopicum Duthy, 1947
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 250
Oesophagostomum africanum n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174
Antidorcas marsupialis (colon): Onderstepoort, recently from Theunissen, O.F.S.
Oesophagostomum (Hudsonia) africana (Monnig, 1932)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6, 7, 8, 9
springbuck: South Africa
Oesophagostomum africanum
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 89-91, figs. 26-27
Antidorcas marsupialis (colon): Onderstepoort, recently from Theunissen, O.F.S.

Oesophagostomum apiostomum Willach, 1891

Baylis, H.A., 1926 1, 313
Sarawak
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158, 159
man
monkey
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 85
Cercopithecus pygerethrus
Papio porcarius
human
all from Southern Rhodesia
Burrows, R.B.; Hunt, G.R.; and Lillis, W.G., 1961 a, 36
treatment
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
human
apes
monkeys
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
as syn. of Oesophagostomum aculeatum (Linstow, 1879)
Daubney, R., 1924 a, 546
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 3
morphology, monkey
Elders, C., 1916 a, 170-171
Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdam, I.W.J., 1954 a, 3
surgical complication in human in Kampala
Faust, E.C., 1929 c, 308, 352-354, 523, figs. 192, 193
Guiart, J., 1930 a, 390, fig. 324
Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P. (jr.), 1958 a, 984, 996, 997, pl. 99, fig. 8A
identification and control
Rhesus monkey
Hsieh, H.C., 1959 b, 106
Taiwan
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 89-94
classification
Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 65-102; English sum.
Macacus rhesus: Fusan, Corea, Japan

Oesophagostomum apiostomum.-- Continued.

Isshiki, O., 1937 a, 112-136, pl. 1, figs. 1-2; pl. 2, figs. 3-4; pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4, figs. 3-5; English sum.
Macacus rhesus
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 38
Kennedy, J.C., 1912 a, 231-232
Macacus rhesus
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1896, 1899
Syn.: Oesophagostomum brumpti Railliet & Henry, 1905
monkeys (walls of large intestine)
human
both from Africa
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1938 a, 523
Macaca mulatta: London Zoo
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 15
= Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) apiostomum Willach, 1891) Ihle, 1922 (subgenotype)
key
Lie Kian Joe, 1949 b, 75-80
pathology
Lie Kian Joe, 1951 c, 358
human: Indonesia
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 10-11
Symphalangus syndactylus
Cynopithecus niger
Macacus irus
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 30, 31, 34, 35
Cercopithecus campbelli (intestine)
Macaca maurus (intestine)
both from New York Zool. Park
Manson-Bahr, P., 1936 b, 765
monkeys: Africa; Philippines; Brazil; China
humans: northern Nigeria
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 154-158, 159, 160, 161, 162, figs. 128-136
Hylobates hoolock (stomach)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1055
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 d, 467
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 e, 7
Perry, H.M., 1921 a, 2-3
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1955 a, 47
Macacus sp.: Pondicherry, India
Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 154, 155, 165, 166, 175
Cercopithecus pygerethrus
Papio porcarius
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 564, 566
Schwartz, B., 1926 h, 8
Macacus tcheliensis: China
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 e, 18
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 c, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 678, 803
Syn.: Oesophagostomum sp. (Leiper, 1911) Mensch
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 142
Stockmayer, W., 1931 a, 70-76
Stockmayer, W., 1931 b, 637-642
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 133
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 26
singe
Tan Kok Siang; and Lie Kian Joe, 1953 a, 123-127, figs. 1-9
redescription
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 397
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 256, 257, 271, 273, 281, 282, 285, 286, 289, 300, 301, 302, tables, [3], [4]
O. apiostomum Leiper, 1911 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849); O. apiostomum Ihle, 1922 as syn. of O. (C.) blanchardi Railliet & Henry, 1912: O. apiostomum Railliet et Henry, 1906 as syn. of O. (C.) aculeatum (v. Linstow)
subgenotype

Oesophagostomum apiostomum.-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a.-- Continued.
Cercopithecus patas
Hylobates hoolock
Simia satyrus
Homo sapiens
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 939
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 259-260, 334
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Macacus rhesus: India
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, fig. 49 c
human
monkey

Oesophagostomum armatum Railliet
Golowin, E.P., 1902 b, 449
excretory system

Oesophagostomum asperum Railliet & Henry, 1913

Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 3
goat: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158
goat
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 297
goats: Panama Canal Zone, China, Fed.Malay States
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, United Provinces
Bhalerao, G., 1932 e, 80
Capra sibirica (caecum): Muktesar (first report from India)
Bhalerao, G., 1933 b, 165
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
Bhalerao, G., 1933 c, 390
goats in Muktesar
Bhatia, B.B.; and Pande, B.P., 1961 a, 9-11, figs. 11, 13, 15
India sheep (colon)
Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 267
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97-100, 102, 103, 109, 110, figs. 1-7
goat: Fed. Malay States; China
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579
Capra hircus: Tonkin, French Indo-China
Kraneveld, F.C., 1939 a, 79
[Capra hircus] geit: Nederl.-Indie (Pamekasan)
Kraneveld, F.C., 1941 a, 78
[Capra hircus] geit: Poerwakarta, Lho'Seumawe
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 372
Syn.: Hypostomum asperum
[Ovis aries] schaap (darm)
[Capra hircus] geit :
both from Nederlandsch Indie
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
goat: Malaya
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 1-2, 4, 15
key
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 162
Mahalingam, S., 1962 a, 90
goat (small intestine): Kandy, Ceylon
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 11
chevre
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 94
Capra hirus: Indonesia
Ovis aries: "
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 e, 25-27, figs. a-b
Syn.: Oesophagostomum indicum Maplestone, 1931
goats: Murree, Mirpur, Kaghan Valley, Pakistan
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 a], 194-195, fig. 2

Oesophagostomum asperum.-- Continued.
Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 10-11, fig. 2
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 675-676, 811, 814
Syn.: O. (Hysteracrum) asperum Railliet u. Henry, 1913
Capra hircus (Dickdarm)
Bos taurus
both from Panamakanal; Nordamerika; Niederlandisch-Indie; China
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1953-1954 a, 85, 86
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 220, 223
sheep: U.P., Orissa
goats: "
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 267, 305
Capra hircus (grosso intestino): Asia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, 88
goat
Zwart, D., 1959 a, 825
[Capra hircus] geit: Dutch New Guinea

Oesophagostomum attentuatum [sic for attenuatum] (Leidy)
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
Cynocephalus porcarius: Africa
Oesophagostomum attenuatum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Cynocephalus porcarius
Oesophagostomum attenuatum Railliet & Henry, 1906
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 257, 272, 303
as syn. of Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Oesophagostomum attenuatum (Leidy)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Cynocephalus porcarius
Oesophagostomum bhandarai n. sp.
Rao, S.R.; and Bhatavdekar, M.Y., 1958 a, 6-8, figs. 1-2
goat (intestine): Bhandara, Vidarbha, Bombay

Oesophagostomum bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)

Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
given as O. bifurcatum
Macacus rhesus: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135
given as O. bifurcatum
Macacus rhesus: Puerto Rico
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 9, 22, pl. 6, figs. 3-4
Papio anubis: rive gauche de l'Epulu, Ituri
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 592, 594, 598
given as O. bifurcatum
synonymy
Macacus rhesus (caecum, large intestine): China
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 335, 336, 337, 338-339, 344
synonymy
Macacus cynomolgus (large intestine and caecum): Indonesia
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
Syns.: Oesophagostomum brumpti "de certains auteurs"; O. apiostomum "de certains auteurs"
Chysky, V., 1958 a, 314-315, 316, 318, 319, 324, 325, 326, figs. 1-3
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus
Deschiens, R.E.A., 1939 a, 395-397
control
Papio sphinx

Oesophagostomum bifurcum.-- Continued.

Desportes, C.; and Roth, P., 1943 a, 109
Erythrocebus patas
Hamadryas hamadryas
both from Menagerie du Museum de Paris
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, M.T.V., 1946 a, 268
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus
Papio papio
Erythrocebus patas
all from Guine Portuguesa
Graham, G.L., 1960 a, 843
monkeys
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
Cercopithecus patas: Africa
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 112
Aeffchen (gen. et spec?)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 15
key
O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849) Travassos & Vogelsang, 1932 = O. (C.) apiostomum (Willach, 1891) Ihle, 1922 (subgenotype)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1935 a, 203-206
Cercocebus sp. (formes immatures dans des nodules de la paroi intestinale; formes adultes occupaient la lumiere de l'intestin): Entebbe, Uganda
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 373
Papio papio (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
Rysavy, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 290, 292, fig. 5-b
Macacus rhesus (strevo)
M. cynomolgus "
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
Syn.: Strongylus bifurcus Creplin, 1849
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
Cercopithecus patas
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Macacus cynomolgus
both from Netherlands
Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 706-707, 733
synonymy
Papio papio papio: Guine Portuguesa; Reduzido
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 256, 257, 272, 281, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, tables [1-2], pls. 56-71, figs. 11-110A
Syns.: Strongylus bifurcus Creplin, 1849; S. attenuatus Leidy, 1856; S. cynocephali Molin, 1861; Oesophagostomum attenuatum Railliet & Henry, 1906; O. stephanostomum Hewlett & Korte, 1908; O. brumpti Railliet & Henry 1905; O. sp. Brumpt, 1913; O. apiostomum Leiper, 1911; O. (Conoweberia) sp. Stiles & Hassall, 1926; O. maurum Hung, 1926
Papio hamadryas
P. maimon
Macacus rhesus
M. maurus
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Colobus sp.
Cercopithecus nictitans
C. callitrichus
C. patas
Papio porcarius
P. sphinx
P. cynocephalus
Homo sapiens
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 260
Pithecus philippinensis: Philippines
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
Cercopithecus aethiops: Jardin zoologique d'Anvers
Papio doguera tessellatus: Rutshuru
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Cercopithecus patas

Oesophagostomum bifurcum.-- Continued.

Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 408, 409, 410, 422, 423, figs. 11-13, 30 (15)
Macacus rhesus: CSR
M. cynomolgus: "
M. irus: "
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 818, 819, 820, 821, 824, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
Macacus cynomolgus
M. irus
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 760
given as O. bifurcatum
Pan satyrus: Netherlands

Oesophagostomum biramosum Cuille, Marotel and Panisset, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of Bosicola radiatus (Rud., 1803) [n. comb.]
Oesophagostomum biramosum
Chaltein, F., 1930 a, 663-673
verminous cachexia, bovinos
Oesophagostomum biramosum
Chaltein, F., 1934 a, 61, 62, 63
verminous cachexia, bovinos
Oesophagostomum biramosum
Lane, C., 1917 d, 429
Oesophagostomum biramosum
Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
Oesophagostomum biramosum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
as syn. of O. radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Oesophagostomum biramosus
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 269
as syn. of O. (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)

Oesophagostomum blanchardi Railliet & Henry

Baylis, H.A., 1926 1, 313
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 300-301, 302, figs.
O. blanchardi of Maplestone, 1931 nec Railliet and Henry as syn. of O. ovatum (v. Linstow, 1906) Railliet and Henry
Hylobates hoolock: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Simia satyrus: Borneo
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
orang-outan: Borneo
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 15
key
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 11
Hylobates hoolock
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 158-162, figs. 137-143
orang outan
hoolock monkey (stomach)
Nakagawa, S., 1958 a, 137-139
Simia satyrus
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
Simia satyrus: Netherlands
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 255, 256, 257, 271, 282, 286-289, 299, 300, 301, 326, table [4], pls. 80-83, figs. 153-168
Syn.: O. apiostomum Ihle, 1922
O. blanchardi Maplestone, 1931 nec Railliet & Henry, 1912 as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) raillieti n. sp.
subgenotype
Simia satyrus (grosso intestino)
Hylobates hoolock "
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
orang outan

Oesophagostomum bovis Schnyder, 1906

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of Bosicola radiatus (Rud., 1803) [n. comb.]
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
as syn. of O. radiatum
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1135
as syn. of Bosicola radiatus (Rudolphi, 1803) Baylis, 1936
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
as syn. of O. radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 269
as syn. of O. (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rud.)

Oesophagostomum brevicaudum Schwartz and Alicata 1930

Oesophagostomum brevicaudum new species
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 517-520, figs. 1-7
[Sus scrofa] domestic swine (intestine)

Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 c, 238
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 114-115, 116
Sus scrofa domesticus (large intestine): Madras
Andrews, J.S., 1945 a, 112
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 12
pigs
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 294-295
synonymy
domestic pig: United States; Calcutta, India
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 AA
Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 96, 101
King, G.H., 1947 d, 37
Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine in Japan
Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 49, 67
Sus scrofa domestica: North Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
given as O. (O.) brevicaudatum (Schwartz and Alicata, 1930)
key
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
swine
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Syn.: Oesophagostomum suis Maplestone, 1930
Spindler, L.A., 1933 b, 37-44
field study of larvae, control measures, Moultrie, Ga.
Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
hogs: southern United States
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
Travassos, L.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 265, 304
given as Oesophagostomum (O.) brevicaudatum Schwartz & Alicata, 1930
Syn.: O. suis Maplestone, 1930
Sus scrofa (intestino grosso): India e America do Norte

Oesophagostomum brumpti Railliet & Henry, 1906

Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 174, figs. 157, 158
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158, 159
man
monkeys

Oesophagostomum brumpti.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
Branch, A.; and Gay, D.M., 1927 a, 107-109, 110, figs. 1-6
Macacus rhesus
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 623, 672-673, 674, 822, figs. 330-332
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1936 1, 899, 900, figs. 466, 467
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 555
man
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
O. brumpti "de certains auteurs" as syn. of O. bifurcum (Creplin 1849)
Chevallier, P.; and Desmonts, T., 1938 a, 7
Cort, W.W., 1921 1, 70
Daubney, R., 1924 a, 546
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16
Elders, C., 1916 a, 170, 173
Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdam, I.W.J., 1954 a, 3
surgical complication in human in Kampala
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Cercopithecus callitrichus
Cercopithecus patas
Papio sphinx
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 185
Hopkirk, C.S.M., [1932 a], 57
monkey (intestine): Wellington Zoo, New Zealand
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 208, 240
simiens
Huber, F.L., 1936 c, 80
wau-wau [? primate]: Fort de Kock, [Indonesia]
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 758
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 89, 90, 91, 92
man
monkey
Isshiki, O., 1935 a, 93, 94, 95, 101
Joyeux, C.E., 1927 d, 14
Kreis, H.A., 1938 a, 281, 283-284, fig. 2
Simia satyrus: Zool. Garten Basel
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165, 168-169
Papio hamadryas: Kiwezi, Deutsch-Ostafrika
Simia satyrus
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
aap (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
Syn.: Hypostomum brumpti
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1896
as syn. of O. apiostomum (Willach, 1891)
monkey
man
Larrousse, F.L., 1930 b, 1153
producing tumor of intestine
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
Macacus rhesus: Moskauer Zoopark (Sudosten Asiens)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 160
Mendy, J.B., 1930 a, 387-417, figs. 1-17
Papio chaeropithecus: Jardin Zool. de Buenos Aires (Patria: Oeste del Africa Senegal y Angola)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 195
Pavlovskii, E.N., 1924 c, 76, 247, fig. 38
Pillers, A.W.N., 1924 c, 122, 123
chimpanzee
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 51
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 329
man: East Africa
Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 154
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 263, 264
Cercopithecus leucampyx beirensis: Southern Rhodesia
C. aethiops pygerythrus: Mozambique
C. aethiops centralis: Tanganyika
Papio porcarius: Southern Rhodesia
Saunders, P.T., 1937 d, 16
given as Oesophagustomis brumpte
Macacus monkey: [India]

Oesophagostomum brumpti.-- Continued.

Schmid, F., 1937 d, 797, 798
Schimpanse: Zoologischen Garten, Hannover
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 61
Smit, H.J., 1919 c, 11-13
Smit, H.J., 1919 f, 327-329, fig. 5
Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 507, fig. 2
Affen
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 a, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 676, 803
Syn.: O. (Conoweberia) brumpti Railliet u. Henry, 1905
Mensch (Dickdarm): Afrika u Indien
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 142
Stitt, E.R., [1929 a], 179
Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Macacus rhesus
Cercopithecus callitrichus
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 133
Thornton, H., 1924 a, 394, 397
Travassos, L.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 254, 255, 256, 257, 273, 280, 281, 285, 288, 300, 301, 302, table [3]
as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 939
Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
man

Oesophagostomum (Hysteracum) cervi nov. sp.
Mertts, P.A., 1948 a, 124-127, pl., figs. 1-4
Cervus elaphus: Voronezhskaia oblast, SSSR
Oesophagostomum cervi
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
sheep: Uganda
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracum) cervi Mertz, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258

Oesophagostomum columbianum Curtice, 1890

Oesophagostomum columbianum n. sp.
Curtice, C., 1890 c, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 118, 145, 161, 165-180, pls. 24-27
sheep

Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 3
goats: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
sheep: Taiping, Fed. Malay States, Kenya Colony
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 174
Alexander, R.A., 1952 a, 559
treatment, sheep in South Africa
Allen, R.W., [1957 a], 399
Andrews, J.S., 1935 a, 89, 90, fig. 20G
morphology, sheep
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135
[Capra hircus] cabra: Puerto Rico
Artigas, P. de T., [1937 a], pl., fig. 6
mounting technique
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1942 a, 17-27
intestinal pathology, sheep
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76
Ovis aries (intestino grueso): [Peru]
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu
Augustine, D.L., 1929 a, 355, 383-385, figs. 178, 179
Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 470, 482, 483
Ovis aries: Argentina
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1959 a, 73
given as Oesophogostomum
findings on neguvon as sheep drench

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 1962 c, 3
phenothiazine
Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health and Production, [1951 a], 21
treatment
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 66, 68
Camelus dromedarius
Baker, D.W., 1939 f, 46
given as Esophagostonum
lambs
Bancroft, T.L., 1893 b, 328-329
oxen and sheep in Brisbane, Dunwich and Deception Bay, Queensland
Bancroft, T.L., 1898 b, 89
livestock, cause of nodular or tubercular condition of intestine: Brisbane, Dunwich, Deception Bay, and Port Curtis, Queensland
Barber, L.B., 1917 a, 53, 54, pl. 10, fig. 2
goats in Guam
Barnes, A.W., 1898 b, 88-89
cattle and sheep
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158, 159, fig. 111
sheep, goats, ox
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 297-298, fig. 136
synonymy
sheep
goat: Punjab
cattle: Punjab
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 571
sheep
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Beaton, W.G., 1939 a, 43
goats: Nigeria
Beaumont, E., 1949 b, 54
Becklund, W.W., [1958 b], 637
goat: Georgia
Bell, A.T., 1960 a, 151
sheep
Belschner, H.G., 1925 b, 490-491
sheep
Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 163, 164, fig.
life cycle chart
Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 49
Bos taurus: Australia
Bevan, L.E.W., 1927 e, 5-6
treatment
sheep (large and small intestines)
Bevan, L.E.W.; and Lawrence, D.A., 1930 a, 199
Ovis aries (small and large intestines): S. Rhodesia
Bhalerao, C.D., 1933 b, 165
Capra sibirica: Muktesar
Bhatia, B.B.; and Pande, B.P., 1961 a, 2-9, figs. 1-10, pl., figs. 12, 14, 16, 1a, 1b, 1c
Indian sheep (large intestine)
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
cattle: Burma
sheep: "
goat: "
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
cattle, sheep, and goats
Boncato, P.C., 1932 a, 669-677
control in goats and sheep
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 118
sheep: Zanzibar
goats: Zanzibar
Bourassa, M., 1960 a, 11
sheep, treatment
Boynton, W.H.; and Wharton, L.D., 1916 a, 288-289
goat
Brown, W.G., 1916 c, 83
sheep: Queensland
Buckley, J.J.C., 1933 c, 111, 113
sheep and goats in Southern Rhodesia
Bull, L.B., [1944 a], 22
Australia

Oesophagostomum columbianum.-- Continued.

Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 92
cattle
Turner, J.H.; et al., 1960 a, 41
effectiveness of 3 management systems, lambs
Turner, J.H.; and Wilson, G.I., 1962 a, 721
sheep, serology
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 260-261, 334
Japan
Underhill, B.M., 1921 a, 23
sheep
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
goat: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
goat: Puerto Rico
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 31
pecore: Sud-Africa
capre: " "
Veglia, F., 1924 a, 811-823
life history
Veglia, F., 1926 a, 714, 715
oviposition, laboratory conditions
Veglia, F., 1928 a, 755-797
treatment
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 32
Turkestan
Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 53
(Bos taurus) bovino: Laguna de Valencia, Venezuela
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C.A., 1952 a, 314
Capra hircus: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
mouton: Rutshuru
Wahby, M.M., 1943 a, 190
sheep: Sudan
Walker, J., 1919 a, 165-186
pathology, sheep
Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 10
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence
cattle: Mississippi
sheep: "
Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 267
goat, Philippine Islands
Wetzel, R., 1941 a, 104, 105, fig. 1
treatment, sheep
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 349, 351
prepatent period, lambs, sheep, swine
Whitlock, H.V., 1957 c, 7
ovejas: Peru
Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3 H
identification of first stage larvae, sheep
Whitlock, J.H.; and Madsen, H., 1958 a, 137
inheritance of resistance in sheep
Wilkins, H.F., [1950 c], 17
has not been observed or reported
Williams, C.G., 1927 a, 87-88
lambs
Willman, J.P.; and Baker, D.W., 1943 a, 106-107
tetrachlorethylene and copper-sulfate nicotine-sulfate solution, sheep, lambs
Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
transmission on pasture
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 320
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219
sheep: Shanghai
goat: "
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 112-113, 121, pl. I, fig. 5
Ovis aries: Sapporo
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, fig. 49 B
sheep, goat

Oesophagostomum conicum n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 90-93, 95, figs. 14-21
pig: Calcutta
Oesophagostomum conicum
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 b, 551
changed to O. conoides
Oesophagostomum conicum Maplestone, 1930 (not Molin, 1861)
Schwartz, B., 1931 c, [5] p.
as syn. of O. maplestoni Schwartz, 1931
domestic swine
Oesophagostomum conicum
Schwartz, B., 1931 d, 411-415
Oesophagostomum conicum Maplestone, 1930
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 262, 328
as syn. of O. maplestoni Schwartz, 1931
Oesophagostomum conoides n. n.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 b, 551
Oesophagostomum conicum
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
Oesophagostomum conoides
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 295
as syn. of O. maplestonei (Schwartz, 1931) emend. Schwartz, 1932
Oesophagostomum conoides
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 271
as syn. of O. maplestoni Schwartz, 1931
Oesophagostomum curvatum n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 149-153, figs. 119-127
Cervus axis (large intestine)
Oesophagostomum curvatum
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 307
as syn. of Bosicola curvatus (Maplestone, 1931)
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) curvatum Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 307
as syn. of Bosicola curvatus (Maplestone, 1931)
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) curvatum
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 6, 16
key
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) curvatum
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) curvatum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 270, 305
Cervus axis (grosso intestino): India

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) Molin, 1861

Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud.) [n. comb.] (type)
Molin, R., [1861 a], 443
= O. subulatum
Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 c, 238
pigs
Alicata, J.E., 1933 b, 73
development in guinea pig and rabbit
Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 68-73, 86, 87, 88, fig. 27
life cycle, wild boar
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 74
swine: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1948 b, 65
swine: Guam, Ponape
Alicata, J.E., 1955 b, 50
effects of sodium borate on larvae in soil
Alicata, J.E., 1956 a, 40
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 114-115
Sus scrofa domestica (large intestine): Madras
Andrews, J.S., 1949 a, 15
effect of low temperature on resistance, pigs

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 30
diagnosis and treatment
Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 50-51
infections of pigs run a more or less regular course
Hall, M.C.; and Foster, W.D., 1918 a, 400, 402, 435-437, 442
swine
Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 180
porc
Hollister, W.L., 1918 a, 332
swine
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 201
suides
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
oesophageal glands
Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
pigs
Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
swine
Ineson, M.J., 1954 a, 579, 597-598
wild pigs compared with domestic pigs in N. Zealand
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 87
Sus scrofa domestica
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1930 a, 47-51, figs. 4-11; German summary
Sus scrofa
Joan, T., 1922 a, 13
Sus
Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 42
Wales
Kalbe, I., 1957 b, 91
influence of fungus-contaminated food, domestic animals
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
systematics
Koffman, M., 1940 a, 339, 345-347, 366, figs. 54-55
synonymy
swine: Stockholm
Kohn, F.G., 1921 b, 35
Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine: Japan
Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1953 a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, figs. 1-2, 5
swine: Japan
Kotlan, S., 1948 a, 14-25, 26, 28, 29, pl., figs. 2 a, c, 3 a, d, fig. 4
life history, pathology, domestic pig
Kotlan, S., 1952 b, 61, 62, 64
histotropic phase
Kotlan, S., 1956 a, 658-664
pathogenicity
Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1939 a, 234, 235, 236, 237, figs. 2, 3 (nos. 1-3), 5, 6
[swine] sertesek: Budapest
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 374
Syn.: O. subulatum
[swine] varken (darm): Nederlandsch-Indie
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
pig: Malaya
Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 56, 65
swine: Taiwan
Legg, J., 1949 c, 60
Leiper, J.W.G., 1954 a, 596
piperazine, pigs
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 63
South Africa
Le Roux, P.L., 1932 a, 17, 20
pigs: Northern Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 4, 8, 15
given as O. (Oesophagostomum) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803) (subgenotype)
key
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
swine: south-east districts of Estonian SSR

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 125
Wales
Lienert, E., 1958 a, 586
swine
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431, fig. 285
swine
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Linstow, O., [1912 a], 27-28, fig. 15
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1958 a, 222-223, 226
cerdo
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 160-161
Macfie, J.W.S., 1923 c, 439
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 144
Sus scrofa: Australia
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 318
pig: Philippines
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, fig. 13
pig: Calcutta
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 145, 154
Calcutta Zool. Gardens
Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 381
pig: China
Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 58
treatment, goats, sheep
Miasnikova, E.A., 1946 a, 192-198
biology
Mikacic, D., 1937 a, 404, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413; German summary
svinja: Zagreb
Miyairi, K.; et al., 1949 a, 73
phenothiazine, swine
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
pig
Monnig, H.O., 1930 f, 188, 192, 195
Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 27-31, pl. 4
Pecari jajacu crassus
Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 94
Wales
Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 226
diagnosis
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 184
swine: Albania
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 84
pig: Madras
Nosik, A.F., 1949 a, 35
swine, therapy
Nosik, P.F., 1949 a, 39
treatment, swine
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
Olexa, J., 1955 a, (26), 2
swine: Presov region
Olt, A.; and Strose, A., 1914 a, 318
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1934 a, 56
differential diagnosis
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 456, 457
swine: Kuibyshev district; Orenburg district
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 290, 291, 294, 299; German summary
Sus scrofa (tluste strevo): Czechoslovakia
S. s. domestica " " : "
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a, 187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1930 a, 59-61, 67, figs. 1-8
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 86, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 3, fig. 7
mounting technique
Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 1, 769
Sus scrofa dom.: Cuba
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 58
Sus scrofa dom.: Prov. Habana, Prov. Santiago de Cuba
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
porcins

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 105-106, 217
synonymy
Sus scrofa domesticus
S. scrofa
Tayassu albirostris
Dicotyles labiatus
D. torquatus
all from Formosa (Taihoku)
Sugimoto, M., 1939 b, 926-928
control, swine
Supperer, R., 1955 a, 224, 228, fig. 12
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 480
Sus scrofa domesticus: Ontario, Quebec
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Sus scrofa domestica: Netherlands
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 97
Sus scrofa domesticus: Chile
Tarczynski, S., 1955 b, 603-609; English summ.
in swine erysipelas and hog cholera
Tarczynski, S., 1956 a, 212
Suidae: Pl1and
Tarczynski, S., 1957 b, 682-688, 726, 728, 766, figs. 9, 10; English summ.
swine: Poland
wild boars: Poland
Tendeiro, J., 1948 b, 706, 733
synonymy
Sus scrofa domesticus: Guine Portuguesa; Pessuba, Ilha de Bissau
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 227
pig: Calcutta
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 407
pig
Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 124, 127
porc: Madagascar
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 252, 261, 263-264, 266, 303, 304, 319, pl. 55, figs. 1-8
type species
Syns.: Strongylus dentatus Rud. 1803; Sclerostomum dentatum Diesing, 1851; Oesophagostomum subulatum Molin, 1861; Strongylus follicularis Olt, 1898; O. dentatum quadrispinum Marcone, 1901
Sus scrofa
Tayassus albirostris
T. tajacu
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 30
pig: Philippines
Tykac, B., 1947 a, 161, 162
associated with infectious paralysis
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 261-262m 334
Japan
Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 310
pigs: Latvian SSR
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1936 c, 11
Sus scrofa: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, 1938 a, 8
pig: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
pig: Puerto Rico
Vasilev, D.K., 1952 a, 194, 200, 202
treatment, domestic animals
Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
host resistance
Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 53
Sus domestica: Aragua, Miranda, Cojedes, Portuguesa, etc., Venezuela
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon, T.H., 1955 a, 35
Sus scrofa domestica: Venezuela
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence
hog: Mississippi
Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 267
domestic pig: Philippines

Oesophagostomum dentatum.-- Continued.

Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 8
Syn.: Strongylus dentatus Rudolphi, 1803
Schwein
Wetzel, R., 1934 d, 602-603, 1 fig.
Schwein
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 351
prepatent period, swine
White, E.G., 1941 a, 158
chronic fecal interstitial hepatitis , pigs
Whitlock, J.H.; and Saunders, L.Z., 1950 a, 175, 177
host nutrition, pig
Wright, W.H.; Bozicevich, J.; and Underwood, P.C., 1931 a, 27-35
critical tests, anthelmintics
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 218
hogs: Shanghai
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 439-440, fig. 6
pig (large intestine): Nisigahara, Japan
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 139-140, 148, pl. II, figs. 12-14
Syn.: Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum Macrone, 1901; O. longicaudum Goodey, 1925
pig: Macassar abattoir
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87, fig. 48
type of genus
domestic pig
Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 326, 328, 329, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, fig. 1c, 3c
diagnosis, pigs
Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1956 a, 115-119, figs. 2-4
description
Zakhrialov, Ia.N., 1958 a, 95
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
Zakhrialov, Ia.M., 1958 b, 105
hybrid swine: Taldy-Kurgansk oblast
Zarnowski, E.; and Wertejuk, M., 1952 a, 24-26
phenothiazine, pigs
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
animal husbandry
[swine] varken: Dutch New-Guinea

Oesofagostoma [sic] dentatum quadrispinulatum n. var.
Marcone, G., 1901 b, 20-23, figs. 2a-d
for: Oesophagostomum
contributing to secondary anemia, dogs, pigs
Oesophagostomum dentatum quadrispinum [sic]
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 263
for: O. dentatum quadrispinulatum
as syn. of O. (O.) dentatum (Rud., 1803)
Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 51
chimpanzee
Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Oesophagostomum dentigerum R. & H.
Thornton, H., 1924 a, 407
review of collection of Liverpool School Trop. Med.
Oesophagostomum dentigerum Thornton, 1924
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 295
as syn. of O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum Stossich, 1904
Oesophagostomum dentigerum Railliet & Henry, 1906
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 254, 256, 297, 301, table [5]
as syn. of O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum
Gorilla gorilla
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Oesophagostomum dentigerum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
chimpanzee

Oesophagostomum dilatatum Railliet, 1896
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of Bosicola radiatum (Rud., 1803) [n. comb.]
Oesophagostomum dilatatum
Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
Oesophagostomum dilatatum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rud.)
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 138-141, figs. 8-15
Hippotragus equinus: Nyasaland
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum
Schwartz, B., 1928 q, 1
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaieus: National Zool. Park, Wash.
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum
Thornton, H., 1924 a, 393, 394, 396, 400, 403
roan antelope
wart hog
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 262, 270-271, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (tubo digestivo)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (tubo digestivo)
Oesophagostomum ? eurycephalum
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445
Cephalophus nigrifrons: Jardin zoologique d'Anvers
Oesophagostomum eurycephalum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
roan antelope
Oesophagostomum georgianum [n. sp.]
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 520-522, figs. 8-12
[Sus scrofa] domestic swine (intestine)
Oesophagostomum georgianum
Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine: Japan
Oesophagostomum (O.) georgianum
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
Oesophagostomum georgianum
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
swine
Oesophagostomum georgianum
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Oesophagostomum georgianum
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Oesophagostomum (O.) georgianum
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Oesophagostomum georgianum
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755
Oesophagostomum georgianum
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
swine: Georgia
Oesophagostomum (O.) georgianum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 266, 304
Sus scrofa (grosso intestino): America do Norte
Oesophagostomum giltneri Schwartz, 1928
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Vombatus hirsutus: Australia
Oesophagostomum goodeyi n. sp.
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16-17, fig. 2
Phacochoerus africanus: French W. Africa
Oesophagostomum goodeyi
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Phacochoerus africanus
Oesophagostomum goodeyi
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 218, 219, fig. 2 B
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum goodeyi
Sandground, J.H., 1937 a, 23-24
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: northern Katanga, Belgian Congo
Oesophagostomum (O.) goodeyi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Oesophagostomum granatensis n. sp.
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1958 a, 221, 223-224, 226, 231, pl. L, figs. 1-4
cerdo: Granada
Oesophagostomum hsiungi n. sp.
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 24-28, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Sus scrofa domestica: Chekiang, China
Oesophagostomum hsiungi
K'ung, F.Y., 1959 a, 507-508
as syn. of Wuia hsiungi (Ling, 1959) n. comb.
Oesophagostomum (Oesophagostomum) hylochaeri n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 9, 22, pl. 6, figs. 1-2, pl. 7, figs. 1-2
Hylochoerus meinertzhageni: Parc National Albert
Oesophagostomum indicum n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 145-148, 149, 153, figs. 111-118
Cervus axis (large intestine)
Oesophagostomum indicum
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 299-300, fig. 137
synonymy
Cervus axis: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
C. elaphus: " " "
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) indicum
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
Oesophagostomum indicum
Sarwar, M.M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Ovis aries: Izatnagar (U.P.)
Oesophagostomum indicum
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 e, 27
as syn. of O. asperum Railliet & Henry, 1613 [i.e. 1913]
Oesophagostomum indicum
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
Oesophagostomum indicum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 267, 305
Cervus elaphus
C. axis (grosso intestino)
all from India

Oesophagostomum inflatum (Schneider, 1866)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 306
as syn. of Bosicola radiatus (Rud., 1803) [n. comb.]
Bertolini, G., 1936 b, 339, fig. 3
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 158
Brashier, E.S., [1917 a], 96-97, 136, 139, 140
cattle
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 298
given as O. inflatum Schneider, 1866 nec Molin, 1860
Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
bovini: Albania
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 21, fig. 18 D
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 23, fig. 13 D
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
systematics
Leeney, H., [1921? a], 173
treatment
von Linstow, O., [1912 a], 27, 28, figs. 14, 16
Mello, U., 1908 a. 98

Pereira (filho); and Pinto, C.F., 1919 a, 124
von Ratz, I., 1896 d, 45
Rosenbusch, F., 1930 a, 5
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 570, fig. 152
Smit, H.J., 1918 a, 603, 604
Smit, H.J., 1922 b, 507
Smit, H.J., 1923 c, 200
Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 11
Stewart, J.L., 1935 c, 18
cattle: Gold Coast Colony
Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 127
mouton: Madagascar
boeuf: "
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 269
as syn. of O. (Bosicola) radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Tryon, H., 1918 a, 44
cattle: Queensland
Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
cattle: Queensland
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of Oesophagostomum radiatum (Rud.)

Oesophagostomum inflatum ovis Careta, 1887
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 679
as syn. of O. venulosum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Oesophagostomum kansuensis
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Oesophagostomum (Pukuia) lechwei sp. n. (tod of Pukuia, n. subg.)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 3, 4, 5, 10, 12-14, 16, figs. 1, 6, 7, 10, 15-17, 19-20
Adenota vardoni : Northern Rhodesia

Oesophagostomum longicaudum

Oesophagostomum longicaudum n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1925 f, 45-50
[Sus scrofa] pig: New Guinea

Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 c, 238
pigs
Alicata, J.E., 1935 c, 215-216
as syn. of O. quadrispinulatum (Marcone, 1901)
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 115
"not encountered in this study"
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 12
sanitation, pigs
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
pig: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 a], 135
cerdo: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1942 a, 24
swine
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 158
pig
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
West Indies and West Africa; India
Chen, H.T., 1936 b, 32-33, 34, 36, 37, 42, 43, figs. 7-10
Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25, figs. 33 I-J
Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1962 a, 39-42
culture
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
pigs: Porto Rico; New Guinea
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 17
morphology, pig
Dimock, W.W., 1932 a, 510
swine (encysted in wall of gut) (intestine)

Oesophagostomum longicaudum.-- Continued.
Douvres, F.W.; and Tromba, F.G., 1958 a, 53, 54
cannot be transmitted to calves
Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 b, 31, 32
swine: Azerbaidzhan
Hall, M.C., 1932 w, 56
pigs (colon, lumen of intestine)
Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 50-51
infections of pigs run a more or less regular course
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
Sus scrofa domestica
Kono, I., 1954 a, 38, 240
swine: Japan
Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1953 a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, figs. 3-4, 5
swine: Japan
Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 49, 67
[Sus scrofa domestica] pigs: North Rhodesia
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
given as O. quadrispinulatum = longicaudum
swine
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
key
Lizcano Herrera, J., 1958 a, 224-225, 226, 231, pl. I, figs. 5-7
cerdo: Europe
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 318
pig: Philippines
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 88-90, fig. 13
pig: Calcutta
Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
given as O. longicaudatum Goodey, 1925
domestic pig: Uganda Protectorate
Mikacic, D., 1937 a, 404-405, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413; German summ.
[Sus scrofa] svinja: Zagreb
Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 1, 769-770
Sus scrofa dom.: Nueva Guinea; E.U. de Norte America; Tonkin (Indo-China); Filipinas; Islas Fiji; China; Cuba
Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 c, 409
life history, pigs
Schmeer, K., 1958 a, 30 p.
schwein: Deutschland
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 f, 113
geographical distribution
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 h, 8
swine: China
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 1, 84
Schwartz, B.[1], [1950 a], 60
swine
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.E., 1930 c, 517, 519, 520, 521
swine
Shorb, D.A., 1948 a, 26
pigs (exper.)
Shorb, D.A., 1952 a, 31
antibiotics, swine
Shorb, D.A.; and Shalkop, W.T., 1959 a, 41-42
possible significance of retention of immature larvae in intestinal mucosa, swine
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Spindler, L.A., 1931 a, 45
abnormal specimens, pigs
Spindler, L.A., 1931 b, 130-131
development, pigs
Spindler, L.A., 1933 a, 531-542
development
Spindler, L.A., 1933 b, 37-44
control, swine
Spindler, L.A., 1934 d, 40, 41
hogs: southern U.S.
Spindler, L.A., 1942 b, 755-756
swine
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 675
Sus scrofa (Darm): Neuguinea, Philippinen; Fitschiinseln; China
Stewart, J.L., 1933 a, 10
pig (colon): Gold Coast Colony

Oesophagostomum okapi Leiper, 1935
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 167, 168, 169, 170, 186, figs. 8-12, 14
key
Syn.: O. rodhaini Vuylsteke, 1935
okapi
Oesophagostomum okapi
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 135
Okapia johnstoni: Buta, Uele, Congo Belge
Oesophagostomum okapi
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 367
Syn.: O. rodhaini Vuylsteke, 1935
Oesophagostomum (?Hysteracrum) okapi
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, figs. 2, 9
Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) okapi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
Oesophagostomum oldi n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 136-138, figs. 1-7
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Uganda
Hippotragus equinus: Nyasaland
Oesophagostomum oldi
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 16, 17
Oesophagostomum oldi Goodey
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 214-216, 218, 219, figs. 1, 2 a, c
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Hippotragus equinus
Phacochoerus africanus
Oesophagostomum (O.) oldi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Oesophagostomum oldi
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Oesophagostomum oldi
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 394, 400-401, 403
wart hog: Rhodesia
Oesophagostomum (O.) oldi
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 264, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (intestino): Africa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestino): Africa
Oesophagostomum oldi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
roan antelope
wart hog

Oesophagostomum ovatum (v. Linstow, 1906)

Baylis, H.A., 1926 a, 303, 312-314
Hylobates mulleri
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 302-303
Syns.: Oesophagostomum blanchardi of Maplestone, 1931 nec Railliet and Henry, 1912; O. (Conoweberia) ovatum Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932; O. (Conoweberia) raillieti Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932
Hylobates agilis: Sumatra
H. syndactylus: "
?H. hoolock: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
H. mulleri: Sarawak, Borneo
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 302
as syn. of O. ovatum (v. Linstow, 1906) Railliet and Henry
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
classification
Hylobates syndactylus: Sumatra
H. agilis "
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key, given as O. (Conoweberia) ovatum
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 566
Hylobates sp.
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
given as O. (Conoveberia) ovatum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 257, 286, 293, 299, 301
given as O. ovatum v. Linstow in Smidt, 1906
Syn.: Strongylus ovatus v. Linstow in Smidt, 1906

Oesophagostomum ovatum.-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a. -- Continued.
Hylobates syndactylus
H. agilis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Hylobates spp.

Oesophagostomum pachycephalum Molin

Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 86
Cercopithecus leucampyx moloneyi: Kigogo, Uzungwe Mtns., Africa
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and de Meira, M.T.V., 1946 a, 268
given as O. (Conoweberia) pachicephalum
Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus
Papio papio
Erythrocebus patas
all from Guine Portuguesa
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 60-62, 73, fig. 19
Cercopithecus patas: Kibombo
Cercopithecus sp.: Leopoldville
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91
classification
Cercopithecus: Africa
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 15
key
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 263
Colobus badius gordonorum: Tanganyika
Cercopithecus leucampyx moloneyi: "
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 281-282, 299, 301, 302
Cercopithecus sp.
C. callitrichus
C. patas
C. nictitans
C. sabaeus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Cercopithecus sp.

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum (Marcone, 1901)

Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum n. comb.
Alicata, J.E., 1935 c, 215-216
Syn.: O. longicaudum

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 292, 294
synonymy
pig: New Guinea; Calcutta
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
pig: Burma
Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25
culture technique, swine
given as O. quadrispinulatum (O. longicaudum
Diamond, L.S.; and Douvres, F.W., 1962 a, 39-42
bacteria-free cultivation
Kotlan, S., 1948 a, 19, pl., figs. 2 b, 3 b, c
life cycle, pathology
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a , 3, 15
key
Lindquist, W.D., [1958 b], 429-431
given as O. quadrispinulatum = longicaudum
pathology, swine
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 144
Sus scrofa: Australia
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 58
Sus scrofa dom.: Prov. Habana, Cuba
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
Syn.: O. longicaudum
checklist
pig: Australia
Shorb, D.A.; and Shalkop, W.T., 1959 a, 41-42
possible significance of retention of immature larvae in intestinal mucosa of swine

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

Cygas, J., [1960 a], 53; English summ.
cattle: Lithuanica
Daubney, R.; and Hudson, J.R., 1932 a, 267
Delaune, E., 1939 a, 482
bovine blood picture in health and under parasitism
Delaune, E., 1940 a, 85-86
bovine blood picture in health and under parasitism
Delaune, E.T., 1941 a, 34
bovine blood picture in health and under parasitism
Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1939 a, 36
bovine blood picture
Delaune, E.T.; and Mayhew, R.L., 1941 b, 293-308
blood picture, bovine
Descazeaux, J., 1926 b, 108, 110, fig. 14
Dewhirst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
Dikmans, G., 1927 b, 23
Dikmans, G., 1929 a, 27
cattle: Porto Rico
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Bison bison
Dimock, W.W., 1919 a, 26-29, fig. 10, 11
cattle
Donatien, A.L., 1921 a, 86-88
vache: Sebaou a Abb.
Douvres, F.W., 1957 a, 82, 83, 84, figs. 14, 15. 16
key
Douvres, F.W., 1960 a, 25-26
technique, culture
Douvres, F.W., 1960 b, 25
cultivation
Drozdz, J., 1958 a, 717
Bison bonasus: Poland
Drozdz, J., 1961 a, 62
bison in Poland
Durie, P.H., 1961 a, 1202
distribution and survival on pasture
Durie, P.H., 1961 b, 1212
effect of age on infectivity
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 406
Eisa, A.M.; and Rubin, R., 1960 a, 8
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, cattle
Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 129, 130, 131, 134
serology
Elder, H.M., 1938 a, 491-494, 1 fig.
cattle
Endrejat, E., 1962 a, 3
asuntol, sheep
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 49-50, 65, fig. 9
Capreolus capreolus: Veseli na Morave
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 103, 110
Bos taurus (large intestine, caecum): Albania
Ovis aries " " " "
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 17
Bubalus bubalis
Bibos indicus
all from Federation of Malaya
Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 209
bovides: Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi)
Farinas, E.C., 1930 a, 381-391
cattle: Philippines
Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
cattle: Nyasaland
Fourie, J.M., 1942 a, 70, 72
cattle: South Africa
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 34, fig. 6B
synonymy
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 374
[Bos taurus] bovinos: Estado de Minas Gerais

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.

Freund, L., 1933 b, 252
Frick, E.J., 1951 a, 387
bison
Furness, T.L., 1935 a, 549-550, 1 fig.
cattle: Victoria [?]
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 60
vache: Maleba, Belg. Congo
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
boeuf
Zebu
Gibson, T.E., 1959 a, 34
treatment
Giovannoni, M.; and Kubiak, G.V.L., 1947 a, 227
Bos taurus
Giovine, D., 1932 a, 105
bovini (intestino): Dept. del Huila (Colombia)
Goldberg, A., 1959 a, 38-39, fig.
calves, diets
Goldberg, A., 1959 b, 808, 810, 811, 813
relationship of diet, cattle
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1959 a, 41
survival on pasture, cattle, Beltsville, Maryland
Goldberg, A.; and Lucker, J.T., 1960 a, 159
calves
Goldberg, A.; and Rubin, R., 1956 a, 68
survival on pasture of larvae, cattle
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97, 106-108, 109, 110, figs. 22-28
calves: N. Rhodesia
Goodey, T., 1926 h, 191, 192
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 65
cattle: Antigua
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
given as Oesophagostomum (=Bosicola)
Zebu: Republique du Tchad
Graham, R.; et al., 1933 a, 38, figs.
diagnosis
Gregoire, C., 1950 a, 693, 694, 696, 698
big ruminants: Congo Belge
Gregoire, C.; et al., 1957 a, 485
bovides: Belgique
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 50, 55, 57, 79, 80, 109
cattle (caecum, colon): Burma
buffaloes (caecum): Burma
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 56
Dama dama: Denmark
Guilhon, J.; and Priouzeau, M., 1943 a, 161, 162, 163
thiodiphenylamine, bovides
Hall, G.N.A., 1928 b, 27
bovines: Uganda
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
Hansen, M.F.; and Shivnani, G.A., 1956 a, 93, 94, 95, 100, figs. 8, 17
morphology, infective larvae, cattle: Kansas
Harwood, P.D.; Guthrie, J.E.; and Preble, N.A., 1945 a, 159, 167
phenothiazine, beef cattle on pasture
Henry, A.C.L.; and Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 179
boeuf indigene
Zebu
Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394, 395
age resistance, cattle
Herlich, H.; Douvres, F.W.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 505
phenothiazine, cattle
Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 a, 103, 104, 105, 106
phenothiazine, cattle
Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Isenstein, R.S., 1961 a, 219
ruelene orally and topically, cattle

Oesophagostomum radiatum.-- Continued.
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 320
Worley, D.E.; and Hansen, M.F., 1960 a, 420
treatment, beef cattle, bison, Kansas
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219, 221
meat inspection
oxen: Shanghai
buffaloes: "
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 440-441, fig. 7
Syn.: Bosicola tricollaris Sandground, 1929
cattle (large intestine): Nisigahara, Japan
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
cattle
Yoshikawa, M., 1955 a, 138
north-eastern parts of China

Oesophagostomum radiatum trifurcatum Lane
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 108
Oesophagostomum radiatum var. trifurcatum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 677
as syn. of O. radiatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) raillieti n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 e, 293, 299, 301, 328, table [4]
Syn.: Oesophagostomum blanchardi Maplestone, 1931, nec Railliet and Henry, 1912
Hylobates hoolock (intestino grosso)
Oesophagostomum raillieti
Baylis, H.S., 1936 a, 302
as syn. of O. ovatum (v. Linstow, 1906) Railliet and Henry
Oesophagostomum rodhaini n. sp.
Vuylsteke, Cl., 1935 b, 313-315, fig. A
Okapia johnsstoni: du Congo au Jardin Zool. d'Anvers
Oesophagostomum rodhaini
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, Cl., 1937 a, 361, 367, fig. III
? as syn. of O. okapi Leiper, 1935
Okapi: Epulu
Oesophagostomum rodhaini
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2
Okapi johnstoni
Oesophagostomum (O.) rodhaini
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Oesophagostomum (Hudsonia) roscoei n. sp.
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 16, figs. 8, 14, 18, 23
Cephalophus natalensis: North. Rhodesia
Oesophagostomum roubaudi n. sp.
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 11, 12-13, 14, 17, fig. 1
Phacochoerus africanus: French W. Africa
Oesophagostomum roubaudi
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 74
Phacochoerus africanus
Oesophagostomum roubaudi
Neveu-Lamaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 217, 218
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum roubaudi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Oesophagostomum sikae sp. nov.
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 140-141, 152, fig. 6
Sika nippon (large intestine): Ross-shire, Scotland
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) sikae
Gorina, N., 1960 a, 17-20, fig. 1
Cervus nippon: Primorye and Altai territories
Oesophagostomum sikae
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 254
Oesophagostomum sikae
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 441-442, figs. 8-9
Sika nippon (large intestine): Kyoto, Japan
Oesophagostomum simpsoni n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 j, 145-148, figs. 23-26
Hippotragus equinus
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum simpsoni
Daubney, R., 1926 b, 13, 16

Oesophagostomum simpsoni Goodey
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 217, 218, fig. 2 F
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum (O.) simpsoni
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
Oesophagostomum simpsoni
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Oesophagostomum simpsoni
Thapar, G.S., 1925 b, 30
Oesophagostomum simpsoni
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 397, 398-400, fig. 1
wart hog: Rhodesia
Oesophagostomum (O.) simpsoni
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 265, 304, 305
Hippotragus equinus (tubo digestivo)
Phacochoerus aethiopicus " "
all from Africa
Oesophagostomum simpsoni
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
wart hog
roan antelope
Oesophagostomum spinulosum Linstow, 1879 [? n. comb.]
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
as syn. of Eucyathostomum spinulosum (Linstow, 1879)

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum Stossich 1904

Baylet, R.J.; and Paillet, R.J., 1959 a, 32
muscular abscess
Baylis, H.A., 1926 1, 313
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 384-386, 389, 391
Syn.: Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi
human, enfant: Dakar
Elders, C., 1916 a, 173
Elmes, B.G.T.; and McAdams, I.W.J., 1954 a, 2, 4
"provisional diagnosis"
helminthic abscess, surgical complication, child
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
classification
Gorilla: Africa
Lane, C., 1923 e, 360, figs. 72-73
Gorilla
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 b, 1895-1896, 1897, 1898, figs. 649, B, 650 A
Syn.: Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum Railliet & Henry, 1906; O. stephanostomum thomasi Railliet & Henry, 1909
Gorilla: Africa and South America
man: South America
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 6, 16
key
Gorilla gorilla
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Lothe, D.F., 1958 a, 12
O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum
umbilical swelling in African child
Noda, R.; and Yamada, H., 1961 a, 466
gorilla
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1909 d, 51, 52
gorilla
Rousselot, R.; and Pellissier, A., 1952 a, 566, 567, 568, 569, 571, 573, 574, 2 figs.
pathology
Gorilla g. gorilla: Congo et Gabon
Pan t. troglodytes: " "
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 330
man
Schmid, F., 1937 d, 797, 798
Schimpanse: Zoologischen Garten, Hannover
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674, 678, 679, 803
Mensch (Dunndarm, Dickdarm in Tumoren der Wand): Amazonenstaat
Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Pan satyrus
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 133
Amazon
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
Anthropopithecus troglodytes: Netherlands
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 394, 407
Tratnig-Frankl, E., 1956 a, 574; English summ.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 252, 254, 256, 257, 271, 286, 288, 294-298, 299, 300, 301, 327, 328, table [5], pls. 86-90, figs. 182-197
type species
Syns.: Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum Railliet & Henry, 1906; O. stephanostomum thomasi Railliet & Henry, 1909; O. dentigerum Thornton, 1924
Gorilla sp.
Gorilla gorilla
Anthropopithecus troglodytes
Homo sapiens
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 272, 303
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum Hewlett & Korte, 1908, as syn. of O. (Conoweberia) bifurcum (Creplin, 1849)
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 445-447
Pan satyrus schweinfurthi: Rutshuru
Papio doguera tessellatus: Territoire de Masisi
Cercopithecus mitis doggetti: Rutshuru
Erythrocebus patas pyrrhonotus: Gabu-Nioka
Cercopithecus aethiops cynosurus: Luali
C. ascanius: Rutshuru
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
gorilla
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 760; English summ.
Pan satyrus: Netherlands

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. dentigera (Railliet & Henry)
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
classification
Syn.: O. dentigerum Rail. & Henry
chimpanzee: Afrika
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 b, 1896
as syn. of O. stephanostomum Stossich, 1904
Oesophagostomum stephanostomum dentigerum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 256, 294
as syn. of O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum Stossich, 1904

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi Railliet & Henry, 1909

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi [n. var.]
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C., 1909 d, 49-52
Homo

Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 44
gorilla
human
Chabaud, A.G.; and Lariviere, M., 1958 a, 391
as syn. of O. stephanostomum Stossich 1904
Elders, C., 1916 a, 170
Greenway, D.F., 1929 a, 185
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 91, 92
classification
man: Brazil
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1896
as syn. of O. stephanostomum Stossich, 1904

Oesophagostomum stephanostomum var. thomasi.-- Continued.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1930 c, 196
Sandground, J.H., 1931 a, 154
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 260
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 142
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 407, 408
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 255, 256, 257, 294, 295, 300
as syn. of O. (Ihleia) stephanostomum Stossich, 1904
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 939
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
man

Oesophagostomum subulatum [n. sp.] (type)
Molin, R., [1861 a], 443, 445-446
= O. dentatum
Oesophagostomum subulatum (Molin)
Smit, H.J.; and Noto Soediro, R., [1923 b], 7
Oesophagostomum subulatum Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 674
as syn. of O. dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Oesophagostomum subulatum Molin, 1861
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 251, 263
as syn. of Oesophagostomum (O.) dentatum (Rudolphi, 1803)
Oesophagostomum subulatum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
as syn. of Oesophagostomum dentatum (Rud.)
Oesophagostomum suis n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 a, 93-95, figs. 22-28
pig: Calcutta
Oesophagostomum suis
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 511
pigs: India
Oesophagostomum suis Maplestone, 1930
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 262, 266
as syn. of O. (O.) brevicaudatum Schwartz & Alicata, 1930
Oesophagostomum susannae sp. nov.
Le Roux, P.L., 1929 c, 465-479, figs. 1-12
Pedetes caffra
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) susannae (Le Roux, 1929) Travassos and Vogelsang, 1932
Le Roux, P.M., 1940 a, 15
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) susannae
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 256
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) susannae Le Roux, 1929
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 290, 304, table [5]
Pedetes caffer (tubo digestivo): Africa do Sul
Oesophagostomum thomasi [n. rank]
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A., 1910 b, 89-94, pl. 6, figs. 1-10
Oesophagostomum thomasi
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 286, table [5]
Homo sapiens
Oesophagostomum traguli (Maplestone, 1932)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 291, 292, 304-305
Syn.: Oesophagostomoides traguli Maplestone, 1932 (not Bourgelatioides traguli (Chandler, 1931)
Tragulus javanicus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) traguli (Chandler, 1931)
Le Roux, P.A., 1940 a, 16
key
Oesophagostomum tridentatum n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 257-259, figs. 56-63
Semnopithecus obscurus (stomach): Calcutta Zool. Gardens

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

Goldberg, A., 1951 a, 36-47, figs. 1-2
life cycle
Goldberg, A., 1952 a, 35
pathology, sheep, goats
Goldberg, A., 1961 a, 29
Gonzales-Mugaburu, L.; and Parra Ormeno, B., 1956 a, 153, 154
Vicugna vicugna: Huancayo, Peru
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 97, 98, 100-103, 109, 110, figs. 8-14
sheep in Scotland
Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 28, 66
treatment
Gordon, H.M., 1955 d, 52
piperazine, sheep in Australia
Gordon, H.M., 1956 b, 259
phenothiazine
Gordon, M.M., 1957 b, 1, 3, 4, 6
piperazine compounds, sheep
Griffiths, H.J., 1947 a, 88
sheep: Manitoulin Island, Ontario
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 90
sheep (large intestine): Burma
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 52, 55
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 366, 368
Cervus elaphus: Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
Capra aegagrus
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 369
sheep in Maryland
Heinemann, E., 1937 d, 561
Elchwild: Kurische Nehrung, Ostpr.
Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 205, fig. 63F
deer
Hsu, S.L., 1947 a, 367
sheep in China
Huebner, F., 1937 a, 425
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
sheep and goat in Barbados, B.W.I.
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 c, 236, 237
Nederland
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 c, viii
Netherlands
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 90
classification
Illes, J., 1956 a, 199, 200
Trencianskej Teplej
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 30, 32, 34, 36
Capra hircus
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 86
Jones, W.N., 1926 a, 39
Jones, W.N., 1926 b, 34, 35
Kates, K.C., 1950 a, 44, 45, 51
survival on pasture
Kauzal, G.P., 1933 d, 181, 183
seasonal distribution
sheep: New South Wales
Kharichkova, M.V., [1954 a], 733, 734, figs. 1-2
in vitro development
Khasanova, T.Kh., 1956 a, 213
Koffman, M., 1940 a, 330-333, 366, figs. 39-42
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 179
Capra hircus: Netherlands Indies
Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 53-56, fig. 10
synonymy
Ovis aries: Hondurus
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Cervus elaphus
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 17, 21
Schafe: Westberlin
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590, 591
ovini (intestino): Sardegna
caprini " "

Oesophagostomum venulosum.-- Continued.

Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 157
goat and sheep in Malaya
Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49
pathology, control
goats: Taiwan, China
Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61, 62, 70
pathology, control
goats: Taiwan
Leiper, J.W.G., 1937 a, 1412
worm count, goats
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 45, 62
South Africa
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, fig. 4
given as Oesophagostomum (Hysteracrum) venulosum (Rud., 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1913 (subgenotype)
camel
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
sheep: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 124, 127
Wales
Ling, M.T., 1959 a, 26
von Linstow, O., [1912 a], 28
Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 176
blacktailed deer (caecum and large intestine)
sheep (caecum and large intestine)
both from California
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 162
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 11-12
Dama dama
Rucervus duvaucelii
Cervus songaricus
McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 52, 54
Dama dama: N.Y. Zool. Park
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 148
Ovis aries: Australia
Capra hircus: "
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 116
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
Marholdt, D., 1955 a, 1-52, 1 pl., 1 fig.
diagnosis, fecal examination, sheep
Markowski, S., 1933 a, 110
Capreolus capreolus: Ile de Hel
Matevosian, E.M., Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140, 142
Saiga tatarica (large intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
Maxwell, J.P., 1921 b, 381
goat in China
Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, P., 1956 a, 58
treatment, goats, sheep
Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
[Capra hircus] geit: Nederl.-Indie
Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 118-119, 136, 137, 139
moutons: Yougoslavie
Moghe, M.A., 1945 a, 223
sheep, cattle, goats in India
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
Morgan, D.O., 1924 a, 92, 93
Wales
Morgan, D.O., 1925 b, 170, 172
Wales
Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 71, 76
goat: Britain
Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 224, 226, fig. 1
diagnosis
Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1951 a, 184, 195, 197, 198, 201, 204, 205, 209
seasonal distribution, Scottish hill sheep
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 184
sheep and goats in Albania
Mountjoy, S.A., 1944 a, 345
given as Oesophagostomum verulosum
Mudaliar, S.V., 1943 a, 287
goat: Madras

Oesophagostomum xeri
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Xerus setosus
Oesophagostomum xeri
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 394
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) xeri Ortlepp, 1922
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 289-290, 303, table [5]
Xerus setosus (tubo digestivo): Africa do Sul
Oesophagostomum xeri
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Xerus setosus
Oesophagostomum yorkei n. sp.
Thornton, H., 1924 b, 393, 401-403, fig. 2
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: Rhodesia
Oesophagostomum yorkei Thornton
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 d, 216, 218, 219, fig. 2E
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum yorkei
Schwartz, B.[1], 1928 q, 1
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaieus: National Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
Oesophagostomum (Oesophagostomum) yorkei
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 252
monograph on Strongylata
Oesophagostomum yorkei
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum (O.) yorkei
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 265, 304
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (tubo digestivo): Africa
Oesophagostomum yorkei
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 87
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oesophagostomum yorkei wildei n. var.
Duthy, B.L., 1948 a, 281, 282, fig. 1
?elephant (more probably wart-hog (Phacochoerus aethiopicus))
Oesophagostomum zukowskyi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 b, 24-27, figs. 1-6
Papio maimon
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) zukowskyi Travassos and Vogelsang, 1931
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 16
Papio maimon

Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) zukowskyi Travassos et Vogelsang, 1931
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 258
monograph on Strongylata
Oesophagostomum (Conoweberia) zukowskyi
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 290-293, 299, 303, 326, 327, table [5], pls. 84-85, figs. 169-181
Papio maimon
Okapistrongylus n.g.
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 118, 124
Strongyloidea, Strongylidae
tod: O. epuluensis n. sp.
Okapistrongylus
Scheidegger, S., 1950 a, 144
okapi (colon)
Okapistrongylus
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
okapi (faeces): Netherlands
Okapistrongylus epuluensis n.g., n.sp. (tod)
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 118-124, 136, figs. 1-4
Okapia johnstoni: Riviere Epulu, foret de l'Ituri (Congo Belge)
Okapistrongylus epuluensis van den Berghe, 1937
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 167, 168, 186, figs. 1-7
key
okapi
Okapistrongylus epuluensis
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1302
Okapia johnstoni: Netherlands
Ollulanidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. fam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhabalova, N.P. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 310, 600-606
key
includes: Ollulanus Leuckart, 1865; Bidigiticauda Chitwood, 1938
Ollulanidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts R.E.S., 1954 a, 294-304
Ollulaninae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
Heligmosomidae
Ollulaninae
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 59-60
Trichostrongylidae; key to genera
type genus: Ollulanus Leuckart, 1856
Ollulaninae
Cram, E.C., 1927 a, 6
Ollulaninae Hall, 1916
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1934 a, 251, 252
Trichostrongyloidea, Heligmosomidae
contains: Ollulanus; key
Ullulaninae [sic for Ollulaninae] Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Ollulaninae Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 30, 31, 272, 304, 402-403
Trichostrongylidae
type: Ollulanus Leuckart, 1865

Ollulanus Leuckart, 1865

Ollulanus [n.g.]
Leuckart, K.G.F.R., 1865 a, 227
type: O. tricuspis

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 191-192
type: O. tricuspis Leuckart
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 58, 59
Ollulaninae
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
incertae sedis
classification
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17
Le Roux, P.L., 1936 a, 74
key
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 180
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 378
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 54
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 728, 731
type species: O. tricuspis Leuckart, 1865
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c table 2
Heligmosominae
type species: O. tricuspis Leuckart, 1865
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 407, 410
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
given as Ullulanus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, vii, 15, 30, 403
Ollulaninae
type: O. tricuspis Leuckart, 1865
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Wolffhuegel, K.W., 1916 b, 226-227
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 50, 54
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 141, 148-149
type: O. tricuspis Leuckart

Ollulanus skrjabini nov. sp.
Burdelev, T.E., 1950 a, 163-164, figs. 1-2
lion: Moskva zoopark

Omeia Hsu, 1933 emend.
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 a, 36
Cucullanidae
Omeia ambocaeca (Chabaud et Brygoo 1957)
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 341
Omeia chickasawi n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 d, 403-404, 405, pl. 1, fig. 2a-f
Eurycea bislineata bislineata: Paradise Ridge, Nashville, Tennessee
Omeia hoepplii n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 521-522, 534-535, figs. 22-27
Rana tibetana (stomach, intestine): Mts. Omei and Tsingcheng, Szechuan, China
Omeia hoepplii
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 D
Omeia hoeppli Hsu, 1933
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 50
Omeia hoepplii
Walton, A.C., 1949 d, 40
Rana tibetana: China-Tibet
Omeia papillocauda n. sp.
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 a, 40, 42, pl. 2, fig.7
Desmognathus fuscus
Desmognathus phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus danielsi
all from Buncombe County, N.C.
Omeia papillocauda Rankin, 1937
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 184, 186, 188, 203, 246, 261
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus
D. phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Gyrinophilus porphyriticus danielsi
all from North Carolina
Omeiinae Sobolev 1949
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 341
Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes: Omeia Hsu 1933 (= Harantinema Chabaud et Brygoo 1957)
Omeiinae Sobolev, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 176, 202, 206

Onchocerca Diesing, 1841

Ackert, J.E.; and O'Neal, W.S., 1930 a, 28-36
pathology
Adams, A.R.D.; and Seaton, D.R., 1955 a, 4
clinical cases
Barnley, G.R., 1958 a, 535-537
control of Simulium vec rs: Uganda
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 23
host distribution
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 14-15
Filariidae, Filariinae; key to species
type: O. reticulata (Diesing, in Hermann, 1841)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 194, 198-199
type: O. reticulata Diesing
Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1929 a, 92, 166, 167
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 370, 371
type: O. reticulata Diesing, 1841
Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 154-155
Guatemala
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365-367
Caslick, E.A., 1923 a, 162-167
equines (ligamentum nuchae)
Castellani, A., 1925 b, 2-11
Central America

Onchocerca.-- Continued.

Castellani, A., 1925 b, 2-11
Central America
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae: key
Dalmat, H.T., 1958 a, 518
biology and control of simuliid vectors in Central America
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1044, 1045, 1048
human
Hawking, F.; and Laurie, W., 1949 a, 146
treatment with hetrazan
Himsworth, H., 1959 a, 257
parous flies tend to bite mainly during middle hours of day
Kamikawa, Y., 1942 a, 175-177; English sum.
abnormal cutaneous growth, Formosan cattle
de Kock, G.W.; and Snyman, P.S., 1928 a, 603-607
occurrence in South Africa
de Leon, J.R., 1957 a, 523-529; French sum.
simulid vectors in Guatemala
Lewis, D.J., 1960 c, 98-101
Simulium neavei complex at Amani, Tanganyika
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 132
Moignoux, J.B., 1952 b, 125, 127-128; English sum.
synonymy
equides
Montpellier, J.; Lacroix, A.; and Boutin, P., 1921 a, 654
Ochoterena, I., 1927 a, 386-389
Mexico
Ochoterena, I., 1927 b, 55-68
Mexico
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1410
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 8
diagnosis
Pieltain Bolivar, G., 1947 a, 127
humans, treatment with Bayer 205
Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 d, 1100-1101
horses in England
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
review of taxonomy
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 169
Filariidae; diagnosis
Sandground, J.H., 1938 d, 111, 112, 115
Africa; Central America
Seurat, L.P., 1921 b, 33, 37
orthogenesis
Shortt, H.E., [1948 d], 84
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 74
Onchocercinae; key
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 133
as syn. of Acanthospiculum
Slater, W.K., [1957 a], 86
treatment of parasitic arteritis in cattle
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60, 61
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576
type: O. reticulata Diesing, 1861
Strong, R.P., 1931 b, 916-920
Guatemala
Torroella, J.L., 1931 c, 87-88
microfilarias in human eye
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 10, 17-19
Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 208
Onchocerca Diesing, 1841, emend.
Filariinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 412, 413-414
type O. reticulata Dies., 1841

Onchocerca sp. (spp.)

Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 8
ox: Kedah, Federation of Malay States

Onchocerca sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1953 b, 329
Sus scrofa domestica: India
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 155, pl. 4, figs. 1-1a
measurements of sp. of Chretien and of Cameron
cattle (possibly sp. of Cameron): Gold Coast Colony
Sandground, J.H., 1938 d, 106-107, figs. 3-4
eland
Seddon, H.R., 1929 a, 10
probably O. gibsoni
sheep
Steward, J.S., 1935 a, fig. 4
life history, pathology
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, 130-133, pl. 4, fig. 1
ganada: Costa de Ora
Taylor, J.I., 1958 a, 11
cattle: Nigeria
Thomas, A.D.; and Trichardt, L., 1958 a, 298
probably O. cervicalis
horses (venous blood): Northern Transvaal, South Africa
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 227
Anhinga anhinga: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Uegawa, T.; Umajima, S.; and Hayashi, M., 1939 a 1769-1770
Formosan cattle
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1922 a, 181-189
calcification of ligamentum nuchae
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1929 a, 28
cattle (ligamentum nuchae): Porto Rico
Venkataratnam, A.; and Kershaw, W.E., 1961 a, 4-5
distribution of microfilariae in cow
Webber, W.A.F.; Crisp, G.; Wright, A.I.; and Williams, P., 1957 a, 295
cattle (gastro-splenic omentum, connective tissue around nuchal ligament): Wales and Cheshire
Williams, R.B., 1958 a, 449-450
moose: Taku River Valley, Alaska
Yoeli, M.; Roden, A.T.; and Abbott, J.D., 1948 a 444
subcutaneous nodules in mule and developmental forms in Anopheles spp.
Zhdanova, M.G., 1961 a, 406
donkeys: Uzbekistan

Onchocerca americana
Silva, R., 1932 a, 113

Onchocerca armillata Railliet and Henry, 1909

Abdel Malek, E.T., 1958 d, 30-31
Bos indicus: Sudan
Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 282, 283
cattle (wall of aorta): Sudan
Ackerknecht, E.G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 106, 108
Artioli, D., [1948 a], 255; English sum.
bovine pathology
Baylis, H.A., 1925 g, 71
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 20-21, 257
Ox
zebu
buffalo
Bos bubalus
Bhatia, B.B., 1960 b, 394-397, pl., figs.
cattle, sheep, pathology
Bhatia, B.B.; and Sood, S.M., 1959 a, 491
goats (aorta)
sheep "
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 94
new locality
buffalo: Burma
cattle: "

Onchocerca armillata.-- Continued.

Brumpt, E., 1919 c, 470
Caballero y C., E., 1945 b, 65, 66, 67, 68, pl., fig. 1
male caudal papillae, variations
validity of species
Caballero Y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 369, 370, 388, 390, 395, 396
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
Carmichael, J., [1944 b], 7
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [i.e. 1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 94-96, 98, figs. 22-23
boeuf domestique: Bangui
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 60
cattle and buffalo in Burma
Chodnik, K.S., 1957 a, 216, pl. 5, figs. 1-14
morphology, pathology in cattle in Ghana
Chodnik, K.S., 1958 a, 145-148, pls. 7-8, figs. 1-12
histopathology, aortic lesions, cattle
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 196, 197, 198
boeuf: Indes; Annam; Haut-Senegal & Niger, Egypte
zebu: Sumatra
buffle: Sumatra; Annam
Datta, S.C.A., 1937 a, 30
bull: Muktesar
Daubney, R., 1946 a, 15
cattle: Teso and Lango dist. Uganda
Descazeaux, J., 1923 a, 238
insects as hosts
Dissanaike, A.S.; and Jayasuriya, D.J.C., 1959 a 31, 33, figs. D,E
cattle: Ceylon
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis: Federation of Malaya
Bibos indicus: "
Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a 563-564, 577, 578
bovides: Ruanda-Urundi
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1190
Garzia, G., 1939 b, 229-234
aortic lesions, African cattle
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
boeuf
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
Graber, M., 1959 c, 148
zebu: Republique du Tchad
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 43
cattle (aorta): Burma
buffaloes " "
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197, 198, 247
bovides: Tonkin
bubalides: "
Hiyeda, K.; and Faust, E.C., 1929 a, 271
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370
Rund (hart, aorta): Nederlandsch-Indie
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo: Malaya
cattle: "
Macfie, J.W.S., 1923 a, 440-441
cattle in Gold Coast
Macfie, J.W.S.; and Corson, J.F., 1922 b, 462
abundant in aorta (inner surface) of cattle at Accra, Gold Coast, Africa
Michailoff, W.W., 1935 a, 31
Rindern
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
cattle and buffalo
Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Bos taurus: Cairo abbatoir
Bos bubalus: "
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
bovine: Egypt
Orr, W., 1938 b, 100
Siamese buffalo: Penang
Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 232

Onchocerca armillata.-- Continued.

Patnaik, B., 1962 a, 313-326, figs. 1-4 on pl. following p. 325
cattle: Orissa
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 23
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 55
pig: Madras
Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 21, 22, 23
given as O. armellata
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93
cattle: Indonesia
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 146, 155, 157, 161
Bos indicus
Bos bubalus
Bos taurus
Sandground, J.H., 1936 b, 523, 524, 528
associated with Elaeophora poelli in African buffalo
Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 103
Syncerus caffer (Bubalus caffer): Katanga province
Shirlaw, J.F., 1939 a, 175
Buffalo
Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 7-8
bull (aorta): Jerusalem, Palestine
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 577, 811
Bos taurus (Aortenwand): Ostasien
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 20
Varma, A.K., 1953 b, 11
Bos indicus (aorta): Bihar, India
Woolridge, J.H., 1923 d, 367
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219, 221, 222, 223, pl. 1, fig. s; pl. 2, fig. 2
oxen: Shanghai
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
cattle
buffalo

Onchocerca bambusicolae n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 203-205, 218, 219, figs. 29, 31, 33, 34, 37, 39
Bambusicola thoracica (body cavity): Peiping, China
Onchocerca bambusicolae Li, 1933
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 394, 396
as syn. of Paronchocerca bambusicolae (Li, 1933) Peter, 1936
Onchocerca bambusicolae Li 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of Striatofilaria bambusicolae (Hsi Chieh Li 1933) nov. comb.
Onchocerca bambusicolae
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 25, 28
as syn. of Houdemerus bambusicolae (Li, 1933)
Onchocerca bambusicolae Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 5, 6
as syn. of Paronchocerca bambusicolae (Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933)
Onchocerca bambusicolae Li, 1933
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 168, 169
species inquir.
Bambusicola thoracica: China
Onchocerca bambusicola
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
Onchocerca bambusicola Li, 1933
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
[to Fuscicorpa n. g. (tod)]

Onchocerca bovis Piettre, 1912

Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 376, 381, 396
as syn. of Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892)

Onchocerca bovis.-- Continued.

Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365
as syn. of O. lienalis (Stiles, 1892) Railliet and Henry, 1910
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 195, 197, 198
boeuf: France
Ferguson, E.W.; and Drabble, J., 1922 a, 185-190
Australian cattle
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
Joan, T., 1917 b, 446-448
morphology
Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 231, 233, 236, 238, 239, 240, 244
Queensland cattle
Johnston, T.H.; and Bancroft, M.J., 1920 a, 40-42
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 135
Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 232
Piettre, M., 1914 a, 108-117
boeuf (tissue fibreux)
Piettre, M., 1916 a, 103-106
bovides: Uruguay
Piettre, M., 1928 a, 657-666
periarticular lesions, bovines
Piettre, M., 1940 a, 43-46
verminous arthritis, bovine
Popescu-Baran, M., 1939 a, 304-308
synovial localization, bovines: France
Popescu-Baran, M., 1939 b, 621-625
synovial localization, bovines: France
Popescu-Baran, M., 1940 b, 47-52
synovial localization, bovines: France
Popescu-Baran, M., 1940 c, 197, 201
bovines: Romania
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68
Bos taurus: Argentina
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 155, 162, 169
? as syn. of O. gutturosa Neumann, 1910
Bos taurus: France; Madagascar; Australia; USA; Argentina
van der Schaaf, A.; and Roza, M., 1940 a, 1-20
associated with brucellosis, cattle
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 577, 811
Bos taurus (Bindegewebe des Kniegelenkes): Europa
Steward, J.S., 1937 a, 212-219
as syn. of O. gutturosa Neumann
life cycle, development, cattle in England
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 20
Vogelsang, E.G., 1940 b, 40
Bos taurus: Venezuela
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 123, 125, 126, fig. 2
as syn. of O. lienalis
bovino: Venezuela
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Bos taurus

Onchocerca caecutiens Brumpt, 1919

Onchocerca caecutiens n. sp.
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 464-472, figs. 1-5
human

Blacklock, D.B., 1927 a, 129, 132
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1927 e, 755-759
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1947 b, 116-118, 120
review
Brumpt, L.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1949 a, 646, 647
positive phototropisms of microfilariae
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 383, 396
as syn. of Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart, 1893) Railliet y Henry, 1910

Onchocerca caecutiens.-- Continued.

Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
as syn. of O. volvulus (Leuckart, 1893) Railliet y Henry, 1910
Callomon, F., 1929 a, 120
skin diseases
Castellani, A., 1925 b, 2, 3, 4, 6 figs.
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197
man: Guatemala
Corson, J.F., 1922 a, 410
Daland, J., 1936 a, 102-111
Dampf, A., 1931 b, 753-761
Eusimulium mooseri: Mexico
Dampf, A., 1933 a, 20-21
concentration of microfilariae by salivary secretions of bloodsucking insects
Dampf, A., 1936 c, 1-7
vectors
Darriba, A.R., 1935 a, 561-573
American onchocercosis
Diaz H., F., 1939 a, 448
control
Fischnaler, H.A., 1939 a, 479-485
pathogenicity
Fuelleborn, F., 1923 a, 386-390
possibly spreading from Guatemala to Mexico
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 c, 241-256
blinding filaria of Guatemala
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 d, 1269-1270
blinding filaria of Guatemala
Fuelleborn, F., 1926 j, 189-195
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1043-1224, figs. 65, 72
human filariasis
Fuelleborn, F., 1930 c, 1890
Homo [sapiens]: Mexico
Fuelleborn, F., 1931 c, 216-238
diagnosis, cutaneous reactions
Giaquinto Mira, M., 1934 a, 358, 861
microfilariae in optic nerve
Giaquinto Mira, M., 1937 a, 109-125
transmission in Guatemala
Giaquinto Mira, M.; Diaz A., F.; and Estevez P., C., 1935 a, 1001-1049
treatment
Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 716
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 41, 58, 59
man (primary host)
? Culex sp. (vector)
? simulids "
Harley, G.W.. 1933 b, 110
microfilariae and insect saliva
given as O. caecutius
Hinman, E.H., 1933 b, 131
Eusimulium ochraceum
E. avidum
E. mooseri
Hissette, J., 1932 b, 433-529
Hoffmann, C.C., 1925 a, 27-29
southern Mexico
Johnstone, H.G.; and Larsen, A.E., 1933 a, 361-365, fig. 3
North America
Joyeux, C.E., 1921 c, 496-498
eye pathology, man
Joyeux, C.E., 1921 d, 639
eye
Larumbe, J.E., 1931 a, 16-26
Oaxaca
de Leon, J.R., 1941 a, 128
Pulex irritans as possible vector
de Leon, J.R., 1947 a, 148
vectors
Leon, L.A.; and Wygodzinsky, P., 1953 a, 23-39, English sum.
importance of Ecuador simuliids in parasitology
Levy, A.H., 1939 a, 1620-1624
bilateral keratitis and cyclitis in European from Kenya

Onchocerca caecutiens.-- Continued.

Lopez Albo, W., 1932 c, 451
nervous system
Lorenzana, L.R., 1941 a, 297, 298, 311; English sum.
Marroquin G., E., 1940 a, 24-26, figs. 1-12
egg development
Martinez-Baez, M., 1935 a, 207-230
histology of parasitic nodules
Mazzotti, L., [1949 f], 110-113
Mazzotti, L.; and Osorio, M.T., 1943 c, 354, 357; English sum.
diagnosis, skin tests
Mixson, W.D.; Johnson, R.L.; and Atwood, G.E. (jr.), 1934 a, 272-273
blinding filaria, human in Georgia
Mohamed, A.S., 1931 a, 215-298
pathology, morbid histology, humans, bovines
Mondain, 1949 a, 483
filarial diseases, review
Morell, J., 1931 a, 193-196
Guatemala, South America, review
Muehlens, P., 1932 d, 238
Chiapas, southern Mexico
Muehlens, P., 1932 e, 287-300
Mexico
Muehlens, P., 1932 f, 261-268
Muehlens, P.; and Mylius, K., 1932 a, 573
Muehlens, P.; and Mylius, K., 1932 b, 113-120
case report: Mexico
Nettel F., R., 1941 a, 409-413
nodules in difficult localizations
Nettel F., R.. 1945 c, 195, 200, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
xenodiagnosis, microfilariae in transition phase
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1933 a, 373
Simulium ochraceum
S. avidum
homme
Simulium mooseri
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 388
public health aspects, review
Ochoa, M.M., 1931 a, 617-627
given as O. ceccutiens
epidemiology
Ochoa, M.M., 1936 a, 11-13, 15-18
epidemiology in Guatemala
Pena Trejo, F., 1932 a, 709-717
di Poggio, E., 1937 b, 175
filariasis, review
Quevedo, A., 1941 a, 1185
ocular pathology
Raynal, J., 1931 a, 821-822
technique for finding microfilariae in human skin: Guatemala
Robles, R., 1919 a, 442-460
subcutaneous infections, especially on head
Homo [sapiens]: Guatemala
Robles, R., 1939 a, 4-10
Guatemala
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1954 a, 225
historic note on origin in America
Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
taxonomy
man (head): Guatemala highlands
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 141, 154, 155, 164, 169, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, 7-8; pl. 2, fig. 4; pl. 3, figs. 1-1d
as syn. of O. volvulus (Leuckart), 1893
Homo sapiens: Guatemala; Mexico
Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 218
human, Guatemala
Sedan, J., 1957 a, 2313-2314
ocular filariasis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 578, 803
Mensch (in subkutanen Tumoren, meist am Kopf): Mittelamerika

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

Galli-Valerio, B., 1919 b, 291
horses: Berne
Gorshkov, I.P., 1948 c, 405, 411, fig. 46
Gorshkov, I.P., 1954 b, 437
equines
Hall, M.C., 1923 w, 715, 716, fig. 1
in relation to poll evil and fistulas withers
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
Hayashi, S., 1955 a, 1-12; English sum.
Henry, A.L.C.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
cheval
Hill, M.A., 1947 a, 56
vectors
Ichioka, T.; et al., 1954 a, 146, 206
microfilariae in blood vessels, subcutaneous tissue
Ichioka, T.; Miura, Y.; and Abe, M., 1955 a, 207
horse, swelling of withers
Ichioka, T.; Morita, T.; and Morita, Y., 1956 a, 65
survey, East Hokkaido
Ishihara, T.; Oshida, H.; Nagaoka, H.; and Hiruta, K., 1958 a, 234-237
summer mange: Fukushima Prefecture
Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1956 c, 127
cause of kasen and mechanism of its attack
Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1957 a, 179, 198
genetical study, predisposition for summer mange in horse
Ishihara, T.; and Ueno, H., 1958 b, 161-178, pl. figs. 3-5; English sum.
summer mange, horse in Japan
Ishikara, T.; Ueno, H.; and Ogata, T., 1955 a, 228
survey, skin microfilariae, horse
Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 154-156
skin diseases
Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
veterinary hygiene
Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 3, 6
review
Joyeux, C., 1954 a, 33
epidemiology of helminthiases, review
Karpov, A.A.; and Fedotov, N.S., 1956 a, 148
horses, disease of withers
King, G.H., 1950 b, 90
Georgia
Krasnoperov, N.P., 1938 a, 3-17
pathology
Krasnoperov, N.P., 1939 a, 46-51
disease of occiput, horses
Krasnoperov, N.P., 1939 b, 19-34
horse, case history
Krasnoperov, N.P., 1940 a, 11
surgical treatment, horse
Kume, S., 1951 c, 187, 188, 190
review
Lagraulet, J., 1962 a, 417-422
equine ocular lesions, possible parallel with human ocular onchocerciasis
Lang, W.W., 1936 b, 238
fistulous withers, poll evil, calcium therapy
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
host relationships with arthropods, review
horses
mules
donkeys
Culicoides nubeculosus (thoracic muscles)
Le Roux, P.L., 1937 a, 62-63
horse: Northern Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 58
horse: Mazabuka
Le Roux, P.L., 1947 e, 9
mule (portion of female parasite removed from ligamentum nuchae): Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 d, 5
doubtful synonymy of O. reticulata Diesing in Herman, 1841

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

Lori, R.D.; and Diaz, B.E., 1953 a, 1-8
equine dermatosis
Marolt, J.; and Vukelic, E., 1959 a, 377-379
cortisone therapy, horse
Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1958 a, 317; German sum.
ophthalmia periodica, horses
Matov, K.; Vasilev, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ia., 1959 a, 259; German sum.
as cause of ophthalmia periodica in horses
Mazzotti, L., 1952 b, 291-292
ocular tissues, horse
Mazzotti, L., 1952 c, 243-244
horses: Durango
Mazzotti, L., 1953 c, 17
hetrazan, horses
Megahed, M.M., 1956 a, 22
vectors
Mikacic, D., 1936 c, 533-534, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546
Pferd: Zagreb
Moignoux, J.B., 1952 b, 145-148, 149, 150
Syns.: Filaria reticulata Zurn. 1872 pro parte; Spiroptera reticulata R. et H., 1855 pro parte
Culicoides nubeculosus
Moignoux, J.B., 1952 e, 573-575
biological comparative study with O. reticulata
Molev, E.V., 1951 a, 24, 26
Molev, E.V., 1955 a, 760-769
foci of clinical equine onchocerciasis
Nakamura, R., 1956 a, 116
summer mange, horse in Hokkaido, Japan
Nakamura, R.; et al., 1955 a, 14-17
summer mange, horses in Hokkaido
Nakamura, R.; et al., 1955 b, 73-81
horses in Hokkaido
Nemeseri, L., 1955 a, 421-424
occurrence and pathologic importance of microfilariae in eyes of horses
Nemeseri, L., 1956 a, 106, 110, 111, 112
horses (eyes), pathological importance of parasitism
Niimi, D.; and Kohno, I., 1956 a, 154
pathology, cattle
Ol'denborger, A.A., 1937 a, 48-50
inflammation and fistula of withers
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
as syn. of Onchocerca reticulata Diesing, 1841
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 181
"not found, but veterinarians report equine onchocercosis", Far East
Otroshenko, G.N.; and Vorob'ev, M.M., 61, 62,63
pathological changes, equine
Palimpsestov, M.A.; and Chebotarev, P.S., 1935 b, 167, 168, 169
epizootiology, clinical aspects, therapy
Melusina ornata
Pavlov, P., (1934 b)
Piettre, M., 1942 a, 483, 484
pathology, horse (partie funiculaire du ligament cervical): France
Pillers, A.W.N., 1931 e, 1246-1247
parasitic origin of poll evil and fistulous withers
Pillers, A.W.N., 1932 a, 898, 899
horse: Lancashire, England; Yorkshire
Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964, 965
horse (withers): Staff., England
Pirog, P.P., 1947 a, 144-148
horses (ligamentum nuchae)
Popova, T.I., 1938 a, 47, 48, 49
blood study techniques, horses
Railliet, A., 1919 e, 111-116
Ray, H.N., 1956 a, 43-44
Rinses, J., 1955 a, 357
horse

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

Roderick, L.M.; Kimball, A.; McLeod, W.M.; and Frank, E.R., 1947 a, 12
equines, fistulous withers and poll evil
Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 195
meat inspection
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
economic importance, horses
Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
Equus
taxonomy
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 157, 159-160, 169, pl. 5, figs. 3-3a; pl. 6, figs. 1-1b
as syn. of O. reticulata Dies., 1841
Equus caballus: France; USA; Australia
Sarkkila, A., 1946 a, 213, figs. 1-8
horse: Finland
Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1954 a, 314-317
distribution and seasonal variation in number of microfilariae in skin of horses
Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1955 a, 125-137; English sum.
distribution and seasonal variation in number of microfilariae in skin of horses
Sasaki, N.; Sato, M.; and Sano, K., 1957 a, 235-251; English sum.
supatonin, horses, therapeutic efficacy
Sato, K., 1956 a, 154
horse
Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
structure of microfilariae
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 11
morphology of microfilariae
Sato, K.; et al., 1954 a, 28-30; English sum.
causative agent of skin filariasis of equines in Japan
Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1954 a, 58-59
horses
Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1954 a, 199-206, figs. 1a, 1d, 1e, 2c
causative agent of skin microfilariae of horses
Schwartz, B.[1]; Imes, M.; and Foster, A.O., 1948 a, 30
treatment, horses
Schwartz, B.[1]; Imes, M.; and Wright, W.H., 1933 a, 28
horses
Scott, F.C., 1932 a, 1357
treatment of fistulous withers and poll evil
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
Simonella, P., 1955 a, 764, 765
ophthalmia periodica, horses
Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 531, 532
horse
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 576, 578, 815
Equus caballus (Nackenband): Frankreich
Srivastava, H.D., 1937 r, 399
horses (ligamentum nuchae): India
Srivastava, H.D., 1938 f, 249-250
horses (ligamentum nuchae): India
Steward, J.S., [1933 a], 285-297
horse, fistulous withers, poll evil
Steward, J.S., [1933 b], 272-284
development in Culicoides
horse
Culicoides obsoletus (incomplete development)
C. parroti (incomplete development)
Steward, J.S., 1933 c, 6-7
life cycle
Culicoides nubeculosus
C. obsoletus

Onchocerca cervicalis.-- Continued.

Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1563-1575, figs. 1-2, 5-10
horses
Culicoides nubeculosus
C. obsoletus
C. parroti
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 5, fig. 3; pl. 6, fig. 1
Supperer, R., 1953 b, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 202-203, figs. 1, 5
horse; Austria
Taniguchi, M., 1954 b, 37-38
summer mange, horse
Taniguchi, M., 1954 c, 128
dermatomicrofilariosis, horses, Japan
Taniguchi, M.; and Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 34-41
dermatomicrofilariosis, horses, Japan
Toshchev, A.P., 1949 a, 169, 176
horses: eastern Siberia
Trilenko, P.A., 1944 a, 27-29, figs. 1-3
horse, nucha
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 20
Ueno, H.; and Ishihara, T., 1957 a, 201-216, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. I-IV; pl. 3, figs. 1-6; English sum.
histopathology, skin of horse
Ueno, H.; Kitaoka, S.; Ishihara, T.; and Yajima, A., 1956 a, 19-26, 1 pl., figs. A1-A4, B1-B5
species of Culicoides vectors and seasonal incidence in Tokyo area
Culex sigaensis: Tokyo
Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
Van Volkenberg, H.L. in Roberts, G.A., 1933 a, 15
horses and mules in Virgin Islands
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1935 b, 13
horses: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
horses: Puerto Rico
Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 b, 3, 4, 5, fig. 2
differential diagnosis, larvae
Veenendaal, H., 1955 a, 165
pathology, equine eye
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 126
horses, mules, Venezuela
Vychegahanin, 1938 a, 69
pathology, withers
White, E.A., 1949 a, 8-10
therapuetic approach to fistulous withers
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 414, fig. 283D
horse

Onchocerca cervicalis bovis n. var.
Andreev, A., 1928 a, 146-152, figs. 13-20
Rind
Buffel

Onchocerca cervipedis Wehr and Dikmans, 1935

Onchocerca cervipedis n. sp.
Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 202, 205-208, fig. 2
Odocoileus virginianus
O. columbianus
O. hemionus, "probably"
all from North America

Annereaux, R.F., 1941 a, 199-201
Odocoileus virginianus
O. columbianus
O. hemionus
all from Nevada County, California

Onchocerca cervipedis.-- Continued.

Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 369, 395, 396
as syn. of Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr y Dikmans, 1935) Caballero, 1945 [n. comb.]
Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 83, 88, 89
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: southwestern British Columbia
DeNio, R.M.; and West, R.M., 1942 a, 540-543, fig. 2E
mule deer, whitetail deer and one elk from northern Rocky Mountain region
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus columbianus
Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
mule deer: California
Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 202, fig. 53B
deer
Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 54
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus: South Fork Mountain, Humboldt County, California
Herman, C.M.; and Bischoff, A.I., [1946 a], 16
distribution
Herman, C.M.; and Bischoff, A.I., 1946 b, 182-190
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
O. h. hemionus
O. h. californicus
all from California
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 16, 19, fig. 14a, 14b, 14c
key
Minnesota
Sandground, J.H., 1938 a, 115
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 144, 148, fig. 48 f
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus

Onchocerca fasciata Railliet and Henry, 1910

Onchocerca fasciata n. sp.
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1910 d, 250
dromadaire: Punjab

Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 67, 68, 70-72, 74, pl. 1, figs. 4-5
Camelus dromedarius: Afrique; Inde Anglaise; Turkmenie; Afrique Egypte; Eritree
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 15
Turkestan
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 21, 258
Camelus dromedarius
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
India
Caballero y C., E. [1946 b], 367, 392, 396
sp. inquir.
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
dromadaire: Inde; Erythree
Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1932 b, 185
dromadaire (intestin grele)
Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1932 c, 397
dromadaire: Jardin des Plantes de Paris
Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 208-213
dromadaire
Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 243, 245, fig. 23
cattle in Queensland
Leese, A.S., 1910 b, 121-124; 138-139
Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 351
camel
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 145
Camelus dromedarius: Australia
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 429-430
Australia
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
camel: Egypt
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 71-72, 114
Camelus dromedarius
Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 23
Egypt

Onchocerca fasciata.-- Continued.

Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 156, 167, 169
species inquir.
Camelus dromedarius: India; Australia; Egypt
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 13
dromedary: Australia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Steward, J.S., 1950 b, 837
Camelus dromedarius
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
dromedary

Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) Railliet y Henry, 1909

Butler, W.J., [1936 c], 15
deer from Broadwater County, Montana
Butler, W.J., [1937 a], leaves [11-12]
first reported in the Thompson Falls district
Butler, W.J., 1938 c, leaves 13-14
wild animals in Montana
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367, 369, 370, 374, 375, 376, 390, 395, 396, pl. 1, figs. 6-7
Syn.: Filaria flexuosa Wedl., 1856
O. flexuosa Dickmans [sic], 1933 as syn. of Wehrdikmansia cervipedis (Wehr y Dikmans, 1935 Caballero, 1945 [n. comb.]
Cervus elaphus
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
Chretien, A., 1920 b, 197
Cervides: Germany
Dikmans, G., 1933 j, 246
Antilocapra americana: Salmon River, Idaho
deer: Boulder, Colorado
Guidal, J.A., 1962, a, 52
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Kotrly, A.; and Krul, J., 1961 a, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 322, fig. 4
Cervus elaphus: Czechoslovakia
Dama dama: "
Kotrly, A.; and Tarczynski, S., 1958 a, 721,722
"in all probability Onchocerca flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) Railliet & Henry (1909)" and ought to be assigned to Onchocerca
Cervus elaphus: Czechoslovakia
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, H., 1943 a, 16, 19
key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368, figs. 392-393
Rush, W.M., 1935 a, 70, 71, illus.
white-tailed deer in Montana
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 163-164, 169, pl. 2, figs. 2-3; pl. 5, figs. 2-2a
Cervus elaphus: Europe
Antilocapra americana: USA
Schwangart, F., 1940 a, 62, 63, 65
Rotwild
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 b, 133
as syn. of Acanthospiculum flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) [n. comb.]
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 578, 809
Syns.: Filaria flexuosa Wedl, 1856; O. flexuosa (Wedl, 1856) Railliet u. Henry, 1909
Cervus elaphus (subkutanes Bindegewebe): Europa
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 2, fig. 3; pl. 5, fig. 2
Cervus elaphus: Austria
Antilocapra americana
Vinnits'ki, I.M., 1944 a, 175
Wehr, E.E.; and Dikmans, G., 1935 a, 206-207, 208
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Cervidae

Onchocerca gibsoni.-- Continued.

Le Roux, P.L., 1947 a, 8
ox (intramuscular): Northern Rhodesia
Lobel, L.W.M.; van der Schaaf, A.; and Roza, M., 196, 197, 198, 203; English sum.
worm nodule as carriers of Brucella abortus in cattle
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 148
Bos taurus: Australia
Capra hircus: "
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 147
Mason, F.E., 1912 a, 97
camels: Egypt
Mohamed, A.S., 1931 a, 215-298
pathology, morbid histology, human and bovine onchocerciasis
Monnig, H.A., 1928 a, 818
cattle in South Africa
Myhill, B.A., 1939 c, 8-9
meat inspection
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
Myhill, B.A., 1941 c, 10
meat inspection
cattle: Southern Rhodesia
Nagaty, H.F., (1942 b,) 110, 111
Bos taurus: Cairo abbatoir
B. bubalus: "
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
bovine: Egypt
Nicoll, W., 1914 d, 245
cattle: Queensland
Nighbert, E.M., 1922 a, 554-556
cystic nodular condition, Australian cattle
Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
cattle (recorded but not believed present now)
Fiji
Orr, W., 1938 b, 100
cattle: Malaya
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 b, 1-6
biology
Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 231-234, pl., figs. 1-2; English sum.
Pound, C.J., 1911 a, 67
sheep: Australia
Pound, C.J., 1913 a, 85-92
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 23
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93, 94
cattle: Indonesia
Bubalus bubalis: Indonesia
Rheuben, J.A., 1930 a, 315
unincapsulated form in Queensland cattle
Roberts, F.H.S., 1954 b, 29
Rodhain, J.; and Gillain, J., 1938 a, 85-88, pl. figs. 1-4
Bos caffer: Haut-Ituri
Rodhain, J.; and Gillain, J., 1944 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53
Syncerus caffer: Haut-Ituri
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 378
bovini zebu: Scioa
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
economic importance
cattle: Queensland
Sandground, J.H., 1932 a, 171
taxonomy
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 161-162, 163, 169, pl. 4, figs. 2-2a
? Syn.: O. indica Sweet, 1915
measurements
Bos taurus
Bos indicus
Bos bubalis
?Cephalophus sp.
Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 5, 10
ox
Seddon, H.R., 1929 a, 10
probably O. gibsoni
sheep

Onchocerca gibsoni.-- Continued.

Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11
ox and sheep in Australia
Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 29
Australia
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 374
larval forms
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
bovinos: Angola
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 578-579, 811
Stomoxys calcitrans
Haematopinus
Bos taurus (in subkutanen Knoten)
all from Malaiische Staaten u. Australien
Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: northern Nigeria
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 4, fig. 2
ganado
Strong, R.P.; Shattuck, G.C.; and Wheeler, R.E., 1926 a, 135
Sturgess, G.W., [1914a], F6
[Bubalus] buffalo: Ceylon
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 68
boeuf
Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
Theiler, A., 1929 a, 9-64
Australia
Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
cattle: Queensland
Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 92
cattle: Fiji
given as Onchocerca gibsoni
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 20-21
Turkey
Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 11
Haematopinus vituli
Wahby, M.M., 1943 a, 190
bulls: Sudan
Wilhelmi, J.F., 1917 b, 505
vectors
Woodruff, H.A., 1927 a, 271
occurrence in cattle in Gippsland, Victoria
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
Wright, W.H., 1944 a, 1366
public health needs, wartime
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414, fig. 283 c
cattle
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685-686, 726
Rinder
Pferde
Stomoxys calcitrans (?)
all from Australia

Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910

Onchocerca gutturosa n. sp.
Neumann, L.G., 1910 d, 270-278, figs. 1-5
boeuf
Bremner, K.C., 1955 b, 324
morphology, microfilariae
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1919 c, 470
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 96, 99-101, 106, figs. 12-14
Bos taurus: Fincas cafeteras "Germania" y "Esperanza", Motozintla, Chiapas
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382
as syn. of Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892) Railliet y Henry, 1910
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366, 367
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, 23, 31, figs. 23 TTT, 44 F

Onchocerca gutturosa.-- Continued.

Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
boeuf: Algerie; Tunisie
Davies, L., 1957 a, 407
Simulium vector, activity on grazing cattle
Dikmans, G., 1933 k, 246
given as Onchocerca gutterosa
Syn.: O. sp. van Volkenburg, 1927
cattle: Puerto Rico
Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a, 555-582, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs. 5-7, pl. 3
parasitological study
Gibson, C.L., 1951 a, 474
Guatemala
Gibson, C.L., 1952 a, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255
comparative morphology, microfilariae of man, cattle, and equines in Guatemala
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 89-104, figs. 3-6; English sum.
diagnosis, first record in USSR
Gnedina, M.P., 1948 a [Suppl. 4], 116, 117, 121
allergic skin reactions
Gnedina, M.P., 1949 a, 31
control, cattle
Gnedina, M.P., 1950 c, 169-171, figs. 1-3
biology in cattle
Gnedina, M.P., [1954 a], 157
treatment, bovines
Gnedina, M.P., 1957 a, 86-87
cultivation of Odagmia ornata (intermediate host)
Graber, M., 1959 c, 148
zebu: Republique du Tchad
Henry, A.C.L. and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
boeuf
Herin, V.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 523-533
bovine, histopathology, Ruanda-Urundi
Herin, V.; Thienpont, D.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 505-521
bovine, clinical study, Ruanda-Urundi
Horisawa, D., 1958 a, 202-205, figs. 1-3
relationship between microfilaria and Wahi disease: Shimane Prefecture, Japan
Hosoya, H.; et al., 1956 b, 26-29; English sum.
infestation of cattle skin with microfilariae
Isshiki, O., 1957 b, 57
morphology, bovine onchocerciasis in Korea
Johnston, T.H., 1921 a, 173
Queensland cattle
Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 231-247, figs.
Queensland cattle
Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1954 a, 138-150
kose or wahi disease in cattle in Japan
Kouno [i.e. Kono], I., 1956 a, 49-53; English sum.
kose or wahi disease in cattle in Japan
Kouno [i.e. Kono], I., 1958 a, 573, 575, 587
agglutination of microfilariae, immunology
cattle: Japan
Kraneveld, F.C.; and Douwes, J.B., 1940 a, 178
Rund: Netherlands Indies
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 370, 371
Rund (spieren, bindweefsel)
Karbouw "
both from Nederlandsch-Indie
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
host-parasite relations in arthropods, review
cattle
Simulium ornatum (thoracic muscles)
Le Roux, P.L., 1947 g, 9
ox (M. biceps brachii): Northern Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1947 i, 8
ox (skin and subcutis): Northern Rhodesia
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 e, 351
cow: England; Wales
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan

Onchocerca gutturosa.-- Continued.

Masima, R.; Sako, S.; and Eguchi, H., 1958 a, 87-88
piperazine, oxen in Japan
Neumann, L.G., 1911 e, 101-105, figs. 1-5
translation of original description of 1910 d
given as Onchocerea [sic] gutturosa n. sp.
ox
Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1954 a, 100-101, 194-195
etiology, bovine, Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan
Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1954 c, 151-162
cattle, etiology
Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1955 a, 46
cattle, etiology, Japan
Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1955 b, 98
cattle, etiology, treatment
Niimi, D.; and Kohno [i.e. Kono], I., 1956 a, 132-135
cattle, etiology
Okabe, K.; et al., (1957 a), 35, 40; English sum.
precipitin test, oxen: Saga Prefecture, Japan
Palmeiro, J.M.; and Navarro Brazao, L., 1938 a, 232
Piettre, M., 1922 a, 138
Rashad, A.M., 1928 a, 21, 22
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 93
cattle: Indonesia
Sandground, J.H., 1932, 171
taxonomy
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 139, 141, 155, 157, 161, 169, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, figs. 1, 7; pl. 4, figs. 3-4a, pl. 7, figs. 2-2b
?Syn.: O. bovis Piettre, 1912
Bos taurus: North Africa (almost cosmopolitan)
zebu: Madagascar
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 426
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 104, 105, 106, fig. 2
cattle
Hippostragus niger: Katanga province
Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
comparative microfilarial morphology
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1-11, 1 fig.
comparative microfilarial morphology, Japan
Satoh [?i.e. Sato], K.; et al., 1954 a, 163-164, 266
diagnosis
Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1954 a, 58-59
cattle
Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Sasa, M., 1954 a, 101, 195
epidemiology
Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; Sasa, M.; and Niimi, D., 1954 a, 31-33
causative agent of wahi disease or skin filariasis in cattle in Japan
Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Tanaka, H., 1954 a, 199-206, figs. 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b
cattle
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
Syns.: Onchocerca bovis; O. lienalis (?)
ox: Australia
Shtun, F.O., 1961 a, 55
bovines
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 579, 811
Bos taurus (Nackenband): Nordafrika; Australien
Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1572, fig. 3
cattle
Simulium sp.
Steward, J.S., 1937 a, 212-219, pl. 11, figs. 1-10
Syns.: Onchocerca bovis Piettre, 1912;
? Filaria lienalis
life history and development in Simulium ornatum; first report from English bred cattle
Simulium ornatum
S. erythrocephalum
cattle: England

Onchocerca gutturosa.-- Continued.

Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, figs. 1, 7; pl. 4, figs. 3-4; pl. 6, fig. 2
ganado: Egipte
zebu: Madagascar
Supperer, R., 1952 b, 173-179, figs. 1-4
development in vector
Thienpont, D.; and Biche, Y., 1957 a, 693-695, English sum.
bovides
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 21
Turkey
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cattle: Puerto Rico
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 123, 125, 126, fig. 2
as syn. of Onchocerca lienalis
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
World Health Organization, 1960 a, 189
black flies
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
cattle

Onchocerca indica Sweet, 1915

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, b, 18
as syn. of Onchocerca gibsoni (Cleland and Johnston, 1910)
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 388, 391, 396
as syn. of Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland y Johnston, 1910
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365
as syn. of Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland y Johnston, 1910
Chretien, A., 1920 a, 197, 198
Zebu: Inde
Buffle: Java; Sumatra
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
diagnosis
Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
bovides: Inde
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 135
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 88-89
cattle and buffalo in Madras
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 155, 163, 169
? as syn. of Onchocerca gibsoni Cleland and Johnston, 1910
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
cattle: Kandy slaughter house, Ceylon
Sprehn, C.W., 1927 e, 60
Bos bubalis
Bos indicus
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
Bos bubalis
Bos indicus

Onchocerca lienalis (Stiles, 1892)

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 15, 19-20, 257
synonymy
Bos taurus: USA
Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 367-369, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 390, 395, 396, fig. 1; pl. I, figs. 9-10; pl. II, fig. 21; pl. III, figs. 22-32, 38-39
Syns.: Filaria lienalis Stiles, 1892; Spiroptera reticulata Ward, 1985; Onchocerca gutturosa Neumann, 1910; Onchocerca bovis Piettre, 1912; O. synceri Sandground, 1938
Caballero y C., E., 1953 c, 365, 366
Syns.: Onchocerca bovis Piettre, 1910; O. synceri Sandground, 1938

Onchocerca lienalis.-- Continued.

Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
diagnosis
Gnedina, M.P., 1948 a, [Suppl. 3], 93-95, figs. 1-5
cattle: Russia
Gnedina, M.P., 1948 a, [Suppl. 4], 116, 117, 121
allergic skin reactions
Gnedina, M.P., 1949 a, 31
control
Gnedina, M.P., [1954 a], 157
treatment, bovines
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
Johnston, T.H., 1921 a, 174
Queensland cattle
Johnston, T.H., 1921 b, 240-242, 245, figs. 2, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17, 27
Queensland cattle
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 430
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
Mincheva, N., 1953 a, 35, 36
cattle: Bulgaria
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 325
cattle
Sandground, J.H., 1934 c, 141, 146, 155, 160, 169, pl. 2, figs. 5-6; pl. 5, figs. 1-1a
Bos taurus: USA; Australia
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
ox: Australia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 579, 811
Syns.: Filaria lienalis Stiles, 1892; O. lienalis (Stiles, 1892) Gedoelst, 1911
Bos taurus (Milzkapsel): Nordamerika
Steward, J.S., 1946 a, 261
diagnosis
Strong, R.P., 1941 a, pl. 2, figs. 5-6; pl. 5, fig. 1
Bos taurus: Boston
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 18, 21
Turkey
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 35
cattle: Pretoria
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 123, 125, 126, fig. 2
Syns.: Onchocerca gutturosa Neuman, 1910; O. bovis Piettre, 1912
bovino: Venezuela
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 i, 429
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
cattle

Onchocerca reticulata (Diesing, 1841)

Onchocerca reticulata [? n. comb.]
Diesing, K.M., 1841 b, 200
[footnote to Hermann, Joseph, 1841 b]

Ackerknecht, E.G.; and Krause, C., 1929 a, 106-107, 108-109
Alicata, J.E., 1936 d, 39-41
horse (skin): Ft. Myer, Virginia
Andreev, A., 1928 a, 134-141, figs. 1-7: German sum.
Anteplioglu, H., 1958 a, 48, 50
Baumann, R.; and Kment, A., 1941 a, 94-104, figs. 1-4
pathogenicity in horses: Deutschland; von Indien; Russland; Turkei; Bulgarien; Ungarn
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 14, 15-18, 256, figs. 7-8
Syns.: Trichina reticulata equi-caballi Diesing, in Hermann, 1841; T. reticulata Diesing, 1851; Filaria cincinnata Zurn, 1882; Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

Hawking, F.; Ormerod, W.E.; Thurston, J.P.; and Webber, W.A.F., 1952 a, 505, 507, 508
treatment
Henry, A.C.L.; and Masson, G., 1933 a, 213
human: Africa
Herin, V.; and Fain, A., 1955 a, 523-533
histopathology, Ruanda-Urundi
Hermans, A.G.J., 1948 a, 2631-2638
skin swellings
Hill, M.A., 1947 a, 56
life cycles of vectors
Himsworth, H.P., 1952 a, 114
Himsworth, H.P., 1954 a, 96-97, 98
Himsworth, H.P., [1957 a], 145
Hissette, J., 1932 a, 433-529, figs. 3-5, 7-11
ocular manifestations in Belgian Congo
Eusimulium damnosum
Eusimulium noevei
Hissette, J., 1934 a, 21, 23
tumors, 2 case reports
Hoffmann, E., 1928 a, 1868-1870
tumors, humans in Cameroon
Hoffmann, E., 1929 a, 1-7
tumor, human in Cameroon
van Hoof, L., 1926 a, 53-56
nodules of joints
van Hoof, L., 1934 b, 609-617
serological reactions
van Hoof, L.; Henrard, C.; Peel, E.; and Wanson, M., 1947 a, 173, 174
treatment
d'Hooghe, M., 1934 a, 153-180
humans in Uele
d'Hooghe, M., 1935 a, 159-199
humans in Uele
Hughes, M.H., 1959 a, 301
human eye
Hughes, M.H.; and Daly, P.J., 1950 a, 362
ocular infections
Hughes, M.H.; and Daly, P.F. [? J.], 1951 a, 243
southern Gold Coast
Hughes, M.H.; and Sarkies, J.W.R., 1951 a, 73, 74, 75, 76
length of exposure to infestation and danger of contracting disease
Simulium: Africa
human: "
Husson, R.A.; and Schneider, J., [1959 a], 964
diagnosis, complement fixation reaction
Hutton, P.W., 1954 a, 522-525
severe onchocercal dermatosis responding to suramin and diethylcarbamazine
Iacono, I.; Giaquinto Mira, M.; and Bucco, G., 1940 a, 49-59, figs. 5-6
first report from A.O.I.
d'Ignazio, C.; and Giaquinto Mira, M., 1949 a, 124, 140
Ethiopia
Israel, M.S., 1959 a, 142
nodules
Jamison, D.G.; Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Fejer, E.A., 1955 a, 227
Africans, skin changes associated with infection, findings on lower leg
Jobson, E.W.C., 1939 a, 371
case report from Kenya
Jopling, W.H., 1960 a, 861
presenting without dermatitis
Joyeaux, C.E., 1923 c, 256
Joyeaux, C.E., 1927 e, 515
prophylaxis
Joyeaux, C.E., 1938 b, 88
new findings
Simulium damnosum
Joyeaux, C.E., 1954 a, 30-33
epidemiology

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

Joyeaux, C.E.; Sedan, J.; and Esmenard, J., 1935 a, 435-548
case with ocular complications: Ivory Coast
Joyeaux, C.E.; Sedan, J.; and Esmenard, J., 1936 a, 100-110
conjunctival lesions, case report, infection contracted in Ivory Coast
Junge, W., 1939 a, 418
etiology
Kershaw, W.E., 1950 a, 361, 362, 363, 367
epidemiology, West Africa
Kershaw, W.E., 1957 a, 4
population dynamics in Simulium damnosum vectors
Kershaw, W.E., [1957 b], 141-145
population dynamics
Kershaw, W.E., 1958 b, 122-134
relation between infection and eye lesions
Kershaw, W.E., 1958 c, 499-501
population dynamics in Simulium damnosum vectors
Kershaw, W.E.; et al., 1953 a, 4
distribution in Nigeria and British Cameroons
Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Budden, F.H., 1954 a, 7-8
distribution of microfilariae in skin, relation to skin lesions and to blindness
Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Budden, F.H., 1954 c, 724
distribution of microfilariae in skin, relation to skin changes, eye lesions, and blindness
Kershaw, W.E.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Budden, F.H., 1955 a, 7
alternative mechanisms by which microfilariae reach eye and produce lesions of anterior segment
Kershaw, W.E.; Jamison, D.G.; Duke, B.O.L.; and Fejer, E.A., 1955 a, 7
relation between distribution of microfilariae in skin and histology of lesions produced
Kershaw, W.E.; Jamison, D.G.; and Maegraith, B.G., 1959 a, 2
histopathology of skin lesions
Kershaw, W.E.; Jamison, D.G.; Nugent, D.; and Duke, B.O.L., 1956 a, 6
depth distribution of microfilariae in skin and relation to reservoir of infection to fly
Kimball, S., 1945 a, 301
filariasis
Kirk, R., 1947 b, 357, 358
Simulium damnosum, Sudan
Kirk, R., 1957 a, 485
pathogenesis of ocular infections
Kirk, R., 1959 a, 233
African onchocerciasis
Kirk, R.; Morgan, H.V.; Haseeb, M.A.; and Satti, M.H., 1959 a, 97-102
Sudan Republic
Knight, C.D., 1945 a, 407
possible threat in United States
Kreuter, E., 1922 a, 90
general review of parasitic diseases
Kuelz, L., 1912 b, 313-324
myositis purulenta tropica
Kume, S., 1951 c, 188, 190
Lagrange, E., 1949 b, 19, 20, 21
diethylcarbamazine
Lagraulet, J., 1956 a, 27-29, 1 fig.
ocular manifestations
Lagraulet, J., 1957 a, 8-13
experimental chorioretinitis in rabbit
Laigret, J., 1929 a, 9-12
elephantiasis, French Sudan
Languillon, J., 1957 a, 420, 424-426, 427
human (suc dermique): (Forets) Montagnes, Savanes, Cameroun
Lapeyssonnie, L., 1954 a, 644-651
focus of cutantous disease, A.O.F.

Onchocerca volvulus.-- Continued.

Willcox, R.R., 1945 a, 178, 179
genital edema in relation to filariasis in Gold Coast
Willcox, R.R., 1946 a, 418
West Africa
Woodman, H.M., 1948 a, 98, 99, 103
Simulium damnosum: southern Sudan
Woodman, H.M., 1949 a, 543, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, pl. 3, fig.
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Woodman, H.M., 1950 a, 549
Simulium damnosum
Woodman, H.M., 1955 a, 289-294
Woodman, H.M., 1958 a, 457-466
Woodruff, A.W.; Bell, S.; Ridley, D.S.; and Schofield, F.D., 1958 a, 99
clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects
World Health Organization, 1954 a, 347-348
Africa
Wright, W.H., 1944 c, 1363, 1365, 1367, fig.
public health needs for antiparasitics during wartime
Wright, W.H., 1953 a, 252, 255-260
Central and South America
Wright, W.H.; and Murdock, J.R., 1944 a, 199, 200, 201, 202
intradermal reactions following use of Dirofilaria immitis antigen in human infections with Onchocerca volvulus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 414
human
Young, H.H., 1934 a, 383-415
O. volvulus ? as cause of filariasis of groin and scrotum
Young, W.A.; Farr, A.G.; and McKendrick, A.J., 1946 a, 351
Mahenge, Tanganyika and southern area of Lake Victoria
Zuidema, P.J., 1960 a, 2-5, fig.
case history

Onchocerca volvulus africana
Diaz A., F., 1943 a, 122

Onchocerca volvulus caecutiens

Arroyo, J., 1931 a, 563-567
histopathology, skin
Benitez Soto, L., 1930 a, 181-184
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 a, 688, 17 figs.
entomological and parasitological aspects
Eusimulium ochraceum: Chiapas
E. mooseri: "
Simulium avidum: "
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 b, 59-62
transmission in Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 d, 131-140, figs. 1-2
transmission in Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 j, 51
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 k, 461-472
Eusimulium mooseri, Mexico
Hoffmann, C.C., 1931 a, 127-147, figs. 3-5
Simulium avidum
Eusimulium ochraceum
E. mooseri
Ochoterena, I., 1930 b, 77-82
microfilariae in eye, Mexico
Ochoterena, I., 1930 c, 307-308
phototaxis of microfilaria , Mexico
Ochoterena, I., 1930 d, 309-311
anatomy of microfilariae, Mexico
Pillat, A., 1932 a, 370
Silva, R., 1932 a, 113
ocular infection
Silva, R., 1940 a, 4-12
ocular infection
Velez, D.M., 1930 a, 97-106
Mexico

Onchocerca volvulus caecutiens.-- Continued.

Velez, D.M., 1930 a, 248
Mexico
Zanetti, V., 1948 a, 287, 291
treatment

Onchocerca volvulus volvulus
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 j, 59
Onchocercella nom. nov.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 551
new name for Katanga Yorke and Maplestone not Schouteden, 1903 and Grammophora Gedoelst not Guenee, 1852
Onchocercella Yorke et Maplestone, 1931
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae, Splendidofilariinae; key = Grammophora Gedoelst 1916; = Katanga Yorke et Maplestone 1926
Onchocercella
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 10
Onchocercella
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 74
Onchocercinae; key
Onchocercella katangensis (Gedoelst, 1916) [new comb.]
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 6, 10

Onchocerciasis

Aguilar, F.J., 1947 a, 7-25
bibliography, Guatemala
Anderson, T.F., 1956 a, 16-17
Kenya
Balanzario Rosas, I., 1937 a, 294-306
Balanzario Rosas, I., 1937 b, 331-334
treatment
Barnley, G.R.; and Prentice, M.A., 1958 a, 475-485
epidemiology in Uganda
Bequaert, J.C., 1941 c, 140-147; 148-153; 154-159; 160-164; 165-167; 168-170; 171-174
Central America with special reference to Guatemala
Blanc, M., 1958 a, 112-127
control: A.O.F.
Boase, A.J., 1939 a, 25-26
Browne, S.G., 1961 b, 258-262
localization of onchocercomata
Bubberman, C., 1925 a, 76-77
Australia
Caballero y C., E., 1931 b, 1-5
bibliography, Mexico and Guatemala
Callomon, F., 1929 a, 93-124
dermatitis
Casis Sacre, G.; and Rico Bustamante, F., 1937 a, 88-95; 114-126
Castellani, A., 1925 b, 1-4
Central America
Chastrey, H., 1898 a, 328
craw-craw on west African coast
Clapier, P.N.; and Sauvaget, M., (1927 a), 183-185
dermatitis
Clark, W.B., 1946 a, 644-645
Guatemala
Dalmat, R.T., 1951 a, 24
vectors in Guatemala
Dampf, A., 1927 a, 125-130
vectors, Mexico
Dampf, A., 1931 a, 10
new disease in Panamerica
Darriba, A.R., 1935 a, 561-573
Diaz A., F., 1935 a, 1020-1027
Guatemala
Dupuy, L., 1925 a, 258-260
Dyce Sharp, N.A., 1927 d, 927-937
Enzer, J., 1942 a, 134-135
treatment

Onchocerciasis.-- Continued.

Estevez P., C., (1921 a), [no pages given]
Guatemala
Estavez P., C., 1935 a, 1027-1047
treatment and histologic study
Ferguson, E.W., 1927 a, 193-195
New South Wales
Ferguson, E.W., 1928 a, 9-11
Kendall, New South Wales
Freshwater, D.G., 1950 b, 185
relation to dermatology
Gebauer, O., 1949 a, 26-28
early and differential diagnosis, fistulous withers
Giaquinto Mira, M., 1935 b, 1013-1019
Giaquinto Mira, M.; Diaz, F.; and Estevez P., C. 1935 a, 1001-1049
treatment
Gonzalez, C.L.; et al., 1950 a, 147-152
Venezuela
Gonzalez Guzman, I., 1934 a, 51-89
histopathology
Gonzalez Herrejon, S., (1930 a), 263
Gougerot, H.; and Voillemot, 1914 a, 22
craw-craw, treatment
Guerrero Pastor, (1922 a), 460-467
Guatemala
Gutierrez Villegas, L., 1931 a, 1-8
complement fixation
Hawking, F., 1939 d, 155-156
Herms, W.B., 1940 a, 432
entomological problems of Pacific area
Hissette, J., 1931 a, 45-46
ocular infections in Congo territories
Hissette, J., (1933 a), 61-63, 65-67, 69-73, 75-77, 79-81, 83
clinical comparisons, American and African disease
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 a, 669-697
entomological and parasitological studies, Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C., (1930 d), 131-140
transmission in Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C., 1930 i, 293-306
simuliids in Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C., 1931 a, 207-218
simuliids, larval stages, Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1931 a, 127-147
Chiapas
Hoffmann, C.C.; and Vargas, L., 1932 c, 49-74
atebrin therapy
Hunter, J.K., [1958 a], 15-17
Uganda
Ibrahim, K.G., 1949 a, 91-92
Johnstone, H.G.; and Larsen, A.E., 1933 a, 361-365
North America
Joyeux, C.E., (1933 a), [no pages given]
Joyeux, C.E.; Sedan, J.; and Esmenard, J., 1936 a, 100-110
conjunctival lesions, case history, contracted in Ivory Coast
Lagraulet, J.R.C.; and Ammann, F., 1961 a, 1320-1327; English sum.
different clinical aspects of African infection according to geographic distribution
Laigret, J., 1922 a, 303-305
case history, Brazzaville
Lopez-Selva, M.; and Leporowski, C., 1961 a, 428
Guatemala
McKelvie, A.R., 1934 a, 65
Sudan blindness
MacKinnon, J., 1958 a, 138
McLean, C.M., 1959 a, 477-485
treatment survey of ocular infections in northern Ghana
McMahon, J.P., 1951 a, 419
vectors, in phoretic association with crabs

Onchocerciasis.-- Continued.

Mohammed, A.S., 1931 c, 509-519
transmission, human and bovine
Molina Izquierdo, T., 1919 a, 274-275
Molina Pasquel, C., 1961 a, 49-55
Central Africa
Montpellier, J., 1927 a, 260-269
Montpellier, J.; and Beraud, M., 1921 a, 344-346
dermatitis
Montpellier, J.; and Lacroix, A., 1920 b, 123-129
craw-craw
Mora, C.F., (1922 a), 522-524
associated with mental confusion, case history
Morell, J., 1931 a, 193-196
coastal areas of Guatemala and South America
Murgatroyd, F., 1938 c, 865
Nettel F., R., 1945 c, 1-9
biopsy, clinical interpretation
Nettel F., R., 1945 e, 10-14
routes of invasion of eye
Ochoterena, I., 1927 b, 55-68
Mexico
Ochoterena, I., 1930 a, 205-213
eye infections, histology
Ochoterena, I., 1930 e, 75-81
eye infections, histology
Ochoterena, I., 1931 a, 109-115
histology of fibroma formation
Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana. Washington, D.C. 1950 a, 339 pp.
bibliography
Pacheco Luna, R., 1920 b, 80-99
Pacheco Luna, R., 1921 a, 175-187
Pacheco Luna, R., (1921 b), 250-257; 266-272
Pacheco Luna, R., 1942 a, 14-17; English sum.
2 case report, study after 24 years of apparent cure
Pillers, A.W.N., 1931 e, 1246-1247
fistulous withers, poll evil
Puig Solanes, M.; Fontes, A.; and Quiroz, J.A., 1945 a, 69-96
ophthalmological investigation in Chiapus
Raffensperger, H.B., 1925 d, 58
joint infection
Ramirez, E., 1933 a, 154-160
Raynal, J.H., 1932 a, 83
Guatemala
Roberts, F.H.S., 1938 l, 32-35
Robin, C.; Sice, A.; and Mercier, H., 1936 a, 140-144
association with ancylostomiasis
Robinson, P.G., 1947 a, 3-6
Uganda
Rodger, F.C., 1958 c, 21-37
posterior degenerative lesion
Rodger, F.C.; and Chir, M., 1960 a, 104-135
pathogenesis and pathology of ocular infection
Rodger, F.C.; and Chir, M., 1960 b, 327-337
pathogenesis and pathology of ocular infection
Ruiz Reyes, F., 1952 a, 49-56
origin in America, history
Rush, W.M., 1935 a, 70-71
white-tailed deer in Montana
Saenz, C.F., (1922 a), 531-532
case histories
Sequeira, J.H.; et al., 1939 a, 351-362
filarial blindness in East Africa
Shattuck, G.C., 1942 a, 462
prevalence in Guatemala
Shelley, H.M., 1939 b, 374-375
Nyasaland
Silva, R., 1931 a, 518-519
Mexico
Silva, R., 1932 a, 113-117
ocular infection
Sosa Velazquez, H., 1953 a, 39
Mexico

Onchocerciasis, Equine.-- Continued.

Steward, J.S., 1935 a, 1563-1575
equine and bovine infections compared, life histories of parasites compared
Steward, J.S., 1936 a, 175-181
equine and bovine infections compared, life histories of parasites compared
Vasil'ev, M.A., 1948 a, 69-72
infection of equine hoof
Veller, A.A.; and Lipmanova, A.M., 1947 a, 150-156
physiotherapy of infection of withers
Volobuev; Solntseva; and Dokudovskii, [1943 a], 25
clinical aspects
Zeskov, B.; Vukelic, E.; and Marolt, J., 1960 a, 247-251; English sum.
roentgenological study of infected withers

Onchocerciasis, Human

Adams, A.R.D., 1958 a, 95-96
symposium on human infection
Amoros G., R., 1949 a, 44 pp.
occupational diseases
Anderson, C.W.; and Lehucher, P., 1938 a, 655-658
first autochthonous case of cutaneous infection in Tunisia
Anderson, C.W.; and Lehucher, P., 1940 a, 105-112
first case of cutaneous infection in Tunisia
Anderson, T.F., 1955 a, 20-26
Kenya
Appelmans, M., 1935 a, 525-539
visual problems
Arroyo, J., (1931 b), 697
cysts
d'Aubenton, F.; and Arnoult, J., 1960 a, 108-111
control in West Africa
d'Aubenton, F.; and Blanc, M., 1959 a, 217-221
control, insecticides
Aviles Paraa, S., 1948 a, 114-120
control
Balanzario, I., 1942 a, 62-64
associated with epileptic syndrome
Barnley, G.R., 1958 b, 383-384
Simulium vectors in Uganda
Baylet, R., 1953 a, 335-338
local treatment, particularly intracystic injection of notezine
Bequaert, J.C., 1934 c, [173]-224
Simuliidae in Onchocerca region of Guatemala
Bertram, D.S., 1951 a, 366
film, Simulium in East Africa
Bessiere, E., 1953 a, 952-956
3 cases of ocular and orbital infections
Blanc, M., 1956 a, 303-314
control in Black Africa
Blanc, M.; and d'Aubenton, F., 1957 a, 256-259
control, A.O.F.
Bloss, J.F.E., 1949 a, 237
Sudan
Boase, A.J., 1953 a, 149
human tropical infection in Britain
Boithias, R., 1954 a, 200-203
incidence in military
Bonebakker, A., 1959 b, 382
diagnosis with slit-lamp in Belgian Congo
Bouchel, J., 1954 a, 469-472
ocular infections in Africa
Browne, S.G., 1959 c, 832
cutaneous infection associated with leprosy
Browne, S.G., 1960 a, 9-15
Simulium neavi, focus of infection in Belgian Congo
Budden, F.H., 1960 a, 281-282
eye lesions

Onchocerciasis, Human.-- Continued.

Burch, T.A., 1955 a, 20-25
pilot project, pretreatment study using suramin sodium
Burch, T.A., 1955 b, 332-333
treatment with suramin sodium
Burch, T.A.; Aguilar, G.G.; Barrera, M.; and Dalmat, H.T., 1955 a, 141-147
pilot project, follow-up study of treatment with suramin sodium
Burke-Gaffney, 1939 a, 373
Tanganyika
Busvine, J.R., 1954 a, 16
medical entomology in Nigeria
Buxton, P.A., 1950 b, 6-7
treatment of blindness in southern Sudan
Cameron, I.G., 1949 a, 296
Candau, M.G., 1960 a, 18-19
Casis Sacre, G., 1938 a, 11-31
relation to epilepsy syndrome
Cherry, J.K.T., 1958 a, 384-385
clinical aspects
Choyce, D.P., 1958 b, 1067
ocular lesions
Clemmey, A.V., 1939 a, 373
Tanganyika
Colbourne, M.J., 1954 a, 46-47
treatment with small doses of antrypol
Cossar, B., 1951 a, 154-159
Ethiopia
Crisp, G., 1956 a, 171 pp.
Simulium and onchocerciasis, northern territories of Gold Coast
Crow, K.D.; and Seville, R.H., 1953 a, 281-283
Daland, J., 1936 a, 102-111
clinical observations
Dalmat, H.T., 1955 a, 23-25
Dalmat, H.T., 1955 b, 425 pp.
role of Simuliidae as vectors in Guatemala
Dampf, A., 1936 a, 282
Ceratopogonidae, role in transmission: Mexico
Dampf, A., 1936 d, 431
vectors in Mexico and Brazil
Dampf, A., [1949 a], 127-128
role of vectors in transmission
Desoil; and Benoit, 1920 a, 685-687
case report, tumor of fascia lata, soldier
Dias A., F., 1938 a, 481-497
Diaz A., F., 1946 a, 260-269
Guatemala
Diaz A., F., 1957 a, 676-681
Guatemala
Diaz A., F., 1958 a, 244
review
Fairley, N.H., 1956 a, 432
patient in London
Fergusson, A.G.; and Logan, J.C.P., 1957 a, 5-10
5 cases treated with diethylcarbamazine: Britain
Fonte Barcena, A., 1945 a, 49-80
ocular infections, clinical aspects of chronic and acute syndromes: Chiapas
Fonte Barcena, A., 1945 b, 1-29
ocular, acute and chronic syndromes: Chiapas
Freshwater, D.G., 1950 a, 288
cutaneous changes
Fries, D., 1957 a, 716, 719, 721-722
treatment
Fuelleborn, F., 1931 c, 216-238
2 German carriers from Mexico, dermatitis, skin reactions
Fuelleborn, F., 1932 a, 747-760, figs. 27-28
skin symptoms
de la Fuente, J., 1941 a, 43-46
Gaitan, L., 1939 c, 446
Guatemala
Garcia Valle, M., 1947 a, 187-204
Garnham, P.C.C., 1954 d, 763-767
control

Onchophora Kroyer, 1840
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 252-253
type: O. gibbosa (Rud.)
Onchophora gibbosa (Rudolphi, 1819)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253
Oncophora [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1851 a, 81, 296
type: O. neglecta
Oncophora Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
Oncophora
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 30-31
type: O. neglecta Dies.
Oncophora neglecta [n. sp.] (tod)
Diesing, K.M., 1851 a, 81, 296
Oncophora neglecta
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366
Thynnus vulgaris
Oncophora neglecta
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 31
Thynnus vulgaris
Oniscicolidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 187, 285, 286
key, type: Oniscicola Schwenk, 1927
Oniscicolinae n. subfam.
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Oniscicolinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 I, 16
Oniscicolinae
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163
Oniscicolinae
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 242
Oniscicula n. g.
Schwenck, J.M., 1927 e, 78
tod: O. oniscicula n. sp.
Oniscicola [sic] Schwenck, 1927
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 38, 39
Kathlaniidae, Kathlaniinae
Oniscicola [sic]
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405, 412, 418
Kathlaniidae, Kathlaniinae
Oniscicola [sic], for Oniscicula
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Oniscicula oniscicula n. sp. (tod)
Schwenck, J.M., 1927 e, 79-80
Philoscia vittata
Oniscicola [sic] oniscicola [sic] Schwenck, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 416, fig. 315
Oniscicola [sic] oniscicola [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Onychonema [n. g.]
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
genotype: O. lacazii (Perrier, 1881) [n. comb]
Syn.: Dionyx Perrier
Onychonema acutifrons (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
Onychonema acutifrons
Timm, R.W., 1962 a, 1, 2
key
as syn. of Synoecnema acutifrons (Pierantoni, 1916) n. comb.
Onychonema cognettii (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
Onychonema guineense (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
Onychonema lacazii (Perrier, 1881) (genotype) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
Onychonema minutum (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
Onycidae nov. [fam.]
Pierantoni, G., 1916 b, 142
Onycidae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 240
Ophidascaridinae n. subfam.
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1190
Ascarididae

Ophidascaris Baylis, 1921

Ophidascaris n. g.
Baylis, H.A.. 1921 c, 412
tod: O. filaria (Duj., 1845)

Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35, 44
Ascaridae, Ascarinae, key to species
type: O. filaria (Dujardin, 1845)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 552-554
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 1-2
type: O. filaria (Duj.)
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1183, 1190
Ascarididae, Ophidascaridinae n. subfam.
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 16
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345
key, Ascaridae, Ascarinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 385, fig. 38
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 14
Sprent, J.F.A., 1959 b, 35
carpet snake
mice (exper.)
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1961
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1305
zoo animals
python (faeces): Netherlands
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 262-263
type: O. filaria (Duj., 1845)

Ophidascaris sp. (spp.)

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554
Tropidonotus piscator
Conant, R., 1946 a, 269
Natrix valida subsp.
Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 317
Liophis miliaris: Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 609, 613
Naja nivea: South Africa
Causus rhombeatus: South Africa
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Python reticulatus (intestine)
P. reticulatus (white variety) (stomach)
all from London Zool. Garden
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43, 66
Coluber constrictor flaviventris (stomach): Texas
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Bitis arietans: N. York Zool. Park
B. gabonica: " " " "
Acrochordus javanicus: N. York Zool. Park
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1254, 1259-1261, 1266, pl. 2, figs. 9-11, pl. 8, fig. 43
oesophageal glands
Lachesis cotiara
Leiper, R.T., 1936 b, 684
Python sebae: Gardens Zool. Soc. London
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 242
Lycophidion capense x acutirostris: Kenya Colony
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 159-160, figs. 35-37
Amphibolurus barbatus: Queensland
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 78
King cobra (intestine): Cochin state, Trichur zoo
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama stellio: Egypt
Porter, A., 1948 a, 673
Python molurus: London Zoo
Porter, A., 1953 a, 255
Crotalus adamanteus: Florida

Ophidascaris sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Porter, A., 1954 a, 313, 314
Python amethysteum
P. reticulatus
Bitis arietans
Testudo graeca
Porter, A., 1955 a, 541
snakes: London Zoo
Schmid, F., 1934 d, 472
Naja melanoleuca
Timourian, H.; Dobson, C.; and Sprent, J.F.A., 1961 a, 996
immunity, Morelia spilotes variegatus
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 c, 59-60
reptiles

Ophidascaris ajgaris n. sp.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 32-37, figs. 1-4
Python molurus: Prince of Wales' Zoological Gardens, Lucknow

Ophidascaris amucronata n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 16-17, figs. 29-35
Python sebae: Rutshuru
Bitis arietans: Rwindi

Ophidascaris arndti n. sp.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1929 d, 280-282
Lachesis lanceolatus

Ophidascaris arndti Sprehn, 1929
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1955 c, 17-22, fig. 1
Xenodon merremii: Brasil
Ophidascaris arndti
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496, 498
Lachesis lanceolatus

Ophidascaris baylisi n. sp.
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 482-483, 488, pl. 24, fig. 1-2
Python reticulatus: Malay

Ophidascaris crassilabiata nov. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1950 c, 325, 338-339, fig. 5
Notiopsar cinereus: Estrecho de Magallanes, Puerto Yorta

Ophidascaris excavata n. sp.
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 567, 583-586, 588, pl. 2, fig. 10; pl. 5, figs. 20-22
Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus (stomach); Nanking

Ophidascaris excavata
Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1931 a, 557, 563-564
Agkistrodon halys brevicaudus (stomach walls)

Ophidascaris filaria (Duj., 1845) [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 413-414, fig. 1
type of genus
Python molurus
P. reticulatus
P. sebae
P. spilotes
Varanus sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Python molurus

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 44-46, fig. 7
Syns.: Ascaris rubicunda Schneider, 1886; ? A. infundibulicola v. Linstow, 1903
python, probably, "large serpent": Pondicherry
Python molurus: Bengal; Zool. Gardens, Calcutta

Ophidascaris filaria.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a.-- Continued.
Python reticulatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Python sp.: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Python sebae: Africa
Python spilotes: Australia
Varanus sp.: Zanzibar
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Python sebae: Belgian Congo
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 272, 287
Python molurus
P. reticulatus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 552, 554
Python molurus
P. reticulatus
Python sp.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 2
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 84
Python molurus
P. spilotes
P. spilotes variegata
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 214
Python spilotes
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 22
Python reticulatus
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 602, 603, 605, 609, 640
Python sebae
Boaedon lineatum
Dasypeltis scaber
Naja melanoleuca
all from South Africa
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 55
Python sebae
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 230
Thamnophis sp.: Arizona
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1208, 1209, pl. 8, fig. 33
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Python regius: N. York Zool. Park
Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1931 a, 558, 564, 566, pl. 1, fig. 1
Python molurus (stomach wall)
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1249, 1260
oesophageal glands
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 586-587, pl. 4, fig. 19
Python molurus: Kwangsi
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1938 a, 457
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 112
Python spilotes: Tuggerah
P. spilotes: Philadelphia Zool. Gardens, originally from Tasmania
Python sp.: Australia
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 104
Python spilotes var. variegatus: West Burleigh, South Queensland
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290, 295-296
Python spilotes spilotes: N. S. W.
P. spilotes variegatus: "
Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 876
Python sebae (stomach): East Africa
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 6
Aspidites melanocephalus: Queensland
Mettam, R.W.M., 1935 a, 22
Python: Uganda
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 h, 97, 98, 99
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, 503, 514, 515, 544, 561, fig. 10 m
Pillers, A.W.N., 1934 b, 758
Python spilotes (feces)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 481-482
Python reticulatus: Alor Star, Malay

Ophidascaris filaria.-- Continued.

Sandground, H.J., 1929 a, 2
Python sp.
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
Python molurus: Zoological Gardens, Dehiwela
Sprent, J.F.A., 1953 a, 38
mouse (exper.)
Sprent, J.F.A., 1955 c, 40
life history
Morelia argus
mice (exper.)
Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 426
Bitis nasicornis
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 233
Python molurus
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 495, 496
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 58-59
Heterodon niger
Python molurus
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1938 a, 275, 284-285, fig. 5
snakes: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.P., 1940 a, 253
snake: Hainan, China
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263, fig. 180
type of genus
Python sp.
Varanus sp.

Ophidascaris genoheteromegala n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 c, 329, 338-340, fig. 5 A-C
Coluber quatuorlineatus

Ophidascaris genoheteromegala
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164
Coluber quatuorlineatus
Ophidascaris gestri (Parona, 1890) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 417
Tropidonotus piscator: N. tenasserim
Ophidascaris gestri
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 44, 46
Tropidonotus piscator: Northern Tenasserim; Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, and Dibrugarh, Assam
Ophidascaris gestri
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554
Ophidascaris gestri
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Tropidonotus sp.

Ophidascaris intorta (Ged., 1916) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 418
Bitis sp.: Belg. Congo

Ophidascaris intorta
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 614, 640
Bitis arietans: South Africa
B. gabonica: " "
Ophidascaris intorta
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 14-15, figs. 20-26
Bitis gabonica: Rutshuru
Ophidascaris intorta
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Bitis sp.

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa Walton, 1927

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa n. sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a] [Advance separate of 1928 a], 59, pl. a, fig. 1
Coluber constrictor

Ash, L.R.; and Beaver, P.C., 1962 a, 41
Natrix sipedon sipedon: Michigan
Heterodon platyrhinos: Louisiana
Natrix cyclopion cyclopion: "
Lampropeltis getulus: Florida
Rana pipiens: Michigan
R. clamitans: Louisiana

Ophidascaris labiatopapillosa.-- Continued.

Bennett, H.J.; and Humes, A.G., 1938 a, 244
Amphiuma tridactylum: Louisiana

Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43
Coluber constrictor flaviventris
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496, 498
Coluber constrictor
Natrix sp.
Walton, A.C., 1936 b, 525, 537
life cycle
Walton, A.C., 1937 a, 299-300
Natrix [sp.] (exper.)
Rana pipiens (exper.)
Rana aesopus
R. catesbiana
R. sphenocephala
Amphiuma tridactylum
Walton, A.C., 1947 a, 26
Rana aesopus: U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: N. Am.

Ophidascaris macrospicula nov. sp.
Mozgovoi, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1956 a, 80-81, 83-81, 83-84, figs. 4-7
Naja bungarus: Moskva zoopark
Ophidascaris microspicula n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 c, 329, 336-338, fig. 4 A-C
Naja tripudians: Tropisch Asien
Ophidascaris microspicula
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164
Naja tripudians
Ophidascaris mombasica n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 416, fig. 3
Psammophis subtaeniatus: Mombasa
Ophidascaris mombasica
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 603, 606, 640
Ablabophis rufulus: South Africa
Crotaphopeltis hotamboeia: South Africa
Ophidascaris mombasica
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 45
diagnosis
Ophidascaris mombasica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Psammophis sp.
Ophidascaris naiae (Ged., 1916) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 418
Naja nigricollis: Belg. Congo
Ophidascaris naiae
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 44, 46-48, figs. 8-9
Naja tripudians: Sura Ghat
Bungarius fasciatus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
B. bungaroides: " " "
Naja nigricollis: Belgian Congo
Ophidascaris naiae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 273
Naja tripudians
Bungarus fasciatus
Ophidascaris naiae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 552-554, figs. 1-2
Naja tripudians
Bungarus fasciatus
B. bungaroides
Ophidascaris naiae
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 14, 24
Naja melanoleuca: Parc National Albert
Ophidascaris naiae
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 640
Naja nivea: South Africa
N. nigricollis: " "
Ophidascaris naiae
Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
hooded cobra: Uganda Protect.
Ophidascaris naiae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Naja sp.

Ophidascaris natricis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 i, 393-394, figs. 1-2
Natrix tigrina (small intestine)
Elaphe quadrivirgata
all from Wakayama Prefecture
Ophidascaris natricis
Bogdanov, O.P., 1954 a, 81-83
aquatic snake
Ophidascaris obconica (Baird, 1800) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 415
Helicops angulatus: Brazil
Ophidascaris obconica
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496, 498
Helicops angulata
Ophidascaris obconica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Helicops sp.
Ophidascaris ochoterenai n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 73, 74-76, 80, 81, figs. 1-3; English summ.
Drymarchon corais melanurus: Acapulco, Gro., Mexico
Ophidascaris papillifera (v. Linst., 1897) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 417
snakes: Bismarck Archipel.
Ophidascaris papillifera
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
snakes
Ophidascaris pyrrhus n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 112-113, 114, figs. 10-11
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Narara
Ophidascaris pyrrhus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 102, 104
Demansia psammophis: Victoria; Sydney
Notechis scutatus: Tailem Bend, South Australia; Victoria
Ophidascaris radiosa (Schn., 1866) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 414-415, fig. 2
Bitis gabonica: Africa
Ophidascaris radiosa
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 612
Causus rhombeatus: South Africa
Ophidascaris radiosa
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 16, 17-19, figs. 36-41
Bitis gabonica; Ruthshuru

Ophidascaris radiosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Bitis sp.
Ophidascaris sicki n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1951 a, 255-257, figs. 1-3
Xenodon merremii: Chavantina, rio das Mortes, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
Ophidascaris solitaria (v. Linst., 1903) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 417
Dipsadomorphus dendrophilus: Siam
Ophidascaris solitaria
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 263
Dipsadomorphus sp.
Ophidascaris travassosi n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 496-497, 498, pl. 1, fig. 1-7
Crotalus terrificus: Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Ophidascaris trichuriformis n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1935 f, 41-44
Liophis miliaris: Estado de S. Paulo
Crotalus terrificus: " " "
Xenodon merremi: " " "
Ophidascaris trichuriformis
Caballero y C., E., 1951 b, 491-494, pl., figs. 1-3
morphology, caudal extremity, Panama
Ophidascaris trichuriformes [sic]
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 417; English summ.
Crotalus terrificus
Ophidascaris trichuriformis
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 24
Lystrophis dorbignyi: Canelones (Pando)
Ophidascaris trichuriformis
Vaz, Z., 1938 a, 495, 496, 498
Liophis miliaris
Ophidascaris varani n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 23-24, figs. 4-6
Varanus varius: Queensland
Ophidascaris varani Johnston and Mawson (1947)
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 151, 158, 159, figs. 30-34
as syn. of Amplicaecum mackerrasae nom. nov.
Varanus varius: Queensland
Ophiorhabdias n. subg.
Yamaguti, S., 1943 a, 8-10
Rhabdias (O.) horigutii n. sp., type of n. subg.
Ophiostomidae n. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 29, 47
Ophiostomidea
v. Drasche, R., 1883 b, 117
Ophiostoma [n. gen.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1801 a, 48
type: Cystidicola farionis Fischer
Ophiostomum Creplin, 1839 of Seurat, 1915
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
as syn. of Seuratum Hall
Ophiostoma
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Ophiostomum Creplin, 1839
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261, 274
as syn. of Seuratum Hall, 1916
Ophiostomum Rud.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 47
Ophiostoma
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 623
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
Ophiostoma Rud., 1801, in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
Ophiostomum Creplin, 1839 in part
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
Ophiostomum Creplin, 1839 of Seurat, 1915
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 349
as syn. of Seuratum Hall, 1916
Ophiostoma Rud., 1801
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 1, 322
as syn. of Cystidicola Fischer, 1798
Ophiostomum amphiacanthum Dies.
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 47
Lemmus dasytrichus
Ophiostomum amphiacanthum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 346
as syn. of Rictularioides amphiacanthum (Dies., 1851)
Ophiostomum cristatum Rud.
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 47
Myoxus dryas
M. muscardinus
Ophiostoma cristatum (Froelich, 1802) Rudolphi, 1819
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624
as syn. of Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802
Ophiostoma cristatum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
as syn. of Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802
Ophiostoma cystidicola (Lam., 1801) Rud., 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798
Ophiostomum dispar Rud.
Luetken, C., 1875 b, 183
Phoca groenlandica: Greenland
P. hispida: Greenland

Ophiostoma farionis (Fischer, 1798) [n. comb.] (tod)
Rudolphi, C.A., 1801 a, 48
Syn.: Cystidicola farionis Fischer
Ophiostoma mucronatum
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 60
as syn. of Seuratum mucronatum (Rudolphi, 1809) n. comb.
Ophiostomum mucronatum
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
chromosome numbers
Ophiostoma mucronatum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Oreillard (intestin)
Ophiostomum mucronatum Rud.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 48
Vespertilio daubentoni
Ophiostomum mucronatum
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 174
nematode gametogenesis
Ophiostoma pontieri
Moquin-Tandon, C.H.B.A., 1960 a, 379
Ophiostoma sphaerocephalum Rud., 1819
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 3, 210, 380
as syn. of Dacnitis sphaerocephala Rud., 1809
Ophiostoma sphaerocephalum (Rud., 1809) Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 383
as syn. of Cucullanus sphaerocephalus (Rud., 1809)
Ophiostoma spinosum Willemoes-Suhm, 1869
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625
as syn. of Rictularia plagiostoma (Wedl, 1861)
Ophiostoma spinosum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
as syn. of Rictularia plagiostoma (Wedl, 1861)
Ophiostoma tacapense n. sp.
Seurat, L.G., 1915 m, 20-22, figs. 1-4
Ctenodactylus gundi: Matmata (Sud tunisien)
Ophiostoma tacapense
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351
as syn. of Seuratum tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
Opisthodelphes
Seurat, L.G., 1917 a, 237

Opistonema n. g.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 152, 155
type not designated
Opistonema
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 240
Opistonema
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd: O. minutum Pierantoni, 1916
Opistonema acuminatum n. sp.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 157, pl. 12, fig. 10
Octolasium transpadarum
Opistonema minutum n. sp.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 155-156, pl. 12, figs. 8-9
Aptodrilus festae
Opistonema minutum
Baylis, H.A., 1943 a, 113
earthworms
Opistonema minutum
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 231
as syn. of Drilonema minutum (Pierantoni, 1916) [n. comb.]
Opistonema subtile n. sp.
Pierantoni, U., 1916 b, 156-157, pl. 12, figs. 2-7
Pheretima sermowiana
Ornata n. subg.
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 307, 309
subg. of Binema
Orneascaris Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 4
type: O. chrysanthemoides Skrj.
Orneoascaris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1177, 1183
Orneoascaris
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 220, 249
? as syn. of Amplicaecum Baylis, 1920
Orneascaris [sic]
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 17
Orneoascaris
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345
Ascaridae, Ascarinae, key
Orneoascaris
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Orneoascaris
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 a, 30
Orneoascaris
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1961
Orneoascaris
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
Orneoascaris
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 264
type: O. chrysanthemoides Skrj., 1916
Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 4
Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 1
bufonid (intestine): Africa
Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
bufonid: Africa
Orneoascaris chrysanthemoides
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 264, fig. 182
type of genus
Bufo sp.
Ornithofilaria n. g.
Goennert, R., 1937 a, 161, 162
Aproctinae
mt: O. mavis [n. comb.]
Ornithofilaria Goennert, 1937
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 107, 111
key, revision of genus
Ornithofilaria Goennert, 1937
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201-207
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin, 1923
Ornithofilaria
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
key, classification
Ornithofilaria
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Onchocercidae; Ornithofilariinae, key
Syn.: Lophortofilaria Wehr et Herman 1956
Ornithofilaria
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 311
Ornithofilaria
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1957 a, 1155, 1158
Syn.: Ularofilaria Lubimov, 1946
Ornithofilaria sp.
Hanson, H.C., 1956 a, 543
Branta canadensis interior: Horseshoe Lake Game Refuge, Illinois
Ornithofilaria sp.
Hanson, H.C.; and Gilford, J.H., 1961 a, 51
Branta canadensis interior: southern Illinois
Ornithofilaria algonquinensis n. sp.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 107-110, 111, pl., figs. 1-7
key
Hirundo erythrogaster: Ontario, Canada
Ornithofilaria algonquinensis
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of Splendidofilaria algonquinensis (Anderson, 1955) n. comb.
Hirundo erythrogaster

Ornithofilaria algonquinensis
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
classification
Ornithofilaria boehmi spec. nov.
Supperer, R., 1958 a, 316-319, figs. 6-10
Turdus viscivorus: Niederosterreich
Ornithofilaria boehmi
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of Splendidofilaria boehmi (Supperer, 1958) n. comb.
Turdus viscivorus
Ornithofilaria brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
key
Ornithofilaria brevispiculum
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
classification
Ornithofilaria brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) mihi
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 198
Syn.: Splendidofilaria brevispiculum Singh, 1949
Ornithofilaria fallisensis n. sp.
Anderson, R.C., 1954 a, 125, 126-134, 136, 137, figs. 13-18, pl., figs. 1-7
Anser domesticus: Algonquin Park, Ontario
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Anderson, R.C., 1954 b, 12
development in Simulium venustum
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Anderson, R.C., 1955 c, 45
black flies as vectors
Anas rubripes: Algonquin Park
Simulium parnassum (exper.)
S. rugglesi (exper.)
Eusimulium euryadminiculum (exper.)
E. croxtoni (exper.)
E. latipes (exper.)
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Anderson, R.C., 1956 b, 485-525, figs. 10-16, pl., figs. 3-9
life cycle, seasonal transmission
Anas boschas: Algonquin Park, Ontario
"Anderson [1954 a] inadvertently gave name as Anser domesticus"
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Anderson, R.C., 1960 b, 677
correction to a previous paper [1954 a]
Anas boschas domesticus
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of Splendidofilaria fallisensis (Anderson, 1954) n. comb.
Anas boschas domesticus
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria fallisensis
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
domestic ducks
wild black ducks
Simulium rugglesi (haemocoele)
Eusimulium spp. "
Ornithofilaria inornata n. sp.
Anderson, R.C., 1956 c, 213, 216-218, figs. 8-13
Hylocichla mustelina: Ontario, Canada
Ornithofilaria inornata Anderson 1956
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 57, 60
as syn. of Pseudaproctella inornata (Anderson 1956) n. comb.
Ornithofilaria inornata
Wells, M.J.; and Hunter, W.S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (abdominal cavities, mesenteries): Durham, N. C.

Ornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff, 1947) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
key
Ornithofilaria lienalis (Orloff, 1947) mihi
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 198
Ornithofilaria lienalis
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 53-63
Ornithofilaria mavis [n. comb.] (mt)
Goennert, R., 1937 a, 159-162, pl. 6, figs. 1-6
Ornithofilaria mavis
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of Splendidofilaria mavis (Goennert, 1937) n. comb.

Ornithofilaria mavis
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria papillocerca (Lubimov, 1946) n. comb.
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1957 a, 1156, 1158
Ornithofilaria papillocerca
Sonin, M., 1959 a, 81; English summ.
Tetrastes bonasia
Tetrao urogallus
both from upper flow of Jenisej river
Ornithofilaria papillocerca
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1958 a, 313, 315
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala nov. sp.
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 184-186, fig. 2
Garrulus glandarius: Far East
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of Splendidofilaria rotundicephala (Oschmarin, 1950) n. comb.
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria rotundicephala
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 395
Garrulus glandarius
(?) Ornithofilaria skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkowa, 1947) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi (Gilbert, 1930) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
key
Ornithofilaria stantschinskyi
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria travassosi (Koroliowa, 1926) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 111
Ornithofilaria travassosi
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria tuvensis sp. n.
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1957 a, 1150-1158, figs. 1-2
Perdix daurica
Lyrurus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus mutus
all from Tuvinskaia Avtonomnaia Oblast, RSFSR
Ornithofilaria tuvensis
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 205
as syn. of Splendidofilaria tuvensis (Spassky and Sonin, 1957) n. comb.
Ornithofilaria tuvensis
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Ornithofilaria tuvensis
Sonin, M.D., 1959 a, 80-81
Perdix daurica
Lyrurus tetrix
Tetrastes bonasia
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus mutus
all from upper flow of Jenisej river

Ornithofilaria tuvensis
Spasskii, A.A.; and Sonin, M.D., 1958 a, 305-307, 313, 315, figs. 1-8
Perdix daurica
Lyrurus tetrix
Tetrao urogallus
Lagopus mutus
all from Autonomous Tuva Territory, USSR
Ornithofilaria wehri n. sp.
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 202
[lapsus for Splendidofilaria wehri n. sp.]
Ornithofilariinae nov. subfam.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77, 84-86
Onchocercidae, key
includes: Cardianema Alicata 1933; Pseudothamagudia Lopez-Neyra 1956; Anenteronema Oschmarin 1949; Aproctella Cram 1927; Paraprocta Maplestone 1931; Paronchocerca Peters 1936; Aproctoides Chandler 1929; Striatofilaria Lubimov 1927; Ornithofilaria Goennert 1937; Pseudaproctella Anderson 1956; Protofilaria Chandler 1929
Ornithofilariinae
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 204
suppressed, incorporated into Splendidofilariinae
Ornithogamus nov. subgen.
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1948 a, 735
systematics
Ornithogamus Ryzhikov, 1948 subg.
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1949 b, 9, 25, 62
type: Syngamus (O.) microspiculum Skrjabin, 1915, key
includes: Syngamus gibbocephalus nov. sp.; S. merulae Baylis 1926; S. microspiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Ornithogamus nov. subgen.
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1950 c, 282, 284
systematics
Ornithonema n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 c, 54
Trichostrongylinae; tod: O. mensoris n. sp.
Ornithonema Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 512 pp.
Ornithostrongylinae
Ornithonema mensoris n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1935 c, 54
Leptoptila ochroptera: Estado do Rio, Brasil
Ornithonema mensoris Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 512 pp., figs.
Leptoptila reichenbachi: Estado do Rio, Brasil
Ornithosetaria n. g.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 552
type species: O. angustispiculum n. sp.
Ornithosetaria Sandground 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70-71
key
as syn. of Monopetalonema Diesing 1861
Ornithosetaria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae, key
Ornithosetaria
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 750, 752
as syn. of Monopetalonema Dies., 1861
Ornithosetaria
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
as syn. of Monopetalonema Dies., 1861
Ornithosetaria
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of Monopetalonema Diesing, 1861
Ornithosetaria angustispiculum n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 542, 552-555, figs. 10-13
Ceryle lugubris guttulata (abdominal cavity): Tonkin
Ornithosetaria angustispiculum
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of Monopetalonema angustispiculum (Sandground, 1933) n. comb.
Ornithostrongylinae n. sub-fam.
[Travassos, L.P. ?], 1937, 32
Trichostrongylidae
includes: Ornithostrongylus; Ornithonema; Lutzema; Oswaldostrongylus
Ornithostrongylinae Trav., 1937
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 30, 31, 33, 200-201
Trichostrongylidae
type: Ornithostrongylus Trav., 1914

Ornithostrongylus Travassos, 1914

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 372
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
synonymy
type: O. fariai Travassos, 1914
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 183
type: O. fariai Travassos
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 8, 11-12
type: O. fariai Trav.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 3
Trichostrongylinae
type species: O. fariai Trav., 1914
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 702, 720
Syn.: Cephalostrongylus Irvin-Smith, 1920
type: O. fariai Travassos, 1914
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 194
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 24, 61, 64
type: O. fariai Travassos, 1914
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 15, 16, 17, 20, 25, 28, 33, 201-202, 207, 250
Ornithostrongylinae
type: O. fariai Trav., 1914
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 117, 127-129
type: O. fariai Travassos

Ornithostrongylus sp. (spp.)

Bauer, O.N., 1941 a, 78; German summ.
Milvus m. caucasicus (walls of stomach): Kavkaz
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 210
Milvus v. milvus (wall of stomach): Georgian SSR
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
Charadrius hiaticula: eastern Siberia
Pavlov, A.V.; and Sergeeva, T.P., 1961 a, 186
Rallus aquaticus: SSSR
Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 134
Rallus aquaticus: Western Siberia
Falco tinnunculus: " "
Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 712
Columbina picui strepitans
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 615
Scardafella s. squamata
Claravis pretiosa
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera
Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F., 1941 b, 282
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera: Brasil
Travassos L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1942 a, 274
Zenaida auriculata virgata: Brasil
Claravis pretiosa: "
Leptoptila rufaxila reichenbachii: Brasil

Ornithostrongylus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1943 a, 402
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera
Columba rufina sylvestris
both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 233
Claravis pretiosa: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste Brasil

Ornithostrongylus almeidai n. sp.
[Travassos, L.P. ?], 1937, 32
Tinamus major: Rio Cumina, Est. Para, Brasil
Ornithostrongylus almeidai Trav., 1937
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 298
Tinamus major major: Breu
Ornithostrongylus almeidai
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 202, 205-206, 449, pl. 156, fig. 1-7
Tinamus major: Rio Cumina (Est. do Para) Brasil
Ornithostrongylus almeidai
Travassos, L.P., 1941 b, 571
Crypturellua tataupa
C. parvirostris
all from Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)
Ornithostrongylus crami n. sp.
Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 h, 53-54
Zenaidura macroura macroura (intestino delgado): Prov. Habana, Prov. Pinar del Rio
Ornithostrongylus crami Perez Vigueras, 1934
Cuvillier, E., 1937 a, 4, 5, 6, 7, 33, fig. 1C
as syn. of O. quadriradiatus (Stevenson)
Ornithostrongylus crami
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 61
Zenaidura macroura macroura: Cuba
Ornithostrongylus crami
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 202, 205, 448, pl. 155, fig. 1-5
Zenaidura macroura macroura: Havana, Cuba

Ornithostrongylus douglassii (Cobbold, 1882)

Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 c, 209
given as douglasi
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 14, figs. 9, 10
given as O. douglasi
Struthio camelus
Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 58, 60; German summ.
given as douglasi
Struthio camelus
Monnig, H.O., 1926 c, 234, 236
Nagaty, H.F., 1938 a, 349
given as douglasi
as syn. of Libyostrongylus douglassii (Cobbold, 1882)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
given as douglasi
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 11, 25, 63-64, 118, pl. 18, 20, figs. 101, 102-106
given as douglasi
Struthio camelus; Africa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 87
as syn. of Libyostrongylus douglassii
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 363
given as douglasii
[ostrich] Strauss
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 120
given as douglasi
as syn. of Libyostrongylus douglassii (Cobbold)

Ornithostrongylus fariai Travassos, 1914

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 183
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 13-14, fig. 8
Leptotila rufaxilla

Ornithostrongylus fariai.-- Continued.
Cuvillier, E., 1937 a, 6, 7, 33, fig. 1D
Panama
Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 58, 60, German summ.
Leptotila rufaxilla
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 272
Leptotila verreauxi ochroptera: Paraguai
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 720
Leptotila rufaxilla (Dunndarm): Brasilien
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
given as O. farai
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 25, 61, 62-63, 64, 117, pl. 19, fig. 100
Leptotila reichenbachi: Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 201, 202-203, 449, pl. 152, fig. 1-3
Leptotila rufaxilla
L. ochroptera
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 571
Leptotila verreauxi ochroptera: Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128, fig. -7A
type of genus
Leptotila rufaxilla

Ornithostrongylus hastatus (v. Linstow, 1905)

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 17, fig. 12
Lyrurus tetrix
Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 60, 61; German summ.
Lyrurus tetrix
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 885, 888
Syn.: Strongylus hastatus Linstow, 1905; Ornithostrongylus hastatus (Linstow, 1905) Travassos, 1918
Otis tetrix (Darm): Europa
Lyrurus tetrix: "
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 25, 65, 117, pl. 20, fig. 108
Lyrurus tetrix: Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 202, 204, 449
Lyrurus tetrix: Europa
Gallus domesticus: "
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 105
Gallus dom.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128
Lyrurus tetrix

Ornithostrongylus iheringi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 571-572, 574, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Columbina picui
Columbigallina talpacoti
Scardafella squamata
all from Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)
Ornithostrongylus minutus n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 573, pl. 3, figs. 1; pl. 4, figs. 1-7
Claravis pretiosa: Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
Ornithostrongylus nicobarica n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1940 a, 425-426, fig. 1
Caloenas nicobarica: Calcutta Zool. Gardens

Ornithostrongylus papillatus (Linstow, 1882)

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12, 16, fig. 11
Otis tarda
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 367, fig. 295
Lyrurus tetrix: England
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 260
animals in Calcutta Zoological Gardens
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 885
Syn.: Strongylus papillatus Linstow, 1882; Ornithostrongylus papillatus (Linstow, 1882)

Ornithostrongylus papillatus.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
Travassos, 1918
Otis tarda (Darm): Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 25, 64-65, 117, pl. 20, fig. 107
Otis tarda: Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 202, 203-204, 449
Otis tarda: Europa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128
Otis tarda

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stevenson, 1904)

Alicata, J.E., 1939 e, 82
pigeons, Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 70, 82
Columba livia domestica: Hawaii
Angstrom, C.I., 1952 a, 93
pigeons: New York
Beaudette, F.R., [1932? a], 136
pigeon
Brunett, E.L.; and Angstrom, C.I., 1941 a, 52
pigeon: Ithaca, New York
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 77
Columba livia
Cassamagnaghi, A. (hijo), 1950 b, 435-436, 440, fig. 1
Columbia livia dom.: Uruguay
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 230, 231, fig. 158 U
Christenson, R.O., [1940 h], 41
given as Orinthostrongylus
mourning doves: Alabama
Cram, E.B., 1925 b, 572
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 12-13, figs. 5-7
Columba livia dom.
Cram, E.B., 1928 a, 4, fig. 4
pigeon
Cram, E.B., 1933 c, 22
pigeons (intestines): northeastern states
Cram, E.B., 1933 g, 1, 3
pigeons: Maine; Maryland; D. C.
Cram, E.B.; and Cuvillier, E., 1931 a, 116
life history, pathogenicity, treatment
Cram, E.B.; and Cuvillier, E., 1933 b, 8 p.
Columba livia dom.
Cram, E.B.; and Cuvillier, E., 1934 a, v. 3, 66-73; v. 4, 69
Columba livia dom.: United States; Cuba; South Africa
pigeon: Australia
wild dove: Europe
Cuvillier, E., 1937 a, 36 p., figs. 1A-B, E, 2-6
Syn.: O. crami Perez Vigueras, 1934
chicken (exper.)
White King and Homer pigeons
Datta, S.C.A., 1938 d, 38
pigeon: India
Freire, J.J., 1948 a, 13-14, fig. 1
Columba livia domestica: Rio Grande do Sul
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 379
[pigeon] pombos: Estado de Minas Gerais
Gil'bert, L.I., 1927 a, 57-58, 60, 61, figs. 5-9; German summ.
Streptopelia turtur turtur
Columba livia dom.
Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 93
Streptopelia turtur turtur: Western SSSR
Goedbloed, E., 1962 a, 1244
given as Ornithostrongilys
pigeon: Surinam
Hall, M.C., 1921 t, 191
Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 537
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 55
Hall, M.C., 1932 w, 57
pigeons: eastern U. S.

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus.-- Continued.
Kalapesi, R.M.; and Rao, S.R., 1954 a, 100, figs. A-C
Chalcophaps i. indica (kidney): Zoological gardens, Bombay
Komarov, A.; and Beaudette, F.R., 1931 a, 393-394
squabs
Leibovitz, L., 1962 a, 380-384
thiabendazole, pigeons
Le Roux, P.L., 1926 a, 211
pigeon
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 48
Levine, P.P.; Dougherty, E.; Fabricant, J.; and Moore, E.N., 1951 a, 70
pigeon: N. York
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
given as Ornithostongylus
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 33
domestic pigeon: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
Miller, M.J., 1937 b, 93, 101
domestic pigeon: N. America; Australia; Cuba; Natal
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 812
pigeon
Perez Vigueras, I., 1929 b, 167
Cuba
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 61
Columba livia dom.: Habana, Cuba
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 a, 91
Streptopelia orientalis meena: Southern Kirgiziia
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 61
Columba livia domestica: Brasil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, 1937 b, 480
Columba livia domestica: Bresil
Roberts, F.H.S., 1932 e, 345, 347
domestic pigeon: Brisbane, Queensland (first report from Queensland)
Rose, J.H.; and Keymer, I.F., 1958 a, 932-933, figs. 1-5
domestic pigeons
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 76
Columba livia domestica: Argentina
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 18
pigeon: Australia
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 78-79
Turtur auritus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 871
Syn.: Strongylus quadriradiatus Stephenson, 1904; Trichostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stephenson, 1904) Shipley, 1909; Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stephenson, 1904) Travassos, 1914; Cephalostrongylus quadriradiatus (Stephenson, 1904) Irven-Smith, 1920
Columba livia (Darm): Nordamerika u. Australien
Srivastava, H.D., 1939 bb, 191-194
Columba livia domestica: India
Stabler, R.M.; and Holt, P.A., 1962 a, 76
Columbigallina passerina passerina (feces): Florida
Sturgess, G.W., 1929 a, H7
pigeon: Ceylon
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 194
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 6, 24-25, 62, 117, pl. 18, figs. 97-99
Columba livia dom.: Eastados Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1931 c, 148
[pigeon] Pombos: Rio de Janeiro
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 9, 201, 202, 203, 448, 449, 450; pl. 152, fig. 4-9, pl. 153, fig. 1; pl. 157, fig. 1-3
Syn.: Cephalostrongylus quadriradiatus; Strongylus quadriradiatus
Columba livia dom.
Streptopelia turtur turtur
Colinus virginianus

Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus.-- Continued.
Wehr, E.E., 1930 f, 167
[Zenaidura macrura carolinensis] mourning dove
Wehr, E.E., [1939 c], 58
infections of domestic fowls transmissible to wild game birds
domestic and wild pigeons
mourning dove
Wehr, E.E.; and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1034
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 363
[pigeon] Taube
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 304-305
Columba livia domestica: Formosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 128-129, fig. 77 B
Columba sp.
Ornithostrongylus salobrensis n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 572-573, 574, pl. 1, figs. 4-5; pl. 2, figs. 4-6; pl. 3, fig. 2
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera: Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso)
Ornithostrongylus salobrensis Travassos, 1941
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1945 a, 271, 272
Leptoptila verreauxi ochroptera: Paraguai
Ornithostrongylus travassosi n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 259-261, figs. 64-67
Chalcophaps indica (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Garden
Ornithostrongylus travassosi Maplestone, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 373
Chalcophaps indica: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Ornithostrongylus travassosi
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 202, 204-205, 449, pl. 154, fig. 1-5
Chalcophaps indica: India
Ornitocaecum Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. subg.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 477, 491
key
tod: Contracaecum (O.) praestriatum Monnig, 1923
Orthostrongylus gen. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 8, 12, 14
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylidae, key
syn.: Protostrongylus Kamenskii, 1905 (partim)
tod: O. macrotis (Dikmans, 1931) comb. n.
Orthostrongylus Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 144
Orthostrongylus macrotis (Dikmans, 1931) comb. n. (tod)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12, 14
Syn.: Protostrongylus macrotis Dikmans, 1931; Synthetocaulus macrotis (Dikmans, 1931) Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933
Odocoileus h. hemionus
Orthostrongylus macrotis
Boev, S.N., 1953 a, 144
Odocoileus h. hemionus
Antilocapra a. americana
Ortostrongylus [sic] macrotis
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Orthostrongylus macrotis
Pillmore, R.E., 1956 a, 60, 61, 69
Pupilla blandi
Pupilla spp.
Orthothominx g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and da Silva, A. A.J., 1960 a, 195
tod: O. collaris (Linstow, 1873) comb. n.
Orthothominx collaris (Linstow, 1873) comb. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and da Silva, A.A. J., 1960 a, 195, 197-199, 200, figs. 13-16
Gallus g. dom. (cecos): Bahia, Brasil
Ortleppina n. g.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 298, 299, 310
as Ortleppna p. 299
type: Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp
Ortleppina Schulz, 1927
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 308
as syn. of Heliconema Travassos, 1919
Ortleppina longissima (Ortlepp, 1922) Schulz, 1927 [n. comb.] (tod)
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 180, 182-183, 192, pl. 15, figs. 23-26, 29
Syn.: Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp, 1922
Anguilla pekinensis: Peiping, China
Ortleppina longissima
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1938 a, 457-458
Syn.: Heliconema anguillae Yamaguti, 1935
Ortoanisakis Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
[n. subg.]
Oshimaia n. g.
Sugimoto, M., 1934 e, 437, 447, 448, 456; [Issued Nov.]
Philometridae
mt: O. taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) [n. comb.]
Oshimaia n. g.
Sugimoto, M., 1934 b, 261-262, 265; [Issued Dec.]
Filarioidea, Philometridae
type: O. taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb.
Oshimaia
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
[type species to Avioserpens Wehr and Chitwood, 1934]
Oshimaia taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb. (mt)
Sugimoto, M., 1934 e, 437, 448-456, figs. 2-4, pl., figs. 1-2; [Issued Nov.]
Formosan duck
Oshimaia taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919) n. comb.
Sugimoto, M., 1934 b, 261-262, 265, pl. 16, figs. 1-2; pl. 17, figs. 3-5; [Issued Dec.]
Syn.: Filaria taiwana Sugimoto, 1919
Cyclops sp. (abdominal cavity)
young ducks (chin, thigh)
Oshimaia taiwana
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93
as syn. of Avioserpens taiwana (Sugimoto, 1919)
Oshimaia taiwana
Sugimoto, M., 1936 h, 720
domestic fowl: Formosa
Oshimaia taiwana
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 199, 224
Syn.: Filaria taiwana Sugimoto, 1925
Anas platyrhyncha domestica: Formosa
Carina moschata: Formosa
Oshimaia taiwana
Truon [i.e. Truong]-Tan-Ngoc, 1937 a, 775-778
canard: Cochinchine
Oshimaia taiwana
Truon [i.e. Truong]-Tan-Ngoc, 1938 a, 207
canard: Cochinchine
Osleriinae Khera, 1956
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
suppressed
Oslerinae Khera, 1956 emend. nov.
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 132, 137-138, 141
key
Osleroides Orlov, Davtian; and Liubimov, 1933
Osleroides n. g.
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302, 303
Filaroidinae, includes: Osleroides n. subg.; Vogeloides n. subg.
tod: O. massino Davtian, 1933

Osleroides.-- Continued.
Davtian, E.A., 1933 a, 372
includes: O. massino n. sp.; O. felis (Vogel, 1928)
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Metathelazia Skinker, 1931
Dougherty, E.C., 1952 a, 61, 62
type: Oslerus felis Vogel, 1928
Orlov, I.V.; Davtian, E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., in Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87, 88
Filaroidinae
includes: Osleroides subg; Vogeloides subg.
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 132, 139
as syn. of Vogeloides Dougherty, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049, 1050
Filaroidinae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336, 337

Osleroides [n. subg.]
Orlov, I.V.; Davtian, E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., in Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
subg. of Osleroides [n. g.] Orloff, Davtian and Liubimov, 1933
includes: O. (O.) massino Davtian, 1933; O. (O.) felis Vogel, 1928

Osleroides cynopitheci (Vogel, 1928) n. comb.
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302
Syn.: Oslerus cynopitheci Vogel, 1928
Cercopithecus mona (Lungen): Moskauer Tiergarten
Osleroides (F.) [i.e. (Vogeloides] cynopitheci (Vogel, 1928)
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 303
Osleroides (Vogeloides) cynopitheci
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Metathelazia ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.
Osleroides (Vogeloides) cynopitheci (Vogel, 1928)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
Osleroides felis (Vogel, 1928)
Davtian, E.A., 1933 a, 373
Felis pardalis
F. catus domesticus
Osleroides (Osleroides) felis
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Metathelazia felis (Vogel, 1928) comb. nov.
Osleroides (Osleroides) felis
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 303
Felis pardalis
Osleroides felis
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302
Syn.: Oslerus felis Vogel, 1928

Osleroides (Osleroides) felis
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88

Osleroides massino Davtian, E.A., 1933

Osleroides massino nov. sp.
Davtian, E.A., 1933 a, 372-374
Felis catus domesticus (kleine Bronchien, Lungen): Eriwanj, Armenien

Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
given as Ossleroides massino by Davtian
as syn. of Metathelazia massino (Davtian, 1933) comb. nov.
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 303
Hauskatze (Trachea): Armenien
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 139
as syn. of Vogeloides massinoi (Davtian, 1933) Dougherty, 1952

Osleroides massino.-- Continued.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336

Oslerus Hall, 1921

Oslerus n. g.
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 541-543
tod: O. osleri (Cobbold, 1879) [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386, 395
Metastrongylidae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
type: O. osleri (Cobbold)
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 289, 291
Spiruroidea
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
given as Oslenus by Skrjabin, 1940
as syn. of Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301-303
systematics
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 125, 131, 132, 138
key
genotype: O. osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Hall, 1921
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87-89
systematics
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049, 1050
as syn. of Filaroides
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 e, 754
type: O. osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1259, 1260
given as Osterus
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 430-444
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 386
type: O. osleri (Cobbold, 1879)

Oslerus (Hall, 1928) Skrjabin, 1933
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 302, 303
subgenus of Filaroides van Beneden, 1858
subgenotype: Filaroides (Oslerus) osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
Oslerus (Hall, 1921) Skrjabin, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87, 88
as subgenus of Filaroides van Beneden, 1858
Oslerus (Hall, 1921) Skrjabin, 1936
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050
as subgen. of Filaroides

Oslerus sp. (spp.)

Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 f, 151-152, 1 fig.
Felis tigris
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71, 72
Oslerus sp. Cameron, 1931, as syn. of Metathelazia felis (Vogel, 1928) comb. nov.; O. sp. Hanson, 1932, as syn. of Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.; O. sp. Gebauer, 1933, as syn. of Metathelazia ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.; ?O. sp. Travassos, Pinto, and Muniz, 1926, as syn. of Filaroides arator (Chandler, 1931) Skrjabin, 1940; ? O. sp. Travassos and Texeira de Freitas, 1939, as syn. of Filaroides arator (Chandler, 1931) Skrjabin, 1940
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 725, 727, 733
Oslerus sp. Travassos, Pinto & Muniz, 1926, as syn. of Filaroides cebi n. sp.
O. sp. Cameron, 1931
Cercopithecus schmidti (Lung): Manyema, Akrika
Hamerton, A.E., 1932 a, 617, 635
given as (?) O. sp.
Saimiri sciurea (lung): London

Oslerus sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Hanson, K.B., 1933 b, 434-435
[mink] Nerz (Lungen)
Hanson, K.B., 1933 f, 10
minks (lungs)
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Bishopp, F.C., 1942 a, 285
Travassos, L.P., 1941 a, 707
Cebus azarae
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 533
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

Oslerus ascaroides (Linstow, 1879) n. comb.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 733
Syn.: Filaria ascaroides Linstow, 1879
Cercopithecus mona: Goldkuste, Westafrika
Oslerus ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879) Gebauer, 1933
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Metathelazia ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879)
Oslerus barretoi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367-368
Callithrix jacchus: Rio
Oslerus barretoi Travassos, 1921
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725, 733
as syn. of Filaroides barretoi (Travassos, 1921)
Oslerus barretoi
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
Oslerus barretoi
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of Filaroides barretoi (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Oslerus barretoi
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050
Oslerus barretoi
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431, 438, 439
Oslerus cynopitheci n. sp.
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431-435, 438, 439, 443, igs. 1-9, pl., figs. 1-4
Cynopithecus maurus
Oslerus cynopitheci Vogel, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Metathelazia ascaroides (v. Linstow, 1879) comb. nov.
Oslerus cynopitheci
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 724, 725, 726, 733
Cynopithecus maurus: Celebes
Oslerus cynopitheci
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301, 302
as syn. of Osleroides cynopitheci (Vogel, 1928)
Oslerus felis n. sp.
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431, 435-438, 439, 441, 443, figs. 10-13, pl., fig. 5
Felis pardalis
Oslerus felis Vogel, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Metathelazia felis (Vogel, 1928) comb. nov.

Oslerus felis
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725
Oslerus felis
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301, 302
as syn. of Osleroides felis (Vogel, 1928)
Oslerus felis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
as syn. of Metathelazia felis (Vogel, 1928) Dougherty, 1943

Oslerus gordius n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 368
Saimiris sciurea: Rio de Janeiro
Oslerus gordius Travassos, 1921
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725, 733
as syn. of Filaroides gordius (Travassos, 1921)
Oslerus gordius
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
Oslerus gordius
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 131, 134
as syn. of Filaroides gordius (Travassos, 1921) Gebauer, 1933
Oslerus gordius
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 431, 438, 439
Oslerus kreisi (Dougherty, 1943) comb. nov.
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 138
Syn.: Stenurus sp. Kreis, 1938; Filaroides kreisi Dougherty, 1943
Lycaon pictus

Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879)

Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879) [n. comb.] (tod)
Hall, M.C., 1921 ff, 542

Ascoli, E.W., 1936 a, 14-16
tracheo-bronchitis, dog
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 396
synonymy
dogs: India
Canis latrans: North America
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 229
Boehm, J., 1929 a, 605
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Skriabin, 1933
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 725
Hall, M.C., 1922 y, 149-150
Hall, M.C., 1923 1, 33-34, 51, fig. 19
Hare, T., 1930 a, 1715-1718
chronic tracheo-bronchitis in a dog
Hare, T., 1931 a, 1074-1075
chronic tracheo-bronchitis, dog
Hopkirk, C.S.M., 1928 b, 1028-1029
canine tracheo-bronchitis
Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, V.N., 1940 a, 598
dogs: India
McCunn, J., 1937 a, 361, 363
dog, found at tracheal bifurcation
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
synonymy
Oldham, J.N., 1947 a, 495
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
type species
Pillers, A.W.N., 1928 d, 688-689
tracheo-bronchitis, dog
Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 a, 88-90
tracheo-bronchitis, dog
Pillers, A.W.N., 1935 a, 62-63
chronic tracheo-bronchitis, dog
Price, E.W., 1928 c, 197
Canis latrans texensis: Texas
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 200-201
dog: Texas
Price, E.W., 1929 j, 874-875
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 125, 131, 138, figs. 1-5
Syn.: Strongylus canis bronchialis Osler, 1877; Filaria osleri Cobbold, 1879; Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915; Filaroides (Oslerus) osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Skrjabin, 1933
Canis familiaris
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050

Oslerus osleri.-- Continued.

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 62
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 754, 822
Syn.: Strongylus canis bronchialis Osler, 1877; Filaria osleri Cobbold, 1879; Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915
Canis familiaris (Trachea, Bronchien): Europa
Srivastava, H.D., 1937 ee, 594
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 473
Canis familiaris: Quebec
Taylor, E.L., 1936 a, 17
transmission, feeding possible intermediate hosts to puppies
Travassos, L.P., 1925 f, 1259, 1260
given as Osterus osteleri and Osterus osteri
Vogel, H., 1928 a, 430, 431, 438, 439
Canis latrans texensis
Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
dog: Palestine
Wright, J.G., 1933 a, 159
chronic tracheo-bronchitis, dog
Wright, J.G., 1937 a, 535-538
endoscopy, an aid to diagnosis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 386
type of genus
dogs

?Oslerus osleri blumbergi Orlov, 1933, teste Skriabin, 1933
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Skriabin, 1933
Oslerus osleri blumbergi Orlov, 1933
Orlov, I.V.; Davtjan [i.e. Davtian], E.A.; and Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 301
Oslerus osleri blumbergi
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 88
Oslerus osleri blumbergi
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1050

Ostertagia Ransom, 1907

Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 473-487
revision
Andrle, O.; Erhardova, B.; and Mueller, K., 1958 a, 8
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
Bailey, W.S.; and Walker, F.F., 1961 a, 64-68
pathology, treatment, cattle
Baranschek, G., 1954 a, 7
ecology
goats: Berlin
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 362, 366
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
key to species, type: O. ostertagi (Stiles, 1892)
Syn.: Camelostrongylus Orloff, 1933
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 182
type: O. ostertagi (Stiles)
Bird, A.F., 1954 a, 362
cuticle of larvae
Boehm, J., 1929 b, 1
Brown, N.C.; Hollinshead, D.T.; Kingsbury, P.A.; and Malone, J.C., 1962 a, 379
treatment
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 95
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 6
Carroll, T.H., 1957 a, 523, 530
treatment, phenothiazine, ovine
Cornelius, C.E.; Baker, N.F.; Kaneko, J.J.; and Douglas, J.R., 1962 a, 841
metabolism, cattle
Davis, L.R.; Bowman, G.W.; and Porter, D.A., 1952 a, 488
calves, animal husbandry
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 1-6
Dorsman, W., 1954 a, 203
sheep

Ostertagia.-- Continued.

Douglas, J.R.; and Baker, N.F., 1959 c, 568
Ruelene, sheep
Durant, A.J., 1947 a, 63
Elder, C.; Rodabaugh, D.E.; and Crisler, O.S., 1949 a, 88-90
pathology, sheep
Engel, A.E., 1958 a, 396
unthriftiness of weaner sheep, Victoria
Floch, H., 1956 b, 30
eggs, Inini
Freeforn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 38, 42
key to species
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 173
Gelormini, N., 1948 a, 148
control of infectious diseases
Hitchcock, D.J., 1956 a, 34
cattle: S. Carolina
Joan, T., 1922 a, 7, 8, 9
Kalantarian, E.V., 1928 a, 48-49
Armenian sheep
Kulikov, N.S., 1959 a, 36
overwintering, under severe climatic conditions, eggs, larvae, Irkutsk oblast
Kurtpinar, H.; Antepliogu, H.; and Ergun, H., 1950 a, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262; English summ.
treatment
Kuykendall, L.L., 1957 a, 155-156
pathology
Lapage, G., [1953 a], 270
cultivation on cultures of Bacillus coli, sheep
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 247-257, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: O. ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Levine, N.D., 1959 b, 60
relation of climate to epidemiology
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 174
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
diagnosis, reindeer
Monnig, H.O., 1931 e, 259, fig. 4 [legend of pl. gives fig. 3]
diagnosis
Monnig, H.O., 1933 f, 24, 25, fig. 12
treatment, sheep, goats, cattle, buck (game) (milk stomach of all)
van Nederveen, H.J., 1921 a, 84
sheep
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 20, 35, 37, 40, 46, 50, 56, 74, 75, 85, 90, 112, fig. 9
parasite reproduction
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96-115
systematics, mammiferes
type: O. ostertagi (Stiles, 1892)
Orlov, I.V., 1937 b, 437
key, differential diagnosis
Orlov, N.P.; and Bazanova, R.U., 1943 a, 110
influence of nutrition, sheep
Rac, R., [1959 d], 80
ewe
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 130
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Rawes, D.A., 1961 b, 400
sheep, cattle
Riedel, B.B.; and Arnold, J.L., 1956 a, 541
nutrition, cattle
Robinson, L.E., 1933 b, 334, 335, 339
treatment
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 163-164
Indo-Pakistan sub-continent
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 578
morphology
Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 517, 518, 534
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 98
economic importance, sheep

Ostertagia arctica.-- Continued.

Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 552, 557
O. (Ostertagia) arctica
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Capreolus capreolus: " " "
Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 488
renntier
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
control, reindeer
Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 12, 23-30, 78, figs. 10-18
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 356
O. (Grosspiculagia) arctica Mitzkewitsch, 1929
Sulimov, A.D., 1959 a, 174
[Capreolus capreolus] kosulia: Tuvin autonomous oblast
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 107-108, 434, pl. 67, fig. 1-8
Rangifer tarandus: Europa e Asia

Ostertagia argunica Rudakow, 1933
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 609
sheep in Georgia [SSR]
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) argunica
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1958 a], 349
Ostertagia argunica
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 115-116, 440, pl. 74, fig. 1-3
Ovis aries: Dauria, Russia

Ostertagia asymmetrica Ware, 1925

Ostertagia asymmetrica [n. sp.]
Ware, F., 1925 b, 38-41, figs. 1-3
Cervus dama: England

Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 137, 138, 139, 140, 152
Dama dama
Capreolus capreolus (small intestine)
Sika nippon (small intestine)
all from Scotland
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4

Drozdz, J., 1958 b, 723-724
identified for first time in Poland
Capreolus capreolus
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 186
Cervus dama
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
given as O. asimmetrica
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 109
systematics
v. Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 506
meat inspection
Rehe (Labmagen)
Damhirsch (Abomasus)
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Cervus dama
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 722, 810
Dama dama: Europa
Steward, J.S., [1932 c], 199
Dama dama (abomasum): Foxley, and Eastnor Castle in Herefordshire
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 94, 120
given as O. asymetrica, as syn. of Spiculopteragia asymetrica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Cervus dama

Ostertagia bakuriani n. sp.
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607-608, figs. 1-2
sheep, Georgia [SSR]
Ostertagia bakuriani (Schischkin, 1936)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) bakuriani
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ostertagia bellae n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) belockani n. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1954 d, 875-880, figs. 1-2
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica
Capra cylindricornis
all from Azerbaidzhanskaia SSR
Ostertagia belockani Asadov, 1954
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan

Ostertagia bisonis Chapin, 1925

Ostertagia bisonis n. sp.
Chapin, E.A., 1925 e, 677-678, fig. 2
Bison bison

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Bison bison
Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Bos taurus: Montana
Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
antelope: North Dakota
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640, 641
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
Olsen, O.W., 1949 b, 65
emendation of description of male, in cattle
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106, 113
systematics
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350, 788
as syn. of Skrjabinagia bisonis (Chapin, 1925) Kassimov, 1942
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Bison bison
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 473, 477
Bison bison: Alberta
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 5, 94, 95, 103-104, 441, pl. 70, fig. 2-4
Bison bison: America do Norte
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Bison bison

Ostertagia boehmi Gebauer, 1932

Ostertagia boehmi n. sp.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 154, 183-187, figs. 31-34
Rupicapra rupicapra
Capreolus capreolus
Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
chamois
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Gebauer, O., 1933 c, 467-468
synonymy
Haakh, U., 1955 c, 159-164, fig. 1-4
morphology
Capreolus capreolus
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 110, 113
as O. bohmei Gebauer, 1932 [for O. boehmi]
systematics
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1956 d, 112, 113, figs. 9, 10
morphology, systematics
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 119-120
as syn. of Spiculopteragia spiculoptera

Ostertagia brigantiaca Blanchard, 1909

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 149, 179
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134
given as O. brigantica
reindeer
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22
chamois
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 111
given as O. brigantica Blanchard, 1909, Railliet et Henry, 1909
as syn. of O. (Marshallagia) marshalli Ransom, 1907
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
given as brigantica
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Rupicapra rupicapra
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
given as O. brigantica
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 60, 117
given as O. brigantica
Rupicapra tragus: Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 96
given as O. brigantica
Ware, F., 1925 b, 40
Rupicapra rupicapra
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
chamois

Ostertagia bullosa Ransom and Hall, 1912

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 45
sheep
Goldsby, A.I., 1955 a, 25
antelope: North Dakota
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 40
Hall, M.C., 1930 h, 87
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134; German summ.
reindeer
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22
mouton
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 112, 113, fig. 14
also given as O. (Pseudostertagia) bullosa Ransom et Hall, 1912
Syn.: O. bullosa Ransom et Hall, 1912
subgenotype
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
Price, E.W., 1928 h, 197
Antilocapra americana
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208
systematics
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 722
Ovis aries (Labmagen): Nordamerika
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 60-61, 117, pl. 16, figs. 91-92
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 134, 135
as syn. of Pseudostertagia bullosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Ovis aries

Ostertagia buriatica n. sp.
Konstantinova, (1934) in Skrjabin, K.I. & Orlov, I.V., (1934 a), 108-110
[unverified, original reference never obtained]

Ostertagia buriatica (Konstantinowa, 1933)
Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 69
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
Ostertagia burjatica Konstantinowa, 1932 [sic, for O. buriatica]
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 609
sheep in Georgia [USSR]
Ostertagia (O.) buriatica
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ovis aries: SSSR
Ostertagia (O.) buriatica
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 128-130, figs. 68-69
Ovis aries: Buriat-Mongolia
Ostertagia buriatica
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 114-115, 440, pl. 75, fig. 1-4
Ovis aries: Asia; Mongolia
Ostertagia butschnewi nov. sp.
Rudakov, V.S., 1937 a, 571-572, figs. 1-2
abnormalities
sheep: Borzinskii district, Eastern Sibiria
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) butschnevi [sic, for butschnewi] Rudakov, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350

Ostertagia callis Travassos, 1914

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
sheep in Kenya
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Freund, L., 1930 c, 112
Didelphis aurita
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134; German summ.
reindeer
Nagaty, H.F., 1932 a, 458
Didelphis aurita
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 233 [see under Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England]
Didelphis marsupialis aurita (small intestine): Brazil
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 97, 113
as syn. of Travassostrongylus callis (Trav., 1914)
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Didelphis aurita
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 61, 117, pl. 17, figs. 93-96
Didelphis aurita: Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 95, 137, 142
as syn. of Travassostrongylus callis
Ware, F., 1925 b, 40
Didelphis aurita
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
Didelphis aurita

Ostertagia caprae Andreeva et Nikolsky, 1957 [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480, fig. 3 (3)
ruminants
Ostertagia capreoli nom. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
for Capreolagia skrjabini
ruminants
Ostertagia cervi n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 g, 213-216
Cervus elaphus (abomasum, duodenum)
Ostertagia cervi
Cameron, T.W.M., 1932 f, 92
Cervus elaphus (stomach): Scotland
Ostertagia cervi Cameron, 1931
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 137, 140, 152
Cervus elaphus: Scotland
Sika nippon: "

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 498; German summ.
Topol'ciankach
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
sheep
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
male bursa as a diagnostic character
Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 137, 139-141, figs. 4-9
mouton: Algerie
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 275
incidence
sheep: Mukteswar, India
goats: " "
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
Schwartz, B.[1]; et al., 1938 a, 432
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4, fig. 2c
Seddon, H.R., 1933 b, 290
given as Trichostrongylus circumcincta [? lapsus for Ostertagia circumcincta]
sheep (small bowel, abomasum): N. South Wales
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11, 13
ox: Australia
sheep: "
goat: "
Seddon, H.R.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1929 a, 62-85
treatment of gastro-enteritis, sheep
Seghetti, L., 1948 a, 52, 59
effect of environment on survival
Seghetti, L.; and Marsh, H., 1947 a, 187, 190
treatment, phenothiazine, sheep
Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 3, fig. 1
in sheep and goats in Oregon
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 5, 15
deer: Oregon
Shaw, J.N.; Simms, B.T.; and Muth, O.H., 1934 a 20
Odocoileus columbianus: Douglas Co., Oregon
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 607
sheep: Georgia
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology
Shorb, D.A., 1942 a, 332
survival on pasture
[Ovis aries]: Beltsville, Md.
Shul'ts, N.G., 1940 a, 236, 241; English summ.
Ovis polii: Kazakhstan (Moscow Zoo)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a], 784, 786, fig. 1, 2 (1)
telamon and sexual cone
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 152
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
Shumard, R.F., 1955 c, 66
control
Shumard, R.F.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1957 b, 227
treatment, sheep
Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1934 a, 985, 991, 993; German summ.
treatment, Sud-Osterbotten, Finland
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 68, fig. 39
Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 33-34, 36-39, figs. 23-29
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 110
[sheep]: Smolensk Gub.
Sloan, J.E.N., 1951 a, 723, 724
Antilope cervicapra: Whipsnade Park, Bedfordshire
Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R.M., 1962 a, 273
sheep: Canada

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.

Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228, 233, table 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "
Saiga: " "
Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 2
sheep: Cyprus
goat: "
Solomon, S.G., 1933 a, 6
goat (abomasum): Palestine
sheep: "
antelopes: "
Sommerville, R.I., 1953 a, 482-483, fig.
development in sheep
Sommerville, R.I., 1954 a, 134, fig. 1 A-f; pls. 1-4, figs.
histotropic phase
Sommerville, R.I., 1954 b, 751
second ecdysis, sheep
Sommerville, R.I., 1956 b, 238
relation of globule leucocyte to infestation, ovine (abomasum)
Sommerville, R.I., 1957 a, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28
second ecdysis of larvae of sheep
Spedding, C.R.W., 1952 b, 210
effect of subclinical infection on weight gain, sheep
Spedding, C.R.W., 1952 c, 73
variation in egg count
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 206-207, fig. 8, 9
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340, 341, figs. 1-4
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 85, 523-525, 814, figs. 71, 328-333
Syn.: Strongylus vicarius Stadelmann, 1892; S. circumcincta Stadelmann, 1894; S. cervicornis MacFadyean, 1897 e.p.; S. instabilis Railliet, 1893 e. p.; O. circumcincta (Stadelmann, 1894) Ransom, 1907
Ovis aries: Kosmopolit
Capra hircus (Labmagen, Dunndarm): Kosmopolit
Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
sheep (abomasum): Herefordshire, England
Stewart, J., [1933 a], 59-76
given as O. circumcinta
effect on host metabolism, sheep, eastern counties of England
Stewart, M.A.; Miller, R.F.; and Douglas, J.R., [1938 a], 923-930
resistance, sheep
Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
pathology
Stewart, W.L.; and Ponsford, A.P., 1940 b, 1023
pining in sheep not curable by cobalt
Stoll, N.R., 1940 e, 306
immunity
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
given as O. circumcinata
Ovis aries: Ontario
Swales, W.E., 1939 d, 190
treatment, sheep
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
sheep: Georgia

Ostertagia circumcincta.-- Continued.
Wilson, G.I., 1961 c, 29, fig. 1
Wilson, G.I.; and Kates, K.C., 1957 a, 13-14
transmission on pasture
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Wood, I.B., 1958 a, 1486
exper. transmission to rabbits
Wood, W.A., [1932 c], 220, 221, 222
size of eggs, sheep (feces)
Yamaguti, S., 1954 d, 105, 116-117, 121, pl. II, fig. 11
sheep: Japan
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
sheep
goat
antelope
Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 63-66, figs. 40-44
Pologne

Ostertagia columbianum [? for Oesophagostomum c.]
Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 10
carneros: Ecuador
Ostertagia convoluta (Ostertag)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 282
Ostertagia crimensis nov. sp.
Kadenatsii, A.N.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 224-226, pl. 1
Capreolus capreolus: Crimea
Cervus elaphus: "
Ovis musimon: "
Ostertagia crimensis Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
ruminants
Ostertagia dahurica nov. sp.
Orlov, I.V.; Belova; and Gnedina, M.P., 1931 a, 723-725
Schafes (Labmagen)
Ostertagia daurica Orl., Belowa, and Gnedina, 1931
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 297
sheep and goats in Mongolia
Ostertagia daurica
Machul'skii, S.M.; and Bogdanov, A.C., 1950 a, 69
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
Ostertagia dahurica
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
systematics
Ostertagia daurica
Shumakovich, E.E., 1934 a, 59
sheep: Mongolian Republic
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) dahurica
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ostertagia dahurica
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 113-114, 440, pl. 73, fig. 1-5
Ovis aries: Russia asiatica
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) davtiani nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 190 [Abstract of Dissertation]
Ostertagia (O.) davtiani nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1951 a, 308
Armenian moufflon: Armenia
Ostertagia davtiani nov. sp.
Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
Ostertagia davtiani
Altaev, A.Kh., 1961 b, 5, 6, 8, 9, figs. 3 a-e
Ostertagia davtiani
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ostertagia delicata n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367
Cabassus unicinctus
Ostertagia delicata Travassos, 1921
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia delicata
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5

Ostertagia delicata
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 105
systematics
Ostertagia delicata
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Ostertagia delicata
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59-60, 94, 95, 96
as syn. of Delicata delicata (Travassos, 1921)
Ostertagia elongata n. sp.
Roetti, C., (1941 b), 251-256
Ostertagia elongata n. sp.
Roetti, C., 1943 a, 96 [Abstract]
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) erschowi, nov. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; Ling, M.T.; and Liang, C.S., 1957 a, 1-4, 6, pl. I, figs. 1-7; English summ.
Ovis aries: Kansu Province, north-western China
Ostertagia erschowi Hsu, Ling et Liang, 1957
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 127-128; English summ.
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian autonomous region
Capra hircus: " " " "
Ostertagia gracilis sp. nov.
Koffman, M., 1942 a, 156, 158, 178, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 191, figs. 19-23; English summ.
Bison europeus: Sweden

Ostertagia gruehneri Skrjabin, 1929

Ostertagia gruehneri [n. sp.] [nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
Ostertagia gruehneri Skrj. [n. sp.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 12, 22-23, 78, figs. 6, 9

Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
ruminants
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Rangifer tarandus
Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Ovis canadensis: Idaho
Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 78, 80, 82
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bedfordshire, England, new locality
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 128, 133
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
systematics
Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 550-551
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (Ob River)
Quortrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 29
bighorn sheep: Bear River Wildlife Dis. Research Station
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Capreolus capreolus: " " "
Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 488
sheep
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 d, 306
Bos indicus: Mukteswar (Kumaon)
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 108-109, 434, pl. 68, fig. 1-5
Rangifer tarandus: Asia e Europa
Whitlock, J.H., 1960 b, 47
caribou: New York

Ostertagia hamata n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 162-164, 170, 171, figs. 18-21
Antidorcas marsupialis: Houtkraal, Cape Province
Ovis aries (exper.)
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hamata Monnig, 1932
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 140-141

Ostertagia hamata
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 124
as syn. of Spiculopteragia hamata (Monnig, 1932)
Ostertagia harrisi n. sp.
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 f, 236, figs. 10-13
Tragelaphus sylvaticus (abomasum): Zululand, Natal
Ostertagia harrisi Le Roux, 1930
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia harrisi
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 105
systematics
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) harrisi
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350
Ostertagia harrisi
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 109-110, 438, pl. 69, fig. 2-4. pl. 70, fig. 1
Tragelaphus sylvaticus: Africa do Sul
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) heterospiculagia n. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 128-129, 131, 132, 133, 198, figs. 1-6; English summ.
Ovis aries: Inner Mongolian Autonomous Region

Ostertagia houdemeri Schwartz, 1926

Ostertagia houdemeri n. sp.
Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 25-28
[Cervulus muntjac] deer (stomach):

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
given as O. houdemieri
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 186
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133; German summ.
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 109, 110, 113
Schwartz, B.[1], 1928 j, 73
[Correction to his article in J. Parasitol., v. 13 (1), pp. 25-28, 1926 e]
Cervulus muntjac
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 789-790
as syn. of Skrjabinagia houdemeri (Schwartz, 1927) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 789-790
given as O. (Spiculopteragia) houdemeri Schwartz, 1929, as syn. of Skrjabinagia houdemeri (Schwartz, 1927) Altaev, 1952
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 94, 95, 121, 122
as syn. of Spiculopteragia houdemeri

Ostertagia (Ostertagia) hsiungi, nov. sp.
Hsu, S.T.; Ling, M.T.; and Liang, C.S., 1957 a, 4-5, 6, pl. 2, figs. 1-5; English summ.
Ovis aries: Kansu Province, north-western China
Ostertagia hsiungi Hsu, Ling et Liang, 1957
Hsu, S.T.; Hu, S.C.; and Huang, C., 1958 a, 128; English summ.
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
all from Inner Mongolian autonomous region
Ostertagia kegeni
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. V, fig. 1
as syn. of Ostertagiella kegeni
Ostertagia kegeni
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Ostertagia khalili n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 25-26, 27, figs. 7-13
Tamandua tetradactyla
Ostertagia khalili Travassos, 1928
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia khalili
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Ostertagia khalili
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 1-6
Ostertagia khalili
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59, 62, 94, 95
as syn. of Delicata khalili
Ostertagia kolchida n. sp.
Popova, Z.G., 1937 a, 497-499, figs. 1-2
cattle: Georgia
Ostertagia kolchida (Popowa)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Ostertagia kolchida
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 350

Ostertagia lasensis Asadov, 1952

Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 489, 491, fig. 2
given as O. (Grosspiculagia) lasensis
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M.; and Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1961 a, 62
[Camelus bactrianus] (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104
Cervus elaphus (abomasum): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Capreolus capreolus: Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 59-60, 65, fig. 21; German summ.
Capreolus capreolus: Jeseniky
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368; German summ.
Cervus elaphus (slez): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543, 544, fig. 1
sheep: Jugoslavia
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 170-172, figs. 90a-b
Capreolus capreolus: SSSR

Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov, 1953

Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 480
given as (?) O. leptospicularis
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 36, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezh forest
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum, small intestine)
all from Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 57-58, 65, fig. 19 (b); German summ.
Capreolus capreolus
Ovis musimon
both from Zbraslav, Slapy, Beroun, Jeseniky
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 53, 57
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368; German summ.
Cervus elaphus (slez, tenke cervo): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchemia glama (fourth stomach): Zoological Garden in Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92, 93
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach)
Cervus elaphus " "
both from Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1961 b, 248, 249, 250, fig. 1; English summ.
cattle (fourth stomach)
sheep " "
goat " "
all from Netherlands

Ostertagia leptospicularis.-- Continued.

Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
Zebu: "
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 144-145, fig. 76 a
Capreolus capreolus: SSSR
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 894, 896
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Cervus elaphus
Capreolus capreolus
Dama dama
all from the Netherlands

Ostertagia lyrata Sjoberg, 1926

Ostertagia lyrata n. sp.
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 536-538, pl. 10, fig. 36; pl. 11, figs. 37-42
rind

Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 494-496, fig. 4
as syn. of Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoberg, 1926) [n. comb.]
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
buffalo: "
Ault, C.N., 1943 c, 469, 471, 475, 486, figs. 7, 8
Bos taurus: Argentina
Becklund, W.W., 1958 a, 56
cattle: Georgia
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948, 949; English summ.
technique for diagnosis
bovine (abomaso) (exper.)
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., 1960 a, 231
clinical symptoms, bovine
Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 29, 35, 36, 38; German summ.
Schafe: Bulgaria
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Dikmans, G., 1930 d, 162
cattle: Louisiana
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 2-3, fig. 1
Drozdz, J., 1961 a, 62, 63, fig. 2
Bison bonasus (abomasum): Poland
Erhardova, B.; and Kotrly, A., 1955 a, 60, 65, figs. 22, 23; German summ.
Capreolus capreolus: Slapy
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 104, 110
Bos taurus (abomasum): Albania
Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
Knight, R.A., 1962 a, 145-147
cattle: Mississippi
Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 71, fig. 9
cattle: Sardegna
Leiper, J.W.G.; and Clapham, P.A., 1938 a, 78, 80, 82
Hydropotes inermis: Whipsnade Park in Bedfordshire, England
Mikacic, D., 1940 b, 39, 45, 46, 49
goveda (boeuf): Yugoslavie
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
given as O. lirata
Mullee, M.T., 1962 a, 86
cattle: California
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 107
Patyk, S., 1956 c, 171, 172; English summ.
cattle: western territories of Poland

Ostertagia lyrata.-- Continued.

Patyk, S., 1960 a, 233, 234, 241, 248, 249, 253
cattle (rumen): West Poland
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., [1935 a], 6, 8-9, 16, 19
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
Petrov, A.M.; Dzhavadov, M.K.; and Skarbilovich, T.S., 1936 a, 247; German summ.
cattle: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
Pinto, C.F., 1936 d, 104
Rose, J.H., 1959 c, 1745-1746
British cattle: south-east of England
Rose, J.H., 1960 d, 10, 11, 12, 16, figs. 1-2, 3-4
British cattle
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 69
Ovis aries: Argentina
Bos taurus: "
Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62, 63, 65; English summ.
cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
Scales, J.W., 1959 a, 17
cattle: [Mississippi]
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 5
Rind: Czechoslovakia
Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 356
given as O. (Grosspiculagia) lyrata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 725
Bos taurus: Europa
Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 95, 102, 104-107, 108, 434, 438, 440, 441, pl. 65, fig. 1-7; pl. 66, fig. 1-4; pl. 69, fig. 1
Syn.: Ostertagia occidentalis Gebauer, 1932 nec Ransom, 1907; O. (Grossospiculagia) Neveu-Lemaire, 1936
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Odocoileus virginianus
Rupicapra rupicapra
Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 308
sheep: Latvian SSR

Ostertagia marshalli Ransom, 1907

Akhtar, S.A., 1937 b, 270
sheep: Kabul, India
Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 63
development
Artiukh, E.S., 1936 a, 119, 122
sheep: Ukraine
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 65
chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 331
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 369-370
Syn.: Ostertagia orientalis Bhalerao, 1932
sheep
goats
chamois
Capra sibirica
all from Muktesar, United Provinces
Bhalerao, G., 1932 d, 250
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica: Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 90, 95
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan

Ostertagia marshalli.-- Continued.

Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
saiga: Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Spencer, C.C., 1943 a, 10
Ovis canadensis canadensis: Colorado
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 725, 726, 814
Ovis aries (Labmagen, selten Dunndarm)
Capra hircus
both from Nordamerika
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1956 d, 113, fig. 11
morphology, systematics
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 36-37
mouton
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
given as O. marshalii
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 23-24, 58-59, 117, pl. 15, figs. 84-86
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos; Algeria
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 127, 128, 129
O. marshalli Baylis, 1936 p.p., as syn. of Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) and M. marshalli (Ransom, 1907) n. comb.; O. marshalli Ransom, 1907, as syn. of Marshallagia marshalli (Ransom, 1907)
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, sheep
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 27, 29, 32
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
incidence, cattle, Mississippi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
sheep

Ostertagia matewosjani nov. sp.
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 80
Capreolus capreolus: Crimean game reserve

Ostertagia mentulata Railliet and Henry, 1909

Asadov, S.M., 1957 b, 781, 782, 784
as syn. of Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Camelus dromedarius: Azerbaidzhan
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 5, 8
Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821
sheep: Maroc
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 94, 99, 102, figs. 8, 9
Camelus dromedarius
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 372
Syn.: Strongylus capillaris Pricolo, 1913
Camelus dromedarius: India
goat: Turkestan
sheep: Europe
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 76-77
Camelus bactrianus
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 205-206
Camelus dromedarius
Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmeniia
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Dikmans, G., 1935 c, 57
as syn. of Camelostrongylus mentulatus
Saiga tatarica: National Zool. Gard., Washington, D.C. (imported from Russia via Zool. Gard., Hannover, Germany)
Dikmans, G.; and Andrews, J.S., 1933 a, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 21, pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, fig. 2; pl. 5, fig. 1
morphology, infective larvae
camel: National Zool Gardens, Washington, D. C.

Ostertagia mentulata.-- Continued.

Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 a], 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goat: "
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 45
Gordon, H.M., 1950 b, 26
treatment, sheep
Leese, A.S., [1928? b], 308
camel
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 147
Ovis aries: Australia
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299, 302
sheep
goat
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
Nagaty, H.F., (1942 b), 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22
dromadaire
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 97, 98, 100, 112
Ostertagia mentulata Looss, 1917 (of Travassos, 1921), O. mentulata Railliet et Henry, 1909, O. mentulata Ransom, 1911, O. mentulata Travassos, 1918, all as syn. of Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet et Henry, 1909) n. comb.
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
Rogers, W.P., 1939 a, 151, 152, 154, 157
sheep: Western Australia
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
male bursa as a diagnostic character
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 274, 275
incidence
goats: Lahore, India
sheep: " "
Gazella benneti: Zool. Gardens, Lahore
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 26
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 11
sheep: Australia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 725, 814
Ovis aries (Labmagen, Darm): Europa; Asien
Capra hircus: Europa; Asien
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 59-60, 116, pl. 12, figs. 89-90
Camelus dromedarius: India; Estado Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 94, 95, 130, 131
Syn.: Camelostrongylus mentulatus (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 21, 27, 29, 32
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
camels
Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Vorob'eva, E.I., 1931 a, 156, 161, 165, 167
effect of temperature on moist and desiccated larvae
Zavadovskii, M.M.; Vorob'eva, E.I.; and Petrova, M.I., 1929 a, 235 ff.

Ostertagia (Marshallagia) mongolica n. sp.
Shumakovich, E.E., (1938 a), 203-204, figs. 1-3
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Camelus bactrianus
Procapra gutturosa
all from Mongolian republic
Ostertagia mongolica
Shumakovich, E.E., 1942 a 385 [Abstract of (1938 a)]
Ostertagia mongolica Schumakovitsch, 1938
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 90, 95
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan

Ostertagia mossi Dikmans, 1931

Ostertagia mossi n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 2, 5, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Odocoileus virginianus

Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer
Canu, B., 1960 a, 79-80; English summ.
Ovis aries: prov. Sassari, Sardinia
Corticelli, B.; and Lai, M., [1958 a], 947, 948, 949; English summ.
technique for diagnosis
bovine (abomaso) (exper.)
Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
Odocoileus virginianus: N. Y. state
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 a, 509
Auchenia glama (fourth stomach): zoological garden in the Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 b, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92
Cervus elaphus (fourth stomach): Netherlands
Lai, M., 1956 b, 203-208, figs. 1-3; English summ.
cattle: Sardinia
goats: "
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 18, fig. 17a, 17b
key
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
systematics
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 167-168, 197, 208, 209, figs. 19, 20
Cervus sp.: (Holland) Utrecht
Ovis aries: (West Pakistan) Kaghan Valley
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Cervus elaphus: Netherlands
Dama dama: "
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 95, 111-112, 434, pl. 71, fig. 5-7, pl. 72, fig. 1-2
Odocoileus virginianus: America do Norte
Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247

Ostertagia (Costarcuata nov. subgen.) muraschkinzevi nov. sp. (tod of subgen.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 152, 155-157, fig. 2
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
(?) Ostertagia muraschkinzevi Schulz et Kadenazii, 1950
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
Ostertagia muraschkinzevi
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 165-167, 197, 207, fig. 18
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
all from Muree, Choa Saidan Shah (West Pakistan) and Mukteswar (India)
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) nemorhaedi nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1950 a, 152, 153-155, fig. 1
Nemorhaedus goral: Far East
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) neveulemairei n. sp.
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1947 b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 59, figs. 20-25
Hippotragus equinus: Congo Belga
Bubalis sp.: " "
Ourebia ourebia: " "
Ostertagia neveulemairei Gutterres, 1947
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1949 b, 113, figs. 22-23
Ostertagia neveulemairei n. sp.
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a, 1317-1320, figs. 18-22

Ostertagia neveulemairei.-- Continued.
de Brito Gutterres, J., 1952 a.-- Continued.
bovinos
ovinos
Hippotragus equinus
Bubalis sp.
Ourebia ourebia
all from Congo Belga

Ostertagia occidentalis Ransom, 1907

Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
given as O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
goats: " "
Asadov, S.M., 1954 b, 6, 8, 18-20, 30, 31, 32, 35-36, 38, fig. 4
goat: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M.; and Kolesnichenko, M.L., 1961 a, 62
[Camelus bactrianus] (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
Ault, C.N., 1958 a, 61-64
Argentina
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 63, 66
chameau turcoman: Ashkhabad
Badanin, N.V., [1941 b], 332
Capreolus pygargus: Zaili Ala-Tau
Badanin, N.V., 1958 a, 86
influence of breeds, ovine
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 366, 370-372, fig. 174
synonymy
sheep: Europe, Asia and America
chamois
Capra sibirica: Muktesar, United Provinces
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 242, 251
Capra sibirica (hill goat): Muktesar-Kumaun
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 e, 80
Capra sibirica (hill goat) (caecum): Muktesar
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 152
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (abomasum)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (abomassum)
all from oeust du Tian-Chan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 95
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: U.S.A.
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 59
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
Chernikova, Kh.G., 1941 a, 16
camels: Turkmeniia
Court, R.; and Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 76
mouton: Algerie
Couturier, M.A.J., 1937 a, 25
chamois
Daskalov, P., 1955 a, 23, 28, 30, 35, 36, 38; German summ.
Schaf: Bulgaria
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Delic, S., 1961 a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49; table 3; English summ.
sheep (digestive tract): Bosnia & Hercegovina
Delic, S.; Cankovic, M.; and Markovic, R., 1961 a, 503; English summ.
treatment of fattening lambs
Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 263, 265-266, 267
incidence, sheep, Yugoslavia
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Dikmans, G., 1932 i, 83-94
deer, probably Odocoileus hemionus hemionus:
Yellowstone Park

Ostertagia occidentalis.-- Continued.

Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Ovibos moschatus
Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Oreamnos americanus: Idaho
Ovis canadensis: "
Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
goats: "
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 44-45
synonymy
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
Capreolus capreolus
all from Kirghizia
Gagarin, V., 1960 a, 10; English summ.
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
Capreolus capreolus
all from Kirghizia
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 150, 154, 182-183, figs. 29, 30
Ovis aries
Rupicapra rupicapra
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Grigorian, G.A., 1952 a, 59
Capreolus capreolus: Armenian SSR
Guralp, N., 1958 a, 182, 184
cattle (fourth stomach): Turkey
Guoth, S., 1960 b, 421, 424
Capra aegagrus: Tatra National Park
Gushanskaia, L.Kh.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 82, 83-84, 86, figs. 3-5; German summ.
[sheep]: Uzbekistan
Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
sheep: Jugoslavia
cattle: "
Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 288-289
Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus h. hemionus: Wyoming
Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Converse county, Wyoming
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
Bos taurus: Australia
Matevosian, E.M.; Garizhskaia, N.N.; and Kuznetsov, M.I., 1959 a, 140; English summ.
Saiga tatarica (abomasum, small intestine): Kalmyk ASSR
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 134
Neveu Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 22, 56
mouton
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, fig. 18a, 18b
key
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106, 107, 108, 113, figs. 6-9
Syn.: Ostertagia skrjabini; O. trifida also given as O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis (Ransom, 1911)
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 84
sheep in Turkistan

Ostertagia occidentalis.-- Continued.

Quortrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 29
bighorn sheep: Bear River Wildlife Dis. Research Station
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 30, 31, 33, 113, figs. 21-23
Camelus bactrianus
Roberts, F.H.S., 1937 e, 141
cattle: Queensland (recorded from cattle for first time in Australia)
Roberts, F.H.S., 1939 c, 161, 162, 165
cattle; Queensland, Australia
Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65; English summ.
cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 82
Ovis musimon: Crimean game reserve
Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 146-147, 148, 156, figs. 18-19 A-B
Syn.: Ostertagia trifida (Cuille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911); O. skrjabini (Kamensky, 1929)
mouton: Algerie
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 178
as syn. of Grosspiculagia occidentalis (Ransom, 1907)
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 26
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
ox: Australia
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., [1954 a], 774, 787, 789, 791, fig. 2 (3), 3
telamon and sexual cone
Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 315
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 355-356
given as O. (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis
Syn.: O. trifida Cuille, Marotel et Panisset, 1911; O. skrjabini Kamenski, 1929
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, table 1
Gazella subgutturosa; Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (abomasum): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep: Caspian region
goats: " "
Saiga: " "
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726
"Wahrscheinlich hiermit identisch ist Ostertagia trifida Cuille, Marotel und Penisset, 1911"
Ovis aries (Labmagen und selten Dunndarm): Europa; Nordamerika
Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
Trach, V.N., 1957 b, 108-109, fig. 1
sheep (intestine)
Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
Trach, V.N., 1959 b, 44
sheep: Ukrainian Polesia
cattle: " "

Ostertagia occidentalis.-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 24, 59, 117, pl. 16, figs. 87-88
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 5, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 113, 434, 440, pl. 62, fig. 2-4
Syn.: Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis Orloff, 1933
also given as O. occidentalis Gebauer, 1932 nec Ransom, 1907, as syn. of O. lyrata Sjoberg, 1026; and O. occidentalis Skrjabin & Orloff, 1934 nec Ransom, 1907, as syn. of O. skrjabini Kamensky, 1929
Ovis aries: America do Norte
Odocoileus hemionus?: America do Norte
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, sheep
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
sheep

Ostertagia odocoilei n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 1-2, 5, pl.1, figs. 1-5
Odocoileus virginianus
Ostertagia odocoilei
Bump, G., 1937 a, 314
deer
Ostertagia odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia odocoilei
Dikmans, G., 1932 j, 90
Odocoileus virginianus (fourth stomach): Louisiana
Ostertagia odocoilei
Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
Odocoileus virginianus: N. Y. state
Ostertagia odocoilei
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Odocoileus virginianus
Ostertagia odocoilei
Dinaburg, A.G., 1939 a, 103
Odocoileus virginianus: Florida
Ostertagia odocoilei
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 12, 18, fig. 19a, 19b
key
Ostertagia odocoilei
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
systematics
Ostertagia odocoilei
Rausch, R., 1950 b, 160
deer: Wisconsin
Ostertagia (O.) odocoilei
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
given as O. (O.) odocoilei, O. (Skrjabinagia) odocoilei, and O. odocoilei, all as syn. of Skrjabinagia odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931) Kassimov, 1942
Ostertagia odocoilei
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 95, 112-113, 434, pl. 72, fig. 3-6; pl. 77, fig. 1
Odocoileus virginianus: America do Norte
Ostertagia odocoilei
Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 247
whitetail deer
Ostertagia okapiae n. sp.
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 132-135, 136, 138, fig. 10
Okapia johnstoni: Epulu, Ituri, Congo Belge
Ostertagia okapiae Berghe, 1937
Andreeva, N.K., 1959 a, 10
as syn. of Hyostrongylus rubidus
Ostertagia okapiae
Baer, J.G., 1950 a, 173, 179, 186, figs. 34-38
key
Okapi

Ostertagia (O.) okapiae
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
Ostertagia orientalis n. sp.
Bhalerao, G., 1932 d, 242, 249-251, 253, pl. 18, figs. 3-4; pl. 19, figs. 1-4
Capra sibirica (caecum, abomasum): Muktesar-Kumaun (U.P.)
Ostertagia orientalis n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Bhalerao, G., 1932 e, 80
Capra sibirica (abomasum, caecum)
Ostertagia orientalis Bhalerao, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 369
as syn. of O. marshalli Ransom, 1907
Ostertagia orientalis
Bhalerao, G., 1933 f, 172
cattle in India
Ostertagia orientalis
Bhalerao, G., 1933 i, 354
sheep and goats, India
Ostertagia orientalis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 129
as syn. of. Marshallagia orientalis (Bhalerao, 1932) n. comb.

Ostertagia orloffi Sankin, 1930

Ostertagia orloffi n. sp.
Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 486-489
Schafe

Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 91, 96
Ovis ammon (abomasum): Kazakhstan
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 273
sheep: East Kazakhstan oblast
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15, 22, fig. 5
Odocoileus hemionus: Converse county, Wyoming
domestic bovine calf: Crook county, Wyoming
Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1315
Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
Machul'skii, S.N.; and Bogdanov, A.G., 1950 a, 68
sheep: Buriat-Mongolian ASSR
Orlov. I.V., 1933 b, 106, 113
systematics
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
Rubin, R., 1960 a, 179, 180
treatment, cattle, Colorado
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 291
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
goats: " " "
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 104, 110-111, 440, pl. 62, fig. 5-6; pl. 71, fig. 1-4
Ovis aries: Europa e Asia

Ostertagia ostertagi (Stiles, 1892)

Ackert, J.E.; and Muldoon, W.E., 1920 a, 138-146
cattle
Alicata, J.E., 1960 a, 411, 412, 413
calves (abomasum): Hawaii
Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
cattle: New Mexico; Arizona
Andersen, F.L.; et al., 1960 a, 38-39
changes in blood of calves (exper.)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 474-479, fig. 1-2, 3 (2), 4 (1)
ruminants
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
calves: Puerto Rico

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

Hansen, M.F.; and Shuvnani, G.A., 1956 a, 93, 94, 95, 100, figs. 7, 16
morphology, incidence
cattle: Kansas
Hawes, C.B.; and Barger, E.H., 1928 a, 3 numb. 1
cattle
Hawes, C.B.; and Barger, E.H., 1928 c, 255-258
Hawkins, R.S., 1942 a, 44-45
given as O. ostertagia
pathology
Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 125, 126, 201; English summ.
reindeer: Norway
Herlich, H., 1956 a, 102
ruminants, digestion method for post-mortem recovery of nematodes
Herlich, H., 1956 b, 15
age-resistance, cattle
Herlich, H., 1958 a, 373
sheep (exper.)
Herlich, H., 1959 b, 97-102
cattle (exper.), more pathogenic than Trichostrongylus axei
Herlich, H., 1960 b, 394
age resistance, cattle
Herlich, H., 1962 b, 521
calves (exper.), pathology
Herlich, H.; Douvres, F.W.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 505
treatment, cattle
Herlich, H.; and Porter, D.A., 1954 b, 103, 104, 105, 106
control, cattle
Herlich, H.; Porter, D.A.; and Isenstein, R.S., 1961 a, 219
treatment, cattle
Herlich, H.; and Rohrbacher, G.H., (jr.), 1957 a, 330
anthelmintics, critical testing, cattle
Herlich, H.; and Stewart, T.B., 1954 a, 121, 122, 123
transmission to sheep
Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1947 b, 137, 139; English summ.
treatment
Honess, R.F., 1957 a, 23
cattle (abomasum): Wyoming
Hungerford, T.G., 1943 a, 481
economic importance, cattle, N. South Wales
Hurt, L.M., [1942 c], 19
Ivashkina, E.E., 1959 b, 70
bovine, seasonal dynamics
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1959 d, 717, 718
deer (abomasum): Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach): Netherlands
Jansen, J., (jr.), 1961 b, 248, 249, 250; English summ.
cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
sheep " " "
Joan, T., 1922 a, 7, 9, 11, 13, pl. i, figs. 1-5
Bos
Johnston, E.F.; and Macpherson, L.W., 1956 a 204
gastro-enteritis, cattle, Ottawa valley
Jovov, K., 1959 a, 539, 542, 543
sheep: Yugoslavia
cattle: "
Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar ASSR
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1941 b, 87
mouflon: Crimea
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1958 b, 107
Moschus moschiferus: Moscow zoopark
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

Kasimov, B., 1943 a, 81
human: Azerbaidzhan (first human case)
Kasimov, G.B., 1960 c, 29
Keith, R.K., 1953 a, 223, 224, 229, 233, 234, pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, fig. 5
key
differentiation of infective larvae
Kelley, G.W., (jr.), 1955 c, 18
cattle: Nebraska
Kenny, J.E.; and Thornberry, H., 1956 a, 212
scour and wasting in young stock
Kock, P., 1942 a, 37
Rehwild: Hoxter
Koffmann, M., 1942 a, 156, 159, 178, 179, 188, 189, 191, 192, fig. 17; English summ.
Bison europeus: Sweden
Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 71-73, fig. 16
synonymy
Bos taurus: Honduras
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Capreolus capreolus
Capra ibex
Bos taurus
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
Lai, M., 1956 a, 66, 67, 69, 71, figs. 3, 4
cattle: Sardegna
sheep: "
Lai, M.; and Palmas, G., [1958 a], 590; English summ.
bovini (intestino): Sardegna
Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 51
goat: Kedah, Malaya
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 158
goat: Malaya
Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
Landram, J.F., 1959 a, 56
anthelmintics, cattle and sheep
Landram, J.F.; and Cauthen, G.E., 1956 a, 24-25
treatment, bovines
Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 15
Odocoileus hemionus: Converse and Washakie counties, Wyoming
Lee, Y.C.; et al., 1957 a, 59, 66
goats: Taiwan
Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 a, 49; English summ.
goats: Taiwan, China
Lee, Y.C.; and Chang, C.H., 1958 b, 59, 60, 61, 62, 70
goats: Taiwan
Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 11
cattle (abomasum): Iraq
Leland, S.E., (jr.), 1961 a, 21
culture
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 d, 62
Lignieres, J., 1922 b, [154, 156, 158]
calves, diarrhea
Lockett, S., 1936 a, 37
cattle: Jamaica
Longhurst, W.M.; Douglas, J.R.; and Baker, N.F., 1954 a, 5-6
mutual parasites of domestic sheep and black-tailed deer, transference factors
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 174
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146, 147
Bos taurus: Australia
Ovis aries: "
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
zebu: "
Martin, W.B.; Thomas, B.A.C.; and Urquhart, G.M., 1957 a, 736
housed cattle, chronic diarrhea
Merrill, E.D., 1927 a, 95-99
treatment

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

Roe, R.J., 1937 a, 38
ovine: Cyprus
Rohrbacher, G.H., (jr.), 1957 a, 25
technique
Rohrbacher, G.H.; Porter, D.A.; and Herlich, H., 1958 a, 625
milk diet, development, calves, rabbits (exper.)
Rose, G.A., 1938 a, 195
Rose, J.H., 1960 d, 11, fig. 2A
cattle
Rose, J.H., 1961 a, 295-307
free-living stages
Rose, J.H., 1962 a, 11-18
free-living stages
Rosenberger, A.C., 1944 c, 195
cattle: California
Roth, H.; and Christensen, N.O., 1942 a, 245
horse
Roth, H.; and Christensen, N.O., 1942 b, 489, 499, 500, 511
horse: Denmark
Rukavina, J.; Delic, S.; and Jovov, K., 1958 a, 61, 62, 65
cattle (abomasum): Yugoslavia
Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 57-58, 100, 101, 102
antelope: northern Yellowstone
deer: " "
Ryan, A.F., 1955 a, 418-420
calves
Rykovskii, A.S., 1959 a, 254, 260
Alces alces: European section of SSSR
Sanchez Botija, R., 1950 a, 269
Capra hircus: Falces, Navarra
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
cattle
sheep
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 41
male bursa as a diagnostic character
Saquenet, A., 1945 a, 137-139, 156, figs. 1-2 [i.e. 3]
mouton: Algerie
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 e, 274, 275
incidence
goats: Lahore
cattle: Mukteswar
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 164-165, 197, 206, figs. 16, 17
Bos indicus: Punjab
Capra hircus: "
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 5
Rind: Czechoslovakia
Schanzel, H., 1960 c, 382
Rind: Jeseniky
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 485
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 26
Schwartz, B.[1], 1929 j, 223
sheep, nodules in wall of fourth stomach
Schwartz, B.[1], 1939 k, 75
cattle: Auburn
Schwartz, B.[1], 1941 f, 90
treatment
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 3, 4, fig. 2a
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10, 11
sheep: Australia
ox: "
Seddon, H.R.; and McGrath, T.T., 1931 a, 40-56
sheep, transmission
Shaw, J.N., 1929 b, 3, fig. 1
sheep and goats, Oregon
Shorb, D.A., 1940 a, 229
eggs, comparative morphology
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Davtian, E.A., 1952 a, 305, 308
latent infection, epidemiological importance

Ostertagia ostertagi.-- Continued.

Simms, B.T.; et al., [1954 a], 30
Sjoberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 534-535, pl. 8, fig. 30; pl. 9, figs. 31-35; pl. 19, figs. 97, 98
diagnosis
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1935 a, 85-100, fig. 1
biology of free-living larval stage, development
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 9, 24, 26, 68
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 349
Sleith, F.S., 1959 a, 234
pathology. cattle
Smith, H.C.[1], 1952 a, 25
Smith, H.C.[1], 1955 b, 28-29
sheep
Smith, W.N.; and Jones, D.J., 1962 a, 43
brood cattle
Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 227
goat (abomasum): Kijabe, Kenya
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Bos taurus
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 208-209
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 h, 340
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 721, 722, 725, 810
Syn.: Strongylus convolutus Ostertag, 1890; S. ostertagi Stiles, 1892; S. cervicornis MacFadyean, 1897 e.p.; S. harkari Stoedler, 1901 e.p.; Ostertagi (Stiles, 1892) Ransom, 1907
Bos taurus (Labmagen, lumen, Wandknotchen)
Ovis aries
Capreolus capreolus
Stewart, W.L.; and Crofton, H.D., 1942 a, 515
pathology
Stone, W.M., (jr.), [1958a], 176
cattle
Stroese, A., 1937 a, 311-312
Rehwild
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Quebec
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 62
cattle: Georgia
Swanson, L.E., [1942 b], 71
survival
Swanson, L.E., 1942 c, 185
treatment, calves, Florida
Swanson, L.E., [1946 c], 52
survival
Swanson, L.E., 1947 a, 91
Swanson, L.E., 1960 f, 51
calves: Florida
Swanson, L.E.; Dennis, W.R.; Stone, W.M., (jr.); and Wade, A.E., [1956 a], 157
treatment, cattle, Florida
Swanson, L.E.; Stone, W.M., (jr.); and Dennis, W.R., [1955 a], 141
treatment
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832
Rund
Swierstra, D., 1950 c, 238, 239
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893, 896
Bos taurus: Netherlands
Capreolus capreolus: Netherlands
Dama dama: "
Tagle V., I., 1953 b, 94, 95, 96
Bos taurus: Chile
Ovis aries: "
Capra hircus: "
Tarshis, I.B., 1958 b, 100, 101
lateral migration on forage plots
Tetley, J.H., 1949 a, 11, 26
sheep: N. Zealand
Threlkeld, W.L., 1946 a, 14 pp., pls. 1-5
life history
Threlkeld, W.L., [1948 b], 28
life history

Ostertagia (Skrjabinagia) popovi Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
as syn. of Skrjabinagia popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Ostertagia ransomi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 367
Cabassus unicinctus
Ostertagia ransomi Travassos, 1921
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia ransomi
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Ostertagia ransomi
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 106
systematics
Ostertagia ransomi
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Ostertagia ransomi
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 59, 61, 94, 95
as syn. of Delicata ransomi (Travassos, 1921)

Ostertagia rubida (Hassall & Stiles, 1892)

Gonzalez, R., 1923 a, 27, 31
cerdo
Guzman, L.G., 1942 a, 9
cerdo
Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
pigs: Fiji
Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 e, 340
pig (stomach)
Schwartz, B., 1926 e, 27
Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 143
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 714
as syn. of Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall u. Stiles, 1892)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 23, 56-57, 116, pl. 12, figs. 76-77
Sus scrofa dom.: Estados Unidos; Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 91, 94
as syn. of Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall & Stiles, 1892) Hall, 1921
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
pigs in Fiji
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 121
as syn. of Hyostrongylus rubidus (H. & S.)

Ostertagia schulzi n. sp.
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1930 a, 331-335
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus
Ostertagia schulzi Raevskaia, 1930
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia schulzi
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 186
Cervus canadensis xanthopygus
Ostertagia schulzi
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 109, 110, 113
systematics
Ostertagia schulzi
Sankin, S.L., 1930 a, 488
Ostertagia schulzi
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 122
as syn. of Spiculopteragia schulzi
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) skrjabini n. sp.
Shen, S.S.; Wu, S.C.; and Yen, W.C., 1959 a, 565-571, pls. I-II, figs. 1-11
Capra hircus (abomasum): China: Kweiyang and Tsinan
Ostertagia skrabini [sic] for skrjabini
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 239
Ostertagia skrjabini
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 5
Ostertagia skrjabini Kamensky, 1929
Dzhavadov, M.K., 1935 a, 27
sheep: Azerbaidzhan
Ostertagia skrjabini Kamensky, 1929
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133, 134
Ostertagia skrjabini
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96, 107, 108, 113
systematics
Ostertagia skrjabini
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 26, 68, 81, 102-105, figs. 30-36
Ovis aries
Ostertagia skrjabini Kamenski, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 355-356
as syn. of Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) occidentalis Ransom, 1907
Ostertagia skrjabini Kamensky, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 94, 96, 101-103, 440, pl. 62, fig. 1; pl. 63, fig. 1-5
Syn.: Ostertagia trifida Kalantarian, 1929 nec. Guille, Mar. & Pan., 1911; O. occidentalis Skrjabin & Orloff, 1934, [nec Ransom, 1907]
Ovis aries: Asia meridional
Ostertagia spiculoptera Guschanskaja, 1931
Gebauer, O., 1933 c, 467-468
possibly synonym of O. boehmi
Ostertagia spiculoptera
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299, 300, 301
sheep: Mongolia
goats: "
Ostertagia spiculoptera
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 16
Schafe: West Berlin
Ostertagia (Spiculopteragia) spiculoptera
Orlov, I.V., 1933 a, 109, 110, 113, figs. 10-11
Syn.: Ostertagia bohmei Gebauer, 1932
systematics
Ostertagia spiculoptera
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79, 80
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Capreolus capreolus: " " "
Ostertagia spiculoptera
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 119, 120
as syn. of Spiculopteragia spiculoptera
Ostertagia tarandi n. sp.
Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 127-128, 135, 1 fig.; English summ.
reindeer: Ved Statens Veterinaerklinikk
Ostertagia (O.). tarandi Hellesnes, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 352
Ostertagia (O.) tatiani n. sp.
Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 553, 554-555, 556, 557, fig. 2
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
Ostertagia taurica nov. sp.
Kadenatsii, A.N.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 227-251, pls. 2-3
Capreolus capreolus: Crimea
Ovis musimon: "
Ostertagia taurica Kadenazii et Andreeva, 1956 [?nom. nud.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480
ruminants

Ostertagia tricuspis Marotel, 1910

Akhtar, S.A., 1937 b, 270-272, figs. 10-12
sheep: Kabul, India [new locality]
Balozet, L., 1922 a, 821
sheep: Maroc
Calzada, V.C., 1931 b, 162, 163, fig. 1
ovinos: Uruguay
Calzada, V.C., 1932 a, 105, 106, 1 fig.
ovinos
Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 53
mouton: France
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 45
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 133
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 111, 112, 113
as syn. of O. (Marshallagia) marshalli
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 e, 27
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 53
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 197, 209

Ostertagia trifurcata.-- Continued.

Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 11, 23, 58, 117, pl. 14, figs. 81-83
Ovis aries: Estados Unidos; Europa
Capra hircus: Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 5, 94, 95, 99-100, 104, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441
Syn.: Ostertagia pinnata Daubney, 1933
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Bos taurus
Rupicapra rupicapra
Rangifer tarandus
Damaliscus albifrons
Pseudois nahura
Camelus dromedarius
Tulabaev, B., 1956 a, 48, 50
treatment, sheep
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 32
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
Watanabe, S., 1960 b, 1347
livestock
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 7
Schaf (Labmagen, Dunndarm)
Ziege
Whitlock, H.V., 1957 b, 7, 8
carneros: Ecuador
Whitlock, H.V., 1959 a, 312, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3D
identification of first stage larvae, sheep
Whitlock, J.H., 1949 a, 158, 167
nutrition and development of parasites
Wilson, A.L.; Morgan, D.O.; Parnell, I.W.; and Rayski, C., 1953 a, 181
Argyllshire hill farm
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 125
sheep
goat
Zakula, S.; et al., 1962 a, 257; English summ.
control, sheep
Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 38, 39, 66-68, figs. 45-50
Pologne

Ostertagia tundra Gnedina and Antipin, 1933
Pushmenkov, E.P., 1937 a, 551, 552
reindeer: Obdorsk tundra (River Ob)
Ostertagia tundra
Shishkin, G.N., 1937 a, 609
Ostertagia tundra
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
as syn. of Skrjabinagia tundra (Gnedina et Antipin, 1934)
Ostertagia tundra
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 95, 116-117, 434, pl. 76, fig. 1-3
Rangifer tarandus: Russia

Ostertagia turkestanica Petrov and Shakhovtseva, 1926

Ostertagia turkestanica n. sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 82-85, 87, figs. 1-4
sheep

Daubney, R., 1933 b, 238, 239
Dikmans, G., 1931 k, 4
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 7, 42, 46
Gushanskaia, L.K.; and Kriukova, K.A., 1930 a, 80, 83
[sheep]: Uzbekistan
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries

Ostertagia turkestanica.-- Continued.

Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 129, 133
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 96
as syn. of Ostertagia circumcincta
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1928 a, 527-530
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 21, 26, 68, 81, 98-102, figs. 26-29
Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 12, 33, 38
as syn. of.O. circumcincta
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 726, 814
Ovis aries: Asien (Turkestan)
Capra hircus: " "

Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99
as syn. of O. circumcincta
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 21, 23, 27, 29, 32

Ostertagia volgaensis nov. sp.
Tomskikh, P.P., 1938 a, 139, 140-141, 142, figs. 1, 2
[sheep]: Yaroslav district
Ostertagia (Grosspiculagia) volgaensis Tomskikh, 1938
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 356
Ostertagia volgensis [sic]
Trach, V.N., 1957 b, 109-110, fig. 2
sheep (intestine)
Ostertagia volgensis
Trach, V.N., 1958 a, 900
sheep: Crimean highlands
Ostertagia (Ostertagia) wuhingensis n. sp.
Ling, M.T.; and Chow, S.C., 1960 a, 114-117, pl., figs. 1-8
Ovis aries (abomasum): Wuhing, Chekiang, China

Ostertagiasis

Andrews, W.H., 1930 a, 106
effect of diet
Badanin, N.V., (1934 a), 73-74
Hernandez Briceno, A., 1936 a, 30-31
bovines in Venezuela
Rubino, M.C.; and Calzada, V.C., 1933 a, 716-745
sheep in Uruguay
Taylor, E.L., 1934 b, 192-208
epidemiology, sheep
Taylor, E.L., 1934 g, 474, 476
egg-worm ration, sheep

Ostertagiella n. g.
Andreeva, N.K., 1956 a, 18-19
type: O. occidentalis [nomen nudum]
Ostertagiella Andreeva, 1956
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 480-481
Ostertagiella sp.
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Ostertagiella sp.
Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 343
bovine cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakhstan
Ostertagiella arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
Ostertagiella argunica (Rudakov, 1935) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
Ostertagiella bakuriani (Schischkin, 1937) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
Ostertagiella bisonis (Chapin, 1925) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482
Ostertagiella buriatica (Konstantinova, 1934) comb. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 482

Oswaldocruzia.-- Continued.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 n, 95
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 h, 86
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 406-407
synonymy
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 76
Isaichikov, I.M., (1928 f), 15
Lent, H; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 6
Trichostrongylinae
type species: O. subauricularis (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1917
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 12-13, 21
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 149, 150
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 25, 26
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 25-26
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 309-315
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 408
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 192, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8, 9, 13, 20, 53
type: O. subauricularis (Rudolphi, 1819) Travassos, 1917
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
diagnosis
type: O. subauricularis (Rud.)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 161, 162-166, 176, 178, 181, 185, 190, 379, 382, 410
type: O. subauricularis (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1917
Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 390
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 116, 126-127

Oswaldocruzia n. subgen.
Morishita, 1926 a, 13, 21
type: O. (O.) subauricularis (Rud.)
Oswaldocruzia subgen.
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37
Trichostrongylinae, Oswaldocruzia

Oswaldocruzia sp. (spp.)

Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 136, 138
Lacerta agilis: Saratov Oblast
Behrens, W., 1956 a, 132, 139
R[ana] temporia
Bufo vulgaris
Triturus taeniatus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 27, 35, fig. 35 D
Kastak, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
Salmo trutta m. lacustris: Slovakia
S. t. m. fario: Slovakia
Khera, S., [1959 b], 6
Bufo melanostictus (intestine): Jeolikote, Naini Tal, [India]
Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
Lal, M.B., 1942 b, 345
Bufo melanostictus: Lucknow, India
Leiper, R.T. in Hamerton, A.E., 1934 c, 419
Rana tigrina: London Zoological Gardens
Lucker, J.T., 1936 b, 166-168, fig. 8
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 87
frog: Madras
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Bufo sp.: Egypt
B. viridis: "
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 243, 253
Eurycea gutto-lineata: North Carolina
Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
probably Oswaldocruzia leidyi
Terrapene carolina: Ohio

Oswaldocruzia sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Bufo viridis: Turkey
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 439, 440, 441, fig. 71B
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 498
sp. of Dikmans, 1932 as syn. of O. (Bialata) sp. Dikmans, 1932
Skrjabin, K.I. et al., [1953 a], 498
species of Lal, 1942
Bufo melanostictus: India
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 185, 454, pl. 131, figs. 2-3
Bufonidae: Africa do Sul
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 166, 185, 455
Pelodera sp. Decker, 1928 in Dikmans, 1932 as syn. of O. sp. Dikmans, 1932
Hyla sp.: Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 630
Bufo marinus: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1942 a, 282
Bufo paracnemis: Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 246
Hyla boans: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 39-40, 42, fig. 4a-b
? species of Dikmans, 1932 in Bialata subgen.
measurements
frog: Mongoro, East Africa
Hyla (sp?): Europe
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
? sp. of Travassos, et al.
Hyla boans: Brazil
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
? sp. of Walton, 1935
frogs: Africa
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
? sp. of Rankin, 1937
Eurycea longicauda gutto-lineata: USA

Oswaldocruzia agamae n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 7-8, pl. 2, figs. 1,2
Agama colonorum
Oswaldocruzia agamae Sandground
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Oswaldocruzia agamae
Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 468, fig. 398 (1, 2)
Agama colonorum
Oswaldocruzia agamae Sandground
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
[To Amphiophilus]
Oswaldocruzia agamae Sandground, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 159, 160, 163
as syn. of Amphibiophilus agamae (Sandground, 1929)
Oswaldocruzia auricularis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 34
Oswaldocruzia auricularis (Zed.)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1922 a, 273
Bufo viridis
Oswaldocruzia auricularis (Zed., 1800)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 o, 99, 100
Lacerta vivipara: Arkhangel'sk

Oswaldocruzia auricularis
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 321

Oswaldocruzia bialata (Molin, 1860) Travassos, 1917

Oswaldocruzia bialata (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73

Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 990
Rana terrestris (intestine):
R. temporaria "
R. esculenta "

Oswaldocruzia denudata
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 165, 172, 451
Tropidonotus tessellatus: Europa
Oswaldocruzia denudata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Tropidonotus tessellatus

Oswaldocruzia dispar (Dujardin, 1845) Travassos, 1917

Oswaldocruzia dispar (Dujardin, 1845) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73

Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
reptile: Leningrad
Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219
Anguis fragilis: Leningrad oblast
Markowski, S., 1933 a, 110
Vipera berus var. prester: Ile de Hel
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 55, 118
Anguis fragilis: Europa
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
species inquir.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 172, 451, 452
Anguis fragilis: Europa
Vipera berus prester: "
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 37-38
as syn. of Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782) Trav., 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Anguis fragilis

Oswaldocruzia (O.) euryceae n. sp.
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125, 128-130, 143, figs. 9-12 (pl. 2)
Eurycea guttolineata: Macon, Georgia

Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917

Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73

Baer, J.G., 1932 b, 52
Rana temporaria
Rana agilis
Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
Rana agilis
R. arborea meridionalis
both from Bordeaux
Baylis, H.A., 1927 i, 271-275
"pwdre ser"
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Bufo vulgaris
Rana temporaria
Molge vulgaris
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Malayan reptiles

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 384-385
frogs: Europe
toads: "
newts: "
salamanders: Europe
lizards: "
Bufo melanostictus: Nankouri, Nicobar Is.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
newt: Westmorland, British Isles
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 575
Bufo melanostictus: India
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 86
Rana temporaria
Rana sp.
Anguis fragilis

Oswaldocruzia filiformis.-- Continued.

Capuse, I.; and Dancau, D., 1957 b, 147, 149
Rana ridibunda
R. temporaria
Bombina bombina
Bufo vulgaris
Hyla arborea
all from Republique Populaire Roumaine
Dinnik, Iu. A., 1926 a, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Rana macrocnemis: Gwileti (Route Militaire Georgienne)
Dubinina, M.N., 1950 c, 322-324
Rana ridibunda: Volga delta
Dubinina, M.N., [1954 a], 180
frogs: maritime region Volga Delta
Natrix natrix: "
Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1953 a, 245
Salamandra salamandra: environs de Bielsko
Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., [1954 a], 215
Salamandra salamandra: Poland
Holly, M., 1929 a, 336-339
Triturus vulgaris
Salamandra atra
S. salamandra
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
Bufo bufo
Bufo viridis
Hyla arborea
Bombina bombina
Pelobates fuscus
Anguis fragilis
Lacerta viridis
L. muralis
Isaichikov, I.M., 1923 c, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Rana arvalis isaitshikowi: Gouvernement Archangelsk
Bufo viridis: Krim (Stadt Kertsh)
Rana ridibunda: Gouvernement Moskau
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 b, 35
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 61-159
Bufo viridis
B. vulgaris
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. ridibunda
Rana arvalis isaichikovi
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 a, 162, 165
Lacerta agilis exigua: northern Siberia
Rana arvalis altaica: "
[Reptilia]: "
[Amphibia]: "
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 b, 240, 241, 250
Lacerta agilis exigua: western Siberia
Rana arvalis altaica: "
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 o, 106
Rana temporaria (intestine): Moskva
Bufo b. bufo " "
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 p, 123
Crimea
Isaichikov, I.M.; and Zakharov, N.P., 1929 a, 53
Rana esculenta
John, B., 1957 b, 61-68, figs. 1-24
chromosomes
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227
Rana esculenta: Poland
R. terrestris: "
Bufo bufo: "
B. viridis: "
Hyla arborea: "
Pelobates fuscus: "
Layman, E.M., 1927 c, 158
Lacerta vivipara: Moskva government
Anguis fragilis: "
Lees, E., 1962 a, 95, 97
Rana temporaria (small intestine): Huddersfield, Yorkshire

Oswaldocruzia filiformis.-- Continued.
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Crimea, European Russia
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Crimea, European Russia
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23 (? filiformis)
Bufo americanus: Brazil Zool. Gard.
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24 (= O. insulae)
Bufo bufo: Europe
B. b. formosus: Japan
B. crucifer: Brazil
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: Burma; French Indo-China
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
B. spp.?: "
Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 591
Hyla arborea = H. viridis: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis: Europe
R. a. isaitschikovi: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 e, 685
Rana dalmatina (? = R. agilis): Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta; Europe
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = R. platyrrhinus: Europe
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
toads, frogs, lizards

Oswaldocruzia fuellebornii n. sp.
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a. 137-138, figs. 5-7
Bufo viridis: Ukraine

Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952

Oswaldocruzia goezei Skrjabin et Schulz, 1952 [new name]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S. in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 492
Bufo bufo: Europe

Bozhkov, D.K., 1957 a, 501, 505, 507, 513, 516; German sum.
Rana ridibunda: Sofia
Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 991
Pelobates fuscus (intestine)
Bufo bufo "
both from Kaliningrad oblast
Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
Bufo viridis: Lublin
Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 435, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublin
Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
Rana terrestris: Lublin
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
Sakhalin
Milogradova, G.P.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254
Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
Sharpilo, V.P., 1959 c, 61
Vipera berus: Ukraine
Sharpilo, V.P., 1961 a, 88
Lacerta agilis: Ukraine
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b, 610-613, figs. 355-356
Bufo vulgaris
B. formosanus
B. viridis
Rana rugosa
R. esculenta
R. ridibunda
R. temporaria

Oswaldocruzia goezei.-- Continued.
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1954 b.-- Continued.
Hyla harborea
Pelobates fuscus
Salamandra atra
S. maculosa
Bufo melanostictus
Bombinator igneus
Lissotriton punctatum
Molge vulgaris
Anguis fragilis
Lacerta viridis
L. muralis
Taranko, H., 1958 a, 675
Triturus vulgaris: Lublin
Taranko-Tulecka, H., 1959 a, 424-425, 426, 429
Triturus vulgaris: Lublin

Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia) heparia n. sp.
Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 143, 144-145, 154, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Canton
Oswaldocruzia heparia
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: China

Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia) hoepplii Hsu, 1935

Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia) hoepplii n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 580-582, 598, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Tonkin, French Indo-China

Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 144, 145-146, 154, figs. 5-6
Bufo melanostictus: Canton
Rana rugulosa: "
Kaloula pulchra: "
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 79, 80, 82
Rana limnocharis: Pehpei, Szechwan, China
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 181, 454, pl. 132, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Tonkin, Indo-China
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: China; French Indo-China
Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 40
Kaloula pulchra: China
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Rana limnocharis: China
Bufo melanostictus: Formosa
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 a, 142, 149-151, figs. 4-6
Bufo melanostictus: Taihoku

Oswaldocruzia indica n. sp.
Lal, M.B., 1944 a, 104-105, figs. 1-4
Bufo melanostictus: Lucknow
Rana cyanophlyctis: "
Oswaldocruzia (O.) insulae n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 14-15, 21, 25, 27, pl. 3, figs. 30-36
Bufo formosus
Rana rugosa
Oswaldocruzia insulae Morishita
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Oswaldocruzia insulae
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Bufo formosus
Rana rugosa
Oswaldocruzia insulae
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 725
Oswaldocruzia insulae
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 163, 165, 169, 171
as syn. of O. filiformis (Goeze, 1782)
Oswaldocruzia insulae
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 231
Oswaldocruzia insulae Morishita, 1926
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements

Oswaldocruzia ivanizkii nom. nov.
Sudarikov, V.E., 1951 a, 328
new name for Oswaldocruzia skrjabini Ivanizky, 1940

Oswaldocruzia leidyi Travassos, 1917

Oswaldocruzia leidyi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73

Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 627, 628
nomen nudum
tortoise
? Cistudo carolina
? Hyla carolinensis
Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 505, 515
Scaphiopus holbrookii: North Carolina
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 56
Houston, Texas and vicinity
Harwood, P.D., 1936 a, 694, 695, 696-697
effect of soil types on parasitic helminths
Leiolopisma laterale: Houston
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
McKnight, T.J., 1959 a, 1106
Graptemys pseudogeographica
Trionyx ferox emoryi
both from Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13, 15
Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
O. sp., probably O. leidyi
Terrapene carolina: Ohio
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 94, 99
Bufo fowleri: Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 3, 5, 8, 11, 26-29, pl. 6, figs. 32-37; pl. 7, figs. 38-42; pl. 8, figs. 43-47; pl. 9, figs. 48-53; pl. 10, figs. 54-57
Hyla carolinensis
Cistudo carolina
Bufo americanus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 25, 118
Cistudo carolina: North America
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 174-176, 179, 180, 452, 453, 455, pl. 126, figs. 1-6
Terrapaene carolina
Hyla carolinensis
Bufo americanus
Pseudacris feriarum (= Chorophilus nigritus)
Bufo lentigiosus americanus
Hyla cinerea
all from America do Norte
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230, 231
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 5
Pseudacris feriarum: Virginia
Bufo americanus: USA
Hyla cinerea: USA
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
Acris gryllus: USA
Bufo terrestris: USA
Rana catesbiana: "
Walton, A.C., 1941 a, 59
Rana clamitans: Machias, Maine
R. palustris: "
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo americanus: Brazil Zool. Gard.
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo terrestris: USA

Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Pseudacris nigrita feriarum: USA
Acris gryllus: USA
Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 592
Hyla cinerea: USA
Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: North America

Oswaldocruzia leidyi.-- Continued.
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
given as Oswaldocryzia
Rana clamitans: North America
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Cistudo carolina

Oswaldocruzia lenteixeirai n. sp.
Perez Vigueras, I., 1938 b, 502, 505-506, legend of pls. 3, 4, 6, pl. 3, figs. 5-6; pl. 4, figs. 4-5; pl. 6, fig. 3
Hyla septentrionalis: Santiago de las Vegas y Cojimar (Prov. de la Habana, Cuba)
Oswaldocruzia lenteixerai Vigueras, 1939
Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254
Rana dalmatina: Czechoslovakia
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Simpson, E.R., 1943 a, 172-173, 175, 178, 179, pl. figs. 1-4; figs. 13-15
Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
Hyla aurea: Sydney and Melbourne
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes Johnston and Simpson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 63, 65-66, figs. 6-7
Hyla peroni: Australia
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla aurea: Australia
Oswaldocruzia limnodynastes
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Hyla peroni: Australia
Oswaldocruzia lopesi n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1938 a, 455-460, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, fig. 1; pl. 3, figs. 1-7
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Oswaldocruzia lopesi Freitas & Lent, 1938
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 313, 314-315
Oswaldocruzia lopesi Freitas and Lent, 1938
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Oswaldocruzia loveridgei spec. nov.
Sandground, J.H., 1936i, 351-353, figs. 9-13
Saiphos kilimensis: Mt. Mbololo, Taita, Kenya
Oswaldocruzia ? loveridgei Sandground, 1936
Baylis, 1939 d, 627
Mabuya sp.: Tshela, Mayumbe Forest, Belgian Congo
Oswaldocruzia loveridgei
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 164, 184-185, 450, pl. 136B, figs. 1-5
Siaphos kilimensis: Kenya, Africa

Oswaldocruzia malayana sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 624-628, figs. 7-11
Heosemys grandis: Kedah, Federated Malay States
Oswaldocruzia malayana Baylis, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 383
Heosemys grandis
Oswaldocruzia malayana
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 163, 166, 186
as syn. of Trichoskrjabinia malayana (Baylis, 1933)

Oswaldocruzia mazzai Travassos, 1935

Oswaldocruzia mazzai n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 a, 345-346
Bufo sp.: Jujuy

Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a, 196, 200-202, figs. 4-16
Bufo paracnemis: Paraguay

Oswaldocruzia mazzai.-- Continued.
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 a.-- Continued.
Leptodactylus bufonius: Paraguay
L. ocellatus: "
Bufo marinus: Argentina
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 313, 314
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 181-182, 454, pl. 133, figs. 1-4; pl. 134, figs. 1-6
Bufo marinus: Republica Argentina
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo spp.?: Argentina
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo marinus: Argentina
B. paracnemis: Paraguay
Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
Leptodactylus bufonius: Paraguay
L. ocellatus: "

Oswaldocruzia melanosticti sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1960 c, 745, 748-750, figs. 8-14
Bufo melanostictus (small intestine)
Rana tigrina "
both from East Pakistan
Oswaldocruzia minuta n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1941 e, 418-419, figs. a-c
Acris gryllus: Terre Haute, Indiana
Oswaldocruzia minuta
Walton, A.C., 1946 e, 19
Acris gryllus: USA

Oswaldocruzia molgeta Lewis, 1928

Oswaldocruzia molgeta n. sp.
Lewis, E.A., 1928 c, 113-116, figs. 1-3
Molge vulgaris
M. palmata

Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Hsu, H.F.; and Chow, C.Y., 1938 a, 117-118, 119, pl. 11, fig. 6
Molge vulgaris: Rossitten, Kurische Nehrung, Germany
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 220, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230
Triturus vulgaris (small intestine): Poland
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Molge vulgaris
M. palmata
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 164, 165, 177-178, 456, pl. 127, figs. 3-5
Molge vulgaris: Europe
M. palmata
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements
Triturus helveticus: Wales
T. vulgaris: "

Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) natalensis n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38-40, 42, figs. 3a-b
Rana delalandii: Natal, Africa
Oswaldocruzia natalensis Walton
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 726
[? to Amphiophilus]
Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) natalensis Walton, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 159, 162, 164, 166
as syn. of Amphibiophilus natalensis (Walton, 1935)
Oswaldocruzia peipingensis n. sp.
Chow, C.T., 1940 b, 292-294, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Bufo bufo gargarizans: Peiping
Oswaldocruzia peipingensis
Li, S.Y.; and Hsu, H.F., 1951 a, 32, 33, 34, 36
Bufo b. gargarizans: Peiping
Oswaldocruzia peipingensis
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo gargarizans: China

Oswaldocruzia pipiens Walton, 1929

Oswaldocruzia pipiens n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230-231, pl. 17, figs. 11-15
Rana pipiens
R. palustris
Leptodactylus sp.

Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Terrapene carolina triunguis
T. ornata
Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 515
Pseudacris brimleyi
Rana catesbeiana
R. sphenocephala
Bufo fowleri
Scaphiopus holbrookii
Hyla crucifer
all from North Carolina
Fischthal, J.H., 1955 b, 47
Desmognathus f. fuscus: Promised Land State Park, Pike County, Pennsylvania
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 56-57, 65, 66, pl. 5, figs. 3-6
Bufo terrestris
B. valliceps
Rana palustris
R. sphenocephala
Leiolopisma laterale
Eumeces fasciatus
Terrapene carolina triunguis
T. ornata
Hyla cinerea
Sceloporus undulatus
Rana sylvatica
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 190, 243, 260
Plethodon glutinosus: North Carolina

Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146, 148
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Plethodon cinereus
Hyla crucifer
Rana clamitans
R. palustris
R. sylvatica
Bufo fowleri
all from Massachusetts
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 166, 176, 178-180, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, pl. 128, figs. 1-4; pl. 129, figs. 1-5
Rana pipiens
R. palustris
Bufo terrestris
B. valliceps
Rana sphenocephala
R. sylvatica
Leiolepisma laterale
Eumeces fasciatus
Terrapaene carolina triunguis
T. ornata
Hyla cinerea
? H. carolinensis
Leptodactylus sp.
Sceloporus undulatus
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 17-18, 19
Rana catesbeiana: Oklahoma
Rana spp.: "
Bufo woodhousei: near Norman, Oklahoma
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47-48
Bufo quercicus
B. valliceps
B. terrestris

Oswaldocruzia pipiens.-- Continued.
Walton, A.C., 1938 a.-- Continued.
Hyla cinerea
Rana sphenocephala
R. sylvatica
all from USA
Walton, A.C., 1941 a, 59
Bufo americanus: Machias, Maine
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo americanus: Brazil Zoological Gardens
B. fowleri: USA
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo quercicus: USA
B. terrestris: "
B. valliceps: "
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo woodhousei: USA
Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Pseudacris brimleyi = P. occidentalis
Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 592
Hyla cinerea: USA
H. crucifer = H. pickeringii: Canada; USA
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: North America
given as Oswaldocryzia pipiens
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana sylvatica: USA
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Desmognathus fuscus: USA
Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
Plethedon cinereus: USA

Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) problematica n. sp.
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 140-141, figs. 14-16
Rana temporaria: Ukraine
Oswaldocruzia problematica Ivan.
Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 139
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
both from Klyazma River in region of Bolshev Biological Station
Oswaldocruzia semicircularis
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1934 c, 86, pl. 1, figs. 2-3
mounting technique
Oswaldocruzia skrjabini n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 731, 732, 733, figs. 20-25
Lacerta vivipera
Oswaldocruzia skrjabini n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 183-184, 451, pl. 121, figs. 5-6; pl. 130, figs. 1-4; pl. 131, fig. 1
Lacerta vivipara: Hamburgo, Allemanha
Oswaldocruzia skrjabini n. sp. [homonym]
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 138-139, figs. 8-10
Bufo viridis: Ukraine
Oswaldocruzia skrjabini
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Anguis fragilis
Lacerta viridis
L. taurica
all from Turkey
Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) socialis n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 15-17, 21, 26, 27, pl. 4 figs. 37-45
Rana japonica
R. nigromaculata
Oswaldocruzia socialis Morishita
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Oswaldocruzia socialis
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Rana japonica
R. nigromaculata
Oswaldocruzia socialis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 725
Oswaldocruzia socialis Morishita, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 163, 165, 172, 174
as syn. of Oswaldocruzia bialata (Molin, 1860)
Oswaldocruzia socialis
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
Oswaldocruzia socialis
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements

Oswaldocruzia subauricularis (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1917

Oswaldocruzia subauricularis (Rud., 1819) [new comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
Bufo musica
B. agua
B. cornuta
Cystignathus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
all from Brazil

Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. I, fig. 5
structure of spicule, diagnostic significance
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Baylis, H.A.: and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 184
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 42, 43, 44, 52, 53, figs. 6-10
Bufo marinus marinus (intestino delgado): Centroamerica
Caballero y C., E., [1950 a], 280-286, figs. 1-7
Bufo horribilis: Huixtla, Chiapas
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 90
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 408-410, 432, 433, pl. 6, figs. 25, 26
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
synonymy
Holly, M., 1929 a, 337, 338, 339, fig. 5
Bufo musica
B. marinus
Cystignathus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13, 15, 18
type of Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia)
Pearse, A.S., 1936 b, 46, 59
Bufo marinus: Chichen Itza, Yucatan
Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254
Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
Bombina variegata: "
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157; French sum.
Syns.: Strongylus subauricularis Rudolphi 1819
O. subauricularis Morishita 1926
Bufo viridis (small intestine): Albania
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 243, 248, 260
Necturus maculosus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 377
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 26, 29
Bufo musica
B. agua
B. ornato
Cystignathus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
all from Brazil
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1955 a, 279, 280, figs. 1-4
Enyalius catenatus: Brasil
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 c, 309-311, 312, figs. 1-2
Bufo marinus bimaculatus: Parana
Travassos, L.P., 1920 p, 193
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 11, 20-21, 53-54, 55, 118, pls. 9-10, figs. 67-72
Bufo lentiginosus (B. musicus)
B. agua

Oswaldocruzia subauricularis.-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g].-- Continued.
B. ornatus
Cystignathus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
all from Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 673, 674-675
Bufo musicus
B. marinus
B. ornatus
B. crucifer
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Ceratophrys cornuta
Hyla faber
Hyloides guntheri
Phylomedusa burmeisteri
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 3, 6, 163, 164, 166-168, 175, 182, 452, 454, 455, 456, pl. 115, figs. 1-2; pl. 116, figs. 1-4; pl. 117, figs. 1-4; pl. 118, figs. 1-6
Ceratophris cornuta
Bufo marinus
Bufo sp.
B. crucifer
Hyla faber
H. mesophaea
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri
Bufo lentigiosus? = B. musica
B. ornatus
Necturus maculatus?
Rana pipiens
all from Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 246
Bufo marinus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste Brasil
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230, 231, 232, pl. 18, figs. 19-21
Rana pipiens
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 41
Oswaldocruzia subgen.; measurements
= Strongylus auricularis Zed., 1800 ex. p.;
= S. subauricularis Rud., 1819
Bufo americanus: Brazil
B. crucifer: "
B. marinus: "
Ceratophrys cornuta: "
C. dorsata: "
Eleutherodactylus gollmeri: Brazil
Hyla faber: "
Leptodactylus ocellatus: "
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri: "
Rana pipiens: USA
Necturus maculosus: USA
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo americanus: Brazil, Zoological Gardens
B. crucifer: Brazil
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil; Mexico
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo spp.?: Argentina
Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Phyllomedusa burmeisteri: Brazil
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus pentadactylus abyrinthicus
L. pentadactylus
both from Brazil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127, fig. 76
type of genus
Bufo spp.
Ceratophrys sp.

Oswaldocruzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 g, 73
Oswaldocruzia subventricosa
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
to Bialata [subgen.]

Oswaldocruzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866) Travassos, 1917
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 22, 55, 118
Ceratophrys cornuta: Brasil
Oswaldocruzia subventricosa
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 673, 675, 686-687, fig.
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Bufo crucifer
Hylodes miliaris
Ceratophrys cornuta
Oswaldocruzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 3, 163, 164, 187
as syn. of Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
Oswaldocruzia subventricosa
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
Oswaldocruzia subventricosa
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
= Strongylus subventricosus Schneider, 1866
Bufo crucifer
Ceratophrys cornuta
Eleutherodactylus miliaris
Leptodactylus ocellatus
all from Brazil
Oswaldocruzia subventricosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 127
Ceratophrys cornuta
Oswaldocruzia torulosa [? n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 90
"this worm should not be placed in the genus Oswaldocruzia . . .should be included in the genus Molineus with the name Molineus torulosus (Molin, 1861)."
Oswaldocruzia (O.) ukrainae Iwanizky, 1928
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 139-140, figs. 11-13
Bufo viridis: Ukraine
Oswaldocruzia ukrainae Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 254-255, fig. 2
Bufo viridis: Czechoslovakia
Bombina variegata: "

Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia) waltoni Ingles

Oswaldocruzia (Oswaldocruzia) waltoni n. sp.
Ingles, L.G., 1936 a, 86, 87, 88-89, pl. 18, figs. 1, 6, 9, 11-13
Bufo boreas (intestine): California
Rana aurora " "

Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 94, 99
Hyla c. cinerea
H. avivoca
Rana pipiens
R. clamitans
all from Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.G.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 128, 129, 130, 143, figs. 13-16 (on pl. 2)
Bufo fowleri: Athens, Georgia
Rana pipiens: "
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 164, 183, 453, 454, pl. 135, figs. 1-5
Bufo boreas
Rana aurora
both from California
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 47
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo boreas: USA
B. fowleri: "
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana aurora: USA
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA

Oswaldocruzia wisei n. sp.
Philpot, F., 1922 a, 242-244, figs. 1-4
saki monkey
Oswaldocruzia wisei
Cameron, T.W.M., 1923 h, 88, 89, 90
as syn. of Molineus torulosus

Oswaldocruzia wisei Philpot, 1922
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Oswaldocruzia wisei
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 13
Oswaldocruzia wisei Philpot, 1922
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 76, 78
as syn. of Molineus elegans (Travassos, 1921)
Oswaldocruzia wisei Philpot
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 126
as syn. of Molineus torulosus (Molin)
Oswaldocruzia (Bialata) yezoensis n. sp.
Morishita, K., 1926 a, 17-18, 21, 26, 27, pl. 4, figs. 46-47
Rana temporaria
Oswaldocruzia yezoensis Morishita
Baylis, H.A., 1933 c, 628
Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 c, 384
Rana temporaria
Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 163, 165, 176-177, 452, pl. 127, figs. 1-2
Rana temporaria: Japan
Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 230
Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 38, 42
Bialata subgen.; measurements
Oswaldocruzia yezoensis
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 40
Rana temporaria: Japan
Oswaldocruziinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [? n. subfam.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 320, 322, 486, 488-500
includes: Oswaldocruzia Travassos, 1919; Trichoskrjabinia Travassos, 1937; Schulzia Travassos, 1937
Oswaldofilaria n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 d, 218-220
type: O. bacillaris (Molin, 1858) new comb.
Oswaldofilaria n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 h, 159
type sp.: O. bacillaris (Molin, 1858) n. comb.
Oswaldofilaria Travassos 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77
Onchocercidae, Oswaldofilariinae; key
Oswaldofilaria Travassos, 1933
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
Filariinae
Oswaldofilaria
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 184
key
Oswaldofilaria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 67
Filariinae; key
?Oswaldofilaria sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 395
Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Surinam
Oswaldofilaria sp.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109T
Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858) n. comb. (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1933 d, 218-219, fig. 1
Syn.: Filaria bacillaris Molin
Caiman sclerops (parois du thorax)

Oswaldofilaria bacillaris (Molin, 1858) n. comb. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1933 h, 159-161, 163, 164, pl. 31, figs. 1-3; pl. 32, figs. 4-5; pl. 33, fig. 10
Syns.: Filaria bacillaris Molin, 1858; Filaria bacillaris Diesing, 1861
Caiman sclerops: Rio de Janeiro
Champsa nigra: "
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain and Vuylsteke, 1937) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 d, 439-442, pl. 1, figs. 1-6, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
Syns.: Filaria multipapilla Molin, 1858, pro parte; Breinlia brevicaudata Rodhain and Vuylsteke, 1937
Iguana tuberculata: Ilha de Marajo, Estado do Para, Brasil
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata
Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 79-80
Iguana iguana rhinolopha: Acapulco, Gro., Mexico
Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata (Rodhain y Vuylsteke, 1937) Freitas y Lent, 1937
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 148-149
Ctenosaura sp.: Guatemala; Salvador
Oswaldofilaria chlamyodsauri (Breinl) [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183, 185, figs. 1-2
Syns: Filaria chlamydosauri Breinl 1913; Foleyella chlamydosauri (Breinl) Yorke and Maplestone 1926
Amphibolurus barbatus: Eidsvold
A. muricatus: Burnett River, Queensland
Chlamydosaurus kingii: Eidsvold
Culex fatigans: Burnett River, Queensland
Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri Mackerras (1953)
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333, 339
Amphibolurus barbatus
Chlamydosaurus kingi
Culex fatigans (fat body)
C. annulirostirs (fat body)
Aedes spp.
Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri (Breinl)
Mackerras, M.J., 1953 a, 1-3
transmission by mosquitoes
Culex fatigans
C. annulirostris
Chlamydosaurus kingii
Amphibolurus barbatus
Oswaldofilaria chlamydosauri (Breinl)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 441-442
Oswaldofilariinae n. subfam.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 176, 182, 183
key
includes Conispiculum Pandit, Pandit et Iyer, 1929; Piratuba Freitas et Lent, 1941; Oswaldofilaria Travassos, 1933
Oswaldofilariinae Chabaud et Choquet 1953
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 76,77
Onchocercidae; key
Oswaldofilariinae
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 15
Oswaldofilariinae [sp.]
Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 d, 805
"la microfilaire semble avoir ete decrite par Smith des 1910 [Filaria mitchelli], et attribue par erreur a P[iratuba] mitchelli"

Oswaldonema Travassos, 1927

Oswaldonema n. gen.
Travassos, L.P., 1927 b, 52-53
tod: O. cruzi n. sp.

Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
key

Oswaldonema.-- Continued.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 90
rabbits and hares
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580, table 2
Heligmosominae
type species: O. cruzi Trav., 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 f, 322-323
type: O. cruzi Trav., 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 g, 42
Heligmosominae; diagnosis
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 15, 20, 29, 356, 398-399
Oswaldoneminae
type: O. cruzi Trav., 1927
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437

Oswaldonema cruzi n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1927 b, 53-54, 2 figs.
Agouti paca
Oswaldonema cruzi Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c table 2
Agouti paca
Oswaldonema cruci [sic for cruzi] Trav., 1927
Teixeira de Freitas and Lent, 1937 f, 323-325, figs. 1-5
Agouti paca: Etat Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Oswaldonema cruzi
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1937 g 43-44, 46, 47, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-5
Agouti paca: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Oswaldonema cruzi Travassos, 1927 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VII, 11, 399-400, 402, 429, pl. 288, figs. 1-5; pl. 289, fig. 1; pl. 290, figs. 3-4
Syn.: O. oswaldonema Trav. & Darriba, 1929 (erro)
Agouti paca: Est. do Rio, Brasil
Oswaldonema oswaldonema [n. sp. in error for O. cruzi Trav., 1927]
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 437
Oswaldonema oswaldonema [n. sp. in error for O. cruzi Trav., 1927]
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 567
Oswaldonema oswaldonema Travassos & Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 399
error for O. cruzi Trav., 1927
Oswaldoneminae n. sub-fam.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 31, 32, 304, 398
Trichostrongylidae
type: Oswaldonema Travassos, 1927
Oswaldonematinae [sic for Oswaldoneminae] Travassos, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 514, 516, 580-582
key
includes: Oswaldonema Travassos, 1927; Heligmoskrjabinia Freitas et Lent, 1937
Oswaldostrongylus n.g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 249-250, chart 1
tod: O. cruzi n. sp.
Oswaldostrongylus Lent and Freitas
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580
Trichostrongylinae
Oswaldostrongylus Lent and Freitas, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 28, 33, 201, 209
type: O. cruzi Lent & Freitas, 1934
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, 250-251, pl. 46, figs. 7-9; pl. 47, figs. 10-12
Tinamus solitarius: Serra do Tingua, Estado do Rio, Brasil
Oswaldostrongylus cruzi Lent & Freitas, 1934
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 201, 209, 449
Tinamus solitarius: Brasil
Otophocaenurus n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 37, 38, 39, 40
Pseudaliidae, Stenurinae
tod: O. oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
Otophocoenurus [sic for Otophocaenurus]
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 21
Otophocaenurus Skrjabin, 1942
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
as syn. of Pharurus Leuckart, 1848
Otophocaenurus oserskoi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 38, 40
Delphinoptera leucos (auditory organ): Sakhalin Isle
Otophocaenurus oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 301
Syn.: Pharurus oserskoiaae (Skrjabin, 1942) Dougherty, 1949
Otophocaenurus oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
Deliamure, S.L.; and Kleinenberg, S.E., [1959 a] 125
Delphinapterus leucas: Barents and Kara seas
Otophocaenurus oserskoi
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 482
Sakhalin
Otostrongylus n. gen.
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 142-153
tod: O. circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) n. comb.
Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylinae Leiper, 1907; key
Syn.: Kutassicaulus Skrjabin, 1933
Otostrongylus
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 220
key
type: O. circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) de Bruyn, 1933
Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 7-V.c 8
Metastrongylinae
Syn.: Kutassicaulus Skrjabin
Otostrongylus andreewaae (Skriabin, 1933) emend. nov.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 86, 87
Phoca hispida ochotensis
P. h. pomororum
Otostrongylus andreewae (Skriabin, 1933, n. emend) Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1935
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 95-96
[Emended from Otostrongylus andreewaae of Dougherty & Herman, 1947]
Otostrongylus andreewoi (Skrjabin) [? n. comb.]
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8, V.c 9, V.c 41, fig. 355
Phoca hispida: Ochotskisches und Weisses Meer

Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) de Bruyn 1933

Otostrongylus circumlitus (Railliet, 1899) n. comb. (tod)
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 143-148, figs. 1-8
Syn.: Strongylus circumlitus Railliet, 1899
Phoca vitulina (Bronchien, Lungen, der rechten Halfte des Herzens u. der A. pulmonalis): Baie de Somme (Nordfrankreich), hollandische Kuste

Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1960 a, 119; English sum.
Phoca vitulina largha: Sea of Japan
van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., 1959 a, 59
Phoca vitulina (lungs (bronchi)): Texal Island, Dutch Waddenzee

Otostrongylus circumlitis.-- Continued.
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 262-266, pl. figs. 176-179
Syn.: Kutassicaulus andreewoi Skrjabin, 1933
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 86
Phoca v. vitulina
van Haaften, J.L., 1962 a, 139
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
Kahl, W., 1936 a, 295-297, fig. 1
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 482: Sakhalin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8, V.c 9, V.c 41, fig. 354
Phoca vitulina: N. Frankreich, holl. Kuste
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands

Oxyascaridae n. fam.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 17
type genus: Oxyascaris n.g.
Oxyascaridae Travassos, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
Oxyascaridae Trav.
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
Oxyascaridae
Travassos, L.P., 1924 e, 153
Oxyascaridae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214
Oxyascarididae (Travassos, 1920)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 493-494
Includes; Oxyascaridinae Freitas, 1958; Megalobatrachonematinae Freitas, 1958

Oxyascaridinae Freitas, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 494
Includes: Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920, gen. tipo; Pteroxyascaris Freitas, 1958
Oxyascaris n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 18
Oxyascaridae n. fam.
tod: O. oxyascaris n. sp.
Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
type: O. oxyascaris Travassos
Oxyascaris Trav.
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
Oxyascaris
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 495
especie tipo: Oxyascaris oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
Oxyascaris
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 213-214
type: O. oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
Oxyascaris [sp.]
Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 318
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Oxyascaris [sp.]
Travassos, L., 1941 e, 631
Hyla nasica
Leptodactylus ocellatus
both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Oxyascaris necopinus sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 499-502, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, pl. 5, figs. 15-19; pl. 6, fig. 20; pl. 7, figs. 21-23; pl. 8, figs. 24-25; pl. 9, figs. 26-29
Leptodactylus sibilatrix: Mato Grosso
L. ocellatus: Sao Paulo
Pleurodema diplolistris: Salvador, Bahia
Oxyascaris oxyascaris n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 18-19, pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Drymobius bifossatus
Oxyascaris oxyascaris Travassos, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 495-499, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. 3, figs. 7-10; pl. 4, figs. 11-14
Dryadophis bifossatus: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Leimadophis poecilogyrus: "
Herpetodryas carinatus: "
Oxyascaris oxyascaris
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214, fig. 145
type of genus
Drymobius bifossatus
Oxyascaris similis n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 e, 19-20, pl. 3, figs. 1-2; pl. 4-6
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Bufo sp.
Oxyascaris similis Trav.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 673, 674
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Bufo crucifer
B. marinus
Hyla faber
Oxyascaris similis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8
Leptodactylus ocellatus (intestine)
Bufo crucifer
B. marinus
Hyla faber
all from Brazil
Oxyascaris similis
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo crucifer: Brazil
Oxyascaris similis
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
Oxyascaris similis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Bufo sp.

Oxynema von Linstow 1899

Oxynema [n. gen.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 19-20
type O. rectum

de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 19, 21, 115, 116, 117
type sp.: O. crassispiculum [?]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 10, 11, 12, 51, 52
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 14-15
type: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino)
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 437
Syn.: Numidica Barreto, 1919 nov. syn.
contains: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889); O. boueti (Gendre, 1911); O. numidica (Seurat, 1915) nov. comb.; O. monodi (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.; O. suricattae (Monnig, 1931) nov. comb.; O. laata (Mazhar, 1933) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 596
systematics
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 272, 273, 275, 281, 303, 305
Subuluridae, Numidinae; key
Syns.: Heterakis; Subulura; Allodapa p.p. de los autores
type: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino 1889) Barreto, 1917
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Travassos, L.P., 1920 f, 41, 44
Travassos, L,P., 1920 h, 64
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 226, 230-231
type: O. crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889)

Oxynema sp.
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Alberta
Oxynema alata (Mazhar, 1933) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438-439
Syn.: Numidica alata Mazhar, 1933
Vulpes vulpes: Aligarh, India
Oxynema alata
Inglis, W.G., 1960 c, 135
Syn.: Subulura vulpis Khera, 1956
Oxynema bioccai n. sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 288-299, figs. 1-2 C-D
Xerus rutilus

Oxynema boueti (Gendre, 1911)

Oxynema boueti (Gendre, 1911)[?n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305

de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 118, 120-121, pl. 20, figs. 1, 6
Xerus erythropus
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 52-53, 53-54, pl. 21, figs. 1-6
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 a, 288, 291, 292, 293, fig. 2A-B
Xerus erythropus
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 64-65
Xerus erythropus
Sciurus annulatus
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syns.: Heterakis boueti Gendre, 1911; Subulura boueti Travassos, 1913; Oxynema boueti Railliet & Henry, 1914; Numidica boueti Baylis, 1930
Xerus erythropus: Africa
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 179, 181
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 280, 305, 320, 325, pl. 5, fig. 6
Syns.: Heterakis boueti Gendre 1911; Subulura (Oxynema) boueti (Gendre) Railliet y Henry 1913; Ascaris uncinata Rudolphi 1819:; Subulura boueti (Gendre) Travassos 1913
Xerus erythropus: Dahomey (Africa)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Xerus erythropus
Yorke, W .; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 231, fig. 158 B
Xerus erythropus

Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889)

Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889) [?n. comb.]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305

de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 118-120, pl. 20, fig. 7
Vulpes zerda
Vulpes vulpes var. aegyptiaca
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 52-53, pl. 21, fig. 7
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Baylis, H.A., ; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
Syn.: O. rectum v. Linstow, 1899
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 c, 280-281
foxes: SSSR
Freund, L., 1930 c, 106, fig. 45
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 432-434, figs. 1-4
Syns.: Heterakis crassispiculum Sonsino, 1889; Oxynema rectum von Linstow, 1899
Vulpes sp.
Canis megalotis
C. vulpecula
Vulpes bengalensis
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 179, 181
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 273, 280, 281, 305, 319, 323, pl. 3, fig. 5
Syns.: Heterakis crassispiculum Sonsino 1889;

Oxynema crassispiculum.-- Continued.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a.-- Continued.
Oxynema rectum v. Linstow, 1899; Subulura (Oxynema) recta (Linstow) Railliet y Henry 1913; Subulura (Oxynema) crassispiculum (Sonsino) Railliet y Henry 1913
Vulpes zerda: Egipto (Africa)
V. vulpes var. aegyptiaca: Egipto (Africa)
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Fennecus zerda: Egypt
Vulpes vulpes: "
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Megalotis cerdo
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230, fig. 158 A
type of genus
Vulpes spp.

Oxynema monodi (Baylis, 1930) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syns.: Numidica monodi Baylis, 1930; Numidica menodi Skrjabin, 1949 lapsus
Numida meleagris galeata: near Bamako on the Niger, Africa
Oxynema numidica (Seurat, 1915) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syns.: Allodopa numidica Seurat, 1915; Numidica numidica Barreto, 1919
Vulpes vulpes: Africa
Oxynema numidica Seurat
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65

Oxynema rectum von Linstow, 1899

Oxynema rectum [n. sp.] (tod)
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 19-20

de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 b, 305
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 116
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 51, 52
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 15
as syn. of O. crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889)
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 432-434, figs. 1-4
as syn. of Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino, 1889), Seurat, 1915
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 272, 273, 305
as syn. of Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino 1889) Barreto 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 230
as syn. of Oxynema crassispiculum (Sonsino 1889)

Oxynema schebeni (Linstow, 1909), comb. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 596
Oxynema suricattae (Monnig, 1931) nov. comb.
Inglis, W.G., 1955 a, 438
Syn.: Numidica suricattae Monnig, 1931
Suricatta suricatta: Orange Free State
Oxynema typicum n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 178-181, fig. 7
"Nager": zwischen Gav und Niamey, Nordafrika

Oxysoma Schneider, 1866

Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158, 179, 200
in part as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914; in part as syn. of Cruzia, Travassos, 1917; in part as syn. of Oxysomatium Railliet and Henry 1916
von Drasch, R., 1883 b, 133
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
Miranda, C., 1924 a, 45, 51
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1375, 1412
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447

Oxysoma.-- Continued.
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
Oxysoma Schneider, 1866, not Gerv., 1849 [Nicolet, 1849] is rejected name
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a
as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99-100
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203, 235, 242
in part as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914; in part as syn. of Oxysomatium Railliet and Henry, 1913; in part as syn. of Cruzia Travassos, 1917

Oxysoma sp.? of Isaitschikov, 1926
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
Oxysoma acuminatum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1375, fig. 996
Oxysoma acuticauda
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., , 1919 b, 19
Oxysoma acuticauda v. Linstow 1901
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
as syn. of (?) Subulura acuticauda (Linstow 1901) Railliet y Henry 1914
Oxysoma acuticauda
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 84
Oxysoma boricaudatum Zed.
Golowin, E.P., 1902 b, 449
excretory system

Oxysoma brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Schneider, 1866

Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
as syn. of Oxysomatium longespiculum Railliet and Henry
Galli-Valerio, B., 1923 b, 121
Salamandra maculata
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Salamandra maculosa
Bufo vulgaris
B. calamita
Anguis fragilis
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 423
Tropidonotus natrix: Sauvabelin, Vaud
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 67
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 67
Bufo viridis
Kowalewski, M., 1905 c, 22
Rana temporaria: Dublany, Poland
Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 12
Rana temporaria: Dublany
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1398, 1401, 1412
crapaud
grenouille rousse (intestin)
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
as syn. of Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder 1800)
Sciacchitano, I., 1929 a, 148
Bufo vulgaris
Sciacchitano, I., 1931 a, 247
Bufo vulgaris
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 157
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 20
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 242, 243
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 22
in part as syn. of Oxysomatium longispiculum Raill. & Henry, 1916
as syn. of Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 204
as syn. of Oxysomatium longespiculum Railliet and Henry, 1916

Oxysoma contortum v. Linst., 1906
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18
as syn. of Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916

Oxysoma dogieli Skrj.
Miranda C., 1924 a, 45, 51
Oxysoma dogieli Skrj., 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18
as syn. of Oxysomatium dogieli (Skrj., 1916) Skrj. 1916
Oxysoma falcatum Linstow
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 95
Oxysoma falcata (Linst.)
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 84
Oxysoma falcata Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 239
as syn. of Spironoura falcatum (Linstow, 1906)
?Oxysoma gracilis Linstow, 1899
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 600
Subuluridae
incerta sedis
Oxysoma gracile Linst. (? O. gracilis Linst.)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 95
Oxysoma gracilis v. Linstow 1899
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 285
as syn. of (?) Subulura gracilis (v. Linstow 1899) Railliet y Henry 1914
Oxysoma kachugae Stewart, 1914
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 168
? as syn. of Spironoura falcata (v. Linstow, 1906)
Oxysoma kachugae Stewart
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 84
Oxysoma kachugae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 239
as syn. of Spironoura kachugae (Stewart, 1914)

Oxysoma lepturum (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866

Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 13
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1412
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 236
as syn. of Kathlania leptura (Rud., 1819)

Oxysoma macintoshii Stewart
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
[? to Oxysomatium]
Oxysoma machintoshii Stewart
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 83
Oxysoma macintoshii Stew., 1924
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of Oxysomatium macintoshii (Stewart, 1914) Karve, 1927
Oxysoma ornatum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1375
Oxysoma tentaculatum (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Oxysoma tentaculatum Schneider
Lutz, A., 1895 a, 182
Didelphis aurita: Sao Paulo, Brasil
Oxysoma tentaculatum Schneider
Lutz, A., 1985 b, 189
Didelphis aurita: Sao Paulo, Brasil
Oxysoma tentaculata Schneider, 1866
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
as syn. of Cruzia tentaculata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Oxysoma tentaculata
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88, 89
as syn. of Cruzia tentaculata
Oxysoma tentaculata (Rud., 1819) Schneider, 1866
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 243
as syn. of Cruzia tentaculata (Rud., 1819)
Oxysoma terdentatum v. Linstow
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
[? to Oxysomatium]
Oxysoma terdentatum Linstow, 1890
Hartwich, G., 1960 a, 608
as syn. of Megalobatrachonema terdentatum nov. comb.

Oxysoma terdentatum v. Linst., 1890)
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45
as syn. of Oxysomoides terdentatum (v. Linst., 1890) n. comb.
Triturus cristatus: Europe
Oxysoma tricirratum v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374
Oxysoma tuberculatum v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
[? to Oxysomatium]
Oxysoma tuberculatum Linstow
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 95
Oxysoma tuberculatum v. Linst., 1903
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45-46
as syn. of Oxysomoides tuberculatus (v. Linst. 1903) Walton, 1927
Megophrys montana: Siam
Oxysomatinae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 20
Oxysomatinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Oxysomatinae
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156
Oxysomatinae (Railliet, 1916)
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 28
Oxysomatinae Railliet, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Oxysomatinae Hall, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Oxysomatinae
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239, 240
Oxysomatinae Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 182, 203, 204

Oxysomatium Railliet and Henry, 1913

Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 279-286
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 200
Oxyuridae, Cosmocercinae
type: O. brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) (= O. longespiculum Railliet and Henry, 1916)
Syns.: Oxysoma Schneider, 1866 (part); Aplectana of Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (nec Railliet and Henry, 1916) (part); ? Oxysomoides Walton, 1927
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
type: O. longespiculum R&H
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 35, 36, 39
Syn.: Oxysoma Schneider, 1866 e.p.
Fotedar, D.N., 1960 a, 149
"there is no reason why Aplectana should not fall as a synonym of the genus Oxysomatium"
Gutierrez, R .O., 1945 a, 15, 35
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 67-72
life cycle
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 50
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1933 b, 164
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93-95
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156, 157, 158
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48, 53
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 20-21
Travassos, L.P., 1931 d, 176
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242 243, 244, 259, 278
type: O. longespiculum Raill. et Henry; = Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder 1800
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 82, 83, 84
type: O. longespiculum R. & H.
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203-204
type: O. longispiculum Railliet and Henry, 1916

Oxysomatium sp. (spp.)

Bravo Hollis, M., 1943 a, 69, 70, 77
anuros: sur de Puebla
Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1956 a, 183
Bufo boreas: Salt Lake county, Utah
Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
Bufo viridis: Lublin
Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
Rana terrestris: Lublin
Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
sp. 1 and sp. 2
Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
Milogradova, G.P.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Bufo sp.: Egypt
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
Aplectana sp. Walton, 1933 as syn. of O. sp. (Walton, 1933)
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
[Rana catesbeiana] bullfrogs: Oklahoma
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22, 23
Rana limnocharis (intestine): Java
Walton, A.C., 1941 a, 59
Rana clamitans: Matapedia, Gaspe Peninsula
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
Rana clamitans: North America

Oxysomatium acuminatum (Schrank, 1788) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 160
Oxysomatium acuminatum (Schrank, 1877)
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 219, 223, 225, 226
Bufo viridis: Poland
Oxysomatium acuminatum
Odening, K., [1955 a] 492
Rana esculenta
Oxysomatium acuminatum (Schrank 1788)
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
Syns.: Ascaris acuminata Schrank 1788; A. ani Schrank 1788; Heterakis acuminata Steward 1914; Apecta acuminata Railliet et Henry 1916
Bufo viridis (large intestine): Albania

Oxysomatium americana (Walton, 1929)

Oxysomatium americana (Walton, 1929) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= Aplectana americana Walton, 1929
Rana catesbeiana (cecum)
R. palustris
R. pipiens
Scaphiopus couchii
all from USA

Fischthal, J.H., 1955 a, 180
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Eurycea b. bislineata
both from south-central New York
Ingles, L.G., 1936 a, 88
Rana catesbeiana: Bakersfield, California
Odening, K., 1957 b, 296, 301, 303
as syn. of Aplectana acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Railliet & Henry 1916
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
[Rana catesbeiana] bullfrogs: Oklahoma
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Bufo terrestris
Hyla femoralis
Hyla gratiosa
Pseudacris ocularis
Rana grylio
Siren lacertina
all from USA

Oxysomatium americana.-- Continued.
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo terrestris: USA
Walton, A.C., 1946 e, 19
Pseudacris ocularis: USA
Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbeiana: North America
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 746
Rana grylio: United States
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA

Oxysomatium baylisi n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19, 22-23, 32, pl. 1, fig. 1
Ceratophrys dorsata (rectum): Brazil
Oxysomatium bonariensis n. sp.
Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 16-26, 35, figs. 1-12
Bufo arenarum: La Plata, Argentina
Oxysomatium bonariensis
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo arenarum: Argentina
Bufo d'orbignyi: "

Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder, 1800) Railliet et Henry

Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
key
Rana esculenta: Bordeaux
Rana agilis: "
Rana temporaria: "
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 283, 284, 285
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Anguis fragilis
Bufo vulgaris
Behrenz, W., 1956 a, 132, 133, 138, 147
Rana temporaria
Bufo vulgaris
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 86-87, 92, fig. 2
Alytes obstetricans: Tour Massane (region de Banyuls)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 54, pl. I, fig. 4
cloacal papillae
Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 989, 991
given as Oxisomatium brevicaudatum
Rana terrestris
R. temporaria
R. esculenta
Pelobates fuscus
(intestine of all): all from Kaliningrad oblast
Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1953 a, 245; French sum.
Salamandra salamandra: environs de Bielsko
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 225, 226, 227
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. terrestris
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Hyla arborea
Triturus alpestris
(intestine of all): all from Poland
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 102, 103
Natrix natrix natrix: Pologne
Markowski, S., 1933 a, 111
Anguis fragilis: Ile de Hel
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
Syns.: Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder 1800; Oxysoma brevicaudata Schneider 1866; Ascaris brevicaudata Dujardin 1845; Heterakis brevicaudata Linstow 1909; Aplecta brevicaudata Railliet et Henry 1916; A. brevicaudata Yorke

Oxysomatium brevicaudatum.-- Continued.
Prokopic, J., 1960 a.-- Continued.
et Maplestone 1926; Oxysomatium longispiculum Railliet et Henry 1916
Bufo bufo (large intestine): Albania
Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 244, 260
Pseudotriton r. ruber
Schad, C.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Natrix natrix
Anguis fragilis
Rana ridibunda
Bufo regularis
B. viridis
Rana macrocnemis
all from Turkey
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 278-281, pl. 59, figs. 133-136; pl. 62, figs. 137, 144; pl. 65, figs. 138-143, 148, 149; pl. 66, figs. 145-147; pl. 67, fig. 150
Anguis fragilis
Rana sp.
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 409
Anguis fragilis: Britain
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= Ascaris ani Schrank, 1788 ex. p.; A. acuminata Schrank, 1788 ex. p.; A. bufonis Gmel. 1890 ex. p.; A. salamandrae Schrank, 1790; Fusaria brevicaudata Zeder, 1800; Fusaria salamandrae (Schrank, 1790) Zed., 1803; Ascaris salamandrae-terrestris Rud., 1809; A. brevicaudata (Zed., 1800) Rud., 1819 ex. p.; Heterakis brevicaudata (Zed., 1800) Duj., 1845 H. acuminata (Schrank, 1788) Duj., 1845 ex. p. Cosmocerca commutata (Dies., 1851) Dies. 1861 ex. p.; Oxysoma brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Schn., 1866; Aplecta brevicaudata (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916; Oxysomatium longispiculum Raill. & Henry, 1916 ex. p.
Bombina bombina (rectum)
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Hyla arborea
Pelobates fuscus
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
Salamandra atra
S. salamandra
Pseudotriton ruber
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo bufo: Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1946 h, 591
Hyla arborea = H. viridis: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis: Europe
R. a. isaitschikovi: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Europe

Oxysomatium brumpti (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 160
Oxysomatium brumpti (Travassos, 1931)
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 219, 221-222, 225, 226, 230, fig. 1
Bufo viridis: Poland
Oxysomatium catesbeianae [? for Spironoura catesbeianae]
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 19
Rana sphenocephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
Oxysomatium chamaeleonis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 375-376, fig. 1
Chamaeleo fischeri matschiei

Oxysomatium ? chamaeleonis Baylis, 1929
Sandground, J.H., 1933 b, 33
Astylosternus robustus: Museum of Comp. Zool., Harvard Univ., from Cameroon rivers, West Africa
Chamaeleon: East Africa
Oxysomatium chamaeleonis Baylis, 1929
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Oxysomatium chamaeleonis
Walton, A.C., 1947 a, 25
Astylosternus robustus
Oxysomatium chilensis (Lent et Freitas) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 160
Oxysomatium congolense (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
Oxysomatium contortum (v. Linstow)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 284, 285
Oxysomatium contortum Linstow
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93
Oxysomatium contortum
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 281, pl. 49, fig. 68
Bufo vulgaris
Oxysomatium contortum
Walton, A.C., [1927 a] 83
Oxysomatium contortum (v. Linst., 1906) Skrj., 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= Oxysoma contortum v. Linst., 1906
Bufo bufo (intestine): Europe (Corfu)
Oxysomatium contortum
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo bufo: Europe
Oxysomatium corti (Rodriguez Lopez-Neyra, 1947) n. comb.
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 41
Syn.: Aplectana corti Rodriguez Lopez-Neyra, 1947
Bufo viridis (recto): Almeria, Espana
Oxysomatium crucifer (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
Oxysomatium dogieli Skrj.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 281, 284, 285
Oxysomatium dogieli Skrj.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93, 95
Oxysomatium dogieli
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 83, 85
Bufo sp.
Oxysomatium dogieli (Skrj., 1916) Skrj., 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 19
= Oxysoma dogieli Skrj., 1916; Aplectana dogieli (Skrj., 1916) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
bufonid (intestine): Africa
Oxysomatium dubia (Leidy, 1856) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
Oxysomatium filiformis of Grabda, 1953
Walton, A.C., 1955 a, 50
Salamandra salamandra: Europe
Oxysomatium flindersi (Johnston et Mawson, 1941) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
Oxysomatium (?) foecundum (Rudolphi, 1819) [? n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
Oxysomatium georgianum n. sp.
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125, 132, 133, 143, pl. 3, figs. 21-24
Rana pipiens: Greensboro, Georgia
Oxysomatium georgianum Reiber, 1940
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 95-96, 99
Rana pipiens: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
Oxysomatium georgianum
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens, U.S.
Oxysomatium giganticum (Olsen, 1938) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 163
Oxysomatium giganticum (Olsen, 1938)
Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1960 c, 678
Oxysomatium hamatospiculum (Walton, 1941) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 164, fig. 67 a
Oxysomatium hoffmani (Bravo Hollis, 1943) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
Oxysomatium hylambatis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 279-282, 285, figs. 1-2
Leptopelis [Hylambates] aubryi: West Africa
Oxysomatium hylambatis Baylis
Sandground, J.H., 1933 b, 33
tree-frog: West Africa
Oxysomatium hylambates
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 157
Oxysomatium hylambatis Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 19, 22
= Aplectana hylambatis (Baylis, 1927) Trav., 1931)
Leptopelis aubryi (rectum): Africa
Oxysomatium hylambates
Walton, A.C., 1950 d, 626
Leptopelis aubryi: Africa
Oxysomatium itzocanensis (Bravo Hollis, 1943) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
Oxysomatium itzocanensis (Bravo, 1943) Skrjabin, 1951
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 39, 40, 49, figs. 1-3
Bufo marinus marinus (intestino delgado): Costa Rica
Oxysomatium kartanum (Johnston et Mawson, 1941) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
Oxysomatium kraussei (Steiner, 1923) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
Oxysomatium kutassi (Ivanizky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 165
Oxysomatium lepturum (Rud., 1819)
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., [1914 a], 674
Chelone mydas
Oxysomatium linstowi (Yorke & Maplestone, 1926) Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20, 22
= Nematoxys unguiculatus v. Linst., 1906; O. unguiculatum (v. Linst., 1906) Skrj., 1916; Aplectana linstowi Y. & M., 1926
Bufo viridis (intestine): Europe (Corfu)
Oxysomatium linstowi
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe

Oxysomatium longespiculum Railliet & Henry, 1916

Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 37
Syn.: Oxysoma brevicaudatum Schneider, 1866
Baylis, 1927 g, 284, 285
as syn. of O. brevicaudatum (Zed.)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 31
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 874
Agkistrodon piscivorus
Isaichikov, I.M., 1922 a, 273
Bufo viridis

Oxysomatium longespiculum.-- Continued.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1923 c, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Rana arvalis isaitshikowi: Gouvernement Archangelsk
Rana ridibunda: Gouvernement Moskau
Bufo viridis: Krim (Kertsh)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 b, 35
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 64, 68, 69, 70, 71, 93, 94, 95-98, 140, 144, 146, 150, 152, 154
Bufo viridis
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
R. arvalis isaitschikovi
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 p, 123
Crimea
Isaichikov, I.M., 1929 a, 53
Rana esculenta
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
as syn. of Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zeder 1800)
Bufo bufo (large intestine): Albania
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 542, 548, fig. 136
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156, 157
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 53
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 255
Bufo vulgaris
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
all from Georgia
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 21
Travassos, L.P., 1931 d, 176
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 242, 243, 281-282, pl. 68, figs. 151-152
Rana temporaria
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 82-85, pl. 5, fig. 12
Pseudotriton ruber
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 18, 20, 22
= Oxysoma brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Schn., 1866 ex. p.
in part as syn. of Oxysomatium brevicaudatum (Zed., 1800) Raill. & Henry, 1916
Rana temporaria (intestine): Europe
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi
R. esculenta
R. esculenta ridibunda
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria = R. platyrrhinus: Europe
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203, fig. 137
type of genus
frogs

Oxysomatium longicaudata (Walton, 1929) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20-22
= Aplectana longicaudata Walton, 1929
Rana pipiens (intestine): USA

Oxysomatium longicaudata (Walton, 1929)
Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 515
Rana catesbeiana: North Carolina

Oxysomatium longicaudata (Walton, 1929) Walton, 1933
Fischthal, J.H., 1955 a, 180
Plethodon g. glutinosus
Gyrinophilus p. porphyriticus
both from south-central New York

Oxysomatium longicaudata
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21

Oxysomatium longicaudata
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA

Oxysomatium lopesi (da Silva, 1955) n. comb.
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 41
Syn.: Aplectana lopesi da Silva, 1955
Hyla fuscovaria (intestino grueso): Brasil

Oxysomatium loveridgei (Sandground) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 373-375
Bdellophis vittatus

Oxysomatium loveridgei (Sandground, 1928) Baylis, 1929
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 24
as syn. of Raillietnema loveridgei (Sanground, 1928) Trav., 1931

Oxysomatium macintoshii (Stewart, 1914) Karve, 1927

Oxysomatium macintoshii (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
Karve, J.N., 1927 b, 620-628, figs. 1-10

Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 373, 374, 376
Nectophrynoides vivipara
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 128-129
Bufo sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 201-202, fig. 106
synonymy
Bufo stomaticus: Lucknow
B. melanostictus: India; Burma
Rana tigrina: Lucknow, India; Burma
Nectophrynoides vivipara: Tanganyika Territory
Bufo viridis: Africa
B. mauritanicus: Africa
Harwood, P.D., 1930 c, 67
Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 147-148, 154, figs. 7-8
Bufo melanostictus
B. stomaticus
B. viridis
B. mauritanicus
Rana tigrina
R. delalantii (?)
Nectophrynoides vivipara
all from Canton
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20, 22, 23
= Oxysoma macintoshii Stew., 1924; Oxysomoides macintoshii (Stew., 1914) Walton, 1927; Aplectana macintoshii (Stew., 1914) Trav., 1931
Bufo mauritanicus (rectum)
B. viridis
Nectophrynoides vivipara
Rana delalandii
Bufo melanostictus
B. stomaticus
Rana tigrina
all from Africa; India; Burma
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo mauritanicus: Africa
B. melanostictus: Burma; China; Fr. Indo-China
B. stomaticus: India
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Africa; Europe
Nectophrynoides vivipara: N. Africa
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana delalandii: North Africa
Walton, A.C., 1950 c, 625
Rana tigrina: Burma; Ceylon; India
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Nectophrynoides vivipara: Africa

Oxysomatium membranosa (Schn., 1866) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 20, 22
= Aplectana membranosa (Schn., 1866) Miranda, 1924; Leptodera membranosa Schn., 1866
Bufo crucifer (large intestine)
B. marinus
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Rana sp. ?
all from Brazil
Oxysomatium membranosa
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo crucifer; Brazil
Oxysomatium membranosa
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
Oxysomatium membranosa
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 40
Rana spp.: Brazil
Oxysomatium membranosa
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus: Brazil
L. ocellatus: Uruguay
Ceratophrys americana: Uruguay
Oxysomatium meridionalis (Lent et Freitas, 1948) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mosgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
Oxysomatium mexicanum nov. espec.
Caballero y C., E., 1933 b, 187-190, figs. 1-6
Dermophis mexicanus: Estado de Chiapas, Mexico
Oxysomatium mexicanum Caballero, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
as syn. of Oxysomatium waltoni Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951 [n. nom.]
Oxysomatium mexicanum
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 43-44
Oxysomatium micropenis (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
Oxysomatium miranda (Ivanizky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
Oxysomatium multipapillatum (Walton, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
Oxysomatium multipapillosum (Ivanizky, 1940) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 166
Oxysomatium perezi Gendre
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 281, 282, 284, 285
Oxysomatium perezi (Gendre)
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 376
Oxysomatium perezi
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 66
Chamaeleon gracilis
Oxysomatium perezi
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93
Oxysomatium perezi (Gendre, 1911)
Sandground, J.H., 1933 b, 33
Oxysomatium perezi
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 83, 85
Chamaelion gracilis
Oxysomatium pharyngeodentatum (Belle, 1957) n. comb.
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 41
Syn.: Aplectana pharyngeodentata Belle, 1957
Chalcides delishii
C. sepoides
Scincu officinalis
(intestino grueso of all): all from El Arish, El Amiriya, Egipto
Oxysomatium pintoi (Travassos, 1925) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 167
Oxysomatium praeputiale (Skrj., 1916) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22, 24
= Oxyuris praeputialis Skrj., 1916; Raillietnema praeputialis (Skrj., 1916) Semenow, 1929
Bufo bufo (intestine)
Rana esculenta
Bufo regularis
Oxysomatium praeputiale
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
Oxysomatium praeputiale
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo regularis: Central Africa
Oxysomatium praeputiale
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe
Oxysomatium punctatum n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 2, 3-4, figs. 1d-g
Rana vittigera (intestine): Los Banos, Philippine Islands
Oxysomatium punctatum Walton, 1932
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22
Rana vittigera (intestine): Phil. Is.
Oxysomatium punctatum
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 40
Rana vittigera = R. cancrivora: Philippines
Oxysomatium pusillum (Miranda)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
Oxysomatium pusillum
Harwood, 1930 a, 68
Oxysomatium raillieti (Travassos)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
Oxysomatium ranae n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1931 a, 351-353, fig. 1
Rana magna: Philippines
Oxysomatium ranae Walton, 1931
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22
Rana magna (intestine): Philippine Is.
"frogs": Philippine Is.
Oxysomatium ranae Walton, 1931
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 4
Rana magna (?): Luzon, Philippine Islands
Oxysomatium ranae
Walton, A.C., 1941 c, 21
Oxysomatium ranae
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Philippines
Oxysomatium schneideri (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 167
Oxysomatium schneideri (Travassos, 1931)
Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 436, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublina
Oxysomatium schneideri
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 223, 225, 226
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. terrestris
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
all from Poland
Oxysomatium schneideri (Travassos, 1931)
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 155, 157
Syns.: Ascaris commutata Claparede 1859; Nematoxys commutatus Schneider 1866; Aplectana schneideri Travassos 1931
Bombina variegata (large intestine): Albania
Rana dalmatina " "
Oxysomatium simples n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 674, 681-682
Hyla faber
Oxysomatium simples Travassos
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 285
Oxysomatium simples
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374
Oxysomatium simples
Travassos, L.P., 1927 h, 20, 21

Oxysomatium simples
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 244
Oxysomatium simples Trav. 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 24
as syn. of Raillietnema simples (Trav., 1925) Trav., 1927
Oxysomatium srinagarensis n. sp.
Fotedar, D.N., 1960 a, 141-145, figs. 1-4
Bufo viridis (rectum): Srinagar, Kashmir
Oxysomatium stromi (Travassos, 1931) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 167
Oxysomatium terdentatum (v. Linst., 1890) Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45
as syn. of Oxysomoides terdentatum (v. Linst., 1890) n. comb.
Triturus cristatus: Europe
Oxysomatium tibetanum n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 282-283, 285, fig. 3
Scutiger [Cophophryne] alticola: Tibet
Oxysomatium tibetanum Baylis
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 64
Oxysomatium tibetanum
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 157
Oxysomatium tibetanum Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 21, 22
= Aplectana tibetana (Baylis, 1927) Trav., 1931
Scutiger alticolus (rectum): Tibet
Oxysomatium tuberculatum (v. Linst., 1903) Baylis, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45-46
as syn. of Oxysomoides tuberculatus (v. Linst., 1903) Walton, 1927
Megophrys montana: Siam
Oxysomatium unguiculatum (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A., 1927 g, 284, 285
Oxysomatium unguiculatum
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 68
Oxysomatium unguiculatum (Linst.)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 b, 93, 94
Oxysomatium unguiculatum (Linst.)
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 83
Oxysomatium unguiculatum (v. Linst., 1906) Skrj., 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of O. linstowi (Yorke & Maplestone, 1926) Baylis, 1927
Oxysomatium variabilis n. sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1930 a, 61-66, pl. 8, figs. 1-8
Bufo valliceps (type host)
16 other hosts also given in manuscript
Oxysomatium variabilis Harwood, 1930
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 50
as syn. of Cosmocercoides dukae (Holl, 1928) Travassos, 1931
Oxysomatium variabilis Harwood, 1930
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 517
China
Oxysomatium veriabilis [sic]
McKnight, T.J., 1959 a, 1106
Trionyx spinifera: Lake Texoma, Oklahoma
Graptemys pseudogeographica: "
Oxysomatium variabilis Harwood
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 256
Oxysomatium velardi [sic for vellardi] (Travassos, 1926) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
Oxysomatium waltoni Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951 [n. nom.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 168
Syn.: Aplectana mexicana Walton, 1940 nec Oxysomatium mexicanum Caballero, 1933

Oxysomoides n. gen.
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 83, 85
Oxyuridae
contains: O. tricirratus (Linst., 1901) [n. comb.]; O. tuberculatus (Linst., 1903) [n. comb.]; O. macintoshii (Stewart, 1914) [n. comb.]
tod: Oxysomoides tricirratus (Linstow) [n. comb.]
Oxysomoides
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 374, 375
Oxysomoides Walton, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 200
? as syn. of Oxysomatium Railliet and Henry, 1916
Oxysomoides Walton
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 244, 245, 290-291
Oxysomoides macintoshii (Stewart) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 85
Oxysomoides macintoshii (Stew., 1914) Walton, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of Oxysomatium macintoshii (Stew., 1914) Walton, 1927
Oxysomoides terdentatum (v. Linst., 1890) n. comb.
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45
= Oxysoma terdentatum v. Linst., 1890; Oxysomatium terdentatum (v. Linst., 1890) Baylis 1927
Triturus cristatus: Europe
Oxysomoides tricirratus (Linstow) [n. comb.] (tod)
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 85
Oxysomoides tricirratum (v. Linst)
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 291
Sternothaerus nigricans
Oxysomoides tuberculatus (Linst.) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 85
Oxysomoides tuberculatum (v. Linst.)
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 291
Megalophrys montana
Oxysomoides tuberculatus (v. Linst., 1903) Walton, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 45-46
= Oxysoma tuberculatum v. Linst., 1903; Oxysomatium tuberculatum (v. Linst., 1903) Baylis, 1927
Megophrys montana: Siam

Oxyspirura Drasche, in Stossich, 1897

Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 221
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224-225
type: O. cephaloptera (Molin)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Thelaziinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 293, 314, 333, fig. 6C, pl. 1
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 311, 321
type: O. cephaloptera (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 89, 96
key to subgenera
Desai, D.K., [1952 a], 13
poultry in Colony Seychelles
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 856
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472, 473, 474
Kasimov, B.G., 1959 a, 348, 349
phylogeny, Cracidae
Kobayashi, H., 1927 a, 239-242
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 117
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 34-36
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 22
given as Exyspirura
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 384, fig. 34

Oxyspirura.-- Continued.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 6
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 719, 720, 744
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 14
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 42-43
type: O. cephaloptera (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 d), 213-234
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 726-740
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611
type species: O. cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 78
given as Oxispirura
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 78
Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 617
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 12, 316, 318-321
type: O. cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)

Oxyspirura n. subg.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
type: Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) cephaloptera (Molin)
Oxyspirura Skrjabin subg.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 314
Oxyspirura
Oxyspirura Skrj., 1931 subg.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
Oxyspirura; key to species
type: O. (O.) cephaloptera (Molin, 1860)

Oxyspirura sp. (spp.)

Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 6
fowls, Taiping and Seremban, Fed. Malay States
Alicata, J.E.; Kartman, L.; and Fisher, H.I., 1948 a, 104
Acridotheres tristis: Hawaii
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 129
Corvus
Dorney, R.S.; and Kabat, C., 1960 a, 38, 42
Bonasa umbellus: Wisconsin
Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasova, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 110
Turdus ruficollis: southern Kirgiziia
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 72
Turdus pilaris: Komi ASSR
T. ruficollis: "
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 151
Muscicapa striata: Ukraine
Sylvia hortensis: "
Lancaster, W.R., 1957 a, 160
fowl: Malaya
Lee, J.S., 1957 a, 51; English sum.
Mulhearn, C.R., 1957 a, 72
poultry: Queensland
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Negrobov, V.P., [1959 a] 276
Aphodius distinctus (encysted in fat bodies): Voronezh oblast
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
birds
Saunders, G.B., 1935 a, 342-344
sharp-tailed grouse
prairie grouse
ruffed grouse
eastern meadowlark
short-eared owl
Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 718
Ostinops decumanus
Gnorimopsar chopi chopi
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 538, 548
Aramides cayanea cayanea
Archiplanus solitarius
both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil

Oxyspirura sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 234, 237, 242, 243, 244
Piaya cayana macroura
Momotus momota pilcomajensis
Tachyphonus rufus
Xanthornus croconotus
Cacicus haemorrhous
Uroleuca cyanoleuca
Cyanocorax cyanomelas
all from Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

Oxyspirura (O.) alauda n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 224-225, 240, figs. 5-6
Alauda gulgula gulgula (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura americana n. sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 145-146, pl. 10, fig.90
Oxyspirura anacanthura (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 323-324, fig. 387
Crotophaga ani
C. major
Oxyspirura (O.) anacanthura (Molin, 1860) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura (O.) anacanthura (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
Oxyspirura anacanthura (Molin, 1860)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 721, 722, 745, 746
Oxyspirura anacanthura (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 183
Ramphastos culminatus: Brazil
Guira guira: "
Oxyspirura anacanthura
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Crotophaga spp.
Oxyspirura anthochaerae Jnstn.
Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 90
Syn.: Ceratospira anthoceraerae Jnstn.; Ascaris sp. Kreft
Anthochaera carunculata
Oxyspirura anthochaerae (Johnston)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 324, fig. 388
Anthochaera carunculata
Oxyspirura anthocaerae [sic] (Johnston, 1912)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura anthochaerae Johnston, 1912) Johnston, 1912
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 524, 525
Anthochaerae carunculata
Oxyspirura anthochaerae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Anthochaera carunculata
Oxyspirura (O.) asiatica n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 228-229, 241, figs. 9-12
Accipiter nisus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura bancrofti n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 255, fig. 18
Philemon citreogularis: Burnett R., Queensland
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) bashkakovi [? n. sp.]
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 d), 213-234
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakowi (Skrjabin, 1929) Skrjabin, 1931
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakowi Skrjabin, 1929
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 93
Luscinia mergarhynchus: southern Kirgiziia
Sylvia curruca: "
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakowi (Skrjabin, 1929) Skrjabin, 1931
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key

Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakovi
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 734-735, 739, figs. 10-12
Muscicapa grisola
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) baskakovi
Skrjabin, K.I., 1932 d, 103
[abstract of 1929 d]
Muscicapa grisola (sous la paupiere): Ukraine, Kremmentschug, Pankowa sur le Dnieper
Oxyspirura brevipenis (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 332, fig. 398
Dicholophus margravi
? Oxyspirura brevipenis (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura brevisubulata (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 325
Strix atricapilla
Oxyspirura brevisublata [sic] (Molin, 1860)
Cram, 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura (O.) brevisubulata (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura brevisubulata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 282-283
Tyto alba tuidava: Bolivien
Oxyspirura brevisubulata
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 183
Nyctidromus albicollis: Brazil
Oxyspirura brevisubulata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Otus choliba
Oxyspirura brevisubulata (Molin, 1860) var. ibisi nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 17, 18, 41, figs. 51-55
Bubulcus ibis: Masombwe
Oxyspirura buccosulcata n. sp.
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 90-92, figs. 22-25
Temenchus pagodarum : Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
Oxyspirura (O.) buccosulcata Singh, 1948
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
Oxyspirura (O.) buckleyi n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 232-233, 242, figs. 17-20
key
Motacilla alba dukhunensis (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura cameroni sp. nov.
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 179, 183, 185-186, pl., figs. 9-13
Tityra cayana: Brazil

Oxyspirura cephaloptera (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 225
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 321, 322-323, fig. 386
Momotus brasiliensis
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 474
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 720, 721, 744, 745; French sum.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 43
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
type
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611
type
Momotus brasiliensis
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 79
given as Oxispirura cephaloptera
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 79, fig. D2

Oxyspirura cephaloptera.-- Continued.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320, fig. 218A
type of genus
Momotus brasiliensis
Icterus croconotus

Oxyspirura (O.) chrysomma n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 230-231, 242, figs. 13-16
Chrysomma sinensis sinensis (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura (Oxyspirura) cochlearispiculata n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1951 c, 485-489, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs. 1-2
Cassiculus melanoicterus: Tuxtla Gutierrez, Chiapas
Oxyspirura congolensis sp. nov.
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 52-54, 70, figs. 52-54
Numida meleagris marchei (eye): Belgian Congo
"honey bird" " "
Oxyspirura (Yorkespirura) conjunctivialis [sic for conjunctivalis] (Linstow, 1907) [n. comb.]
Baer, J.G., 1935 a, 287-289, figs. 9-11
Syn.: Spiroptera conjunctivialis [sic for conjunctivalis] Linstow, 1907
[first report of Oxyspirura sen. lat. in eye of mammal]
Microcebus murinus (sacs conjonctivaux)
Stenops gracilis "
both from Jardin Zool. de Berlin
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) conjunctivialis [sic]
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
key
Oxyspirura crami n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 454-455, figs. 19-21
Otis melanogaster (eye): Liberia
Oxyspirura (O.) crami (Khalil, 1932) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura (O.) crami Khalil, 1932
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura crassa n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1938 b, 92-93, 98, pl. 1, figs. 4-6; English sum.
Bubo virginianus melancerus: Mexico
Oxyspirura (O.) crassa (Caballero, 1938) [?] n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 528
Bubo virginianus melancerus: Morelos, Mexico
Oxyspirura (O.) crassa Caballero, 1938
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) crassa (Caballero, 1937) [?] nov. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 185
Oxyspirura (O.) crassa (Caballero, 1938)
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 437
"The authors feel they are justified in removing this species from the subgenus Yorkeispirura and replacing it in the subgenus Oxyspirura where Caballero originally placed it."
Oxyspirura dendropicosi n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 17, 18, 19, 41, figs. 56-59
Dendropicos fuscescens camacupae: Kankunda
Oxyspirura elani n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1930 b, 483, fig. 399, 4-6
Elanus caeruleus
Oxyspirura (O.) elani (Sandground, 1930) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura (O.) gubernaculata n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 42-43, 45, 107, figs. 7,12
key
Motacilla cinerea caspica (orbital cavity): Hyderabad

Oxyspirura heteroclita (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 331
Crax urumutum
?Oxyspirura heteroclita (Molin, 1860)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura heteroclita (Molin, 1860)
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 423
Notocrax urumutum: Brasil
Oxyspirura heteroclita
Kasimov, B.G., 1959 a, 348
phylogeny, Cracidae

Oxyspirura hispanica sp. n.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 g, 279-282, figs. 1-6
Otis tarda: Spain
Oxyspirura indica n. sp.
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 88-90, 92, figs. 18-21
Kittacincla malabarica: Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
Osyspirura kaitingensis n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 522, 524-525, 536, 537, 538, 539, figs. 32-36
Lanius tigrinus (under nictitating membrane): Kaiting, Szechuan, China
Oxyspirura (O.) kaitingensis (Hsu, 1933)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Oxyspirura (O.) kaitingensis Hsu, 1933
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
Oxyspirura (O.) lalagea n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 234-235, 241, figs. 21-22
key
Lalage sykesii (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura (O.) lerouxi n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 238-239, 241, figs. 27-28
key
Turdus merula nigropileus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura (O.) lobipluvia n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 226-227, 240-241, figs. 7-8
key
Lobipluvia malabarica (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) hispanica Yeh Liang-sheng, 1957
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
Oxyspirura (O.) hyderabadensis n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 39-40, 44, 107, 108, figs. 4, 10, 17, 18
key
Dicrurus m. macrocercus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India

Oxyspirura mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904

Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 32-35, pl. 6, figs. 1-9
Circus hudsonius: Tasquillo, Hgo.
Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 81
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Hawaii
chickens (exper.)
ducks "
Alicata, J.E., [1936 f], leaf 4
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Honolulu
Alicata, J.E., 1938 f, 94, 95
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (exper.)
poultry: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 70, 79
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
chickens
Passer domesticus
Acridotheris tristis
Streptopelia chinensis
all from Hawaii
Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 167-168

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 118, 119, 120
Syn.: O. parvovum Sweet, 1910
Cairina moschata: Australia
Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 110
domestic fowl: St. Croix, V.I.
Beatty, H.A., 1944 c, 116
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: St. Croix, V.I.
Beaudette, F.R., 1940 c, 1
Bhalerao, G.D., 1936 e, 52
fowl: India
Bhattercharjee, J., 1940 a, 120
Gallus gallus domestica: Burma
Boehm, L.K., 1926 a, 778
Boiteux, R.D., 1933 a, 20
ocular infection in chickens
Boughton, R.V., 1937 a, 8, 24-25, 29, 30, 32, 34
Syn.: Spiroptera emmerezii
Bonasa umbellus: Minnesota
Meleagris gallopavo: "
Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 200, 201, 202, 204
"There seems to be no doubt that O. parvovum Sweet, 1910 and O. mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) are one and the same"
[Gallus gallus] domestic fowl: Queensland
Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1933 a, 53-54
galinhas: Realengo, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Cameron, T.W.M., 1931 d, 7
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
given as Oxispirura mansoni
Gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 M
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 289-290, figs. 7b-c
cephalic characters, value in classification
Clapham, P.A., 1945 c, 93
chicken: Antigua, Brit. West Indies
Clay, A.L., 1957 a, 95
poultry: Queensland
Clunies-Ross, I., 1926 c, 133-134
Australia
Colmenares C., R., 1935 a, 50-52
given as Oxispirura mansoni; first report from Columbia
Birds (conjunctival sac): Cucuta, Santander
Cordero, R., 1960 a, 23
avicola: Porto Rico
Costa, H.M.A.; and Freitas, M.G., 1959 b, 294
Minas Gerais
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 325-328, 329, figs. 389-391
Gallus gallus
Meleagris gallopavo
Pavo cristatus
Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Gallus dom.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 90, 95, 96, 97
Dodd, S., 1909 a, 100-101
eye worms in poultry
Dodd, S., 1909 e, 103
fowl in Queensland
Farinas, E.C., 1932 a, 13-15
chicks, cockroach, Philippine Islands

Fielding, J.W., 1926 b, 225-232
transmission
Fielding, J.W., 1928 a, 1-8
development
Fielding, J.W., 1928 c, 37-41
eye worms of poultry
de Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 379
[Gallus gallus] galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
de Freitas, M.G.; and Hipolito, O., 1949 a, 54-55
Gallus gallus domesticus: Minas Gerais
Freund, L., 1933 b, 249, 250, figs. 2, 9
migration

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.

Schwabe, C.W., 1951 a, 18-35, figs. 1-10
life history
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Argusianus argus argus
Diardigallus diardi
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 16, 17, 18
Syn.: O. parvovum
fowl: Australia
duck: "
pigeon: "
Seddon, H.R., 1948 a, 30
Australia
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
fowl, widespread in Ceylon
Seneviratna, P.; and Seneviratne, D., 1955 a, 53
domestic poultry: Ceylon
Shannon, J.L., 1949 a, 133
Shealy, A.L., 1927 a, 426-427
poultry
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 84-86, 92, figs. 10-12
Galloperdix spadicea: Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 43-44, 60, 61, 64
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298, 299
domestic birds
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
type of subgen: Yorkeispirura
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611, 612, 889, 890, 891
Syns.: Filaria mansoni Cobbold, 1879; Spiroptera emmerezii Emmerez u. Megnin, 1901; S. mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) Gedoelst, 1930; Oxyspirura mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) Ransom, 1904
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Gallus gallus
Meleagris gallopavo
Phasianus colchicus
all cosmopolitan
Sugimoto, M., 1927 b, 452, 453
conjunctiva of domestic fowls
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 179-181, 220, 224
synonymy
Anas platyrhyncha domestica
Gallus domesticus
Meleagris gallopavo
Pavo cristatus
all from Formosa
Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 30
chicken: Hawaiian Is.
pheasant: "
maynah bird: "
Tryon, H., 1908 b, 88
fowls: Herbert River District
Tryon, H., 1926 a, 272
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 270
chicken: Philippine Islands
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 57
Turkey
Turbet, C.R., 1933 a, 44
given as Oxyspirua mansoni
fowls
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
both from Suva, Fiji and island of Naitaba
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
cockroach (intermediate)
poultry
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
poultry in Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
chicken in Puerto Rico
Vaughn, A.W., 1953 a, 60
poultry: St. Kitts, B.W.I.
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 313
Meleagris gallopavo: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Wehr, E.E.; and Christensen, J.F., 1942 a, 1035
Leucophala surinamensis
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
key

Oxyspirura mansoni.-- Continued.

Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 307-308
Gallus gallus domesticus: Formosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320, figs. 218 B-D
Gallus sp.
Meleagris sp.
Pavo sp.
Yoshida, S., 1908 b, 359-364
conjunctiva of domestic fowl
Zwart, D., 1959 c, 825
kip: Dutch New-Guinea

Oxyspirura myzomelae n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 373-376, figs. 4-6
Myzomela sp.: Malaita, British Solomon Islands
Oxyspirura myzomelae Baylis
Lever, R.J.A.W., 1943 b, 42
Myzomela: British Solomon Islands
Oxyspirura (O.) myzomelae Baylis, 1935
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura navali n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 e, 469-472, figs. 1-3
[title page dated 1936; cover dated 1937]
Buteo borealis: Valle de Mexico
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) navali (Caballero 1936) [?] n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 527
Buteo borealis: Valle de Mexico
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) navali Caballero, 1936
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) octopapillata n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 d, 528-531, figs. 1-3
Polyborus cheriway: Tecomatlan, Peubla
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) octopapillata Caballero, 1942
Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 39-41, pl. 8, figs. 1-4
Nyctidromus albicollis nelsoni: Teloloapan, Gro.
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) octopapillata Caballero, 1942
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 43
key
Oxyspirura octopapillata
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 183
Accipitridae, sp. unknown: Brazil
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) octopapillata
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 438
Oxyspirura ophthalmica (Linstow)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 328, fig. 392
Turnix taigoor
Oxyspirura (O.) ophtalmica [sic for ophthalmica] (Linstow, 1903) [?] n. comb.
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
Oxyspirura (O.) ophthalmica (Linstow 1903) Ransom, 1904
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura ophthalmica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Turnix sp.
Oxyspirura (O.) otocompsa n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 40-42, 44, 107, 108, figs. 5, 6, 11, 19, 20
Otocompsa jocosa fuscicaudata (orbital cavity)
Hyderabad-Deccan, India

Oxyspirura parvovum Sweet, 1910

Anderson, R.C., 1957 c, 209
given as O. parvorum
"possible steps in the evolution of"
Baylis, H.A., 1922 a, 168

Oxyspirura parvovum.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 k, 118, 120
as syn. of O. mansoni (Cobbold, 1879)
Boehm, L.K., 1926 a, 778
given as Oxyspirura parvorum
Broadbent, M., 1942 a, 201
"There seems to be no doubt that O. parvovum Sweet, 1910 and O. mansoni (Cobbold, 1879) are one and the same"
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 321, 322, 328-329, figs. 393, 394
Gallus gallus
Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Gallus dom.
Fielding, J.W., 1926 b, 226
Leucophaea surinamensis
duckling (exper.)
chicks "
Fielding, J.W., 1927 a, 273-281
life history
chicken
pigeon (exper.)
guinea pig (exper.)
Fielding, J.W., 1928 b, 44-49
poultry
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 612, 618
given as O. parovatum Sweet, 1910
Cairina moschata: Australia
chicken: "
pigeon: "
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 473
Hall, M.C., 1922 s, 536, 537
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 34, 46
chicken (primary host)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (secondary host)
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 527, 528
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 46
Gallus domesticus: Queensland
Miller, M.J., 1937 b, 102
domestic pigeon (exper.)
Nicoll, W., 1914 c, 245
chickens: North Queensland
Roberts, F.H.S., 1932 e, 346, 347
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Brisbane
domestic fowls (eye): Townsville, and as far south as Rockhampton
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 45-46, figs.
given as O. parvorum
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
given as O. parvorum Sweet, 1910
Haushuhn: Queensland
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 738
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 612, 871, 890
Pycnoscelus surinamensis: Australien
Gallus gallus; "
Columbia livia: "
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 57-58
Van Zwaluwenburg, H.C., 1928 a, 8
Pycnoscelus surinamensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Gallus dom.

Oxyspirura peipingensis n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 522, 525-527, 538, 539, figs. 37-39
Planesticus naumanni (under nictitating membrane): Peiping, China
Oxyspirura (O.) peipingensis (Hsu, 1933)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key

Oxyspirura (O.) peipingensis Hsu, 1933
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 36-37, 45, 107, 108, figs. 1, 2, 8, 13, 14
Argya c. caudata (orbital cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India

Oxyspirura petrowi Skrjabin, 1929

Oxyspirura petrowi n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Lanius minor: Kossa, cote nord, mer d'Azoff
Enneoctonus collurio: Dvinsk, a Ustjug; Russie blanche a Zakopytie; Ludinka, Brjansk
Otomela phoenicuroides: Golonadj, Usbekistan (oeil of all)

Alencaster Ybarra, G., 1948 a, 36-38, pl. 7, figs. 1-6
Icterus pustullatus: Chiapas, Mexico
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 89, 90-96, 97, 98, figs. 1-9
Otomela phoenicuroides: Uzbekistan
Merops persicus
Lanius minor
Enneoctonus collurio
Bonasa umbellus: Michigan
Tympanuchus cupido: "
Pedioectes phasianellus: Michigan
Turdus migratorius migratorius: "
Sturnella magna magna: "
Erickson, A.B.; Highby, P.R.; and Carlson, C.E., 1949 a, 193
ruffed grouse: Minnesota
Fisher, L.W., 1939 a, 35, 36, 39
Bonasa umbellus umbellus: Michigan
Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 106
Lanius minor: western SSSR
Hall, M.C., 1935 i, 52
ruffed grouse: Michigan
prairie chicken: "
sharp-tailed grouse: "
Hunter, W.S.; and Quay, T.L., 1953 a, 411, 412
Ammospiza maritima macgillivraii: Beaufort, North Carolina
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 436-437, fig. 357
Phasianus colchicus
Tetrastes bonasia
Lanius collurio
Lanius c. phoenicuroides
McClure, H.E., 1949 a, 304-307, pl. 12, a-b
Phasianus colchicus torquatus: Nebraska
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
[Lyrurus tetrix] teterev
[Tetrastes bonasica] riabchik
[perdix daurica] daurskaia
Tringa glareola
all from eastern Siberia
Norris, R.A., 1958 a, 259
Sitta pusilla pusilla: southern Georgia
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 a, 93
Oriolus oriolus
Luscinia mergarhynchus
Lanius collurio
Motacilla alba
all from southern Kirgiziia
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 730-733, 738, figs. 4-6
Lanius minor
Enneoctonus collurio
Otomela phoenicuroides
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 186
Setopagis parvula: Brazil
Wells, M.J.; and Hunter, W.S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (eyelids and nictitating membranes): Durham, N.C.

Oxyspirura podjapolskoi n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Totanus glareola (oeil, sac conjonctival): Kasakstan, station de Kara-Usjak pres de Ksil-Orda
Oxyspirura podjapolskoi Skrj., 1929
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key

Oxyspirura podjapolskoi Skrj., 1929
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 737-738, fig. 16
Totanus glareola
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) popowi, n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Monticola cyanus (oeil): Usbekistan, station d'Obrutschewo sur chemin de fer centre-asiatique
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) popowi (Skrjabin, 1929
Skrjabin 1931
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) popovi
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 44
key
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) popowi
Singh, S.N., 1948 c, 86-87, 92, figs. 13-17
Copsychus saularis: Hyderabad Deccan (the Nizam's Dominions)
Oxyspirura (Cramispirura) popowi
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 733-734, 739, figs. 7-9
type of subgenus
Monticola cyanus
Oxyspirura (O.) prinia n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 b, 222-223, 240, fig. 1
key
Prinia socialis stewarti (orbital cavity): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Oxyspirura (Yorkeispirura) pusillae n. sp.
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., 1957 a, 436, 437, 438, 439, pl. I, figs. 1-6
Sitta pusilla pusilla (orbital cavity): near Emory Field Station, Newton, Georgia
Oxyspirura pusillae Wehr and Hwang, 1957
Wells, M.J.; and Hunter, W.S., 1960 a, 623
Geothlypis trichas (eyelid): Durham, N.C.

Oxyspirura schulzi Skrjabin, 1929

Oxyspirura schulzi n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., (1929 e), 213-234
Tetrao tetrix (oeil, sous paupiere): Kuznetz et Tomsk. Siberie

Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 96
key
Gagarin, V.G., 1954 a, 86, 96, 97, fig. 13
Alectoris graeca: Kirgiz SSR
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1946 a, 94
Tetrao tetrix: Kemerovskaia oblast, Siberia
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1950 a, 95
Tetrastes bonasia amurensis: Far East
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1952 b, 199
Tetrastes bonasia amurensis
Lyrurus tetrix
Gvozdev, E.V., 1955 a, 70
Lyrurus tetrix mongolicus: Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1956 b, 70, 72
Alectoris graeca: southeastern Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1957 a, 168
Perdix daurica (eye): Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1957 b, 161, 163, 164, 165
Perdix perdix (eye)
Alectoris graeca "
both from Aksu-Djabagli, Kazakhstan
Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 130
[Tetraonidae] teterevinykh ptits: Kazakhstan
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 46
key
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 728-730, 738, figs. 1-3
Tetrao tetrix

Oxyspirura siamensis (Linstow)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 329-330, fig. 395
Centropus siamensis
Oxyspirura (O.) siamensis (Linst., 1903)
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key

Oxyspirura siamensis (Linstow, 1903) Ransom, 1904
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 525, 526
Oxyspirura (O.) siamensis
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 45
key
Oxyspirura siamensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 320
Centropus siamensis
Oxyspirura (O.) singhi n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 37-39, 44, 107, 108, figs. 3, 9, 15, 16
[lapsus p. 37 as O. (O.) singhai n. sp.]
Anthus richardi rufulus (orbital cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
Oxyspirura spiralis Railliet, 1916
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 421, 423
as syn. of Dipetalonema spiralis (Molin, 1860)
Oxyspirura spiralis Stossich, 1898
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 421, 423
as syn. of Dipetalonema spiralis (Molin, 1860)
Oxyspirura spiralis
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 146
Oxyspirura stereura (Rudolphi, 1819) Ransom, 1904
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 611
as syn. of Thelazia stereura (Rudolphi, 1819)
Oxyspirura streperae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 10, 11, figs. 5-6
Strepera fuliginosa: Deep Creek, Kangaroo Is.
Oxyspirura (O.) streperae Johnston & Mawson, 1941
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 46
key

Oxyspirura sygmoidea (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1897

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 322, 330, fig. 396
Corvus corone
corvus frugilegus
Cram, E.B., 1937 a, 97
key
Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasova, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 110
Pica pica: southern Kirgiziia
Pyrrhocorax graculus: "
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 525, 526
Matevosian, E.M., 1938 b, 375
Pica pica: Bashkiria
Coloeus monedula: "
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 93
Corvus coronae: southern Kirgiziia
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 46
key
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 220, 242
Pica pica: Barabin lakes
Sturnus vulgaris: "
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
[magpie] sorok: Bashkiria
[jackdaw] galk: "
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 e, 735-737, 738, figs. 13-15
Garrulus brandti
Corvus frugilegus
Corvus corone
Spasskii, A.A.; and Oshmarin, P.G., 1939 a, 46 60, 66, 68
Corvus cornix: Gorkii oblast
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 612, 833, 834
Syns.: Spiroptera anthuris Diesing, 1851 nec Rudolphi, 1819 e.p.; S. sygmoidea Molin, 1860; Filaria anthuris (Linstow, 1878) nec (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Corvus corone (Orbitalhohle u. Nickhaut)
C. frugilegus "
both from Europa
Strachan, A.A., 1957 a, 186
Ramphastos cuvieri: Brazil
Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 91
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus

Oxyuriasis.-- Continued.

Kohl, H., 1922 a, 1-42
surgical aspects, animals
Klimars, G., 1952 a, 91-95
treatment
Klosa, J., 1950 a, 473-475, 478
v. Kukuljevic, J., 1927 a, 120
young cattle
Lengyel, A., 1923 a, 85-86
eye infections, bovines
Liebegott, 1958 a, 218
Silbergibbon: Wuppertaler Zoo
Loewenthal, N., 1890 a, xix-xx
rabbit, spermatogenesis of parasite
Lundberg, U., 1955 a, 469-480
treatment
de Muro, P.; and Scalfi, L., 1943 a, 7-20
Nagashima, T., 1955 a, 60-61; English sum.
Torreya nucifera and nematolyt
Nino, F.L., 1937 c, 640-645
Chaetophractus villosus (intestine)
Okubo, M., 1961 a, 440
Ortiz Armengol, F., 1950 a, 1272
Mexico
Reinhardt, F., 1952 a, 56-58
Schilling, F., 1919 a, 168-171
Schmid, F., 1937 a, 797
Schimpanse: Zoologischen Garten, Hannover
Scholten, C., 1952 a, 582-584
treatment
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 401-444
reptiles of North Africa
Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 269
Meriones shawi: Zool. Gartens, Zurich
Timmermans, F., 1935 a, 25-44
Tropa, E.; and Sousa Dias, V., 1943 a, chart 2
solipede: Porto
Vogtman, D.B.; and Fitzwater, W.D. (jr.), 1951 a 214
Hipposideros galeritus cervinus: Netherlands New Guinea
Wilhelmi, J.; and Quast, M., 1925 a, 964-967
Winkler, W.F., 1954 a, 164-166
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 318-319
Wright, W.H., 1939 a, 78-81
Zschiesche, A., [1913 a], 206, 208
rabbits

Oxyuriasis, Equine

Aldige, E., 1920 b, 758
Guinee francaise
Baskakov, V.P.; Panova, L.G.; and Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1944 a, 18-19
kerosene test
Bedel, 1918 a, 452-458
Blaise, 1893 a, 401-404
case history, cause of death
Burzhanadze, P.L., 1977
Georgia [SSR]
Clech, L., 1948 a, 157
treatment
Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1955 b, 295-300
treatment with piperazine
Dmitriev, P.D., 1956 a, 45
rectal administration of anthelmintic
Donnat, C., 1918 a, 458-464
clinical aspects
Dornblaser, J.; and Coop, M.C., 1941 a, 141-143
treatment with phenothiazine
Ershov, V.S., 1933 a, 62-78; German sum.
Tashkent
Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova, O.K.; and Malygin, S.A., 1935 a, 156
Kirovsk Krai
Evans, W.M., 1941 a, 48
New York State
Filimonov, M.N.; and Ivanova, M.V., 1957 a, 41
treatment with arsenic acid salts

Oxyuriasis, Equine.-- Continued.

Frost, J.N.; and Danks, A.G., 1939 a, 35-38
New York State
Gauharou, 1953 a, 19
Hall, M.C.; Wilson, R.H.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 c, 56-57
treatment
Hall, M.C.; Wilson, R.H.; and Wigdor, M., 1920 b, 311-312
treatment
Heller, G.F., 1923 a, 46 pp.
eosinophilia
Huber, E., 1928 a, 52
hemoglobin determination
Kunst, C., 1939 a, 21
Nederl-Indie
Laas, A.; and Pittin, K., 1931 a, 269-283
treatment
Lagaillarde, J.M., 1932 a, 502-504
treatment
Lagaillarde, J.M., 1934 a, 190-194
Le Roux, P.L., 1939 a, 42
Mazabuka
Losev, L.A.; Sidorovskii, S.A.; and Troparev, N.S., 1930 a, 13-14
state stud farms: Far East
Marxer, A.; and Monod, R., 1931 a, 114-122
associated with rickets
Priouzeau, M., 1950 a, 330, 339
treatment with phenothiazine
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 517-541
Railliet, A., 1918 c, 139-157
Railliet, A., 1920 a, 25-28
history
Shestopalov, N., 1929 a, 35-36
Kharkov and vicinity
Shestopalov, N.; Pomasanovski; and Sklarenko, (1929 a), 1-3
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kankrov, A.A., 1928 a, 720-723
diagnosis
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Ozerskaia, V.N., 1930 a, 14-16
control on stud farms of Far East
Smith, J.M., 1938 b, 40-41
diagnosis
Smith, J.M., 1938 d, 15-16
diagnosis
Turbet, C.R., 1949 a, 90
Fiji
Udall, D.H.; Fincher, M.G.; and Gibbons, W.J., 1937 a, 24
New York State
Vianello, G.; and Vicenzoni, V., 1956 a, 535-541
treatment with piperazine
Wagner, O., 1939 b, 202

Oxyuriasis, Human

de Andrade, C., 1920 a, 228-232
associated with kerato-conjunctivitis
Andrae, K., 1938 a, 618-630
appendicitis
Artusi, G., 1923 a, 405-423; English sum.
Artusi, G., 1924 a, 393-399
appendicitis
Arullani, P.F., 1904 b, 754
cause of sigmoiditis
Aschoff, L., 1920 a, 1041-1046
etiology
Aschoff, L., 1936 a, 142-149
appendicitis in children
Askanazy, M., 1938 a, 117, 118, 119, figs. 6-10
appendicitis
Aveline, G., 1936 a, 131-134
unsuspected parasitism
Bacigalupo, J.; and Venturiello, J.J., 1954 a
parasites expelled via nose

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

Baca Puerta, A., 1955 a, 805
Basnuevo, J.G.; et al., 1951 b, 46, 47
hexylresorcinol, Cuba
Basneuvo, J.G.; et al., 1954 c, 47-49
uricide, piperazine
Basneuvo, J.G.; et al., 1954 b, 77-79
piperazine
Basneuvo, J.G.; and Borbolla, L., 1951 a, 128
gentian violet, alkaline solution
Basneuvo, J.G.; and Cowey, O., 1952 a, 36-41
Basneuvo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1951 a, 74-75
santokin enemas
Basneuvo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1951 b, 55-56
santokin enemas, Cuba
Basneuvo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1951 c, 580-583
hexylresorcinol enemas
Basneuvo, J.G.; and Cowley Chavez, O., 1952 a, 57-59
Basneuvo, J.G.; Fontao, J.A.; and Blanco Rabassa, E., 1953 a, 40-42
piperazine, uricide
Bauer, A., 1931 a, 625-627
ammonium chloride
Bauer, A., 1932 a, 254
alizarin
Becher-Ruedendorf, F., 1923 a, 165-167
Bergstermann, H., 1955 a, 1622
toxicity of piperazine compounds
Bergstermann, H.; and Bogner, K., 1955 a, 1260-1261
piperazine
Bertrand, J., 1954 a, 1281-1282
Bhaduri, N.V.; and Chowdhury, A.B., 1955 c, 129
enterovioform
Biguet, J.; et al., 1955 a, 40-46
piperazine
Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; and Capron, A., 1958 b, 917-921
alantone
Biguet, J.; Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Machez, J.M., 1959 a, 1739-1740
pyrovinylquinium
Birk, O., 1953 a, 788-790
hexylresorcinol
Birk, O., 1954 a, 539-540
pyrethrum
Blechmann, G., (1932 a), 570
bismuth and mercury
Bloem, T.F.; Huysinga, J.K.; and Wilderink, G.C. 1947 a, 1946-1953; English sum.
phenothiazine
Boenniger, M., 1921 a, 82-83
Bohn, H.; and Koch, E., 1957 a, 156-157
Nematolyt
Boissart, 1912 a, 465-467, 471
Brandstetter, E., 1937 a, 948
Oxymorskur
Brann, O., 1922 a, 247
Brock, N.; and Geks, F.J., 1951 a, 63-72
para-rosaniline derivatives
Bruening, H., 1919 a, 253-257
chenopodium oil, children
Bruening, H., 1924 a, 1001
Bruening, H., 1928 a, 245-247
Bruening, H., 1928 c, 191-194
Brumpt, L.C.; and Ho-Thi-Sang, 1959 a, 289-290
dithiazanine
Bruns, H., 1925 b, 473
Oxykur
Brusselmans, P., 1949 a, 669-672
Bucholz, C.H., 1925 a, 1914-1915
Oxylax
Bueeler, R., 1949 a, 426-428
Aloxyn

Oxyuriasis, Human, Treatment.-- Continued.

Burger, F., 1928 a, 101
Carraud, G., 1944 a, 388-391
sulfaguanidine
Cavier, R., 1958 b, 95-112
piperazine and its derivatives
Cavier, R.; Jammet, M.L.; and Bismut, A., 1957 a 91
butyl cinnamate
Cefali, A., 1938 a, 169
Challamel, A.; and Chantriot, P., 1936 a, 1344
Chassagne, P., 1959 a, 75-76, 79
Cherubini, D., 1957 a, 849-858; English sum.
Copello, F.; and Vittone, G., 1950 a, 712-717
Coutelen, F.; et al., 1956 c, 1119-1124; English sum.
antihistamines
Coutelen, F.; Biguet, J.; and Lefrancois, J., 1953 a, 713-716
ortho-oxyquinoline aluminium sulfate
Coutelen, F.; Biguet, J.; Obez, A.; and Lefrancois, R., 1952 a, 465-469
Cramer, 1922 a, 7
Danniger, 1949 a, 1208-1209
Dingmann, A., 1927 a, 621
treatment in pediatrics
Disque, L., 1921 a, 384
Butolan
Douglas, J., 1949 a, 1023
Dowsett, L.M.; and Brown, A.E., 1953 a, 1070-1072
diphenan
Drenkhahn, R., 1940 a, 679
Druener, L., 1921 a, 438-454
Dreuw, 1925 a, 524
v. Drigalski, W.; and Koch, E.W., 1925 a, 309-311
schoolchildren
Drukker, J., 1942 a, 180-183; English sum.
Durand, G., 1922 a, 561
intestinal infections, adults
Durand, G., 1925 a, 154-156
Eggers, P.; and Wilde, G., 1949 a, 649-652
hexachlorohexane
Eichholtz, F.; Hotovy, R.; Sauer, A.; and Weissflug, I., 1950 a, 868-870
egressin
Elsaesser, B., 1931 a, 672
Erdmann, H., 1931 a, 1413
Erdmann-Knust, J., 1922 a, 62-63
Ernst, W., 1950 a, 863
phenothiazine
Erhardt, A., 1949 b, 406-407
mode of action
van Es, A.J., 1942 a, 592-593
Eucker, H., 1950 a, 361
phenothiazine
Eucker, H., 1951 a, 90
phenothiazine
Farinaud, M.E., 1944 a, 305-311
gentian violet and triphenylmethane derivatives
Fedtke, H.; and Ulrich, G., 1951 a, 1414-1416
Nematolyt
Fischer, W., 1923 c, 642-644
intestinal fistula
Flores Sienra, L.O., 1955 a, 90-99
terramycin and gentian violet
Flores Sienra, L.O., 1955 b, 817
terramycin
Forget-Urion, C., 1918 a, 138 pp.
Fortunato, A.; and Jaboli, O., 1951 a, 51-61, French sum.
phenothiazine
Franke, F., 1922 b, 17-18
Franklin, A.W., 1942 b, 168
Freud, P., 1935 a, 161-162
Vermicet tablets
Garin, C.P., 1956 a, 1749-1750, 1753

Oxyuris.-- Continued.
Pearse, A.S., 1924 b, 178
blue gill
Pelseneer, P., 1928 a, 166
Meleagrina furcata
Porter, A. in Hamerton, 1942 a, 186
Alces alces: London Zool. Gardens
Porter, A., 1948 a, 673
Equus caballus
Giraffa reticulata
Vulpes vulpes
all from London Zoo
Roberts, J.I., 1949 c, 230
children: Kenya
Ryan, A.F., 1943 a, 99
horses: Tasmania
Sandosham, A.A., 1950 c, 174
Sanderson, I.T., 1949 a, 786, 787
Didelphys marsupialis: Dutch Guiana
Metacherius opossum: "
von Siebold. C.T.E., 1865 a, 115-116
Simic, C.P.; and Petrovic, Z., 1955 c, 325
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 e, 80, 81, 88
Rhombomys opimus
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus
both from Turkestan
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 130
Syn.: Oxyuris sp. Thapar, 1925
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 129-130, 132
Trachysaurus rugosus
Testudo ibera
Todd, A.C., 1941 b, 27
Tropisternus nimbatus
Tuzdil, A.N., 1930 d, 166-167
men and horses
Ueda, K., 1933 a, 78
human, Japan
Waitz, J.A., 1961 b, 89
Ambystoma macrodactylum (large intestine): Idaho
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9
Triturus vulgaris (intestinal cyst): Europe
Rama macrocnemis " "
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Boulengerula traitanus: Africa
Winsor, H., 1940 a, 23
rat: Philadelphia Zool. Garden
mouse: "
Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 313, 320
horse: Nevada
Yamashita, J.; Mori, H.; and Kobayashi, T., 1953 a, 521
horses: Kitami City
Zietzschmann, H., 1937 e, 73
[Felis catus] Katzen: Sachsen (Bez. Freiberg)
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 764
Testudo graeca: Zoo, Netherlands

Oxyuris acanthura n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 101, 104, pl. 2, fig. 22
Calotes versicolor: Colombo
Oxyuris acanthura v. Linstow, 1904 nec Molin, 1859
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 195
as syn. of Thelandros maplestone (Chatterji, 1933)
Oxyuris acanthura Molin
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 119
Oxyuris acanthura v. Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 422
as syn. of Thelandros micipsae
Oxyuris acanthura
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83, 84
Oxyuris acanthura of Linstow, 1904
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 14
as syn. of Thelandros maplestoni (Chatterji, 1933) e.p.; as syn. of Thelandros micipsae Seurat, 1917 e. p.
Oxyuris acuminata
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 172
Grenouilles
Oxyuris acuminata
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
Oxyuris (s.l.) acuticaudata n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 b, 188, 192, 194, figs. 15-16
Petauroides volans var. minor[corrected to P. volans var. incanus, Johnston and Mawson, 1939, 122]: Fitzroy River, Central Queensland
Oxyuris (s.l.) acuticaudata J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
Oxyuris acuticaudata J. & M., 1938
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 109
Schoinobates volans incanus: Australia
"Oxyuris" acutissima (Zeder, 1800) (?)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Sciurus vulgaris: Dumfriesshire, Brit. Is.
"Oxyuris" (s.l.) acutissima
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 145, 147, 153, figs. 11-12
Sciurus vulgaris: Scotland
Oxyuris acutissima
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 427
Sciurus vulgaris: Les Rappes (v. Bagnes)
Oxyuris acutissima Zed.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Sciurus vulgaris: Le Repos V. d'Illiez V.
"Oxyuris" acutissima (Zeder, 1800)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 827
Sciurus vulgaris
Oxyuris aegocerotos n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 227, 228-233, pl., fig. 1 A-G
Capra ibex: Zoologischer Garten Basel
Oxyuris aegyptiaca Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 27
as syn. of Galebia aegyptiaca (Galeb, 1878)
Oxyuris aegyptiaca Galeb, 1878
Filipjev, N.I.; and Schuurmans Stelhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
to Cephalobellus
Oxyuris aegyptiaca
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
Oxyuris aegyptiaca
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911
Oxyuris aegyptiaca
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 441
Oxyuris aegyptica Galeb, 1878 sic!
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 27
as syn. of Galebia aegyptiaca (Galeb, 1878)
Oxyuris alata Brems.
Schlegel, M., 1933 b, 342
[badger] Dachs (Dickdarm)
Oxyuris alata Brems.
Schlegel, M., 1934 a, 372
Meles meles
Oxyuris alata
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
Oxyuris albanica Stossich, 1898
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Syn.: O. inflata v. Drasche, 1884, nec v. Linst., 1883
Testudo sp.
T. leithii [T. kleinmanni]
Oxyuris albanica
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Testudo graeca
Oxyuris albanica Stoss, 1898
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 245
as syn. of Mehdiella uncinata
Oxyuris albanica
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche)

Oxyuris albanica Stoss., 1898
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of Tachygonetria uncinata (Drasche, 1884) Thapar, 1925
Oxyuris albanica Stossich, 1898
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche, 1884)
Oxyuris alveolata
Mueller, G.W., [1936 a], 16
surface
Oxyuris allodapa
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1917 a, 243, 244
Oxyuris allodapa
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1918 b, 26
Oxyuris allodapa
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.de A., 1919 b, 12, 13, 16
Oxyuris allodapa Creplin 1853
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 271, 272, 298
as syn. of Travassallodapa (Creplin 1853) mihi [n. comb.]
Oxyuris allodapa Creplin
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, p.A., 1926 a, 229
as syn. of Allodapa allodapa (Creplin, 1853)

Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi, 1819

Barker, J., 1871 a, 31-32
Hystrix cristata (alimentary canal)
Bellingham, O., 1840 a, 350
Lepus cuniculus: Ireland
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 171, 172
lievre
lapin
Cena, M., 1948 a, 177
immunology
Galli-Valerio, B., 1927 a, 177
Lepus variabilis
Galli-Valerio, B., 1929 a, 55
Lepus cunic. dom.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 c, 214
Lepus timidus
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Lepus variabilis
L. timidus
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 136
Lepus timidus
Galli-Valerio, B.; and Bornand, M., 1927 a, 526
lapin: Canton de Vaud
Giroud, A., 1925 c, 171, 185, 204
chondriome
Hall, M.C., 1922 gg, 621
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 59
Harvey, E.B., 1920 a, 31
chromosome numbers
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2
Jaegerskioeld, L.A.K.E., 1901 a, 70
Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 75
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Australia
Kowalewski, M., 1907 c, 11
Lepus cuniculus: Dublany
Leiper, R.T., 1919 a, 308
Loewenthal, N., 1889 a, 364-390
spermatogenesis
Loewenthal, N., 1890 a, 340-374; 375-385; 469-514
egg development
Meves, F., 1920 a, 135-184
reproduction
Mueller, G.W., [1936 a], 10
surface
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9
anatomy and biology
Penso, G., 1932 d, 272, 273
eggs in intestinal mucus
Penso, G., 1932 i, 781
development
Penso, G., 1932 j, 160
development

Oxyuris ambigua.-- Continued.
Penso, G., 1933 c, 268-270
biology
Perroncito, E., 1913 m, 686
Romboli, B., 1942 a, 145-148, figs. 1-2
coniglio: Toscana
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
rabbits
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 46
Lepus cuniculus
Lepus timidus
Seck, P., 1928 b, 46-47
rabbits
Seddon, H.R., 1925 a, 11
rabbit
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 260
as syn. of Passalurus ambiguus (Rud.)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 540
as syn. of Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a, 347-348, 353, 354, 355, 356, figs. 5, 6; pl. 2, fig. A.
as syn. of Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi 1819) Dujardin 1845
Torreggiani, O., 1914 a, 405
Bolivia
Vogel, R., 1925 a, 257, 259
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 169, 174
gametogenesis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of Passalurus ambiguus (Rud.)

Oxyuris annulata Rizzo, 1902
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of Strongyluris sonsinoi (Linstow) Seurat, 1917
Oxyuris anthropopitheci n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 24-25
chimpanzé: Bussira
Oxyuris anthropopitheci Gedoelst, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 302-303
Lemur brunneus
Oxyuris appendiculata
Bogdanov, A.P., 1883 a, 886
Oxyuris appendiculata
Radkevich, G.M., 1871 a, 1, 5, 7, 12, pl. 6, figs. 3-4, 11, 13-15, 16, 20, 21 b
development
Oxyuris armata n. sp. [? homonym]
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165, 171-173, fig. 4
Papio hamadryas: Kiwezi, Deutsch-Ostafrika
Oxyurus [sic] armata [original description unknown]
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 193-194
grenouilles (intestin)
Oxyurus [sic] australasiae n. sp.
Pessoa, S.B.; and Correa, C., 1926 b, 71-74; French summ.
Periplaneta australasiae
Oxyurus [sic] australasiae Pessoa and Correa, 1926
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 46
as syn. of Protrellina australasiae (Pessoa and Correa, 1926)
Oxyurus [sic] australasiae
Pessoa, S.B.; and Correa, C., 1927 b, 105-106
Periplaneta australasiae
Oxyuris bidentata v. Linst., 1880
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
Rana sp. ? (intestine): Europe
Oxyuris bidentata
Walton, A.C., 1949 c, 40
Rana spp. ?: Europe
Oxyuris bipapillata n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 25-27, fig. 7
Singe: Belg. Congo

Oxyuris bipapillata Gedoelst, 1916
Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1959 a, 592, 595, 598
as syn. of Trypanoxyuris bipapillata (Gedoelst, 1916)
Macacus rhesus (caecum): China
Oxyuris bipapillata
Kreis, H.A., 1938 a, 281
Simia satyrus: Zool Garten Basel
Oxyuris bipapillata Gedoelst, 1916
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165
Simia satyrus
Oxyuris bipapillata Gedoelst, 1916
Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, H.A., 1934 a, 54-60, figs. 6-8
Schimpanse (Darmkanal)
Oxyuris biuncinata Linst.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 54, fig. 59
Petromyzon planeri
Oxyurus blattae [sic for Oxyuris blattae]
Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 890, 894, 900
Oxyuris blattae Galeb
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 27
Oxyuris blattae Graeffe, 1860
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 31, 36
given as O. blattae Graeffe, 1860, as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860) n. comb. and O. blattae Hammerschmidt, 1847, of Galeb, 1878, as syn. of Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy, 1850)
Blatta aegyptiaca
Oxyuris blattae
Macfie, J.W.S., 1922 b, 443
Oxyurus [sic] blattae (Hammerschmidt, 1847)
Galeb, 1878
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 61, 62, figs. 69-72
as syn. of Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood, 1932
Blatta orientalis (intestine, rectum): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)

Oxyurus blattae orientalis Hammersch. [sic for Oxyuris blattae orientalis]
Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 889, 890, 891, 894, 897, 900, figs. 1 A-C, 4 A
Blatta orientalis (intestino): Buenos Aires
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Periplaneta [Blatta] sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 31, 32
given as O. blattae orientalis Hammerschmidt, 1847 of Buetschli, 1871 and O. blattae orientalis Hammerschmidt, 1847 of Magalhaes, 1900, as syn. of Leidynema appendiculata (Leidy, 1850); and O. blattae orientalis Hammerschmidt (1847), as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Blatta orientalis
Dobrovolny, C.G.; and Ackert, J.E., 1934 a, 468
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt) Chitwood, 1932 [p.p.]
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 410
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 6, 10, 19
Southwell, T., 1922 c, 99
Periplaneta americana: Gold Coast W. Africa
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 20
given as O. blatae-orientalis
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 91

Oxyuris blatticola Galeb, 1878 (?)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Periplaneta [Blatta] sp.
Oxyuris blatticola
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 36
as syn. of Blatticola blattae (Graeffe, 1860) n. comb.
Blattella germanica
Ectobia livida
E. laponica
Oxyuris blatticola
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 410
Oxyuris blatticola
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J., (jr.), 1941 a, 844
Oxyuris blatticola
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77
Oxyuris blatticola
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 911
Oxyuris blatticola
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 23
Oxyuris blatticola
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 441
Oxyuris blatticola
Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 3, 491
type of Blatticola n. g.
Oxyuris blatticola
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 18
Oxyuris brachyura Hammerschmidt, 1847
Baylis, H.A., 1946 a, 58
as syn. of Cephalobellus leuckarti (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Oxyuris brachyura
Bogdanov, A.P., 1883 a, 886
Oxyuris brachyura
Radkevich, G., 1871 a, 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, pl. 6, figs. 1-2, 5-15, 17, 19, 21a
Oxyuris brachyura
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
reptiles
Oxyuris brevicaudata
Philpot, F., 1924 a, 243, fig. 2B
eggs, development
Oxyuris brevicaudata
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 455, 461
Oxyuris brevicaudata
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 422
as syn. of Thelandros micipsae
North Africa
Oxyuris brevicaudata
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
Oxyuris brevicaudata Duj., 1845, e.p.
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 14
as syn of Thelandros micipsae Seurat, 1917
Acanthodactylus scutellatus
Calotes versicolor
Cerastes cerastes
Chalcides micipsae
C. tridactylus
Coluber algirus
Lacerta lepida
Scincus scincus
Tarentola mauritanica
Oxyurus [sic] bulhoesi Magalhaes, 1900
Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 889, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 900, figs. 3 A-C, 4c
Blaptica dubia: Buenos Aires
Periplaneta americana: Buenos Aires
Oxyuris bulhoesi
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 21
as syn. of Thelastoma bulhoesi (Magalhaes, 1900) Travassos, 1929
Oxyuris bulhoesia [sic]
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris bulhoesi
Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 491
type of Bulhoesia n. g.
Oxyuris bulhoesi
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 20
Oxyuris bulhoesi
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 91, 93
Oxyuris s.l. capreoli sp. nov.
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 138, 139, 153, figs. 2-5
Capreolus capreolus (large intestine): Scotland
Oxyuris cincta v. Linst., 1897
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 12

Oxyuris cirrata Linstow, 1906
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 222, 223-224, pl. III, figs. 1-3
as syn. of Ozolaimus cirratus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet y Henry, 1912
Ctenosaura similis similis (intestino grueso): Liberia, Costa Rica, Centroamerica
Oxyuris cirrata
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69, 70
as syn. of Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rud.)

Oxyuris compar Leidy, 1856

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 205-206
"proves to be a female of some species of Heterakis"
cat: U.S.A.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303
domestic cat
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 93
Hall, M.C., 1922 z, 44
as syn. of Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi, 1819
Hall, M.C., 1922 gg, 621
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 59
Hall, M.C., 1923 1, 47-48, 51
cat
Price, E.W., 1930 j, 159
correct name is Wellcomia compar (Leidy)
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
cat
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 483
Taiwan
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 93, 103
Felis domestica: Formosa
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1927 b, 455
sheep, goats
Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
cat
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 325

Oxyuris conica Drasche 1883
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 252
as syn. of Tachygonetria conica (Drasche)
Oxyuris corollatus Schneider
Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 261
as syn. of Auchenacantha corollata (Schn.)
Oxyuris corollatus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303
Oxyuris corollata
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9
Oxyuris coronata v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 i, 261
as syn. of Auchenacantha coronata (v. Linst.)
Oxyuris coronata
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 303
Oxyuris coronata
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Galeopithecus
? Oxyuris costata Linstow, 1907
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Mabuya multifaciata
M. varia varia

Oxyuris curvula (Rudolphi, 1803)

Oxyuris curvula [n. comb.] (tod)
Rudolphi, C.A., 1803 a, 6-8

Allgen, C.A.J., 1921 a, 83
Allgen, C.A.J., 1925 b, 13, 14, 23, 25
Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 58, 60, fig. 6
Bancroft, T.L., 1893 b, 328
horses: Brisbane, Queensland
Barber, L.E., 1915 a, 18-23
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 185, 188
as syn. of O. equi (Schrank, 1788)
Bedel, 1919 a, 64-69
cheval

Oxyuris curvula.-- Continued.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 93, fig. 207
domestic mammals and birds
Brocq-Rousseu, D.; and Cauchemez, L., 1922 a, 118
action of thymol on intestine of horse
Carpano, M., 1939 d, 631
equini: Albania
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316, 327
Cobb, N.A., 1924 c, 108
amphids
Coton, O.J., 1928 a, 15-17
cause of septic peritonitis
Douwes, J.B., [1938 b], 128
[horse] paard: Nederl.-Indie
Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 322
equines
Fontanelli, E., 1950 a, 301
treatment, equines
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 b, 1078
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 63
equines: Antigua
Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
precipitin reactions of parasite extracts
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 7, 39, pl. 4, figs. 46, 47
morphology
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2, 12, 27, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Hsu, H.F., 1933 a, 16, 18
oesophageal glands
Huber, F.L., 1937 a, 78
[horse] paard: Kediri
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 761
nomenclature
Jaeger, O., 1921 a, 18-19, 38, 41, 42
Jaegerskiold, L.A.K., 1901 a, 32
Janicki, C.; and Rasin, K., 1930 a, 9
Kohn, F.G., 1921 b, 36
Kotlan, S., 1920 a, 71, 85-86
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of Oxyuris equi
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 155
as syn. of Oxyuris equi
horse: Malaya
Larisch, K., 1917 a, 437
Leeney, H., [1921? a], 172
Leiper, R.T., 1910 i, 26
Equus chapmani: Kilimandjaro Lowlands
Li, H.C., 1933 c, 33
nutrition
Syn.: Oxyuris equi
Lionnet, F.E., 1935 a, 5
equides: Ile Maurice
Lisboa. Laboratorio de Patologia Veterinaria, 1936 a, 146
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 77
monograph on nematodes
Malkmus, B., 1933 a, 160, fig. 47 o
Pferde (Kot)
Martini, E., [1916 a], 137-338; 339-534
anatomy
Martini, E., 1921 a, 369
Martini, E., 1922 c, 194, 196, 198
morphology
Martini, E., 1926 b, 492, 495, 497, 498, 499, figs. 5, 8
Mayo, N.S., 1909 a, 26
horse: Cuba
Menzel, R., 1920 a, 180
Merkens, J., 1939 a, 123
[Equus caballus] Paard: Nederl.-Indie
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 22
anatomy and biology
Nasanov, N.V., 1898 g, 13
anatomy and biology
given as O. curvola

Oxyuris curvula.-- Continued.

Nicoll, W., 1910 a, 357
bionomics
Nicoll, W., 1922 b, 380
public health importance
Pflug, G., 1881 a, 81-83
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 518, 527, 528, 530, 531
equids
Reichenbach, A.B., 1842 a, 155
Pferd
Ross, P.H.; and Simpson, H.G., 1908 a, 145
wild zebra: East Africa Protectorate
Roubaud, E.; and Descazeaux, J., 1922 a, 998
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
horse
mule
donkey
Schmidt, 1899 a, 112
Pferden
Schneider, A.F., 1863 a, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, figs. 2, 3, 4, 5
morphology
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 51, 72, fig. W
Steiner, G., 1924 i, 10, 15
Sticker, A., 1901 a, 201
Stirling, R.F., 1934 b, 3
treatment, equines, Central Prov. and Berar
Sturgess, G.W., [1904 a], N16
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 33, 108
Syns.: Oxyuris equi Schrank, 1788; O. mastigodes Nitzsch, 1800; Mastigodes equi Zeder, 1803
Equus caballus: Formosa
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83
Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 126
given as Oxyurus
Cheval: Madagascar
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 19, 20, 24, 25
Torreggiani, G., 1914 a, 405
synonymy, Bolivia
Turner, M., 1920 a, 441-442
Chapman's zebra
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
cavallo
asino
mulo
zebra
all from Sud-Africa
Vogel, R., 1925 a, 250, 267
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 345
prepatent period, Einhufer
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 318
Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 320
horses in Nevada
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5, 12
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank)

Oxyuris curvula equi (Schrank, 1788) Neumann u. Mayer, 1914
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788)
Oxyuris curvula equi
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 2
as syn. of O. equi (Schrank, 1788)
Oxyuris cypselidae n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 104-105
Cypselus apus
Oxyuris dentata v. Drasche, 1884
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Testudo graeca
T. leithii
Oxyuris dentata
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 8-9, 12, 22, fig. 8
Testudo hermanni
Oxyuris dentata
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Testudo graeca

Oxyuris dentata
Philpot, F., 1924 a, 243-244
eggs, development, Testudo ibera
Oxyuris dentata
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 179, 182, fig. 1
as syn. of Tachygonetria dentata Drasche 1883
Oxyuris dentata
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 250
Syn.: Tachygonetria dentata (Drasche)
Oxyuris depressa
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
Oxyuris depressa
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 844
to: Thelastoma

Oxyuris diesingi Hammerschmidt, 1838

Antequeda, E., 1932 a, 889, 890, 893, 894, 897, figs. 2 A-C, 4 B
given as Oxyurus
Blaptica dubia
Periplaneta americana
Blatta orientalis (intestino)
all from Buenos Aires
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Periplaneta [Blatta] sp.
Bogdanov, A.P., 1883 a, 886
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 28, 30
as syn. of Hammerschmidtiella diesingi (Hammerschmidt, 1838)
Blatta orientalis (intestine)
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 o, 109; English summ.
Periplaneta orientalis: Moskva
Kroening, F., 1923 a, 65, 67
Periplaneta orientalis
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 6, 10, 19
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 91, 92, 93
Yakimov, V.L.; and Miller, G.A., 1922 a, 131, 132
Periplaneta orientalis
Oxyuris dilatata
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
Oxyuris dispar
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
Oxyuris draschei
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Oxyuris draschei (Stoss., 1898)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 246
Syn.: Mehdiella microstoma
Oxyuris draschei
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
sexual dimorphism
Oxyuris draschei
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 107
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche)
Oxyuris draschei
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche, 1884) Baylis, 1923
Testudo graeca
Oxyuris draschei
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)

Oxyuris dubia Leidy 1856

Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Ensatina e. escholtzii: Sonoma County, California
E. e. escholtzii oreganus: Benton County, Oregon
Aneides ferreus: Benton County, Oregon
Batrachoseps a. attenuatus: San Francisco County, California
Lehmann, D.L., 1956 b, 25
Rhyacotriton olympicus
Plethodon dunni
both from Willamette Valley, Benton County, Oregon

Oxyuris dubia.-- Continued.
Lehmann, D.L., 1960 a, 10
Dicamptodon ensatus: California
Aneides flavipunctatus: "
A. lugubris (cloaca): "
Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 243, 260
ecological study
Pseudotriton r. ruber: U. S. A.
Schad, G.A., 1960 a, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, figs. 1-17
as syn. of Thelandros salamandrae n. sp.
Aneides hardii (rectum): New Mexico
A. lugubris (rectum): Rio del Mar, Calif.
A. flavipunctatus (rectum): Rio del Mar, California
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
Bufo americanus (cecum): U. S. A.
Pseudotriton ruber: "
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23
Bufo americanus
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Plethedon dunni: U. S. A.
Rhyacotritin olympus: U. S. A.
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 533

Oxyuris dujardini Raill. & Henry
Lopez Neyra, C.R., (1920 b), 88
Tarentola mauritanica
Oxyuris dujardinii
Lopes Neyra, C.R.; and Munoz Medina, J.M., (1919 a), 497

Oxyuris equi (Schrank, 1788) Blanchard, 1849

Oxyuris equi [n. comb.] (type)
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 170-171
cheval

Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 284
equines (colon): Sudan
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 5
mules
ponies
both from Taiping, Fed. Malay States
Albert, 1953 a, 340
Aldige, E., 1920 b, 55-60
equides: Guinee francaise
Aleksandrova, I.V., 1962 a, 781; English summ.
[Alces alces] elks (caecum): Korov region
Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 83
horse: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses: Hawaii
Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 54
horses: Puerto Rico
Archer, R.K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
anaemia and eosinophilia in young horses
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
Equus caballus (intestino grueso)
Babic, I., 1933 a, 102; English summ.
Equus caballus: Jugoslaviji
Barus, V., 1961 a, 596; German summ.
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Equus asinus: Cairo
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 185-188, figs. 100-102
Syns.: ?Oxyuris tenuicauda v. Linstow, 1901; O. curvula Rudolphi, 1802
horses
donkeys
mules
zebras
Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
Syn.: Oxyuris curvula
Rhinoceros bicornis: Zululand

Oxyuris equi.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 562
horse: India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 22
Beatty, H.A., 1944 a, 109
horses: St. Croix, V.I.
mules: " " "
Benbrook, E.A., 1925 a, 13, figs. 7, 8
diagnosis
Bennetts, H.W., 1928 b, 56-57
horse: Australia
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 88
synonymy
horse: Burma
Bird, A.F., 1958 b, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, pl. 7, figs. 1-7
structure of cuticle
Bogliolo, L., 1937 a, 43
cavallo
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
horse: East Kazakhstan oblast
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 113
donkey: Zanzibar
Burdelev, T.E., 1948 a, 65
thymel treatment, horses
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Equus caballus: Georgia [SSR]
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 68, 69, 73
[horse] loshadi: Georgian SSR
[ass] osel: " "
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b, 291
caballo: Mexico
Cameron, T.W.M., 1930 b, 83
British West Indies
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 512
horse: British Empire
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 g, 253-254
control in domestic mammals
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 97
Equus caballus
Carpentier, G., 1938 a, 81
cheval: [France]
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 415
Equus caballus: Minas Gerais
Cavalcanti, P.M., 1935 a, 274
Equus caballus: Escola Vet. do Exercito, Brasil
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 45
horse: Burma
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316, 327, 329, 332, 335, 337, 354
Syn.: Oxyuris curvula
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 5, 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 45, fig. 44 G, fig. 46 A, fig. 49 A, C-D
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, 96, 104, 105, 116, 117, fig. 57 K, 97 O, 103 E-F, 109 W-X
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 161, 166, 168, 169, fig. 129 C, 131 A-F, 132 M
nervous system
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 140, 141, fig. 117 V
reproductive system
Clark, D.T.; and Conner, N.D., 1959 a, 452
piperazine-carbon disulfide complex, foals
Clarkson, M.J.; and Owen, L.N., 1959 a, 343
horse: Bahama Islands
Columbre, A., (1490 a)
[so far as known is the first veterinary work to be printed]
Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 18, 19
migratory habits of larvae
Dowell, F.H.; et al., 1952 b, 80, 83
Drudge, J.H., 1956 a, 356
horses
Drudge, J.H.; et al., 1957 a, 793
treatment, horses

Oxyuris equi var. curvula
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 169
South Africa
Oxyuris equi var. mastigoides
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 169
South Africa
Oxyuris evaginata Smith, 1908
Jellison, W.L., 1933 a, 44
as syn. of Wellcomia (Oxyuris) evoluta (von Linstow, 1899)
Oxyuris evaginata Smith, 1908
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 106, 107, fig. 41
as syn. of Evaginuris evaginata (Smith, 1908) [n. comb.]
Erethizon dorsatum
Oxyuris evoluta v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1922 e, 495
Oxyuris evoluta
Danheim, B.L., 1924 a, 124
rabbit
Oxyuris evoluta
Seurat, L.G., 1914 c, 756

Oxyuris flagellum Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828

Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, A.T., 1933 a, 336
as syn. of Hoplodontophorus flagellum (Ehrenb.)
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 310
as syn. of Hoplodontophorus flagellum (Hemprich y Ehrenberg 1928)
Martini, E., [1916 a], 145
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 442, 459, figs. 10-12
Procavia capensis: Transvaal
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 a, 2, 3, 4, 15-17, 18, pl. 2, figs. 4-5
Procavia syriaca: Sinai Peninsula
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 1-24, 25, 27, 28
Procavia syriaca: Sinaii
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 c, 213-215, 216, pl. 2, figs. 4-5
Nasonov, N.V., 1898 g, 8, 21, 24, 38
Nasonov, N.V., 1898 m, 1-30, pl. 1, figs. 1-11
Rauther, M., 1906 a, 17
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 9, 234
as syn. of Hoplodontophorus flagellum (H. & E., 1828)

Oxyuris flagellum var. acuta Ehrenberg
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 a, 16
Oxyuris flagellum var. obtusa Ehrenberg
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 a, 16
Oxyuris flexuosa n. sp.
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 453-458, 459, figs. e-g
Metopoceros cornutus
Oxyuris foecunda [n. sp.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1879 b, 314, 330-331, 342, pl. V, fig. 15
Simia satyrus
Oxyuris foecunda Linst.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 27
Pithecus orang
Oxyuris foecunda
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1889 a, 6
Pithecus satyrus
Oxyuris glomeridis v. Linstow, 1885
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 31-32, 33, pl. 5, figs. L-O
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (v. Linstow, 1885) n. comb.
key
Glomeris limbata: Germany
Citonia aurata: "
Oxyuris glomeridis
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris gracilis
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 19
Oxyuris gracilis Ham., 1838
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 32-33
key
as syn. of Severianoia gracilis (Hammersmidt, 1838) n. comb.
Polyphylla fullo: Germany
Oxyuris gracilis
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
Oxyuris gracilis
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
Oxyuris gryllotalpae
Dadai, J., 1879 a, 49-78
as syn. of Oxyuris megastoma
Oxyuris gryllotalpae Hammerschmidt
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411
Oxyuris gryllotalpae
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 189
Oxyuris hamata v. Linstow, 1879
Gebauer, O., 1932 a, 730
Myocaster coypus (darm)
Oxyuris hamata
Henry, A.C.L., 1931 d, 436-437, 445, fig. 13
Myopotamus coypus : Jardin Zool. Stuttgart
Oxyuris hamata
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1945 a, 293
as syn. of Subulura linstowi Sprehn 1932
Oxyuris hamata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 557, 832
as syn. of Subulura linstowi spec. nov.
Oxyuris heterogamiae Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 24
as syn. of Thelastoma heterogamiae (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929
Oxyuris heterogamiae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris hilgerti Seurat, 1914
Mao, C.P., 1939 a, 341
as syn. of Wellcomia hilgerti (Seurat, 1914)
Oxyuris hilgerti
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of Syphacia hilgerti Seurat
Oxyuris hyalina
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 36
Oxyuris hydrobii Galeb, 1878
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
Oxyuris hydroi
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
Oxyuris hydroi
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 36, 45
morphology
Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydroi
Todd, A.C., 1942 a, 288-289
as syn. of Zonothrix hydroi (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
Oxyuris hydrophili
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydrophili Galeb, 1878
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
as syn. of Pseudonymus hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
aquatic beetle (rectum): Vizianagram, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Oxyuris iguanae sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 273-274, fig. 146
Iguana tuberculata

Oxyuris incognita Kofoid and White 1919

Oxyuris incognita [n. sp.]
Kofoid, C.A.; and White, A.W., 1919 a, 567-569
human

Archetti, A., 1937 a, 421-431; English summ.
human fecal material
Bacigalupo, J., 1930 f, 236-240
egg in human fecal material
? as syn. of H[eterodera] radicicola
Bacigalupo, J., 1930 g, 62
eggs in human fecal material

Oxyuris loveridgei n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 h, 125, 126, fig. 1 b
Macroscincus coctei: Cape Verde Is.
Oxyuris loveridgei Baylis, 1920
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14, 17
Macroscincus coctei: Cape Verde Is.
Oxyuris (sensu latu) loveridgei
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 1, 6, 7, 15, fig. 1A
Testudo sp. ?: Galapagos
Oxyuris macrolaimus Linstow 1899
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 251
Syn.: Tachygonetria macrolaimus (Linstow)
Oxyuris macroura
Radkevich, G., 1871 a, 1, 7
Oxyuris (s.l.) magnavulvaris n. sp.
Rankin, J.S., 1937 a, 38-39, 40, 42, pl. 2, fig. 8
Triturus viridescens viridescens
Desmognathus f. fuscus
D. ochrophaeus carolinensis
D. phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Eurycea bislineata wilderae
E. gutto-lineata
Plethodon cinereus
P. glutinosus
P. yonahlossee
all from Buncombe County, N. C.
Oxyuris magnavulvaris Rankin, 1937
Fischthal, J. H., 1955 a, 180
ecology
Desmognathus f. fuscus: south-central New York
Oxyuris magnivulvaris
Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Aneides flavipunctatus: Marin County, California
Oxyuris magnavulvaris
Rankin, J., 1937 b, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 203, 212, 243, 260
Desmognathus f. fuscus
D. ochrophaeus carolinensis
D. phoca
D. quadramaculatus
Eurycea bislineata wilderae
E. gutto-lineata
Plethodon cinereus
P. glutinosus
P. yonahlossee
Triturus v. viridescens
all from North Carolina
Oxyuris magnavulvaris
Schad, G.A., 1960 a, 115, 115, 119
as syn. of Thelandros magnavulvaris (Rankin, 1937) [n. comb.]
Oxyuris magnavulvaris
Walton, A.C., 1950 f, 41
Eurycea bislineata wilderae: U.S.A.
Oxyuris marmotae n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 427
Arctomys marmota: V. de Tourtemagne

Oxyuris mastigodes Nitzsch in Giebel, 1857

Fitch, C.P., 1918 a, 322
equines
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2
Ihle, J.E.W.; and van Oordt, G.J., 1921 a, 603-612
Illy, G., 1893 a
Martini, E., [1916 a], 156
morphology
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 518, 519, 522, 523, 527, 528, 529, 532, 535
equides
Renaux, 1899 a, 326
anemia, cheval
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 437
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539
as syn. of O. equi (Schrank, 1788)

Oxyuroides mastigodes.-- Continued.
Tissie and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123
cheval: Madagascar
Wetzel, R.; and Quittek, G., 1940 a, 345
prepatent period
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
as syn. of Oxyuris equi (Schrank)

Oxyuris megalocerca n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., [1916 ?f], 65-67, 68, 135-136; pl. 7, figs. 45-46
Geckonidae
Oxyuria megalocerca Skrj.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 871
Oxyuris megalocerca
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 85
Oxyuris megaloon v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 197-198
Hemidactylus leschenaulti: Mamadu, Ceylon
Oxyuris megaloon Linstow, 1906
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 67
as syn. of Thalandros megaloon (Linstow, 1906) Baylis, 1936
? Oxyuris megaloon, Linstow, 1906
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 14
as syn. of Thelandros hemidactylus Patwardhan, 1935
Oxyuris megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 211, 216, 217-219, 224, pl. I, figs. 1-5
as syn. of Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
Oxyuris megatyphlon (Rud.)
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 70
as syn. of Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rud.)
Oxyuris microlaimus Linstow
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 251
Oxyuris microon Linstow, 1907
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 193-196, figs. 22-30
as syn. of Trypanoxyuris interlabiata (Sandosham, 1950) comb. nov.
Oxyuris microstoma
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
Oxyuris microstoma Drasche
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
sexual dimorphism
Oxyuris microstoma
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)
Oxyuris microtyphlon (Smith, 1906)
Dosse, G., 1939 a, 698
position uncertain
Oxyuris microtyphlon
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84
? Oxyuris minuta Schneider, 1866 pro parte
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1959 a, 196-188, figs. 14-17
as syn. of Trypanoxyuris atelis (Cameron, 1929) comb. nov.
Oxyuris minuta
van Thiel, P.H., 1925 c, 175
Oxyuris minuta
van Thiel, P.H., 1926 c, 315
Oxyuris minutos [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99-100
Oxyuris monhystera Linstow, 1902
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 219
as syn. of Ozolaimus monhystera (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.
Oxyuris monhystera
Heider, K., 1920 a, 476
Oxyuris monhystera
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 36, 45
morphological comparisons

Oxyuris monhystera
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 441-453, 455, 456, 460, 463, figs. a-d
Metapoceros cornutus
Oxyuris monhistera [sic]
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Oxyuris monhystera
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69, 70
as syn. of Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rud.)
Oxyuris monhystera
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191
as syn. of Macracis monhystera (Linstow)
Oxyuris mucronata Mol.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Bufo sp.
Oxyuris mucronata Molin, 1858 (larval form only)
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 8, 9
Bufo bufo (intestine): Europe
Oxyuris mucronata
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
Oxyuris myriapodicola Skrjabin, 1916
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 17, 18, pl. 2, fig. 5
as syn. of Johnstonia myriapodicola (Skrjabin, 1916) n. comb.
Oxyuris myriapodicola Skrj., 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 n, 307
Polydesmus sp.
Oxyuris myriapodicola Skrj.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 90
Oxyuris obesa Diesing
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
Oxyuris obesa
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 35, 36, 45
Oxyuris obesa
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 9, 12
Oxyuris obesa
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1378
Oxyuris obesa
Schmidt, M., 1875 a, 46
Hydrochoerus capybara
Oxyuris obesa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191
as syn. of Protozoophaga obesa (Dies.)

Oxyuris obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) Dujardin, 1845

Akagi, K., 1925 a, 1049-1117
biology
Galli-Valerio, B., 1925 b, 61
Mus sylvaticus: Forclazs/Avants, Waadt (Switzerland)
Galli-Valerio, B., 1930 d, 73
Mus decumanus
M. rattus
M. sylvaticus
Galli-Valerio, B., 1931 c, 100
Mus sylvaticus
Arvicola amphibius
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 137, 138, 139,
Mus musculus: Lausanne
M. sylvaticus: Chamblandes
Arvicola arvalis: "
A. amphibius: "
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 428, 429
Arvicola amphibius
Mus rattus
M. decumanus
M. musculus
M. sylvaticus
all from Switzerland
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 21, 36, 45, pl. 1, fig. 1
Syn.: Ascaris vermicularis muris Froelich, 1791; A. obvelata Rud., 1802; Fusaria obvelata Zeder 1803; A. oxyura Nitzsch 1821; Syphacia obvelata (Rud. 1802) Seur. 1916

Oxyuris obvelata.-- Continued.
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 42, 43
Mus musculus
Epimys rattus
E. norvegicus
all from Queensland
Johnston, T.H., 1918 b, 60, 62, 69, 70, 71, 73
Epimys rattus
E. alexandrinus
E. norvegicus
Mus musculus
M. musculus albus
von Linstow, O., 1882 a, 11, fig. 17
Arvicola arvalis (coecum)
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 b, 10
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 154, 167
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447, 456
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 259
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 259
as syn. of Syphacia obvelata (Rud.) Seurat 1916
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1924 a, 41-51
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 544, 545
O. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802), as syn. of Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802); and O. obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802) part., as syn. of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821)
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 50, 51, fig. Z
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 50, 51, fig. Z
Steinmetz, P., 1921 a, 373
[Cavia porcellus] Meerschweinchen
Stempell, W., 1938 a, 132, fig. 150
human
Twort, J.M.; and Twort, C.C., 1932 a, 227
relation to carcinogenic agents, mice (exper.)
Vogel, R., 1925 a, 243-271

Oxyuris ornata Dujardin 1845

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 30
as syn. of Cosmocerca trispinosa R. & H.
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 122
Isaichkov, I.M., 1926 a, 85
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
grenouilles
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 154-155, 157
as syn. of Cosmocerca ornata (Dujardin 1845)
Bombina variegata (large intestine)
Rana dalmatina " "
Bufo viridis " "
all from Albania
Schneider, A., 1863 a, 2, 23, 24, 25
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 246
monograph
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 11
Oxyuris ornata Walter, 1856, as syn. of Cosmocerca trispinosa Raill. & Henry, 1916; and O. ornata Duj., 1845, as syn. of Cosmocerca ornata (Duj., 1845) Raill. & Henry, 1916; and O. ornata Weinland, 1859, as syn. of Cosmocerca commutata (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 207
Oxyuris ornata Duj., 1845, as syn. of Cosmocerca ornata (Duj., 1845); and O. ornata Walter, 1856, as syn. of Cosmocerca trispinosa Railliet & Henry, 1916

Oxyuris ovis n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1915 h, 695-699, 1 pl., figs. 1-5
Ovis aries: Evropeiskaia Rossia (Petrograd)
Oxyuris ovis
Petrov, A.K.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79
Schafe: Turkestan
Oxyuris ovis
Roetti, C., 1939 b, 379
pecora abissina: Scioa

Oxyuria ovis Skrjabin, 1915
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139-141, fig. 1, 6
as syn. of Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Vereshchagin, 1956
key

Oxyuris ovis
Skrjabin, K.I., (1931 f), 16
Oxyuris ovis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 546
as syn. of Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Oxyuris ovis
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 24, 25, 26
as syn. of Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin)
Oxyuris ovis
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1927 b, 455
sheep and goats
Oxyuris ovis
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 5
as syn. of Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)
Oxyuris ovocostata v. Linstow, 1886
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 31-32, 33, pl. 5, figs. L-O
as syn. of Severianoia glomeridis (v. Linstow, 1885) n. comb.
Oxyuris ovocostata
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris pachyjuli Meyer, 1898
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris pachyjuli Parona, 1896
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 n, 307
Oxyuris pachyjuli
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 90

Oxyuris panesthiae Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 24
as syn. of Thelastoma panesthiae (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929

Oxyuris panesthiae Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 388
as syn. of Leidynemella panesthiae (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
Oxyuris panesthiae Linstow
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412
Oxyuris panesthiae
Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 492
Brasil
Oxyuris (s. l.) papillocauda n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 d, 402-403, 404, 405, pl. 1, figs. 1a-c
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus: Nashville, Tenn.
Oxyuris paronai v. Linstow
Baylis, H.A., 1920 h, 123-126
Oxyuris paronai
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 14
Oxyuris paronai
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447

Oxyuris poculum v. Linstow, 1904

Oxyuris poculum n. sp.
von Linstow, O., 1904 f, 91, 101, 104, pl. 2, figs. 19-21
Equus caballus: Iranativu

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 188
horse: Ceylon
Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
ponies: Ceylon
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519, 525-526
ponies: Ceylon
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 539, 815
Equus caballus: Europa
Sturgess, G.W., [1904 a], N16
ponies: Delft and Iranativu (Ceylon)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185

Oxyuris polyoon von Linstow, 1909
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 c, 205-210
generic position
Oxyuris (s. l.) potoroo n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 309, 310, figs. 6-7
Potorous tridactylus: southern Gippsland
Oxyuris (s. l.) potoroo J. and M.
Oxyuris potoroo
Mackerras, M.J., 1959 b, 111
Potorous tridactylus: Australia
Oxyuris praeputialis Skrjabin
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 150-152, 158
Oxyuris praeputialis
Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 616-617, figs. 16, 17
Bufo regularis: Nigeria
Oxyuris praeputialis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 22
as syn. of Oxysomatium praeputiale (Skrj., 1916)
Oxyuris ptychozooni sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 273, fig. 145
Ptychozooni hemalocephalum: Java
Oxyuris pugio Ehrenb. sp. inquir.
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
Hyrax syriacus: Sinai
Oxyuris pugio
Nasonov, 1897 a, 2, 4, 15
Procavia syriaca: Sinai Peninsula
Oxyuris pugio
Nasonov, N.V., 1897 c, 213
Procavia syriaca

Oxyuris robusta v. Drasche, 1884

Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 15
Testudo leithii
T. graeca
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316
Forstner, M.J., 1960 a, 7-8, 12, 22, fig. 7
Testudo hermanni
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1925 e, 2, 21, 22, 43
Martini, E., 1921 a, 366
morphology of microfilariae
Martini, E., 1926 b, 491-503
morphology
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 266
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 246
as syn. of Mehdiella microstoma
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1099
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 107
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche)
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 13
as syn. of Tachygonetria microstoma (Drasche, 1884) Baylis, 1923
Testudo graeca
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of Mehdiella microstoma (Drasche)

Oxyuris sciuri Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 204
Syn.: Oxyuris sp. ?Parona, 1889
Sciurus atridorsalis: Kokarit, Tenasserim
? Oxyuris sciuri
Kreis, H.A., 1937 a, 487-489, fig. 1
Georychus sp.: Kuvango
Oxyuris semilanceolata Molin
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 118
Mus musculus
Oxyuris semilanceolata
Isaichikov, I.M., 1925 c, 108
as syn. of Oxyuris tetraptera Nitzsch
Oxyuris semilanceolata
Richters, E., 1922 a, 231
Schaf

Oxyuris tetraptera.-- Continued.

Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 68, fig.
Mus musculus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Cricetus frumentarius
Jaculus jaculus
J. sagitta
Shu'lts, R.E.S. in Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 a, 10
[to Aspiculuris n. g.]
Shu'lts, R.E.S., 1924 a, 41-51
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 544
as syn. of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821)
Vogel, R., 1925 a, 2-4, 245

Oxyuris triradiata Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 c, 523
Oxyuris triradiata
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 191
Ammospermophilus leucurus l.: United States
Callospermophilus lateralis cinerascens: Unites States
Oxyuris triradiata
Manter, H.W., 1930 b, 26
Ammospermophilus leucurus cinnamomeus
Callospermophilus lateralis
Oxyuris triradiata
Nitzulescu, V., 1945 a, 381, 382, 383, 384, figs. 1-4
Citellus citellus: Roumanie
Oxyuris triradiata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185
Ammospermophilus sp.
Callospermophilus sp.
Oxyuris tuberculata Linst., 1904
Johnston, T.H., 1932 a, 69
as syn. of Veversia tuberculata (Linst.)
Trachysaurus
Oxyuris tuberculata
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 115
as syn. of Veversia tuberculata (Linst.)
Oxyuris tuberculata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 202
as syn. of Veversia tuberculata (Linstow, 1904)
Oxyuris uncinata
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 447
Oxyuris uncinata Drasche 1884
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 181-182, fig. 4
as syn. of Tachygonetria uncinata Drasche 1883
Oxyuris uncinata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 201
as syn. of Mehdiella uncinata (Drasche 1884)
Oxyuris ungula (Linstow, 1906)
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
given as Oxyuridae gen. sp. "anatomo-morphological structure of female seems largely similar to that of O. ungula (Linstow, 1906)"
Sciurus vulgaris (caecum): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Oxyuris ungula
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 147
Scotland
Oxyuris ungula
Kreis, H.A., 1944 a, 232, 233, 237
key
Oxyuris ungula
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 827
Sciurus vulgaris
Oxyrus [lapsus] uromasticola [n. sp.]
Galeb, O., 1889 a, 431
Uromastix spinipes: [Egypt]
Oxyuris uromasticola
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 84, 123
as syn. of Thelandros alatus Wedl

Oxyuris uromasticola Galeb, 1889
Walton, A.C., 1942 b, 14
as syn. of Thelandros alatus Wedl, 1862
Acontias percivali
Agama agama
A. agama caudospina
A. bibroni
A. hispida
A. lionotus
Anniella nigra
A. pulchra
Testudo leithi
Trachysaurus rugosus
Tropidurus spinulosus
Uromastix acanthinurus
U. hardwickii
U. spinipes
Oxyuris uromasticola
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 192
as syn. of Thelandros alatus Wedl
Oxyuris velocissima v. Nordmann, 1832
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 326
syn.: larva of Camallanus lacustris Zoega, 1776

Oxyuris vermicularis (Linn., 1758) Brems., 1819

Abaza, M.S., 1929 a, 153
Alexandria, Egypt
Acton, H.W., 1918 a, 158
differential diagnosis
Acton, H.W., 1919 a, 605, 607, 611, pl. 2, fig. 9
incidence
Agostini, I.G., 1917 a, 33, 34
Akagi, K., 1925 a, 905-950; 1049-1117
biological studies
Aleman, E., 1949 a, 152
diagnosis
Al-Zahawi, S., 1954 a, 58-62
allergic inflammation, helminthic appendicitis
de Andrade, C., 1920 a, 231
as Oxiuros vermiculares
associated with conjunctivitis
Arthur, H.R.; and Tomlinson, B.E., 1958 a, 996-997
granulomata of fallopian tube and peritoneal surface of ovarian cyst
Archambault, 1882 a, 809-810
pathology, children
Arlo, J., 1923 a, 181, 182
Senegal
Armstrong, A.W., 1916 a, 470-472
cause of appendicitis
Artusi, G., 1921 a
biology
Artusi, G., 1927 a, 624
given as Oxiuris vormicularis
biology
Aschoff, L., 1912 a, 1-29
appendicitis, pathogenesis, etiology
Audiface, E., 1950 a, 107-110
treatment, garlicina
Bain, C.G., 1935 a, 14
periappendicitis due to penetration by parasite
human, girl, 6 yrs. (under lymph plaque on outer side of appendix)
Barbagallo-Rapisardi, P., 1903 a, 54-55
pathology, cutaneous infections
Bardach, F.P., 1949 a, 499
therapy
Barnabo, V., 1910 a, 443, 447
toxins causing convulsions in children
Barnes, M.L.; and Perrine, G., 1958 a, 1217
infestation of appendix simulating symptoms of appendicitis
Bartak, F., 1948 a, 419-422; English summ.

Oxyuris vermicularis.--Continued.

Swalm, W.A., 1934 a, 30
treatment, humans
Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Schueffner, W.A.P., 1943 a, 1363-1366
Symmers, W.S.C., 1957 a, 550
eosinophilic prostatitis
Szerlecki, A., 1885 a, 708
therapy
Tarasov, V.P., 1936 a, 752
treatment
Tenney, E.S., 1913 a, 70, 72
prevalence, Philippines
Tesseraux, H.; and Viehmann, H., 1952 a, 25, pl., figs. 1-2
appendicitis
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83, 84
Thomas, W.C.; and Morehead, R.P., 1941 a, 349
appendix
Timmermans, F., 1935 a, 25-44
Tissie; and Rakoto, 1925 a, 124
given as Oxyurus
dog: Madagascar
Tonking, H.D., 1929 a, 109-110
Africa
Tschamer, F., 1919 a, 989-995
woman (tube)
Turner, A.J., 1940 a, 47-48
Tyzzer, E.E.; and Smillie, W.G., [1927 a], 953, figs. 23-24
Ureles, A.L., 1958 a, 585
serum sickness-like reaction following piperazine citrate, two case histories
del Valle Garibi, E., 1948 a, 7-11
life cycle, Chapingo
Valteris, K., 1940 a, 293-306; German summ.
oxyuric perimetritis
Veglia, F., 1920 a, 27
human: Pretoria
Velkoff, C.L., 1950 a
appendicitis
Verne, 1924 a, 86
infant, appendicitis
Verne, J., 1925 a, 60-67
appendicitis
Vinks, W.A.; and McArthur, A.W., 1933 a, 410
toxicity
Vogel, R., 1919 a, 457
Vogel, R., 1925 a, 249, 251, 259
Vora, D.D., 1954 a, 715-718
Vydier, J.H., 1929 a, 789
Ward, H.B., 1912 e, 434, pl. 4, figs. 39-42
diagnosis
Wax, W.V.; and Cooper, N.S., 1941 a, 89-91
incidence
Weber, R., 1941 a, 1053-1054
Switzerland
Wendt, H., 1936 a, 375-387, figs. 1-2
children
Westerman, C.W.J., 1904 a, 1200-1208
etiology, appendicitis
Westerman, C.W.J., 1911 a, 1958
human
Willoughby, H.M., 1932 a, 113
treatment, human
Wolf, W., 1930 a, 480
treatment
Wood, F.D., 1948 a, 347-357
review
Wu, L.C., 1935 a, 256-259
chronic salpingitis, case report
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 5, 14, 24, 44, 60, fig. 11, 14b, 15h
Wunder, W., 1928 a, 598
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 187
as syn. of Enterobius vermicularis (Linn.)
Zavadovskii, M.M.; and Shalimov, L.G., 1929 a, 12-43
autoinfection

Oxyuris vermicularis.--Continued.

Ziegler, K., 1918 a, 73, 83
human
Ziemann, H.R.P., 1911 b, 323
Cameroon
Zinn, W., 1910 h, 1-6
treatment
Zotta, G., 1938 a, 147-148
technique for fecal examination

Oxiuris [sic] vermicularis longicauda n. ssp.
Pulle, F., 1931 b, 152-153
Homo
Oxiuris [sic] vermicularis var. pytimysi [sic]
Splendore, A., 1920 a, 466, pl. 4, figs. 6, 6a
Pitymys savii
Oxyuris vivipara
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 368
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara
Oxyurus [sic] vivipara
Pelseneer, P., 1926 a, 154
Oxyuris vivipara
Perroncito, E., 1877 gg, 327
Oxyuris vivipara Probstmayr
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 519
equides
Oxyuris vivipara (Wedl)
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 464
Oxyuris vivipara
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Oxyuris vivipara
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 204
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Oxyuroidae [sp.]
Shattuck, G.C., 1933 a, 576
Ameiva u. undulata (caecum): Yucatan

Oxyuroidea Railliet, 1916

van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1938 a, 381
key to families
Chabaud, A.G., 1957 e, 244, 246, 247, 251
includes: Thelastomatidae; Rhigonematidae; Oxyuridae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 59
cloacal papillae
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 5
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 17
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Ascaridata; revised classification of Nematoda
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 14
Groschaft, J., 1956 a, 67-74; German summ.
Blattodea
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 363, 364
key families
Kreis, H.A., 1932 b, 295-302
Oxyuronema n. g.
Li, H.C., 1933 a, 1336-1342
feeding experiments
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 1307-1325
North China
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 441
South Africa
Osche, G., 1960 a, 397-402, 419-427, 433-437
systematics, morphology
Ruiz, J.M.; and Coelho, E., [1957 a], 51-66
Sao Paulo, Brasil
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, Vc 2
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 c, 639
relationships with free-living nematodes
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 9
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 42, 43, 44
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 515, 537

Oxyuroidea.-- Continued.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 85, 139, 148
reptiles
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 209
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99-100
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 91
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 41, 42, 44, 45
Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1922 c, 88
Brasil
Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 29
Matto Grosso
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Travassos, L.P., 1923 e, 58
Matto Grosso
Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 416
nematodes of arthropods
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161, 162, 163
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
key to families and genera
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 15, 181-182, 214, 225, 234, 242, 243, 253

Oxoryoidea [sp.] [?sic, for Oxyuroidea]
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 478
Tangara fastuosa (liver, retroperitoneal tissue): London Zool. Garden
Oxyuroidea [sp.]
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 7
Anopsibaena kingi: Maldonado (Punta Ballena) Uruguay
Oxyuroidea sp.
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 33
Oryx beisa (intestine): N. York Zool. Park
Oxyuroid[ea sp.]
Self, J.T.; and Timmons, H.F., 1955 a, 352
Carpiodes carpio: Lake Texoma
Oxyuroidea sp.
Simic, C.P.; and Petrovitch, Z., 1954 a, 658, 659; English summ.
Citellus citellus: Vojvodina
Oxyur[oidea sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, F.J., 1949 a, 622, 625
Ameiva ameiva: Brasil
Didelphis marsupialis aurita: Brasil
Oxyuronema n. g.
Kreis, H.A., 1932 b, 295-302
Oxyuroidea
mt: O. atelophora n. g. n. sp.
Oxyuronema atelophora n. sp. (mt)
Kreis, H.A., 1932 b, 295-302
Ateles geoffroyi (rectum): Panama
Oxyuronema atelophora Kreis, 1932, pro parte
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 68
as syn. of Paraoxyuronema brachitelesi Artigas, 1937
Oxyuronema atelophora
Kreis, H.A., 1932 e, 454, 479
Ateles geoffroyi
Oxyuronema atelophora
Kreis, H.A., 1933 a, 335
Oxyuronemidae n. fam.
Artigas, P.D., [1937 a], 77, 83, 84, 85; English summ.
Rhabdiasata, Rhabditoidea
includes: Oxyuronema; Paraoxyuronema
Oxyurus Lam., 1916, not Raf., 1810
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
rejected name

Ozolaimus Dujardin, 1845

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 24
type: O. megatyphlon (Rud.)

Ozolaimus.-- Continued.
Blanchard, E., 1849 a, 152
? Ascarididae
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 224
syn.: Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
type: O. megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845
Dosse, G., 1939 a, 695
Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 c, 96
Pereira, C., 1935 c, 14, 15
Ozolaimidae
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 69-74
Syn.: Macracis Gedoelst, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
type: O. megatyphlon (Rud.)
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 8, 9, 10
Oxyuridae, Syphaciinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 182, 191, 192
type: O. megatyphlon (Rud.)

Ozolaimus sp.
Ferreira d'Almeida, R., 1937 a, 294, 295
Iguana sp.: Tronco

Ozolaimus cirratus (Linstow, 1906) Railliet & Henry, 1912

Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 222, 223-224, pl. III, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Oxyuris cirrata Linstow, 1906
Ctenosaura similis similis (intestino grueso): Liberia; Costa Rica; Centroamerica
Dosse, G., 1942 a, 451, 452-461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 477, figs. 1-6
morphology, histology
Iguana tuberculata
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 8, 9, figs. 3-4
Iguana tuberculata: Venezuela
Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 e, 95
Iguana tuberculata
Pereira, C., 1935 c, 17-21, 26, figs. 28-36
Iguana tuberculata (intestino grosso): Santa Luzia, Parahyba, Brasil
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 70
as syn. of Ozolaimus megatyphlon (v. Linst.)
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Iguana iguana
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191
Iguana tuberculata

Ozolaimus ctenosauri sp. nov.
Caballero y C., E., 1938 d, 225-227, figs. 1-3
Ctenosaura acanthura: Oaxaca, Mexico
Ozolaimus ctenosauri Caballero, 1938
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 219
as syn. of Ozolaimus monhystera (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.
Ozolaimus ctenosauri
Caballero y C., E., 1939 c, 74
Crotalus polystictus: Parque Zoologico, Chapultepec, Mexico
Ozolaimus ctenosauri
Caballero y C., E., 1941 b, 31-35
Ctenosaura acanthura: Cuautla, Estado de Morelos
Ozolaimus ctenosauri
Dosse, G., 1939 a, 698
as syn. of Macracis ctenosauri (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]

Ozolaimus ctenosauri
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
as syn. of Macracis ctenosauri (Caballero, 1938) Dosse, 1939

Ozolaimus megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 24
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 211, 216, 217-219, 224, pl. I, figs. 1-5
Syns.: Ascaris megatyphlon Rudolphi, 1819; Oxyuris megatyphlon (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866
Ctenosaura s. similis (intestino grueso): Liberia; Costa Rica; Centroamerica
Caballero y C., E., 1938 d, 225, 227
Iguana iguana rhinolopha: Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico
Dosse, G., 1942 a, 451, 461-473, 474, 477, figs. 7-10
Iguana tuberculata: Mexico
I. iguana rhinolopha: "
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 68
Iguana iguana: Distrito Mara (Zulia), Venezuela
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 8-9, 12, figs. 1-2
Iguana tuberculata: Venezuela

Ozolaimus megatyphlon.-- Continued.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1933 e, 93-96
Iguana tuberculata
Pereira, C., 1935 c, 15-17, 26, figs. 19-27
Iguana tuberculata (intest. grosso): Santa Luzia, Parahyba, Brasil
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Iguana tuberculata
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Thapar, G.S., 1926 a, 70-72, figs. 1-6
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Iguana iguana
I. iguana rhinolopha
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191, fig. 126
type of genus
Iguana tuberculata

Ozolaimus microtyphlon (Smith, Fox & White, 1908)
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 63
Cyclura maclaeyi: Cuba
Ozolaimus monhystera (Linstow, 1902) n. comb.
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Brenes Madrigal, R.R., [1960 a], 216, 219-221, 224, pl. II, figs. 1-4
Syns.: Oxyuris monhystera Linstow, 1902; Macracis monhystera (Linstow, 1902) Gedoelst, 1916; Ozolaimus ctenosauri Caballero, 1938: Macracis prolixa Caballero y Cerecero, 1943
Ctenosaura similis similis (intestino grueso)
Liberia; Coast Rica; Centroamerica

Panagrellus dubius n. sp.
Sanwal, K.C., 1960 c, 1041-1044, figs. 1-5
Sternochetus lapathi (frass): British Columbia
Panagrobelus coronatus (Fuchs, 1930) Thorne, 1939
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 272, 273-274, fig. 87
Scolytus scolytus: Erlangen, Nurnberg
Panagrodontus armatus n. sp.
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 5, 6, 7, fig. 2 A-D
Dendroctonus monticolae (frass): Ashley Forest, Utah
Panagrodontus dentatus n. sp. (tod)
Thorne, G., 1935 b, 132, 134, 143, 144, fig. 10
Dendroctonus monticolae (associate of); Utah
Panagrodontus tigrodon Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 205, 206, fig. 259
Myelophilus piniperda
Panagrolaimus chalcographi Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206, 207, fig. 365
Pityogenes chalcographus
Panagrolaimus chalcographi Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pitogenes chalcographus: France
Panagrolaimus chalcographi
Weiser, J., 1955 d, 376
Pityogenes chalcographus: Korytarsk Valley
Panogrolaimus [? lapsus for Panagrolaimus] chararasi n. sp.
Ruehm, W.; and Chararas, n., 1957 a, 254, 256, 257, 258-259, fig. 3 a-g
Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
Panagrolaimus cornutus Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206, fig. 361
Polygraphus poligraphus
Panagrolaimus dendroctoni (Fuchs, 1932)
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 280, 286-287, 416, fig. 91
Syn.: Plectonchus dendroctoni Fuchs, 1932
Dendroctonus micans: Karlum, Suderlugum
Panagrolaimus detritophagus
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 337
Arion circumscripta
A. empiricorum
Limax tenellus
Panagrolaimus detritophagus Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 299-300
Syn.: P. piniperdae Fuchs, 1930
Sesia spheciformis
Pityogenes bidentatus
Panagrolaimus fuchsi n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 280, 289-290, 416, fig. 93
Hylurgops palliatus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken) Oberbayern, Oberpfalzer Wald, Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
Panagrolaimus goodeyi n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 297-298, fig. 98
Phloeophthorus rhododactylus: Hobing (Mittelfranken) Schwarzwald
Panagrolaimus moehni n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 49, 281, 292-293, 417, fig. 95
key
Dryocoetes villosus: Brunn b. Nurnberg
Panagrolaimus obesus n. sp.
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 4, 5, fig. 1 G-I
Desmocerus sp. (frass): near Salt Lake City, Utah
Panagrolaimus piniperdae Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 299-300
as syn. of P. detritophagus Fuchs, 1930
Sesia spheciformis
Pityogenes bidentatus
Panagrolaimus piniperdae Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206, 207, fig. 364
Myelophilus piniperdae
Panagrolaimus piniperdae Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France
Panagrolaimus scheucherae n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 25, 280, 285-286, 415, fig. 90

Panagrolaimus scheucherae.-- Continued.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b.-- Continued.
key
Scolytus scolytus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Munchen
S. multistriatus: "
Panagrolaimus sexdentati Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 207
Ips sexdentatus
Panagromaimus [sic] sexdentati Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
Panagrolaimus subelongatus (Cobb, 1914) Thorne, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 298-299, fig. 99
Trypophloeus granulatus
Sesia spheciformis
Xylocleptes bispinus
Panagrolaimus superbus
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 337
Arion circumscripta
Deroceras reticulatum
Panagrolaimus tigrodon Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 280, 288-289, 416, fig. 92
Myelophilus piniperda: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberfranken, Oberpfalzer Wald, Oberbayern, Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
Panagrolaimus tigrodon Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France
Panagrolaimus venustus Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 206-207, fig. 362
Hylastes cunicularis
Dryocoetes autographus
Panagrolaimus venustus Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Dryocoetes autographus: France
Panagrolaimus verrusocus Fuchs, 1930
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 291-292, 417, fig. 94
Dryocoetus autographus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, Fichtelgebirge
Panagrolaimus verrucosus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60, 62
Hylastes cunicularius: France
Dryocoetes autographus: "
Panagrolaimus wichmanni n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 281, 294-295, 419, fig. 96
Ips laricis
I. suturalis
Papillosetaria n. g.
Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 901, 913-914
tod: P. traguli
Papillosetaria
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 156
transferred from Dicheilonematinae Wehr, 1935 to Stephanofilariidae Wehr, placed in subfamily Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Papillosetaria Vevers, 1923
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 34
Filariidae, Filariinae
type: P. traguli Vevers, 1923
Papillosetaria Vevers, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
as syn. of Setaria Viborg
Papillosetaria
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae; Setariinae, key
Papillosetaria
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Papillosetaria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 62, 72
Setariinae; key
Papilloseratia [sic, for Papillosetaria ?]
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
Papillosetaria
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 422, 423-424
type: P. traguli Vevers, 1922

Papillosetaria traguli n. sp. (tod)
Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 901, 914, fig. 10
Tragulus stanleyanus
Papillosetaria traguli Vevers
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 96, 97
Tragulus stanleyanus
Papillosetaria traguli
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Papillosetaria traguli
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 424, fig. 290
type of genus
Tragulus stanleyanus
Papillosetaria veversi n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 94-97, figs. 33-37
Tragulus javanicus (abdominal wall)
Papillosetaria veversi Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 34-35, 257, figs. 19-20
Tragulus javanicus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Papilloslerus n.g.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 114, 117
tod: Papilloslerus erinaceus n.g., n.sp.
Papilloslerus Khera, 1956
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 125, 130, 133, 140
as syn. of Metathelazia Skinker, 1931
Papillosclerus Khera, 1956
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
as syn. of Metathelazia Skinker, 1931
Papilloslerus erinaceus n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Khera, S., [1956 a], 31, 114-116, pl., figs. 97-100
Erinaceus sp.: caught in Rajasthan, examined at Lucknow
Papilloslerus erinaceus Khera, 1956
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 140
as syn. of Metathelazia erinaceus (Khera, 1956) Yeh, 1958
Papillostrongylus n.g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 143
Trichoneminae
tod: P. labiatus n. sp.
Papillostrongylus J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Papillostrongylus labiatus n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 143-144, figs. 63-68
Macropus dorsalis: Eidsvold, Queensland
Papillostrongylus labiatus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Papillostrongylus labiatus J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 116
Wallabia dorsalis: Australia

Parabronema Baylis, 1921

Parabronema n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 b, 58-59
tod: P. indicum

Arroyo, M.; and Moravec, V., 1939 a, 157, 158, 160, 179
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 14, 21
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 67, 92
Spiruridae, Spirurinae; key to species
Syn.: Squamanema van Thiel, 1925
type: P. indicum Baylis, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 212
type: P. indicum Baylis
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedruridae, Habronematinae
= Squamanema Thiel, 1925
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy

Parabronema.-- Continued.

Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319, 333, pl. 1
Syn.: Squamanema Thiel, 1925
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 215, 220
type: P. indicum
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 11, 16, 72
type: P. indicum
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 5, 6
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 86-87
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 472, 473
Histiocephalidae, Parabronematinae
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 109
Acuariinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 315, 327, 335-337
type: P. indicum Baylis, 1921

Parabronema sp.
Akhtar, S.A., 1937 b, 272-273
sheep: Kabul, India
Parabronema sp.
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 69, 73, 87
Sus scrofa domestica
Parobronema sp.
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 1, 5-6, figs. 3-4
Pecari angulatus angulatus: vicinity of Raymondville, Texas
Parabronema sp.
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Parabronema [spp.]
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
camels: Tuva autonomous oblast
goats: "
Parabronema africanum n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 b, 62-64, 65, figs. 4-7
Elephas africanus: London [Zoo]
Parabronema africanum
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
Parabronema africanum
Chabaud, A.G.; and Mouchet, J., 1956 a, 388-397
Loxodonta africana: parc zoologique de M. Carol a Yaounde, Cameroun
Parabronema africanum Baylis 1921
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578
= P. congolense Vuylsteke, 1953
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
Parabronema africana Baylis, 1921
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 216, 219, 276
African elephant: London Zoo
Parabronema africana
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 12, 72
African elephant: London [Zoo]
Parabronema africanum
Khalil, M., 1927 g, 39
Parabronema africanum
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132, 134, 135, 136
Parabronema africanum
Sarwar, M.M.; and Shaikh, I.Y., 1956 a, 83, fig.
elephant: East Pakistan
Parabronema africanum
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
rhinoceros
Parabronema africanum
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 111-113, 183, figs. 244-246
Syn.: Sclerostomum clathratum, Baird, 1868
African elephant
Parabronema africanum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337
Elephas africanus
Parabronema bonnei (van Thiel, 1925) [n.comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394, 400-403, figs. 9-12
Alouatta macconnelli: Surinam

Parabronema skrjabini.-- Continued.

Ivashkina, E.E., [1954 a], 254-257
Camelus bactrianus, treatment with phenothiazine
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374, 377
sheep and goats in Akmolinsk region
Karabaev, D.K., 1957 a, 459-472, figs. 1-2
cattle
goats
camels
sheep
saiga
gazelle
all from Bet-Pak Dal
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298
given as Parobronema
sheep in Mongolia
Leiper, R.T., 1935 b, 2
okapi: Zoological Society's Gardens
giraffe (first record from this host): East Africa
Machul'skii, S.N., 1950 b, 1315
Alces alces: Buriat Mongolia
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299, 302
sheep and goats
Mueller, F.R., 1933 a, 266, 267, 268, 269-270, figs. 1-6
Camelus bactrianus (Labmagen): Berlin (aus der Gegend von Uralsk)
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
Nagaty, H.F.; Meguid Fahmy, M.A.; and Hegab, S.M., 1947 a, 217
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: Western Siberia, Kazakhstan
Petrov, A.M.; Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 85, 87
Priadko, E.I., 1961 b, 342
bovine cattle (abomasum, small intestine): Kazakhstan
Pridantseva, E.A., 1959 a, 145, 153
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 65-67, 114, figs. 79-82
Camelus bactrianus: SSSR
C. dromedarius: "
Sarwar, M.M., 1954 c, 143, 144
as syn. of Squamanema skrjabini [n. comb.]
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286
sheep: Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Schwartz, B.[1]; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
horned cattle and sheep in Turkestan
Shumalina, Z.V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Sjoeberg-Klaavu, A.H., 1926 b, 550
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 21, 81, 87-89, figs. 13, 14
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87, 88
sheep and goats in Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 228, 233, table 1, 2
Gasella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I. 1949 a, 93
saiga (small intestine): Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109
sheep
goats
saiga
all from Caspian region
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep and cows in Tuva autonomous oblast
Toshchev, A.P., 1949 a, 166
cattle in Irkutsk oblast
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 23, 27, 29, 32
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337

Parabronema skrjabini var. okapiae [? n. rank]
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1937 a, 362, 363-367, figs. I (1-2), II
Syn.: P. okapiae Vuylsteke
okapi: Epulu, Ituri, Congo Belge
Parabronema skrjabini var. okapiae
van den Berghe, L., 1937 b, 136

Parabronema smithii (Cobbold, 1882) Baylis, 1921

Parabronema smithii (Cobbold) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 b, 64-64
Elephas indicus

Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 98
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 92, 95-96, 256
synonymy
Elephas maximus
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 93
synonymy
elephant: Burma (new locality)
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 55
elephant: Burma
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 216-219, 276, figs. 8-12
Indian elephant: India
Khalil, M., 1927 g, 39
Rasovskaia, R.I., 1924 a, 132, 134, 135, 136
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.E., 1933 a, 6
Indian elephant
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 110-111, 112, 181-183, figs. 237-243
Indian elephant
Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 531-533, figs. 28-33
Indian elephant: Nanking
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 337
Elephas indicus

Parabronematinae nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 472, 473
Histiocephalidae
Parabronematinae Skrjabin, 1941
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 d, 96
key
includes: Parabronema; Squamonema; Okapinema
Parabronematosis
Karabaev, D.K., 1957 a, 459-472
ovine
Parabronematosis
Kazanskii, I.I., 1958 a, 16
camel, cattle, and wild animals in Mongolian People's Republic
Paracamallanus n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376, 378-379
type: P. cyathopharynx (Baylis, 1923) [n. comb.]
Paracammallanus [sic for Paracamallanus]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Paracamallanus Yorke and Maplestone
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 305, 332, 334, fig. 6BB; pl. 1
Paracamallanus
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 44
Paracamallanus
Moorthy, V.N., 1937, 305
question of validity
Paracamallanus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
Paracamallanus
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 229, 246, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 290, 292, 293, 294, 373, 377
Paracamallanus
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 119
Camallaninas subfam. nov.; key
Paracamallanus sp.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Clarias lazera: Egypt

Paracamallanus cyathopharynx [n. comb.] (type)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 379, fig. 259
Heterobranchus anguillaris
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Clarias lazera: Egypt
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx Baylis
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 480
Paracamallanus cyathopharynx Baylis, 1923
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, vi, 245, 252, 269, 286, 373-376, 440, pl. 14, fig. 3
type
Syn.: Camallanus cyathopharynx Baylis, 1923
Heterobranchus anguillaris (Darm): Afrika; Kairo
Paracanthocheilonema vite (Krepkogorskaja, 1933) [nov. comb.] (tod)
Vladimirov, V.L. (in Bulyginskaia, M.A.; Vladimirov, V.L.; and Markov, G.S.), 1959 a, 54-55, fig. 1
Rhombomys opimus
Meriones meridianus
M. erythrourus
all from Uzbekistan
Paracanthocheilus n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1952 c, 252, 296, 297
tod: P. rajae n. sp.
Paracanthocheilus rajae n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1952 c, 252, 297-299, fig. 9A-D
Raja batis: Vestmannaeyjar Island
Paracanthocheilus rajae Kreis, 1952
Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 16-17, 22
Raja batis (intestine): Iceland
Parachandlerella n.g.
Caballero y C., [1949 c], 323, 326
tod: P. periarterialis
Parachandlerella Caballero, 1948
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201-207
as syn. of Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 (30)
Parachandlerella Caballero 1949
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 59
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin 1923
Parachandlerella Caballero 1948
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
as syn. of Splendidofilaria Skrjabin 1923
Parachandlerella lepidogrammi (Tubangui et Masilungan) n. comb.
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 326
Syn.: Chandlerella lepidogrammi Tubangui et Masilungan, 1938
Parachandlerella periarterialis n.g., n.sp (tod)
Caballero y C., E., [1949 c], 323-326, fig. 1, pl. 9, fig.
Tyrannus sp.: Tuxtepec, Oaxaca, Mexique
Parachandlerella periarterialis
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 201, 206
as syn. of Chandlerella periarterialis (Caballero, 1948) n. comb.
Parachordodes sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 34
Potamotryzon reticulatus: Surinam
Parachordodes alpestris (Villot)
Dorier, A., 1929 b, 744
Iulus sp.
Parachordodes alpestris (Villot)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 101, 105, 144-147, 172, figs. 92-98
Syn.: Gordius violaceus (Baird) Romer, 1896 p.p.
Iulus sp.
Parachordodes alpestris
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 248, 253, 254, 255, 256

Parachordodes alpestris.-- Continued.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b.-- Continued.
Scolopendra cingulata
Julus
carabide
all from Museo civico di Milano
Parachordodes alpestris
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 d, 151, 152
carabide sp.?: Vallone
Parachordodes ciferrii n. sp.
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 242, 252, 254, 258, 259, fig. 1
[spider] ragno: Haina, Rep. Dominicana; Haiti
Parachordodes gemmatus (Villot)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 101, 105, 147-151, 170, figs. 99-106, pls. 2, 4
Syn.: Gordius pustulosus (Baird) Janda, 1894; G. pustulosus (Baird) Romer, 1896 pro parte.
Chelidura acanthopygia
Parachordodes gemmatus
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 283-284, 343, fig. 21
Pseudophonus pubescens
Parachordodes gemmatus
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 22-23, 72, fig. 35
synonymy
Pseudophonus pubescens: Deutschland
Parachordodes kaschgaricus Camerano
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 242, 252, 253
Mantis: Angola, Eritrea
Parachordodes lestici n. sp.
Heinze, K., 1935 c, 157-158, figs. 4-5
Lesticus magnus: Japan
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Baylis, H.A., 1944 d, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
Blaps lethifera (= B. obtusa): British Isles
Feronia madida: "
Calathus fuscipes (= C. cisteloides): "
Parachordodes pustulosus
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 126
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Harpalus aeneus
Blaps mortisaga
B. mucronata
B. obtusa
B. anthracina
Parachordodes pustulosus
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 152, 159
Blaps mucronata
Parachordodes pustulosus
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 7, 9, 10, 38, 48
human
Blaps obtusa
B. mortisaga
Sphodrus leucophtalmus
Harpalus aeneus
Blaps anthracina
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 16, 19, 23, 92, 93, 101, 105 106, 107, 151-154, 161, 162, 174, figs., pl. 4
Syn.: Gordius pustulosus (Baird)
Blaps obtusa
B. mortisaga
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Harpalus aeneus
Blaps mucronata
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Heinze, K., 1935 a, 660, 661, 668-670, figs. 6-7
synonymy
Blaps mucronata
B. mortisaga
B. obtusa
Parachordodes pustulosus (Baird, 1853)
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 279-281, 334, 343, figs. 13-15
synonymy
Blaps mortisaga
B. mucronata
B. lethifera (= B. obtusa)

Parachordodes pustulosus
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 2, 4, 21-22, 72, figs. 32-34
Blaps mortisaga
B. mucronata
B. lethifera (= obtusa)
Parachordodes pustulosus
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
human
Parachordodes raphaelis Camer.
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 10, 36, 40
Phyllodromia hemerobiina
P. parenthesis
Parachordodes raphaelis
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 d, 59
Blatta: Congo belge
Parachordodes speciosus (Janda, 1894)
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 284-285, 343, fig. 22
Harpalus distinguendus: Deutschland
synonymy
Parachordodes speciosus
Heinze, K., 1941, a, 9, 23-24, 72, fig. 36
synonymy
Harpalus distinguendus
Parachordodes tolosanus
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 111-132; 145-162
Dytiscus marginalis
Procrustes coriaceus
Carabus hortensis
C. violaceus
C. ulrichi
Nebria picicornis
Calathus fuscipes
C. ambiguus
Cobitis barbatula
Rhyacophila nubila
Sialis lutaria
Pseudophonus pubescens
Feronia vulgaris
Dytiscus
Parachordodes tolosanus
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 9, 10, 11, 38, 48
human
Harpalus hottentota
H. ruficornis
Feronia melanaria
F. metallica
Carabus hortensis
C. morbillosus
C. violaceus
Sphodrus leucophtalmus
Pterostichus niger
Molops elatus
Procrustes coriaceus
Omaseus melas
Calathus cisteloides
Harpalus pubescens
H. hirtipes
Pterostichus nigritus
P. melas
Poecilus lepidus
Pterostichus metallicus
Pelor blaptoides
Dytiscus marginalis
Sylpha atrata
Drassus fuscus
Cobitis barbatula
Phoxinus laevis
Petromyzon planeri
Lampreda adulta
Limnaea ovata
Planorbis sp.?
Ephemera vulgata
Claeon dipterum
Sialis lutaria
Rhyacophila nubila
Parachordodes tolosanus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 133
Lymnaea sp.

Parachordodes tolosanus (Duj.)
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 183 pp.
= Gordius subbifurcus v. Sieb.)
Syns.: Gordius affinis Villot, 1884; Dragonneau de Risset Charvet, 1846
Nebria picicornis
Dytiscus marginalis
(?) Cloeon dipterum
Sphodrus leucophthalmus
Pterostichus niger
Harpalus ruficornis
Calathus sp.
Pterostichus sp.
Haptoderus sp.
Poecilus sp.
human [as pseudoparasite]
Fridericia sp.
Pedicia rivosa
Dicranota sp.
Tanytarsariae
Orthocladiinae
Phyacophila nubila
Sialis lutaria
Parachordodes tolosanus Dujardin
Heinze, K., 1935 a, 660, 663-666, figs. 1-2
synonymy
Molops elatus
Calathus cisteloides
Pterostichus melas
Parachordodes tolosanus
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 281-283, 343, figs. 16-20
Molops elatus
Calathus cisteloides
Ophonus cephalotes
Pterostichus melas
P. niger
Parachordodes tolosanus
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 24-26, 72, figs. 37-42
synonymy
Molops elatus
Calathus cisteloides
Ophonus cephalotes
Pterostichus melas
P. niger
Parachordodes tolusanus [sic]
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
human
Parachordodes tolosanus
Sciacchitano, I., 1930 a, 145
Pterostichus melas
Parachordodes tolosanus
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 249, 254, 255, 256
Orthocladius
Pterostichus melas: San Lazzaro, Modena
Tanytarsus
Parachordodes violaceus (Baird, 1853)
Baylis, H.A., 1944 d, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
Carabus violaceus
Feronia madida
both from Warwickshire
Parachordodes violaceus
Blunck, H., 1922 a, 126, 132; 145, 150
Syn.: P. preslii?
Procrustes coriaceus
Pterostichus vulgaris
Carabus violaceus
C. monilis
Lampreda adulta
Feronia vulgaris
Parachordodes violaceus
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 37, 44-45
human
Carabus violaecus
C. olyosidus
Procrustes violaceus
Calathus cisteloides
Cobitis barbatula
Phoxinus laevis
Petromyzon planeri
Lampreda adulta

Parachordodes violaceus
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 183 pp.
Syn.: Gordius preslii Vejdovsky, 1886
Silpha obscura
Carabus violaceus
C. coriaceus
Pterostichus vulgaris
Timarcha tenebricosa
Parachordodes violaceus
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
human
Parachordodes violaceus
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 247-248, 253, 255, 256
Chelidura aptera
Parachordodes violaceus
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 d, 151, 152
Chelidura aptera: Cappelle
Parachordodes violaceus
Sciacchitano, I., 1933 a, 187, 189
Pterostichus: Forli
Parachordodes wolterstorffi (Camerano, 1888)
Baylis, H.A., 1944 d, 194, 195, 196, 197
Feronia madida: Warwickshire
Parachordodes wolterstorffii
Sciacchitano, I., 1930 a, 144
Pterostichus melas
Parachordodes wolterstorffi
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 242, 248, 253, 255, 256
Pterostichus melas: San Lazzaro, Modena

Paracis

Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 16
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
as syn. of Tachygonetria Wedl
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238, 239
type: P. longicollis (Schn.)
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 25
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 198
as syn. of Tachygonetria Wedl

Paracis longicollis
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17
Paracis longicollis (Schneider 1866) Railliet et Henry 1916 p.p.
Rysavy, B., 1958 a, 180-181, 182, fig. 2
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis Schneider 1866
Paracis longicollis (Schn.)
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 105
Paracis longicollis
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 237, 238
Paracis longicollis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 199
as syn. of Tachygonetria longicollis (Schn.)
Paracis paronai (v. Linstow) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 h, 123, 124, 125, 126, figs. 1, 2
Paracooperia n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 a, 345
Trichostrongylidae, Trichostrongylinae
tod: P. serrata (Monnig, 1931) [n. comb.]
Paracooperia Trav., 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 27, 35, 47, 51
Syn.: Cooperia p.p.; Schwartziella Le Roux, 1936
type: P. serrata (Monnig, 1931)
Paracooperia daubneyi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I., 47, 49-50, 440, pl. 14, figs. 2-4
Syn.: Cooperia serrata Daubney, 1933 (nec Monnig, 1931)
Ovis aries: Africa (Kenya)
Paracooperia daubneyi Travassos, 1937
Yeh, L.S., 1956 e, 212, 213-214, figs. 24-31
Gazella thomsoni: Banagi and Loliondo, Tanganyika
Paracooperia matoffi sp. nov.
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 f, 28
Syn.: Schwartziella nodulosa of Matoff (1938), nec Schwartz, 1928
Paracooperia mazabukae sp. nov.
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 f, 28-32
Ourebia ourebi: Northern Rhodesia
Paracooperia nodulosa (Schwartz, 1929) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 49, 50, 441, pl. 12 fig. 4; pl. 13, figs. 1-4; pl. 14, fig. 1
Syns.: Cooperia nodulosa Schwartz, 1929; Schwartziella nodulosa Le Roux, 1936
Bufelus bubalus: Los Banos, Philippinas
Paracooperia nodulosa
Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 242
buffalo calves
Paracooperia nodulosa
Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 a, 16-17, 1 pl., 1 fig.
buffalo calf: India
Paracooperia nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) Travassos, 1937
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
buffalo: Azerbaidzhan
Paracooperia nodulosa Schwartz 1929
Sarwar, M.M., 1944 a, 60, 61
Bos bubalis: Bareilly distirct (U.P.)
Paracooperia nodulosa
Sarwar, M.M., 1954 a, 643-650, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Indo-Pakistan
buffaloes: "
Paracooperia petrovi nov. sp. [nom. nud.]
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 d, 115
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
Paracooperia raphiceri n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 83-85, 100, fig. 6
Raphicercus sp.: Guernsey, district Pilgrims Rest, Transvaal
Paracooperia serrata (Monnig, 1931) [n.comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L., 1935 a, 345
Paracooperia serrata (Monnig, 1931) Travassos, 1935 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 48, 50, 437, 439, pl. 12, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Cooperia serrata Monnig, 1931
Antidorcas marsupialis: Africa do Sul
Ovis aries: "
Paracooperia serrata (Monnig, 1931) Travassos, 1935
Yeh, L.S., 1956 e, 212, 213, figs. 21-23
Gazella thomsoni: Loliondo, Tanganyika
Paracosmocerca n. gen.
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 78-79
tod: Paracosmocerca mucronata
Pehpei, Szechwan, China
Paracosmocerca mucronata, gen. and sp. n. (tod)
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 76-78, 82, 83, figs. 2-4
Rana nigromaculata
Rana guentheri
R. limnocharis
Bufo bufo asiaticus
Microhyla ornata
all from Pehpei, Szechwan, China
Paracuaria n. gen.
Krishna Rao, N.S., 1951 c, 167
tod: Paracuaria macdonaldi
Paracuaria Rao 1951
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339
Acuariidae, Acuariinae; key
Paracuaria macdonaldi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Krishna Rao, N.S., 1951 c, 167-170, figs. 1-8
Larus argentatus: Canada

Paradeletrocephalus n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 73, 78, 79, 92
synonymy
tod: P. minor (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.]
Paradeletrocephalus minor (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.] (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1947 a, 78, 93-98, figs. 50-83
Rhea americana: Brasil
R. a. intermedia: "
Paradeletrocephalus minor
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 7
Rhea americana intermedia: Durazno (Molles) Uruguay
Paradujardinia n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 162-163
Anisakinae
Syn.: Dujardinia Gedoelst p.p.
tod: P. halicoris (Owen, 1833) [n. comb.]
Paradujardinia Travassos, 1933
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1180, 1183
Paradujardinia Travassos, 1933
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 363
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen, 1833) n.g., [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1933 g, 163, [169]
Syns.: Dujardinia halicoris; Ascaris halicoris Owen
Halicore dugong: India
Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen), 499
Crusz, H.; and Fernand, V.S.V., 1954 a, 499
Dugong dugong: Gulf of Mannar
Paradujardinia halicoris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1206, 1207, pl. 7, fig. 30
Paradujardinia halicoris (Owen, 1833) Travassos, 1933
Hilmy, I.S., 1949 b, 1
Halicore halicore: Red Sea, off Egyptian coast
Paradujardinia halicoris
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 132
Dugong dugong: Australia
Parafilaria n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 389, 391-392
type: P. multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) [n. comb.]
Parafilaria Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 21-22
Filariidae, Filariinae
type: P. multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878)
Parafilaria
Chabaud. A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
Filariidae, Filariinae; key
Parafilaria
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
Parafilaria
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 65
Filariinae; key
Parafilaria
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 60
Parafilaria
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 566, 571
type species: P. multipapillosa (Condamine u. Drouilly 1878)
Parafilaria
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 9, 14
Parafilaria ? [sp.]
Ramanujachari, G.; and Anwar, V.S., 208, pl. 16 figs. 2-4
Parafilaria sp.
Yadav, D.N., 1957 a, 96
elephants: India
Parafilaria acutiuscula
Ajmerito, G., [1955 a], 443; French sum.
cutaneous infections in dogs
Paraphilaria [sic for Parafilaria] antipini nov. sp.
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 79
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean game reserve
Parafilaria antipini nov. sp.
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1947 a, 563-564, figs. 1-2
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimean National Park
Parafilaria antipini Ruchtiadev [sic], 1947
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 275-276, fig. 96
Cervus elaphus subsp.: Crimea state preserve
Parafilaria antipini
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 229, 230-232, 233, tables 2, 4, fig. I
Saiga tatarica: Kazakhstan
Parafilaria antipini Ruchlidev, 1948
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
Parafilaria antipini Rukhliadev (1947)
Yadav, D.N., 1957 a, 96
Cervus elaphus

Parafilaria bovicola Tubangui, 1934

Parafilaria bovicola n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 115-116, 123, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
[Bos taurus] native cattle: Tanauan, Batangas, Luzon

Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 a, 17-18, 2nd. pl., fig. 2
buffalo bull: S. Kanara District, India
Badanin, N.V., 1936 g, 67
ox
Badanin, N.V., 1937 a, 175
Rinder
Battelli, C., [1956 a], 602; English sum.
zebu: Eritrea
Bhalerao, G.D., 1939 b, 373-374
cattle: Karachi
Bhalerao, G.D., 1940 c, 175
cattle: India
Bhalerao, G.D., 1955 a, 40
Daskalow, P., 1944 a, 254, figs. 1-8
Rind: Sofia
Datta, S., 1942 a, 35
bullock: Baroda, India
Datta, S., 1955 a, 54-55
Musca sp.
Fain, A.; and Herin, V., 1950 a, 167-177, figs. 1-5
description of male
Fain, A.; and Herin, V., 1955 a, 535-536, 539, 547
Ruanda-Urundi
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92, 97-98, 102; French sum.
etiology, diagnosis
de Jesus, Z., 1934 b, 125-131
cause of hemorrhagic filariasis
Bos taurus: Tanauan, Batangas, Philippine Ids.
de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 26-27, 30
Bos taurus: Tanauan, Batangas, Philippines
Masiukov, A.V., 1941 a, 30-31
etiology, cattle
Metianu, T., 1949 a, 54-59, figs. 5-7, pl. 6, figs. 1-4
pathology, bovines, Roumanie
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
cow: Madras
Rajagopalan, V.R., 1957 a, 25
Madras
Ray, H.N., 1955 e, 54-55
Ray, H.N., 1955 f, 64
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 3
cattle: Madhya Pradesh, India
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 230, 232 233, table 4
Kazakhstan

Parafilariasis.-- Continued.
Potemkin, V.I.; and Shcherbinin, I.V., 1948 a, 14-15
treatment with tartar emetic, horses
Riazantsev, V.F., 1949 a, 45-46
equines

Parafilaroides gen. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23
Filaroidinae; key
Syn.: Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858 (partim)
tod: Pseudalius gymnurus Railliet, 1899
Parafilaroides Dougherty, 1946
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 77-87
sealions
Parafilaroides
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 126, 127, 132
key
Parafilaroides spp.
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
Syns.: Halocercus sp., of Herman, 1942; Filaroides spp., of Dougherty, 1943
Zalophus californianus
Eumetopias jubata
Parafilaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 81,
as syn. of Parafilaroides nanus n. sp.
Parafilaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79
as syn. of Parafilaroides decorus n. sp.
Parafilaroides sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 78, 79, 81-82, 83, 84, 86, fig. 3C
Eumetopias jubata: California Coast
Parafilaroides sp.
Margolis, L., 1956 b, 489, 496, 503
Eumetopias jubata: Canadian Pacific coast
Parafilaroides sp.
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Eumetopias jubata: California
Parafilaroidea [sic] spec.
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 761
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
Parafilaroides decorus n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79-81, 84, 86, figs. 1A-D
Syns.: Pseudaliid of Herman, 1942; Filaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1943; "Halocercus sp. of Herman, 1942" of Dougherty, 1946; Parafilaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Zalophus californianus: California coast
Parafilaroides decorus Dougherty et Herman, 1947
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 267
key
Parafilaroides decorus
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 124, 127, figs. 9-11
Parafilaroides decorus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Zalophus californicus: California
Parafilaroides gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov. (tod)
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
Syns.: Pseudalius gymnurus (Railliet, 1899); Halocercus gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) Baylis and Daubney, 1925; Filaroides gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) Dougherty, 1943
Phoca v. vitulina
Parafilaroides gymnurus (Railliet, 1899)
van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., (1959 a), 59, 60
Phoca vitulina (lungs (bronchioli, alveoles)): Texal Island, Dutch Waddenzee
Parafilaroides gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) Dougherty 1946
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 267
Syn.: Halocercus (Prohalocercus) gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) Baylis et Daubney, 1925 in Skrjabin, 1942
key
Parafilaroides gymnurus
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79, 83, 84, 86
Parafilaroides gymnurus
van Haaften, J.L., 1962 a, 139
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
Parafilaroides gymnurus
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
Parafilaroides hydrurgae n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1953 a, 291, 294, 295, figs. 6-9
Hydrurga leptonyx: Heard Island
Parafilaroides hydrurgae Mawson, 1953
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 135
Hydrurga leptonyx: Australia
Parafilaroides nanus n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, figs, 2A-D
Syns.: Filaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1943; Parafilaroides sp. of Dougherty, 1946
Eumetopias jubata: California coast
Parafilaroides nanus Dougherty et Herman, 1947
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 266, 268
key
Parafilaroides nanus
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 127, fig. 13
Parafilaroides nanus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Eumetopias jubata: California
Parafilaroides prolificus n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Herman, C.M., 1947 a, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, figs. 3A-B
Eumetopias jubata: California coast
Parafilaroides prolificus Dougherty and Herman, 1947
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, fig. 12
Parafilaroides prolificus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Eumetopias jubata: California
Paragendria n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 252
Quimperiidae
tod: P. macronis (Stewart, 1914)
Paragendria Baylis 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 331, 336, 340
in Gendriinae Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
Paragendria baylisi nov. sp.
Khera, S., 1955 c, 257-258, figs. 1-4
Mystus seenghala: Lucknow
Paragendria macronis (Stewart, 1914)[n. comb.] (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 252-253, 264
Syns.: Heterakis macronis Stewart, 1914; Subulura (?) macronis Barreto, 1919
Macrones aor: Lucknow market
Paragordionus dispar (G.W. Muller, 1927)
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 274-276, 343, fig. 7
Pterostichus metallicus (= Pterost. burmeisteri)
Paragordionus dispar
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 5, 9, 16-18, 72, figs. 9, 24-26
Pterostichus metallicus: Thuringen, Oberbayern
Paragordius [sp.] larva
Fischthal, J.H., 1942 b, 167
Plagioporus sinitsini: Honey Creek, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Paragordius n. sp.
Jordan, P.; Rhodes-Jones, R.; and Goatly, K.D., 1958 a, 19
child: Mwanza, East Africa
Paragordius areolatus v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 e, 203
Homo
Paragordius cinctus v. Linstow
Beauchamp, P.M., 1923 a, 67-68
Homo: Congo Belge

Paragordius cinctus
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 8, 9, 49
human: Transvaal, Lydenburg
Paragordius esavianus n. sp.
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 218-219, 221, 222, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
human: Estado do Espirito Santo, Brazil
Paragordius flavescens Linstow, 1906
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1944 b, 485, 490-491, figs. 17-20
Gryllus assimilis: Igarussu, Sao Paulo
Paragordius stylosus (Linstow)
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6. 7, 9, 11, 49, 51
Otis macquinii: Turkestan
Cobitis barbatula: Sicily
Phoxinus laevis
Petromyzon planeri
Lampreda adulta
Paragordius stylosus v. Linstow
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 104, 122, 168, 174
= P. tricuspidatus L. Duf.
Otis macquini [as pseudoparasite]
Paragordius stylosus (O. v. Linstow, 1883)
Havlik, O., 1954 a, 85-87, 93, figs. 1a-c, pl. 1 figs. a-b; German sum.
Decticus albifrons
Gryllus chinensis var. bordigalensis
G. bordigalensis
all from Czechoslovakia
Paragordius stylosus
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 343
Gryllus bordigalensis
?Decticus albifrons
Paragordius stylosus
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 53-54, 71, figs. 123-125
synonymy
Decticus albifrons
Gryllus chinensis (= G. bordigalensis)
Paragordius stylosus
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 243, 250, 254, 255, 256
grillo campestre: Maranello; Modena; Pasardjik, Bulgaria; Revere della Luna, Trentino; Casteggio, Lombardia

Paragordius tricuspidatus

Blunck, H., 1922 a, 127, 132. 146, 153
life history
Nephelis octoculata
Chironomus sp.
Dytiscus
Gryllus bordigalensis
Decticus albifrons
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 6, 9, 10, 11, 49, 50
human
Gryllus bordigalensis
Decticus albifrons
Cobitis barbatula
Phoxinus laevis.
Petromyzon planeri
Lampreda adulta
Limnaea ovata
Planorbis sp.?
all from Francia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 133
Lymnaea ovata
Dorier, A., 1930 a, 183 pp., figs. 131-139, pl. 4
Syns.: Dragonneau de Clàix (Charvet, 1834); Filaria grylli bordigalensis (v. Siebold, 1842); Gordius dectici albifrontis (Diesing, 1851); G. gratianopolensis (Diesing, 1851): G. tricuspidatus var. spiralis (Diesing, 1861); G. trilobus (Villot, 1874); G. stylosus (v. Linstow, 1883); G. varius (Leidy, 1851)
Nemobius fasciatus
Gryllus bordigalensis
Decticus albifrons
Blaps mortisaga

Paragordius tricuspidatus.-- Continued.
Dorier, A., 1930 a.-- Continued.
Acheta abbreviata
Gryllus assimilis
Otis macquini [as pseudoparasite]
Heinze, K., 1937 a, 312-314, 343, figs. 89-92
synonymy
Gryllus abbreviatus
Decticus albifrons
Gryllus bordigalensis
Heinze, K., 1941 a, 9, 51-53, 71, figs. 118-122
synonymy
Gryllus chinensis (= bordigalensis)
Decticus (= Tettigonia) albifrons
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 79
man

Paragordius varius

Blunck, H., 1922 a, 129
Acheta abbreviata
Camerano, L., 1915 b, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 49, 50
human: North and South America
Acheta abbreviata: Sandwich Islands
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1942 c, 214, 216, 221, 222, pl. 1, figs. 4-9
Syns.: Paragordius flavescens Linstow, 1906; Paragordius diversolobatus Heinze, 1935
child: Nebraska
Ransom, B.H., 1921 j, 78
crickets
Ryckmann, R.E.; and Christianson, C.P., 1954 a, 926
Acheta assimilis
Sciacchitano, I., 1932 b, 254
Gryllus assimilis
Nemobius fasciatus
both from Museo civico di Milano
Stiles, C.W., 1922 h, 40
human (bladder): Indianapolis, Indiana
Tanner, V.M., 1939 a, 2
Gryllus assimilis: Provo, Utah

Paragraphidium g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1959 c, 387-388, 390, 391, 392
tod: P. pseudosexradiatum sp. n.
Paragraphidium pseudosexradiatum sp. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1959 c, 388-390, figs. 1-4
Myrmecophaga tridactyla (estomago): Balsamo, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
Paraheligmonina n. subg.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 93, 100
subgen. of Heligmonina
tod: Heligmonina (Paraheligmonina) magna (Baylis, 1928)
Paraheterotyphlum n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 102, 104
tod: P. australe
Paraheterotyphlum australe n.gen., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 102, 103, 104, pl., figs. 2-3
Hydrus platurus: Little Bay, Sydney
Parahistiocephalus nov. gen.
Belopol'skaia, M.M., [1954 a], 51, 62-63
mt: P. parvialatus
Parahistiocephalus Belopolskaja 1953
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
as syn. of Ancyracanthopsis Diesing 1861
Parahistiocephalus parvialatus nov. sp. (mt)
Belopol'skaia, M.M., [1954 a], 51, 63, fig. 8
Arenaria interpres: eastern Murman
Parahistiostrongylus n. gen.
Perez Vigueras, I., 1941 a, 72
tod: P. octacanthus (Lent & Teixeira de Freitas, 1940) n. comb.

Parahistiostrongylus octacanthus (Lent & Teixeira de Freitas, 1940) n. comb. (tod)
Perez Vigueras, I., 1941 a, 72
Parahistiostrongylus viguerasi sp. n.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 f, 245-256, pls. 1-2
Myotis myotis: Balsain, Segovia, Espana
Paraichthyocephalus Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 13
especie tipo: Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Paraichthyocephalus almeidai (Dollfus, 1952) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 17, 19, pl. V, figs. 29-32
Hemigynostreptus sp. (intestino): Brasil
Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 4-5, figs. 16-20 on pl. III, following p. 13
Scaphiostreptus buffalus (intestine): Brasil
Rhinocricus pugio: Estado do Para
Paraichthyocephalus artigasi (Almeida, 1933) Travassos & Kloss, 1958
Travassos, L.; and Kloss, G.R., 1958 b, 14-16, 19, pl. IV, figs. 22-28
Rhinocricus pugio (intestino posterior): Brasil
Paraleiuris n. gen.
Vaz, Z. and Pereira, C., 1929 a, 4
tod: P. locchii n. sp.
Paraleiuris Vaz et Pereira, 1929
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Paraleiurus [sic]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Paraleiuris
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 316
Ascaropsinae; key
Paraleiuris
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 125-127, 200, 201, 208, 209
type: P. locchii n. sp.
Paraleiuris ? kutassi (Schulz, 1927) n. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 128-130, 202, 206, 208, 209, 210, pl. 3, figs. 5-6
Syn.: Arduenna kutassi Schulz, 1927
key
Paraleiuris locchii n. sp. (tod)
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1929 a, 4-5, figs. 17-26
Bradypus tridactylus
Paraleiuris locchii Vaz y Pereira, 1929
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 127-128, 202, 208, 210, pl. 4, figs. 1-2
Paralemdana n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 355, 357
Filariinae
tod: P. clelandi n. sp.
Paralemdana Johnston et Mawson 1940
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 72
as syn. of Pseudaprocta Schikhobalowa 1930
Paralemdana clelandi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 355, 356-357, fig. 3
Strepera graculina: Scone, N.S. Wales
Paralemdana clelandi Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
Paraleptus n.g.
Wu, H.W., 1927 a, 1-2
Physalopteridae
tod: P. scyllii n. sp.
Paraleptus australis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187, 188, 189, pl., figs. 6-8
Heterodontus philippi: Port Willunga
Mustelus antarcticus: Victoria
Paraleptus australis Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 141
Heterodontus philippi: Hobart
Paraleptus australis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 289, 296
Heterodontus portusjacksoni: New South Wales
Paraleptus scyllii n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Wu, H.W., 1927 a, 1-3, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
[lapsus p. 2 as P. sycllii]
Chiloscyllium indicum (stomach): South China
Parallintoshius n. g.
de Araujo, T.L., 1940 a, 205-206, 207
[lapsus p. 204 as Parallintostoshius n.g.]
Strongylacanthinae ?
tod: P. parallintoshius n.g., n.sp.
Parallintoshius parallintoshius n.g., n.sp. (tod)
de Araujo, T.L., 1940 a, 205-210, figs. 1-11
Myotis levis
Nyctinomus brasiliensis
both from Casa Grande (Est. de Sao Paulo)
Parallintoshius parallintoshius Araujo, 1940
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Cavalcanti Proenca, M., 1946 b, 485, 492-494, figs. 30-40
Myotis nigricans: Estancia Cuevas, Chaco, Paraguay
Parallintoshius tadaridae n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1942 c, 105-109, figs. 1-6
Tadarida brasiliensis: Mexico
Natalus mexicanus: Mexico
Paralibyostrongylus n.g.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 75, 77, 100
Trichostrongylinae
tod: P. vondwei n. sp.
Paralibyostrongylus hebrenicutus (Lane, 1923) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77, 80
Syn.: Libyostrongylus hebrenicutus Lane, 1923
Gorilla
Paralibyostrongylus mordanti n. sp.
Le Van Hoa, 1959 a, 625-629, pls., figs. A-K
Lepus zechi (estomac): Parakou (Dahomey)
Paralibyostrongylus nigeriae (Baylis, 1929) [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 77, 80
Syn.: Obelescoides nigeriae Baylis, 1928
Cricetomys emini
Paralibyostrongylus vondwei n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1939 e, 75-78, 100, fig. 1
Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus: Zululand
Paraloa gen. nov.
Rodhain, J.; and van den Berghe, L., 1939 a, 445-452
Filaroidea
mt: P. anthropopitheci
Paraloa Rodhain et van den Berghe 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 78
= Loa Stiles 1905
Paraloa anthropopitheci gen. et sp. nouv. (mt)
Rodhain, J.; and van den Berghe, L., 1939 a, 445-451, figs. on 3 pls.
Syn.: Microfilaria perstans of Reichenow, 1917
Pan satyrus schweinfurti: Congo belge
Paraloa anthropopitheci
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 157, 158, 159
Paraloa anthropopitheci Rodhain and van der Berghe, 1939
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 235, 236, 237, 240, 248, figs. 29-31, 34
as syn. of Loa loa (Guyot, 1778)
Paramecistocirrus nov. gen.
Roetti, C., (1941 c), 244
Nematodirinae
type: P. dimorphus nov. spec.
Paramecistocirrus nov. gen.
Roetti, C., 1943 b, 265, [Abstract of (1941 c)]

Paramecistocirrus dimorphus nov. spec. (tod)
Roetti, C., (1941 c), 244
Ziege (Schleimhaut des Labmagens): aus dem abessinischen Hochlande
Paramecistocirrus dimorphus nov. spec. (tod)
Roetti, C., 1943 b, 265, [Abstract of (1941 c)]

Paramermis von Linstow, 1898

Paramermis [n. gen.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1898 e, 167
type: Mermis crassa

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 64, 65
Cobb, N.A., 1918 b, 505
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61-62
Paramermis Linstow, 1899, emend.
type: P. contorta Linstow
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 352, 363, 368
Heider, K., 1920 a, 473
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 818
key
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., [1959 b], 272-274
diagnosis
contains: P. crassa Linstow, 1889; P. contorta Linstow; P. limnophila Daday, 1911;P. lepnevae Filipjev, 1933 ; other combinations suggested but not made
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 254, 263, 271, 384
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 88, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 178, 181, 187-188, 200, 211 214, 217, 218, 220, 223, 238
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 42, 45, 51, 52, 81, 82
type sp.: P. contorta
Steiner, G., 1921 a, 458
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 14, 42
Steiner, G., 1924 a, 98
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 26, 32, 34

Paramermis sp.
Graeser, 1913 a, 280
Rote Mueckenlarven
fish
Paramermis[sp.], possibly
Stabler, R.M., 1951 b, 81
Aedes vexans
Culex salinarius
C. pipiens
C. sp.
all from along Cobb's Creek, Colwyn, Penna.
Paramermis [sp.]
Uloth, 1913 a, 662
Mueckenlarven
Paramermis annulosa Daday
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
Paramermis annulosa
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 93
Paramermis annulosa
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 206-212, fig. 14 a-p
Paramermis annulosa
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 70-76, fig. 14 a-p
Paramermis aquatilis
Comas, M., 1927 a, 673
Chironomus rhummi
Paramermis aquatilis Dujardin
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 242
Paramermis aquatilis
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 86, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97
Paramermis aquatilis
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 188, 217
Paramermis aquatilis
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 52, 81

Paramermis austriaca (Micoletzky)

Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
Syn.: Limnomermis austriaca

Paramermis austriaca.-- Continued.
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 220-223, fig. 17 a-c
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 84-87, fig. 17 a-c
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 805, 806, 807, 817-819
Steiner, G., 1932 b, 165
as syn. of Limnomermis austriaca Micoletzky

Paramermis bathybia Daday
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 243
Paramermis bathybia
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
Paramermis bathybia
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 212-217, fig. 15 a-g
Paramermis bathybia
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 76-81, fig. 15 a-g
Paramermis borealis n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 806, 807, 821-823, figs. 22-24
Paramermis borealis Steiner, 1925
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61
Paramermis borealis Steiner, 1923
Steiner, G., 1932 b, 166
as syn. of Limnomermis borealis (Steiner)
Paramermis bostrycodes n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 83-87, 88, 98, figs. 4-8
Paramermis bostrycodes Steiner
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 805, 806, 807, 819-821, figs. 18-21
Paramermis bostrycodes [of] Steiner, 1923 [p.p.]
Steiner, G., 1932 b, 169
as syn. of Hydromermis bostrycodes philopsychra n. var.
Paramermis brevipenis Jaegersk., 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 284, 373, 403, 405, 406, 411
Vätter [Sweden] [new locality]
Paramermis canadensis
Steiner, G., 1924 h, 161-164
Aedes vexans: British Columbia
Paramermis clavipenis Jaegersk.
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 285, 373, 403
Vätter, Schweden [new locality]

Paramermis contorta von Linstow

Borner, L., 1921 a, 41, 59, 260, 268
Caullery, M.; and Comas, M., 1928 a, 646-648
determination of sex of nematode, parasite of larves de chironomes
Christie, J.R., 1929 b, 74, 75
Chironomus thummi
Comas, M., 1927 a, 673-675
mode of penetration of host
Chironomus thummi
Comas, M., 1927 b, 186-189
bisexuality
Comas, M., 1928 a, 369-427
Chironomus
Comas, M., 1929 a, 47-52
determination of sex of parasite
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61
type species
Hempelmann, F.A., 1932 a, 180
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 405
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 346
Reichenow, E.; and Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 158
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 78, 80, 82
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 53, 54, 55, 56
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 806
Svabenik, J., 1928 a, 259-267
Chironomus thummi
Svabenik, J., 1929 a, 430-445
Chironomus thummi

Paramermis contorta var. albicola n. var.
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 78-81, figs. 1-3

Paramermis contorta var. bathycola n. var.
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 189-192, fig. 10 a-e
Paramermis contorta bathycola n. var.
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 53-56, fig. 10 a-c
Paramermis contorta bathycola St.
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 188
Paramermis contorta (v. Linst.)Kohn var. bathycola Steiner
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 22, fig. 10 b
Paramermis contorta f. typica
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 98
Paramermis conura Daday
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132, 192
Paramermis conura v. Daday
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 203-206, 212, fig. 13 a-c
Paramermis conura
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 67-70, 76, fig. 13 a-c
Paramermis crassa (Linstow)
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 405
Paramermis crassa
Lavier, G., 1921 c, 147
Simulium reptans
Paramermis falcipenis Jaegersk. 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 284, 373, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411
Vätter, [Sweden] [new locality]
Paramermis fluviatilis
Christie, J.R., 1929 b, 75
Paramermis fluviatilis Hagmeier, 1912
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 366, 367, fig. 264B, 266C
Paramermis fluviatilis
Monard, A., 1920 a, 131
Paramermis fluviatilis
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 86
Paramermis fluviatilis
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 189, 190, 192
Paramermis fluviatilis
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 53, 54, 56
Paramermis fluviatilis
Steiner, G., 1923 b, 156
Paramermis gastrostoma n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 87-93, 94, 95, 97, 98, figs. 9-13
Paramermis gastrosoma [sic]
Allgen, C.A., 1935 c, 32
Elbe-Mundung
Paramermis gastrostoma Steiner, 1918
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 240, 241, 242, 243
Paramermis gastrostoma
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 187, 188, 214, 217, 220
Paramermis gastrostoma
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 51, 52, 78, 81, 84
Paramermis (Gastromermis n. subgen.) haempeli n.sp
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 240-243, figs. 1-2
Paramermis lepnevae n. sp.
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 56, 59-61, figs. 3a-b
Paramermis lepnaevae Filip., 1933
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
Paramermis leptipenis Jaegersk., 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 285, 373, 406
Vätter,[Sweden] [new locality]
Paramermis limnetica Daday
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132, 192
Paramermis limnetica
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 196-203, fig. 12 a-h
Paramermis limnetica
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 60-67, fig. 12 a-h
Paramermis limnophila Daday, 1911
Filipjev, I.N., 1933 a, 61, 62
Paramermis limnophila
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825
key
Paramermis macroposthia n. sp.
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 217-220, fig. 16 a-c
Paramermis macroposthia Steiner
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132, 188
Paramermis macroposthia
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 81-84, fig. 16 a-c
Paramermis rosea Hagmeier
Borner, L., 1921 a, 41, 60, 249, 260, 268
Paramermis rosea
Micoletzky, H., 1923 b, 242
Paramermis rosea
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 86, 93, 94, 96
Paramermis rosea
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 188, 217
Paramermis rosea
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 52, 81
Paramermis rosea
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 823
Paramermis steineri n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1924 a, 134-135, fig. 9
Paramermis steineri Kreis
Micoletzky, H., 1925 b, 3, 26
Paramermis transsilvanica [sic] Com., 1953
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 822
as syn. of Gastromermis transsilvanica [sic] Com., 1953
Paramermis vergipenis Jaegersk. 1915
Ekman, S., 1915 a, 147, 148, 284, 373, 407, 408
Vätter, [Sweden] [new locality]
Paramermis zschokkei Schmassmann
Monard, A., 1920 a, 123, 131, 132
Paramermis zschokkei
Steiner, G., 1918 c, 76, 77, 78, 81-82, 87, 98
Paramermis zschokkei
Steiner, G., 1919 b, 145, 192-196, 223, fig. 11 a-d
Paramermis zschokkei
Steiner, G., 1919 c, 9, 56-60, 87, fig. 11 a-d
Paramermis zschokkei
Steiner, G., 1923 c, 805, 806, 807, 816-818, figs. 14-17
Paramermis zschokkei
Steiner, G., 1932 b, 164
as syn. of Limnomermis zschokkei (Schmassmann)
Paramicipsella n. g.
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 29
tod: P. brevicaudata n. sp.
Paramicipsella Chow, 1939 emend. Chabaud & Choquet
Anderson, R.C., 1955 b, 107-112
revision of genus
includes: P. brevicaudata Chow, 1939; P. lepidogrammi (Tubangui and Masilungan, 1937; P. australis Johnston and Mawson, 1942
Paramicipsella Chow 1939
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a, 264
= Aprocta Linstow 1903
Paramicipsella Chow, 1939
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 53-54
Paramicipsella Chow, 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 73
= Aprocta Linstow 1883
Paramicipsella australis (Johnston et Mawson, 1942) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
Paramicipsella australia [sic]
Lopez Neyra, 1956 b, 16
Paramicipsella brevicaudata n. g., n. sp., (tod)
Chow, C.Y., 1939 a, 21, 22, 27, 29-30, figs. 5, 9-12
Athene cuculoides: Indochine francaise
Paramicipsella brevispiculum (Singh, 1949) n. comb
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
Paramicipsella brevispiculum (Singh, 1948)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 16
Paramicipsella gedoelsti (Travassos, 1925) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
Paramicipsella lepidogrammi (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189

Paramicipsella lepidogrammi (Tubangui y Marilunga, 1937)
Lopez Neyra, 1956 b, 16
Paramicipsella lienalis (Orloff, 1947) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
Paramicipsella lienalis (Orloff, 1947)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 16
Paramicipsella stantchinsky (Gilbert, 1932) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
Paramicipsella stantchinsky (Gilbert, 1932)
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 16
Paramicipsella travassosi (Koroliowa, 1926) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1953 a, 189
Paramicipsella travassosi
Lopez Neyra, 1956 b, 16
Paramidostomum n. g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1950 a, 27-28, 31-32
tod: P. pulchrum n. sp.
Paramidostomum pulchrum n. sp. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1950 a, 28-30, 32-34, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-12
Chauna torquata: Brasil
Paramidostomum skrjabini n. sp.
Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Romanova, N.P., [1959 a], 306-309, fig. 1
Branta ruficollis: Moskva zoopark
Anser albifrons: "
Paranisakiopsis n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 352
Anisakinae
tod: Paranisakiopsis coelorhynchi
Paranisakiopsis Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1117, 1184, 1188
Paranisakiopsis Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 238, 249
as syn. of Paranisakis Baylis, 1923
Paranisakiopsis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 105
Paranisakiopsis sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1953 a, 291, 294
Phoebetria palpebrata: Heard Island
Paranisakiopsis australiensis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 103, 106, figs. 6-8
Coelorhynchus australis: Antarctica
Paranisakiopsis coelorhynchi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 350-352, 394, pl. IV, figs. 8-9; figs. 7-8
Coelorhynchus sp.: Maisaka, Sizuoka Prefecture
Paranisakiopsis coelorhynchi
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177
Paranisakiopsis lintoni nom. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 107
Syn.: Ascaris linstowi Linton, 1901; Ascaris lintoni
Paranisakiopsis macruri [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 106
Syn.: Ascaris macruri Linstow, 1888
Paranisakiopsis macruroidei [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 106
Syn.: Ascaris macruroidei Linstow, 1888
Paranisakiopsis pectinis (Cobb, 1930) Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 542

Paranisakis Baylis, 1923

Paranisakis nov. gen.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 8-10
mt: P. squatinae sp. n.

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66, 92
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
type: P. squatinae Baylis, 1923

Paranisakis.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
type: P. squatinae Baylis
Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1183
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 238, 249
Syns.: Paranisakiopsis Yamaguti, 1941; Paranisakis (Paranisakis) (Baylis, 1923) Mosgowoi in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951; Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) Mosgowoi in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 16, 17, 18
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 14, V.c 20
Anisakinae, Heterocheilidae
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271, 274
type: P. squatinae Baylis, 1923

Paranisakis sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819, 822-824, fig.3
Trygon marmorata: mer ouest-africains
Paranisakis sp.
Chatterji, R.C., 1938 b, 337
Pangasius pangasius: Rangoon
Paranisakis australis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187, 189, 190, pl., figs. 10-11
Urolophus testaceus: Sydney
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) australis Johnston et Mawson, 1943
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 516
Paranisakis halieutaeae n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 349-350, 394, pl. IV, figs. 5-6
Halieutaea stellata: Maisaka, Japan
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) halieutaeae Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 513
Paranisakis lophii n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 349-350, figs. 12-13
Lophius litulon: Pacific coast of Mie Prefecture
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) lophii Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 513, fig. 218
Paranisakis lophii hoplobrotulae n. subsp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 350, 394, pl. IV, fig. 7
Hoplobrotula armata: Pacific
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) lophii hoplobrotulae Yamaguti, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 513
Paranisakis muraenesocis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 350-352, figs. 14-15
Muraenesox cinereus: Inland Sea
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) muraenesocis Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
Paranisakis parva n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 b, 127-129, figs. 1 A-C
Salmo fario
Paranisakis parva Kreis
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr), 1939 a, 632, 638, fig. 220
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) parva Kreis, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513

Paranisakis pastinacae (Rud., 1819) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 92-94, fig. 42
Syns.: Ascaris pastinacae Rudolphi, 1819; A. quadrata v. Linstow, 1905 (nec 1904); Paranisakis taeniurae Thwaite, 1927
Trygon pastinaca
Taeniura sp.
T. melanospilos
all from Ceylon
Paranisakis pastinacae (Rud., 1918) sensu Baylis, 1936
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 829, 838
as syn. of P. quadrata nov. comb.
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) pastinacae (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1936
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513
Paranisakis pectinis n. sp.
Cobb, N.A., 1930 e, 104-105, 1 fig.
Pecten
Paranisakis pectinis Cobb, 1930
Gutsell, J.S., 1931 a, 622
Pecten irradians (visceral mass): Beaufort, N.C.
Paranisakis quadrata (Linstow, 1905) nov. comb.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 829
= Ascaris quadrata Linstow, 1905; P. pastinacae (Rud., 1918) sensu Baylis, 1936
Paranisakis rotundata
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1248
?=Ascaris rotundata n. comb.
Paranisakis squatinae sp. n. (mt)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 8-10, figs. 3-4
Squatina squatina [S. angelus]
Paranisakis squatinae Baylis, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 7
Paranisakis squatinae (Baylis)
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 56
Rhinobatus columnae
Paranisakis squatinae
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177
Paranisakis squatinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Paranisakis squatinae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 20, V.c 36, fig. 385
Rhina squatinae
Paranisakis (Paranisakis) squatinae
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 513, fig. 217
Paranisakis squatinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 274, fig. 189
type of genus
Squatina squatina
Paranisakis taeniurae n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 232-233, fig. 4
Taeniura metanospilus
Paranisakis taeniurae Thwaite, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 92
as syn. of Paranisakis pastinacae (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.?]
Paranisakis (Ortoanisakis) taeniurae Thwaite, 1927
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 516
Paraoxyuronema n. g.
Artigas, P.T., [1937 a] 77-85; English sum.
tod: P. brachytelesi n. sp.
Paraoxyuronema Artigas, 1937 (new as subgenus)
Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 111
subgen. of Trypanoxyuris Vevers, 1923
tod: Trypanoxyuris (Paraoxyuronema) brachytelesi (Artigas) comb. nov.
Paraoxyuronema brachytelesi g.n., sp.n. (tod)
Artigas, P.T., [1937 a], 77-85, figs. 1-5; English sum.
Brachyteles arachnoides: Rio Doce, Piedade, Estado de Sao Paulo
Paraoxyuronema brachitelesi Artigas, 1937
Inglis, W.G.; and Diaz-Ungria, C., 1960 a, 68-71 fig. 1
Syn.: Oxyuronema atelophora Kreis, 1932 pro parte
Ateles belzebuth: Distrito Mara (Zulia), Venezuela
Parapharyngodon maplestoni gen. nov.
Chatterji, R.C., 1933 a, 131-134
tod: P. maplestoni n. sp.
Parapharyngodon Chatterji, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 192
as syn. of Thelandros, Wedl, 1862
Parapharyngodon
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 361
Parapharyngodon almoriensis (Karve, 1949) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 39-40, chart II
Syn.: Thelandros almoriensis Karve, 1949
Agama tuberculata: India
Parapharyngodon alvarengai sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 21, 40-42, pl. 1, figs. 1-5; pl. 2, figs. 6-10; pl. 3, figs. 11-5; pl. 4, figs. 16-18
Mabuya maculata: Ilha Fernando de Noronha, Brasil
Parapharyngodon annulatus (Linstow, 1899) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 35-36, chart II
Agama stellio (= Stellio vulgaris)
Chalcoides ocellatus
both from Africa
Parapharyngodon awokoyai n. sp.
Babero, B.B.; and Okpala, I., 1962 b, 229-230, 231, 233, figs. 1-4
Agama colonarum (caecum): Lagos, Nigeria
Parapharyngodon cameroni (Belle, 1957) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 c, 454
Parapharyngodon cinctus (Linstow 1897) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 35, chart II
Agama stellio (= Stellio vulgaris): Madagascar
Parapharyngodon echinatus (Rudolphi, 1819) comb.n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 34-35, chart II
Platydactylus fascicularis
Agama stellio (= Stellio vulgaris)
Tarentola mauritanica
Agama bibroni
Chalcides ocellatus
Parapharyngodon kasauli (Chatterji 1935) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 38
Uromastix hardwicki: India
Parapharyngodon maplestoni gen.nov., sp.nov. (tod)
Chatterji, R.C., 1933 a, 131-134, figs. 1-5
Calotes versicolor: Rangoon
Parapharyngodon maplestoni Chatterji, 1933
Karve, J.N., 1938 a, 253, 255
as syn. of Thelandros maplestoni (Chatterji, 1933) Baylis, 1936
Parapharyngodon maplestoni
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 33-34, chart II
Calotes versicolor
Hemidactylus flavoviridis
Parapharyngodon micipsae (Seurat, 1917) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 36-37, chart II
Tarentola mauritanica
Lacerta ocellata
Scincus officinalis
Seps chalcides (=? Chalcides tridactylus)
Cerastes cornutus
all from Africa
Parapharyngodon pseudothaparius (Lucker, 1951) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 40
Xantusia riversiana reticulata: USA

Parapharyngodon rotundus (Malan 1939) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 39, chart II
Agama atra: Africa
Pseudocordylus microlepidotus: Africa
Parapharyngodon sceleratus (Travassos 1923) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 37-38, chart II
Tropidurus torquatus: Brasil
Tapinurus scutipunctatus: "
Parapharyngodon senisfaciecaudus sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 a, 451-454, figs. 1-11
Liolaemus lenzi: La Paz, Bolivia
Parapharyngodon seurati (Sandground 1936) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 39, chart II
Acontias percivali: Africa
Parapharyngodon sexlabiata (Ortlepp, 1933) comb. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1957 b, 38, chart II
Testudo verreauxi: Africa
Parapharyngodon verrucosus sp. n
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Dobbin, J.E. (jr.), 1959 a, 23-25, 27-33, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 4-7; pl. 3, figs. 8-15
Diploglosus lessonae (intestino grosso e delgado): Pernambuco, Brasil
Paraprocta n. g.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 89-92
tod: P. brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) n. comb.
Paraprocta Maplestone 1931
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
key
Paraprocta
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 49
Filariidae, Aproctinae
type: P. brevicauda (Chandler, 1924)
Paraprocta
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae, Orthofilariinae; key
Paraprocta
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 402
Filariinae
Paraprocta
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 68
Filariinae; key
Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) n. comb. (tod)
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 89-92, figs. 27-29
Syn.: Filaria brevicauda Chandler, 1924
Polyplectrum bicalcaratum
Cissa chinensis
Oriolus indicus
Coracias indica
Arboricola atragularis
Dendrocitta rufa
Copsychus saularis
Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924)
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Paraprocta brevicauda (Chandler, 1924) Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 49-50, 57, 258, 259, 260, fig. 27
synonymy
Polyplectron bicalcaratum
Dissemurus paradiseus
Cissa chinensis
Oriolus indicus (? O. chinensis diffusus)
Coracias benghalensis indica
Arborophila atrogularis
Dendrocitta rufa
Copsychus saularis
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Paraprocta brevicauda
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 81-82, 114, figs. 17-19
Upupa epops orientalis (body cavity): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
Paraprocta graucalinum (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 33
Syn.: Carinema graucalinum
Paraquilonia n. g.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 125
tod: P. brumpti n. sp.
Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159
Paraquilonia
Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 208
Paraquilonia
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Paraquilonia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Paraquilonia
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 76
as syn. of Quilonia Lane, 1914
Paraquilonia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 74-75
type: P. brumpti Neveu-Lemaire
Paraquilonia brumpti n. sp. (tod)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 125-127, pl. 10, figs 1-8
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique orient.
Paraquilonia brumpti Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, 3, 90
as syn. of Quilonia brumpti (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) n. comb.
Paraquilonia brumpti
Sprehn, C.E.W., 48
Rhinoceros bicornis
Paraquilonia brumpti
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 75, fig. 39
type of genus
Rhinoceros bicornis
Paraquimperia n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 239
Quimperiidae
type: P. tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) n. comb.
Paraquimperia Baylis 1934
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 330, 336, 340
in Quimperiinae Gendre 1928
Paraquimperia Baylis, 1934
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 372
as syn. of Haplonema
Paraquimperia anguillae n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 18-21, figs. 8-10
Anguilla bengalensis: Poona
Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878) n. comb. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 235-240, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Nematoxys tenerrimus v. Linstow, 1878
Anguilla anguilla: River Test, Hampshire, England
Paraquimperia tenerrima (v. Linstow, 1878)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Anguilla anguilla: Hampshire, Brit. Is.
Paraquimperia tenerrima (Linst., 1878)
Mueller, J.F., 1934 c, 372
as syn. of Haplonema tenerrima (Linst., 1878)
Pararhabdonema n. g.
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 552, 553
Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912, Trichostrongylinae Leiper 1912
tod: P. longistriata n. g., n. sp.
Pararhabdonema longistriata n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 552, 553-556, fig. 1 A-D
Lichanotus laniger: Madagaskar
Pararhabdonema longistriata Kreis 1945
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 a, 329-333, 337, figs. 1-4
Lepilemur ruficaudatus: Madagascar
Pararhabdonema longistriata
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., [1959 b], 155
Lepilemur: Madagascar
Avahi: "

Parascariasis, Equine

Antipin, D.N., 1938 a, 323-359
treatment of foals
Burzhanadze, P.L., 1937 b, 177
horses: Georgia [SSR]
Chebotarev, R.S.; and Maslov, T.M., 1949 a, 34-35
control on farms
Filimonov, M.N.; and Ivanova, M.V., 1957 a, 41
treatment with arsenic acid salts
Guletskaia, N.V., [1941 a], 280
distribution in North Kazakhstan oblast
Iampol'skii, Ia.; and Markov, S., 1941 b, 13-17
transitory fevers
Levashev, M.M.; and Averkieva, Z.M., 1948 a, 164-165
male worm, anomaly of sexual apparatus
Logginov, S.B., 1959 a, 273-281; English sum.
pathogenicity
Logginov, S.B., 1959 d, 269-272; English sum.
parasite reactions to surroundings
Malakhova, E.I., 1959 a, 221-239
effects of drugs on parasite eggs and larvae
Markevich, A.P.; and Chebotarev, R.S., 1957 a, 165-166
control
Maslov, T.M., [1951 a], 264
Kazakhstan
Shcherbovich, I.A.; Akramovskii, M.N.; and Dem'ianchenko, G.F., [1954 a], 801-803
trials testing sodium fluoride treatment
Velichkin, P.A., 1957 a, 63-64
long range prophylaxis on horse farms in SSSR
Velichkin, P.A., 1958 a, 47-49
eradication on horse farms
Velichkin, P.A.; and Chugunov, A.S., 1961 a, 17-19
piperazine therapy
Velichkin, P.A.; Logginov, V.P.; and Antonov, V.A., 1948 a, 5-9
experimental therapy with phenothiazine

Parascaris n.g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 255, 261-262
type: P. equorum (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.]
Parascaris Yorke and Maplestone
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 35
as syn. of Ascaris Linnaeus, 1758
Parascaris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1183
structures and taxonomic position
Parascaris
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 345, 355
Ascaridae, Ascarinae; key
type: P. equorum (Goeze 1782)
Parascaris
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 265, 379
Perascaris [sic]
v. Sarnowski, L., 1934 a, 260-264
Parascaris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 516, 524
type species: P. equorum (Goeze, 1782)
Parascaris
Zapater, R.C., 1947 a, 252
Parascaris [sp.]
Hadley, F.B., 1948 a, 88
horse: Wisconsin
Parascaris [sp.]
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 477
Equus grevyi (stomach and intestine): London Zool. Gard.
Parascaris sp.
Mateos Nevado, B., 1955 a, 103-111, fig. 1
equines; Sevilla
Parascaris [sp.]
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1304
zebra (feces): Netherlands
Parascaris [sp.]
Teuscher, E.; and Stuenzi, H., 1956 a, 266
Equus chapmani quagga: Zool. Gartens, Zurich
Parascaris equi
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 b, 68
[horse] loshadi: Georgian SSR
Parascaris equi
Hotta, K., 1958 a, 125-135; English sum.
development
Parascaris equi
Hotta, K., 1958 b, 251-258; English sum.
development
Parascaris equi
Kotek, B., 1940 a, 37-38; German sum.
osmosis
Parascaris equi
Pavlovic, R., 1958 a, 131, 137
horses: Semberija (Yugoslavia)
Parascaris equi
Romary, A.V., 1929 a, 166-168
treatment: Indo-Chine

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782) [n. comb.] (tod)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 262, fig. 179
equines

Abdel Malek, E., 1959 a, 283
equines (small intestine): Sudan
Akman, S., 1952 a, 3
treatment
Alicata, J.E., 1934 d, 12
molt of embryos
Alicata, J.E., 1936 e, 82
horse: Hawaii
Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horse: Hawaii
Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
measurements
Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
Antipin, D.N., 1940 a, 46-64; French sum.
epizootiology, horses
Antipin, D.N., 1948 b, 201 [Russian abstract of dissertation]
horses
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 78
Equus caballus (intestino): [Peru]
Babic, I., 1933 a, 102
Equus caballus: Jugoslaviji
Baldwin, E., 1943 a, 110
= Ascaris megalocephala
anthelmintic testing
Baudet, E.A.R.F., 1929 j, 166-173; English sum.
development
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 39
as syn. of Ascaris equorum Goeze, 1782
Benetazzo, B.; and Zama, F., 1950 a, 660
human ascariasis, immuno-allergic reactions
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 b, 310, pl. 24
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 88
synonymy
horse: Burma (new locality)
Biguet, J.; Rose, F.; and Havez, R., 1960 a, 982
immunoelectrophoresis study of antigenic fractions
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., [1960 a], 43-50
microstructure of hypodermis
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1960 b, 60-62, 65, 66
structure of cuticle
Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1960 c, 83, 92
structure of hypoderma
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
East Kazakhstan oblast
Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 552
[Equus caballus] pferde: East Germany

Parasitaphelenchus ateri.-- Continued.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b.-- Continued.
Goodey, 1951
key
Hylaster ater: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Worderer Steigerwald, Suderlungum
Parasitaphelenchus autographi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 630-631, 640, 641, fig. 166
Parasitaphelenchus autographi Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus autographi Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus autographi (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus autographi
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Dryocoetes autographus: France
Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 629-630, 640, 641, figs. 162-165
Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd of Parasitaphelenchus Fuchs, 1930 [?1929]
Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus conjunctus (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
Parasitaphelenchus conjunctus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Pitogenes bidentatus: France
Parasitaphelenchus cryphali n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 635-636, 640, 641, figs. 172-173
Parasitaphelenchus cryphali Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 116
as syn. of Bursaphelenchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Parasitaphelenchus cryphali Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus cryphali (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus cryphali
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Cryphalus piceae: France
Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 637-639, 641, figs. 176, 177
Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus curvidentis (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus curvidentis Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Pityokteines curvidens: France
Parasitaphelenchus dubius n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 626-628, 639, 641, figs. 158-159
Parasitaphelenchus dubius Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphylenchus [sic] dubius
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
Parasitaphelenchus dubius
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Hylastes cunicularius: France
Parasitaphylenchus gallagheri (Massey, 1960) n. comb.
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
Syn.: Aphelenchoides gallagheri Massey, 1960
Parasitaphelenchus heterophallus (Steiner 1934) [? n. comb.]
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 265
Syn.: Aphelenchoides heterophallus Steiner, 1934
Parasitaphelenchus heterophallus (Steiner, 1934) Ruehm, 1956
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
Syn.: Aphelenchoides heterophallus Steiner, 1934
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 620, 639
Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus Fuchs
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Hyalastes sp.
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. ateri
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 622-624, 639, figs. 154-156
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 209
as syn. of Aphelenchus ateri (Fuchs, 1930) [? n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus ateri
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 789
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus ateri (Fuchs, 1930)
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930 (Fuchs, 1937)
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus f. ateri Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Hylastes ateri
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. cunicularii
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 620-622, 639, figs. 152-153
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 209, 215, fig. 184A
as syn. of Aphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1939) [? n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 790
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus cunicularii (Fuchs, 1930)
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus f. cuniculari
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 119
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus hylastophilus (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Parasitaphelenchus hylastophilus forma cunicularii
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 245, 250-252
as syn. of Ectaphelenchus cunicularii (Fuchs, 1930) n. comb.
Hylastes ater
H. cunicularius
both from St. Blasien (Schwarzwald) Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) hylastophilus f. cunicularii Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242, 243, fig. 443
Hylastes cunicularius
Parasitaphelenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 a, 14
[lapsus for Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei n. sp.]

Parasitaphelenchus ligniperdae n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 631, 640, 641, fig. 167
Parasitaphelenchus ligniperdae Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus ligniperdae Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, [1915] [n. comb.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 632-633, 640, 641
[Parasitaphelenchus] (Crytaphelenchus) macrogaster Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 356-378
Syns.: Tylenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1915; Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1930 [i.e. (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1930]
Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1930 [i.e. (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1930]
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 356
as syn. of [Parasitaphelenchus] (Crytaphelenchus) macrogaster Fuchs, 1915
Parasitaphelenchus (Cryptaphelenchus) macrogaster
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Ips typographus
Parasitaphelenchus macrogaster Fuchs, 1930
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
[Parasitaphelenchus] (Cryptaphelenchus) malpighius n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G ., 1937 a, 361-365, figs. 56-65
[p. 361 as C. malpighius (chalcographi) n.sp.]
Pityogenes chalcographus (Malpighian tubules)
Parasitaphelenchus (Cryptaphelenchus) malpighius Fuchs, 1937
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitaphelenchus minutus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 633-634, 640, 641, fig. 170
[Parasitaphelenchus] (Cryptaphelenchus) minutus Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358
Syn.: Parasitaphelenchus minutus Fuchs, 1930
Ips sexdentatus: Karlsruhe
Parasitaphelenchus minutus Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358
as syn. of [Parasitaphelenchus] (Cryptaphelenchus) minutus Fuchs, 1930
Parasitaphelenchus (Cryptaphelenchus) minutus Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939, 242, 243, fig. 441
Ips sexdentatus
Parasitaphelenchus minutus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
Parasitaphelenchus (Steineria) moro Fuchs, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 311
as syn. of Steineria moro (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus oldhami n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 76, 257, 260-261 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Scolytus scolytus (Leibeshohle)
S. multistriatus " : Erlangen, Nurnberg
Parasitaphelenchus oldhami Ruehm, 1956
Saunders, J.L.; and Norris, D.M., 1961 a, 795, 796, 797, figs. 2-3
Scolytus multistriatus (body cavity)
Parasitaphelenchus oregonensis (Steiner, 1939) [? n. comb.]
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 265
Syn.: Aphelenchoides oregonensis Steiner, 1939
Alniphagus aspericollis
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 338, 345-354, figs. 33-45
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786
Myelophilus piniperdae
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 257, 258, 259-260, fig. 79
Syn.: Aphelenchoides papillatus (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
key
Myelophilus piniperda: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, Niederbayern, Vorderer Steigerwald, Suderlugum
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242-243, fig. 440
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitaphelenchus papillatus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France
Parasitaphelenchus pissodis notati n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 636-637, 640, figs. 174, 175
Parasitaphelenchus pissodis notati Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus pissodis-notati Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus pissodis-notati (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus pissodis piceae n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 628-629, 640, 641, figs. 160-161
Parasitaphelenchus pissodis piceae Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus pissodis-piceae Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus-piceae (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 262-263, 417, fig. 81
Syns.: Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi Fuchs, 1937; Aphelenchoides uncinatus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
key
Polygraphus poligraphus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken)
Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 634-635, 639, 641, fig. 171
Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 215, fig. 184F
[Parasitaphelenchus] (Cryptaphelenchus) pygmaeus Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358-359
Syns.: Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus Fuchs, 1930
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitaphelenchus pygmaeus Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 358
as syn. of [Parasitaphelenchus] (Cryptophelenchus) pygmaeus Fuchs, 1930
Parasitaphelenchus (Cryptaphelenchus) pygmaeus
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitaphelenchus (Cryptaphelenchus) pygmae [sic]
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
Blastophagus piniperda: France
Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 631-632, 640, 641, figs. 168, 169
Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus Fuchs, 1930
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 124
species inquir.
Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus Fuchs, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 310
as syn. of Schistonchus rehnanus (Fuchs, 1930) [n. comb.]
Parasitaphelenchus rhenanus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Blastophagus piniperda: France

Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 264
Syns.: Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati Fuchs, 1937; Aphelenchoides uncinatus sexdentati (Fuchs, 1937) Goodey, 1951
Ips sexdentatus: Hambrucken (Baden)
Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati (Fuchs, 1937) Ruehm, 1956
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
Syns.: P. uncinatus sexdentati Fuchs, 1937; Aphelenchoides uncinatus sexdentati (Fuchs, 1937) T. Goodey, 1951
Parasitaphelenchus strongylocephalus n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 24, 256, 264-265, 418, fig. 83 [orig. pub. in diss., Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Pityogenes bidentatus
P. quadridens
both from Pegnitz (Oberfranken) Oberfalzer Wald
Parasitaphelenchus strongylocephalus Ruehm, 1950
Ruehm, W., 1954 a, 222, 223
Pityogenes quadridens: Schleswig-Holstein
P. bidentatus: Oberfranken
Parasitaphelenchus typographi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 624-626, 639, 641, fig. 157
Parasitaphelenchus typographi (Fuchs, 1930)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 790
as syn. of Ektaphelenchus typographi (Fuchs, 1930)
Parasitaphelenchus (Ektaphelenchus) typographi
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242, 243, fig. 442
Ips typographus
Parasitaphelenchus typographi
Steiner, G., 1932 f, 441
Parasitaphelenchus typographi
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips typographus: France
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus (Fuchs) [n. comb.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 618-620, 639, 641, figs. 148-151
Syn.: Tylenchus uncinatus Fuchs [1929]
not designated as type of genus
Ips sexdentatus (body cavity)
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 213, 379, fig. 276
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 60
Hylastes cunicularius: France
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri Fuchs
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 338, 339-341, figs. 23-26
Hylastes ater (body cavity)
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri (Fuchs, 1929)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786, 787, fig. 395
Syn.: Tylenchus uncinatus
Hylastes ater
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri Fuchs, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 261-262, fig. 80
as syn. of Parasitaphelenchus ateri (Fuchs, 1927, 1937) n.c.
Hylaster ater: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Vorderer Steigerwald, Suderlugum
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus ateri
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 242, fig. 439
Hylastes ater
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi n. sp. [i.e. n. subsp.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 342-345, figs. 28-32
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 133, 137
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus polygraphi [sic]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus poligraphi Fuchs, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 262-263, fig. 81
as syn. of Parasitaphelenchus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati n. sp. [i.e. n. subsp.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 342, fig. 27
Ips sexdentatus (body cavity): Umgebung von Karlsruhe, Baden
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati Fuchs
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 786
Ips sexdentatus: Germany
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati Fuchs, 1937
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
as syn. of P. sexdentati (Fuchs, 1937) Ruehm, 1956
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati Fuchs
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 256, 264
as syn. of Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Parasitaphelenchus uncinatus sexdentati
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
[Parasitaphelenchus] (Steineria) viktoris n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 354-356, figs. 46-49
Myelophilus piniperda (body cavity)
Parasitaphelenchus (Steineria) viktoris Fuchs
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 211
as syn. of Cryptaphelenchus viktoris (Fuchs, 1937)
Parasitaphelenchus (Steineria) viktoris Fuchs
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 243
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitaphelenchus (Steineria) viktoris
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
Blastophagus piniperda: France
Parasitorhabditis
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Parasitorhabditis (Fuchs 1937) Chitwood 1950
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 315-321
Rhabditidae, Rhabditinae
genotype: Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs 1915, 1937) n.c.
diagnosis; key to species
Parasitorhabditis
Ruehm, W., 1957 c, 241, 242, 249, fig. 2
key
Parasitorhabditis Fuchs, 1937
Sobolov, A.A., [1954 a], 677-678
Parasitorhabditis subg. nov.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 294, 321
Rhabditis
tod: Rhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
Parasitorhabditis subg.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 187
Parasitorhabditis Fuchs, 1937 subg.
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 184
Parasitorhabditis species I n. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1915
Ips amitinus
Parasitorhabditis species II n. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa curvidentis Fuchs, 1915
Pityocteines curvidens
Parasitorhabditis acuminati (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa acuminati Fuchs, 1915
Parasitorhabditis acuminati (Fuchs 1915, 1937)n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 319, 344-345, 419, fig. 119
Syns.: Rhabditis obtusa acuminati Fuchs, 1915;

Parasitorhabditis acuminati.-- Continued.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b.-- Continued.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati (Fuchs 1915) Fuchs 1937
key
Ips acuminatus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Hobing (Mittelfranken), Hambrucken (Baden)
Parasitorhabditis amitini (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345, 418
Syn.: P. obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1937
Ips amitinus
Parasitorhabditis ateri (Fuchs, 1937) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 135
Parasitorhabditis ateri (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 324, 325-326, 416, fig. 108
Syns.: P. obtusa ateri Fuchs 1937; P. obtusa cunicularii Fuchs 1937
key
Hylaster ater: Karlsruhe, Erlangen, Nurnberg
H. cunicularis: Karlsruhe, Karnten, Erlangen, Nurnberg Oberbayern, Oberpfalzerwald, St. Blasien, Suderlugum
Parasitorhabditis autographi (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa autographi, Fuchs, 1937
key
Parasitorhabditis autographi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 334-335, 417, fig. 114
Syn.: P. obtusa autographi Fuchs 1937
Dryocoetes autographus: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, Fichtelgebirge, Oberbayern, St. Blasien
Parasitorhabditis bidentati n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1954 a, 223, 224, 227, 239, 240-241, figs. 4a-i
key
Pityogenes bidentatus: Schleswig-Holstein
Parasitorhabditis bidentati Ruehm, 1954
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 418
Pityogenes bidentatus
Parasitorhabditis cembraei (Fuchs, 1937) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa cembraei Fuchs, 1937
Parasitorhabditis chalcographi (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa chalcographi Fuchs, 1937
Parasitorhabditis chalcographi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 338-339, 418, fig. 116
Syn.: P. obtusa chalcographi Fuchs 1937
key
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitorhabditis crenati (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
Syn.: P. obtusa crenati Fuchs 1937
Parasitorhabditis cryphalophila n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 333-334, 417, fig. 113 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Cryphalus piceae: Hobing (Mittelfranken), St. Blasien (Schwarzwald), Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald)
Parasitorhabditis crypturgophila n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 332-333, 417, fig. 112 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Crypturgus pusillus: (Malpighischen Gefassen)
C. cinereus: "
Parasitorhabditis cunicularii (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa cunicularii Fuchs. 1915
Parasitorhabditis curvidentis (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 340-341, 418, fig. 117
key
Syn.: P. obtusa curvidentis Fuchs, 1937
Pityokteines curvidens (Mitteldarm): Nurnberg, Regensburg, Stadtsteinach (Frankenwald)
Parasitorhabditis dendroctoni n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 23, 317, 323-325, 416, fig. 107 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Dendroctonus micans: Karlum, Suderlugum (Schleswig-Holstein)
Parasitorhabditis hectographi n. sp.
Ruehm, W.; and Chararas, C., 1957 a, 254, 259, 260, 265, 266, 267, 268, fig. 4, pl. fig. 1
Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
Parasitorhabditis hylastis Wuelker, 1923
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 59
= Tylenchus dispar ateri Fuchs
Hylastes ater: France
Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1938) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa ligniperdae Fuchs, 1937
Parasitorhabditis ligniperdae (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 322-323
Syn.: Parasitorhabditis obtusa ligniperdae Fuchs 1937
Hylurgus ligniperda: Erlangen, Nurnberg
Parasitorhabditis minoris (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
Syn.: P. obtusa minoris Fuchs 1937
Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 a, 72
Syn.: Rhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) Dougherty, 1953
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 135
type sp. of genus (by indication--monotypy)
Parasitorhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Parasitorhabditis obtusa
Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 173, fig. 3
Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915, 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 341-343, 418, figs. 118
key, type of genus
Syns.: Rhabditis obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915; Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi (Fuchs, 1915) Fuchs, 1937
Ips typographus
Ips cembrae
Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 315
Parasitorhabditis obtusa acuminati (Fuchs 1915) Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 344
as syn. of P. acuminati (Fuchs 1915, 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme acuminati Fuchs, 1937
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips acuminatus: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. amitini Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 314-315
Parasitorhabditis obtusa amitini Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345
as syn. of P. amitini (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa amitini Fuchs, 1915
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips amitinus: France

Parasitorhabditis obtusa ateri Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
bark beetles
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. ateri Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 308-311
Parasitorhabditis obtusa ateri Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 325
as syn. of P. ateri (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa rom. forme ateri Fuchs, 1915
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 59
Hylastes ater: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa autographi n.f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 313
Dryocoetes autographus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa autographi Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Dryocoetes autographus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa autographi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 334
as syn. of P. autographi Fuchs 1937
Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme autographi Fuchs, 1937
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Dryocoetes autographus: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa cembraei n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 315-316
Ips cembrae
Parasitorhabditis obtusa cembraei Fuchs, 1917
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips cembrae
Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme cembraei Fuchs
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips cembrae: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. chalcographi n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 318-320
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa chalcographi Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa chalcographi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 338
as syn. of P. chalcographi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme chalcographi
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pitogenes chalcographus: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa crenati n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 306
Hylesinus crenatus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa crenati Fuchs, 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
as syn. of P. crenati (Fuchs, 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme crenati Fuchs, 1937
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Hylesinus crenatus: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa cunicularii Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Hylastes cunicularius
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. cunicularii Fuchs
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 308-308
Hylastes cunicularius
Parasitorhabditis obtusa cunicularii Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 325
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis ateri (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa curvidentis Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips curvidens
Parasitorhabditis obtusa curvidentis Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 317-318
Ips curvidens
Parasitorhabditis obtusa curvidentis Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 340-341, fig. 117
as syn. of P. curvidentis (Fuchs 1937)
Pityokteines curvidens: Nurnberg, Regensburg, Stadtsteinach
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. ligniperdae n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 311
Hylurgus ligniperda: Karlsruhe in Baden
Parasitorhabditis obtusa ligniperdae Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 322
as syn. of P. ligniperdae (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris n. f. nomen nudum
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 306
Myelophilus minor: Karlsruhe
Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Myelophilus minor
Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 187
Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 346
as syn. of P. minoris (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa minoris
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
Blastophagus minor: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa obtusa (Fuchs, 1915)
Hirschmann, W.; and Ruehm, W., 1953 a, 10, fig. 9
[Ips typographus], Buchdrucker
Parasitorhabditis obtusa palliati n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 311-312
Hylurgops palliatus: Kandel
Parasitorhabditis obtusa palliata Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Hylurgops palliata
Parasitorhabditis obtusa palliati Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 326
as syn. of P. palliati (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 296-306, figs. 1-12
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Myelophilus piniperda
Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 187
Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 329
as syn. of P. piniperdae (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 539
Parasitorhabditis obtusa piniperdae
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 61
Blastophagus piniperda: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. poligraphi n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 306-307
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa polygraphi Fuchs, 1937
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Polygraphus polygraphus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa polygraphi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 326-327, fig. 109
as syn. of P. palliati (Fuchs 1937)
Hylurgops palliatus
Ips typographus
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi n. f.
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 316-317
Ips proximus
Paraitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips proximus

Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs 1937) n.c. [?]
Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 208-210, fig. 3
as syn. of P. proximi (Fuchs 1937) Ruehm 1956
Ips laricis: Friedrichsruh b. Hamburg
Parasitorhabditis obtusa forme proximi Fuchs, 1937
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Orthotomicus proximus: France
Parasitorhabditis obtusa f. typographi Fuchs, 1915
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 313, 314
Ips typographus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Ips typographus
Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi (Fuchs 1915) Fuchs 1937
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 341-343, fig. 118
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs 1915, 1937) n.c.
Parasitorhabditis obtusa typographi (Fuchs)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 538
given as P. o. gypographi
Parasitorhabditis ocypodis (Chitwood, 1935) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1951 c, 620
Syn.: Rhabditis ocypodis Chitwood, 1935
Parasitorhabditis opaci n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 23, 26, 317, 327-328, 416, 417, fig. 110 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Hylastes attenuatus
H. opacus
H. angustatus
Parasitorhabditis palliati (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa palliati Fuchs, 1937
Parasitorhabditis palliati (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 317, 326-327, 416, fig. 109
key
Syns.: P. obtusa palliati Fuchs 1937; P. obtusa polygraphi Fuchs 1937
Hylurgops palliatus
Ips typographus
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitorhabditis pini n. sp.
Lazarevskaia, S.L., 1961 a, 144-147, figs. 1-2
Pissoides pini: Buzuluk city in Orenburg oblast
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs, 1937) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syns.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa piniperdae Fuchs; R. (P.) o. minoris Fuchs, 1937 (nomen nudum)
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae
Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 174, fig. 5
Parasitorhabditis piniperdae (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 318, 329-331, 416, fig. 111
key
Syn.: P. obtusa piniperdae Fuchs 1937
Myelophilus piniperdae: Erlangen, Nurnberg, Oberpfalzer Wald, vorderer Steigerwald, Frankische Schweiz, Oberbayern, Hambrucken, Suderlugum
Parasitorhabditis poligraphi (Fuchs, 1947) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 154
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa poligraphi Fuchs, 1937
Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs, 1937) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa proximi Fuchs, 1937
Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs 1937) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 345, 419
Syn.: P. obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ips proximus
Parasitorhabditis proximi (Fuchs 1937) Ruehm 1956
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 208-210, fig. 3
Syn.: Parasitorhabditis obtusa proximi Fuchs 1937
Ips laricis: Friedrichsruh b. Hamburg
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 203, 207-208, 210, 212, fig.4
Ips sexdentatus: Friedrichsruh b. Hamburg
Parasitorhabditis typographi (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
Syn.: Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915
Parasitorhabditis villosi n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 23, 336-338, 417, fig. 115 [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
key
Dryocoetes villosus: Brunn b. Nurnberg
Parasitorhabditis villosi
Ruehm, W., 1954 b, 173, fig. 4
Parasitylenchoides n.g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 26, 29, 68-69
key; tod: P. steni
Parasitylenchoides anobii n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 69, 70-71, fig. 27
key
Anobium pertinax: Franken
A. striatum: "
Parasitylenchoides ditomae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 75-77, figs. 32-33
key
Ditoma crenata: Schlesien, Niederrhein, Franken, Schwaben
Parasitylenchoides koerneri n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 83-84, fig. 40
key
Oxytelus tetracarinatus: Franken
Parasitylenchoides paederi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 77-78, figs. 34-35
key
Paederus litoralis: Franken
Parasitylenchoides paromali n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 73-75, figs. 30-31
key
Micromalus parallelepipedus: Niederbayern
Parasitylenchoides rheocharae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 81-83, fig. 38
key
Aleochara spadicea: Franken
Parasitylenchoides sciodrepae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 70, 80-81, fig. 38
key
Sciodrepa watsoni: Franken
Parasitylenchoides steni n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 68, 78-80, figs. 36-37
key
Stenus biguttatus
S. bimaculatus
S. binotatus
S. pallitarsis
S. buphtalmus
Parasitylenchoides wichmanni n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 69, 72-73, figs. 28, 29
key
Plegaderus caesus
P. discisus
both from Franken, Niederbayern, Schwaben

Parasitylenchus Micoletzky, 1922

Parasitylenchus nov. gen.
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 542, 545, 546, 643
[no type designated]
contains: P. contortus typographi (Fuchs); P. dispar (Fuchs)

Parasitylenchus.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 226
as syn. of Anguillulina Gervais and v. Beneden, 1859
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 66
as syn. of Anguillulina Gerv. & v. Ben.
Bovien, P., 1933 a, 13, 17, 21
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 17
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 54
tsd: P. dispar (Fuchs, 1914) Mic., 1922
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 383, 385, 394-396
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 802
Fuchs, A.G., 1929 b, 292
Fuchs, A.G., 1929 c, 252
see also comments in Wuelker, G., 1929 a
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 124, 126, 148, 188
Muir, F.A.G.; Cassidy, G.H.; and Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1927 a, 357
as syn. of Tylenchus Bastian 1865
type: Tylenchus contortus typographi Fuchs 1915
Hawaii
Pereira, C., [1931 a], 18, 19, 20, 24, 26
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, IV, 60-62, 105
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Anguillulidae, Tylenchinae
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 43-45
includes: Parasitylenchus s. str., n.c.; Metaparasitylenchus n. subgen.; Proparasitylenchus n. subgen.
Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
Syn.: Polymorphotylenchus Ruehm, 1956
Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 478, 480, 483, 487, 490, 492, 498, 502, 503
Wuelker, G., 1923 b, 163
Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 288, 289
comments on Fuchs, A.G., 1929 c

Parasitylenchus s. str., n. c. [? i.e. n. rank]
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 45
subgen. of Parasitylenchus
Parasitylenchus subg. nov.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 67, 84, 105
tsd: P. cryphali (Fuchs, 1914, Filipjev, 1934)
Parasitylenchus spp.
Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 199
Ipiden
Curculioniden
Parasitylenchus [sp.]
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 31, 37, 61
Ips typographus
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) athetae n.sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 64-66
Atheta sordida: Franken
Parasitylenchus avulsi n. sp.
Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 28-30, fig. 3A
Ips avulsus: Alabama
Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) betulae n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 25, 106, 116, 415, figs. 5a-c [originally published in dissertation, Ruehm, W., (1950 a)]
Scolytus ratzeburgi
Betula verrucosa
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) boopini n.sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 62-63, fig. 22
key
Trogophloeus fuliginosus: Franken
Parasitylenchus chalcographi (Fuchs, 1938)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817, 818
Syn.: P. dispar chalcographi Fuchs, 1938
Pityogenes chalcographus: Germany
Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) chalcographi (Fuchs 1938) n.c.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 62, 107, 122-123, 418
Syn.: P. dispar chalcographi Fuchs 1938
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitylenchus (P.) cinerei (Fuchs 1929, Filipjev 1934) Fuchs 1938
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 107, 120-122, 417, fig. 7
Syns.: Tylenchus dispar cinerei Fuchs 1929; Aphelenchus cinerei (Fuchs 1929) Filipjev 1934; Parasitylenchus dispar pusilli
Crypturgus pusillus
C. cinereus
Parasitylenchus contortus Fuchs, 1905
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
Parasitylenchus contortus chalcographi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 148, 152-153, figs. 129-131
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitylenchus contortus chalcographi Fuchs, 1938
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Pityogenes chalcographus: France
Parasitylenchus contortus typographi (Fuchs) [n. comb.]
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 643
Syn.: Tylenchus contortus typographi
Parasitylenchus contortus (f. typographi) Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Ips typographus
Parasitylenchus cossoni n. sp.
Wuelker, G., 1929 a, 289, fig. 1
Cossonus parallelepipedus
Parasitylenchus cossoni Wuelker, 1929
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 395, 396, fig. 292A
Cossonus paralellepipedus: Germany
Parasitylenchus cossoni
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 818, fig. 411A
Cossonus parallelipipedus: East Germany
Parasitylenchus cossoni
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
Parasitylenchus cossoni
Oldham, J.N., 1930 a, 246
Cossonus parallelipipedus
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) cossoni (Wuelker, 1929)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 51-53, fig. 14
key
Cossonus linearis: Hessen, Franken
C. parallelepipedus: "
Parasitylenchus cossoni
Wuelker, G., 1929 b, 274, fig. 24
Cossonus parallelepipedus
Parasitylenchus (P.) cryphali (Fuchs 1914, Filipjev 1934)
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 24, 107, 117-120, 417, figs. 6a-q
Syns: Tylenchus dispar cryphali Fuchs 1914; Aphelenchulus cryphali (Fuchs 1914) Filipjev 1934
Cryphalus piceae
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) cryptophagi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46-47, fig. 10
key
Cryptophagus umbratus: Ebrach, Franken
Parasitylenchus curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922
Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 92
Syns.: Tylenchus dispar curvidentis Fuchs, 1914; Parasitylenchus dispar var. curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1922; Aphelenchulus dispar var. curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky, 1925; Anguillulina dispar var. curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Baylis & Daubney, 1926; Aphelenchulus curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Micoletzky 1922 in Filipjev, 1934
Polymorphotylenchus (Thylakolenchus) curvidentis (Fuchs, 1914) Ruehm, 1956
Parasitylenchus diplogenus sp. nov.
Welch, H.E., 1959 a, 81, 91-99, 100, 101, 102, fig. 18-33
Drosophila subobscura (abdominal haemocoele)

Parasitylenchus hylurgi nom. nov.
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 396
[nom. nov. for Tylenchus dispar cuniculari Fuchs, 1929]
Hylastes cunicularius: Germany
Parasitylenchus hylurgi Filipjev, 1934
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 818
synonymy
Hylastes cunicularii: Germany
Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 26, 124, 127-129, 416, fig. 12
[lapsus p. 14 as Parasitaphelenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) kleinei n. sp.]
Hylastes ater: Nurnberg, Mittelfranken, Schleswig-Holstein
Parasitylenchus ligniperdae (Fuchs, 1929)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 819, 821, fig. 413
Hylurgus ligniperda
Parasitylenchus (P.) ligniperdae (Fuchs 1929) Filipjev 1934
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 106, 110-111, 416
Syn.: Tylenchus ligniperdae Fuchs 1929
Hylurgus ligniperda
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) medonis n.sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 61-62, fig. 21
key
Medon ripicola: Franken
Parasitylenchus morosus (Fuchs, 1929)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 819
Hylastes cunicularius
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) mycetophagi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 48-51, figs. 11-12
key
Mycetophagus piceus: Schlesien, Franken
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) myrmedoniae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 63-64, fig. 23
key
Zyras lugens: Franken
Parasitylenchus (P.) orthotomici n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1960 a, 203, 204-205, figs. 1 a-f
Ips laricis: Sachenwald (b. Hamburg)
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) oschei n.sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 129-130, fig. 13
Rhizophagus ferrugineus: Brunn b. Nurnberg
Parasitylenchus ovarius n. sp.
Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 29, 30, fig. 3 B-D
Ips pilifrons: Colorado
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) oxyteli n.sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 66-67, fig. 25
key
Oxytelus complanatus: Franken
Parasitylenchus (Parasitylenchus) pessoni n. sp.
Ruehm, W.; and Chararas, C., 1957 a, 254-255, 256, 257, figs. 1 a-e
Dryocoetes hectographus: Haute-Savoie
Parasitylenchus pilifronus n. sp.
Massey, C.L., 1958 a, 27-28, fig. 2
Ips pilifrons: Colorado
Parasitylenchus (P.) pityophthori n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 24, 107, 122, 417, fig. 8
Pityophthorus micrographus: Oberbayern
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) platystethi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 60-61, fig. 20
key
Platystethus cornutus: Franken
Parasitylenchus poligraphi (Fuchs, 1938)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817, 818
Syn.: P. dispar poligraphi Fuchs, 1938
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitylenchus pusilli (Fuchs, 1938)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 817
Syn.: P. dispar pusilli Fuchs, 1938
Cryturgus pusillus: Germany
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) rhizophagi n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 56-58, figs. 17-18
key
Rhizophagus bipustulatus

Parasitylenchus scolyti Oldham, 1930

Parasitylenchus scolyti n. sp.
Oldham, J.N., 1930 a, 239-246, figs. 1-2
Scolytus destructor
S. multistriatus

Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 395, 396, fig. 292B
Scolytus destructor
S. multistriatus
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 818, fig. 411B
Scolytus destructor
S. multistriatus
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 5-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
fuller description of P. scolyti n. sp. of Oldham, including mature forms
Scolytus scolytus: Holland
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 5
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 125
Laidlaw, W.B.R., 1932 a, 122, 123, fig. 4
Scolytus destructor
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 116-117
Syn.: P. secundus (Fuchs, 1933)
Scolytus scolytus
S. multistriatus
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Scolytus scolytus
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 57, 58, 59
Scolytis multistriatus
S. scolytus
?Hylesinus oleiperda
Leperesinus fraxini
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides
all from France

Parasitylenchus secundus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 38-40, pl. 10, figs. 80-84
Holland
Parasitylenchus secundus Fuchs, 1935
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Scolytus scolytus
Parasitylenchus secundus (Fuchs, 1933)
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 116-117
as syn. of P. (P.) scolyti Oldham, 1933
Scolytus scolytus
S. multistriatus
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) strangaliae n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 54-56, fig. 16
key
Strangalia maculata: Franken, Hunsruck
S. quadrifasciata: "
Parasitylenchus sulfureus [sic for sulphureus] (Fuchs, 1929)
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 818-819
synonymy
beetles
Parasitylenchus (Sulphuretylenchus) sulphureus (Fuchs, 1938)
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 123-124, 127, 128, 418, fig. 11
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitylenchus sulphureus Fuchs, 1929
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225

Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 148, 151-152, figs. 125-128
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 225
Pityogenes chalcographus
Parasitylenchus sulphureus chalcographi
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 62
Pityogenes chalcographus: France
Parasitylenchus sulfureus piceae Fuchs, 1929
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 816, 819, fig. 412
Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 137, 148, 156-157, figs. 144-146
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitylenchus sulphureus poligraphi Fuchs, 1938
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 124, 125-126, 417, fig. 9 a-c
renamed: P. (Sulphuretylenchus) fuchsi (Fuchs, 1938) nom. nov.
Polygraphus poligraphus
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) telmatophili n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 49-51, fig. 13
key
Telmatophilus caricis: Franken
T. typhae: "
Parasitylenchus (Metaparasitylenchus) tetropii n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 46, 53-54, fig. 15
key
Tetropium castaneum: Franken, Schlesien
T. fuscum: "
T. gabrieli: "
Parasitylenchus trixagi n. sp.
Stammer, H.J., 1934 a, 201-202, figs. 2 b-3
Trixagus dermestoides
Parasitylenchus (Proparasitylenchus) trogophloei n. sp.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 59, 67-68, fig. 26
key
Trogophloeus bilineatus: Franken
Parasitylenchus (P.) wuelkeri n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 106, 115-116, 416, fig. 4
Dendroctonus micans
Paraspiculuris n. subgen.
Akhtar, S.A., 1955 a, 107
Aspiculuris
tod: Aspiculuris (Paraspiculuris) pakistanica n. sp.

Paraspidodera Travassos, 1914

Paraspidodera new genus
Travassos, L.P., 1914 a, 137-142; English text
type: P. uncinata (Rudolphi) [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 12-13
type: P. uncinata (Rud.)
Inglis, W.G., 1957 a, 133, 136, 139, 140, 142, 143, fig. 9
systematics
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 912
systematics
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 c, 273-278
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Sprent, J.F.A., 1950 a, 149, 151, 152, 155, 158
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 465
includes: P. uncinata (Rudolphi 1819) (syn.: P. americana Khalil & Vogelsang, 1931; P. uruguaya Khalil & Vogelsang, 1931); P. sellsi Morgan, 1927
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
given as Praspidodera

Paraspidodera .-- Continued.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 215, 221, 223
type: P. uncinata (Rud., 1819)

Paraspidodera [sp.]
Freund, L., 1933 c, 432
Aguti
Cavia aperea
Paraspidodera [sp.]
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 612
Cavia sp.: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Paraspidodera sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 621
Cuniculus paca: Brasil
Paraspidodera americana n. sp.
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.R., 1931 b, 142-144
Ctenomys magellanicus: Montevideo
Paraspidodera sellsi n. sp.
Morgan, D.O., 1927 a, 105-108
wild pig
Paraspidodera sellsi Morgan, 1927
Inglis, W.G., 1957 a, 142
"species incertae sedis"
Paraspidodera sellsi
Inglis, W.G., 1958 c, 65-72
redescription
removal to new genus, Morgascaridia
Paraspidodera sellsi
Khalil, M..; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 b, 144
Paraspidodera sellsi
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 c, 274, 276
wild pig: Uganda, Africa
Paraspidodera sellsi Morgan, 1927 var. zadi v. n.
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 456-458, figs. 36-42
Potamochoerus porcus: Manzadi
Paraspidodera sellsi var. zadi Vuylsteke, 1956
Inglis, W.G., 1958 c, 66
as syn. of Morgascaridia sellsi (Morgan, 1927) n. comb.

Paraspidodera uncinata (Rudolphi, 1819)

Paraspidodera uncinata (type) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1914 a, 137-142, pl. 15, figs. 1-3

Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Cavia porcellus (ciego): [Peru]
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 13
Donker-Voet, J.; and van Dorssen, C.A., 1952 a, 622
caviae
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 45-46, 91, fig. 10
Syns.: Ascaris uncinata Rudolphi 1819; Heterakis uncinata Schneider 1866, Travassos 1913; Subulura uncinata Hall 1916
Cavia porcellus (slepe strevo): Czechoslovakia
Freund, L., 1933 c, 432
Syns.: Ascaris uncinata Rud., 1819, Duj., 1845; Heterakis uncinata Schneid. 1866, Stoss. 1888, Trav. 1913
Meerschweinchen (Kolon u. Zaekum)
Gauget, G., 1938 a, 12, 37-39
Cobaye
Habermann, R.T., 1959 a, 166
disease control in lab. animals
Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P., (jr.), 1958 a, 983
identification and control in labo atory animals, guinea pigs
Herlich, H., [1960 a], 586
anthelmintic trials, observations on length of nematodes

Paraspidodera uncinata.-- Continued.

Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 b, 142
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 c, 273-276
Syns.: Ascaris uncinata Rudolphi, 1819; Heterakis uncinata Schneider, 1866; Subulura uncinata Hall, 1916; Paraspidodera uncinata Khalil & Vogelsang, 1931
Cavia aperea
Agouti paca
Cavia porcellus
Ctenomys magellanicus
C. opimus
Korodon rupestris
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 6, 23
Ctenomys torquatus: Montevideo
Leonhardt, H., 1941 a, 41-42, 44, fig. 3
Cavia porcellus: S. Sebastiao do Paraiso, neste Estado
Lindquist, M.D.; and Hitchcock, D.J., 1950 a, 37-38
guinea pigs
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 265
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
Morgan, D.O., 1927 a, 106, 108
Pereira, C.; and Vaz, Z., 1933 c, 52-55
Syns.: Ascaris uncinata Rud., 1819; A. uncinata Dujardin, 1845; Heterakis uncinata Schneider, 1866; H. uncinata Stossich, 1888; H. uncinata Trav., 1913; Subulura uncinata Hall, 1916
Cavia aperea (colo e ceco)
C. porcellus " "
Agouti paca " "
all from Brasil
Porter, D.A.; and Otto, G.F., 1934 a, 323
guinea pig
Ransom, B.H., 1923 d, 242
Ransom, B.H.; and Raffensperger, H.B., 1921 a, 190
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 75
Cavia porcellus: Argentina
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 i, 177
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Cavia aperea
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1953-54 a, 87-88, 1 fig.
[Cavia porcellus] Meerschweinchen
Stutz, L., 1957 a, 159
[Cavia porcellus] Meerschweinchen
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 895
Cavia porcella: Netherlands
Szyfres, B.; and Trenchi, H., 1949 a, 932-933, figs. 4-5
cobayos: Montevideo
Travassos, L.P., 1917 d, 121
Cavia sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 e, 35
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C.A., 1952 a, 313
Cuniculus paca: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 221, fig. 151
type of genus
Agouti paca
Cavia spp.
Zukovic, M., 1953 a, 197, 198-199, 204, 205
synonymy
Cavia cobaya: Jugoslavia

Paraspidodera uruguaya sp. n.
Khalil, M.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1931 a, 145-147
Cavia aperea

Parastrongyloides gen. nov.
Morgan, D.O., 1928 c, 79-86
mt: P. winchesi sp. nov.
Parastrongyloides Morgan
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162, 163, 164, 179
type: P. winchesi Morgan
Parastrongyloides sp.
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 107, 108, 110
Thylacis obesulus: Australia
Perameles nasuta: "
Trichosurus vulpecula: "
Parastrongyloides australis sp. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 262, 281-282, figs. 60-63
Isoodon obesulus; S. Australia; Victoria; Tasmania
Perameles gunni: Tasmania
Parastrongyloides peramelis sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1959 b, 87, 99, 100, 101, 102, figs. 34-38
Thylacis obesulus (small intestine)
Perameles nasuta " "
both from Australia
Parastrongyloides skrjabini nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M.; and Savinov, V.A., 1959 a, 160-161, 165, 166, fig. 1; English summ.
Talpa europaea (intestine): Kalinin oblast
Parastrongyloides trichosuri, sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1959 b, 87, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, figs. 28-33
Trichosurus vulpecula (small intestine): Brisbane, D'Aguilar, Camp Mt., all in South Queensland

Parastrongyloides winchesi Morgan, 1928

Parastrongyloides winchesi gen. et sp. nov. (mt)
Morgan, D.O., 1928 c, 79-86
Talpa europaea

Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Talpa europaea: Surrey, Brit. Is.
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780
Talpa europaea: Belgique
Sorex araneus: "
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1937 b, 27-28
Crocidura russula
Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 328
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 170; English summ.
Talpa europaea (intestine): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Prokopic, J., 1956 a, 119-120, fig. 8a-b; English summ.
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
Talpa europaea: "
Prokopic, J., 1957 f, 151, 152, 153; English summ.
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
all from High Tatra mountains
Prokopic, J., 1957 g, 337, 338; English summ.
Talpa europaea (tenke strevo)
Sorex araneus
both from Czechoslovakia
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177; English summ.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
Crocidura suaveolens
Talpa europaea
all from Czechoslovakia

Parathelandros oedurae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 25-26, figs. 9-13
Oedura robusta: Queensland
Parathelandros scelopori n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1938 c, 329-332, fig. 2 (4-6)
Sceloporus torquatus: District Federal et Misquiahuala Hgo., Mexico
Parathelandros scelopori
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 60-61
as syn. of Pharyngodon scelopori (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]
Parathelandros scelopori
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11
Sceloporus ferrariperezi
Paratractis n. gen.
Sarmiento Bendezu, L., 1954 b, 8
tod: P. spinifera n. sp.
Paratractis hystrix (Diesing, 1951) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sarmiento-Bendezu, L., 1959 a, 65-68, pl., figs. 1-8
Podocnemis dumeriliana: Peru
Paratractis spinifera n. sp. (tod)
Sarmiento Bendezu, L., 1954 b, 16 pp., pls. 1-4, figs. 1-19
Podocnemis sp.
Parazoniolaimus n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 522
Trichoneminae
tod: P. collaris n. sp.
Parazoniolaimus J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichoneminae, key
Parazoniolaimus collaris n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 522-524, figs. 27-29
Macropus ualabatus: Lower Hawkesbury, N. South Wales
Parazoniolaimus collaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 308
Macropus ualabatus: Gippsland

Parazoniolaimus collaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus parma: Ourimbah
Parazoniolaimus collaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Parazoniolaimus collaris
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 116
Thylogale parma: Australia
Wallabia bicolor: "
Parelaphostrongylus gen. nov.
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 358
tod: P. odocoilei (Hobmaier, A. et M., 1934) [n. comb.]
Parelaphostrongylus Boev and Schulz, 1950
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931 emend.
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei (Hobmaier, A. et M., 1934) [n. comb.] (tod)
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 358
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
Pareterakis g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
tod: P. howardi (Li, 1933) comb. n.
Pareterakis Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Inglis, W.G., 1958 f, 31
as syn. of Heterakoides Teixeira de Freitas, 1956
Pareterakis howardi (Li, 1933) comb. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 468
Parhadjelia n. g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 a, 177-180
Schistorophinae; tod: P. neglecta n. sp.
Parhadjelia Lent et Freitas, 1939
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
as syn. of Hadjelia Seurat, 1916
Parhadjelia neglecta n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1939 a, 177-180, figs. 1-16
Anas boschas dom.: Rio de Janeiro, D.F., Brasil
Parlitomosa new genus
Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 483-484, 493-495
Filariidae, Filariinae
tod: P. zakii n. sp.
Parlitomosa Nagaty 1935
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
Onchocercidae; Onchocercinae, key
Parlitomosa zakii n. sp. (tod)
Nagaty, H.F., 1935 a, 483-490, figs. 1-4
Leontocebus rosalia (pectoral muscles): Zoological Gardens at Giza
Parlitosoma zakii
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 158
as syn. of Dipetalonema zakii (Nagaty, 1935) [n. comb.]
Parlitomosa zakii
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 55, 56
as syn. of Tetrapatelonema zakii (Nagaty, 1935) [n. comb.]
Parlitomosa zakii
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 236, 237, 238, 240, 248, figs. 33, 35
Syn.: Tetrapetalonema zakii (Sandground, 1938)
Leontocebus rosalia: eastern Brazil
Paroesophagostomum n. g.
Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, H.A., 1934 a, 45, 48-49, 50, 60
Strongylidae; Oesophagostominae
mt: P. polydentatum n. sp.
Paroesophagostomum Scheidegger and Kreis, 1934
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 308, 309
Paraoesophagostomum [sic, for Paroesophagostomum Scheidegger et Kreis, 1935]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 266
Paroesophagostomum polydentatum n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, H.A., 1934 a, 45, 49-54, 60, figs. 1, 4-5
Schimpansen (Darmkanal)
Paraoesophagostomum [sic] polydentatum
Habermann, R.T.; and Williams, F.P., (jr.), 1957 a, 422
Macaca mulatta
Paroesophagostomum polydentatum Kreis, 1934
Kreis, H.A., 1938 a, 281, 284-285, fig. 3
Simia satyrus: Zool. Garten Basel
Paroesophagostomum polydentatum
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165
Simia satyrus
Paronchocerca n. g.
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 1-7, 9
Onchocercinae; tod: P. ciconiarum n. sp.
Paronchocerca Peters 1936
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Onchocercidae; Ornithofilariinae; key
Syns.: Houdemerus Chow 1939; Chinesocerca Skrjabin et Schikhobalova 1937
Paronchocerca
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 354, 356
as syn. of Striatofilaria Lubimov 1927

Paronchocerca bambusicolae (Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933) [n. comb.]
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 9
Syn.: Onchocerca bambusicolae Hsi-Chieh Li, 1933

Paronchocerca bambusicolae (Li, 1933) Peters, 1936
Caballero y C., E., [1946 b], 394, 396
Syns.: Onchocerca bambusicolae Li, 1933; Fuscicorpa bambusicolae Wehr, 1936; Houdemerus bambusicolae Chow, 1939
Paronchocerca bambusicolae
Caballero y Caballero, E., 1953 c, 367
Paronchocerca bambusicolae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Paronchocerca bambusicolae
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of Striatofilaria bambusicolae (Hsi Chieh Li, 1933) nov. comb.
Paronchocerca ciconiarum n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Peters, B.G., 1936 b, 1-7, 9, figs. 1-7
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis: West Africa
Dissoura episcopus: London Zoo
Paronchocerca ciconiarum Peters 1936
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Paronchocerca ciconarium
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of Striatofilaria ciconarium (Peters 1936) nov. comb.
Paronchocerca ciconiarum
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
Paronchocerca mirzai n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 55, 56, 57, 58, 80, 81, pl. 8, figs. 1-9
Centropus sinensis (heart): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
Paronchocerca mirzai Ali 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Paronchocerca rousseloti n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Biocca, E., 1951 a, 338-345, figs. 1-3
Francolinus finschi
F. coqui angolensis
Pternistes leucoscepus
Paronchocerca rousseloti Chabaud e Biocca, 1951
Bronzini, E., 1954 a, 59-60, 62, 63, pl. v, figs. 1-2; English summ.
Pternistes leucoscepus: Giardino Zool. Roma (Somalia)
Paronchocerca rousseloti
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Paronchocerca rousseloti
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of Striatofilaria rousseloti (Chabaud et Biocca 1951) nov. comb.
Paronchocerca sanguinis-ardeae nov. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Biocca, E., 1951 a, 344
Syn.: Filaria sanguinis ardeae goliath Leger et Noc, 1921
Paronchocerca sanguinis-ardeae (Leger et Noc 1921) Chabaud et Biocca 1951
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of Striatofilaria sanguinis-ardeae (Leger et Noc 1921) nov. comb.
Paronchocerca tonkinensis (Chow 1939)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 85
Paronchocerca tonkinensis (Chow 1939) Lopez-Neyra 1947
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 b, 355
as syn. of Striatofilaria tonkinensis (Chow 1939) nov. comb.
Paronchocerca tonkinensis (Chow, 1939) Lopez-Neyra, 1947
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1954 b, 185
Syn.: Houdemerus tonkinensis Chow, 1939
Parostertagia n. g.
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 1, 3-4
mt: P. heterospiculum n. sp.
Parostertagia Schwartz and Alicata, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type: P. heterospiculum Schwartz and Alicata, 1933
Parostertagia
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 90, 93
as syn. of Hyostrongylus Hall, 1921
Parostertagia heterospiculum n. sp. (mt)
Schwartz, B.; and Alicata, J.A., 1933 a, 2, 3-5, fig. 1
Pecari angulatus angulatus: vicinity of Raymondville, Texas
Parostertagia heterospiculum
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 90, 92
as syn. of Hyostrongylus heterospiculum
Paryseria n. g.
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 3, 20-24
Acuariidae; Acuariinae (or Seuratiinae)
tod: P. adeliae n. sp.
Paryseria Johnston 1938
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 331-349
Acuariidae; Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932; key
Paryseria
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 328-329
"nous retablisson le genre Paryseria"
Paryseria adeliae n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 3, 7, 8, 20-24, figs. 5-10
Pygoscelis adeliae: Antarctic
Paryseria adeliae Johnston, 1938
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
Pygoscelis papua (estomac): Parc Zoologique, Paris
Paryseria adeliae
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 322-327, 329, figs. 1-6, 7D
redescription
Syn.: Stegophorus paradeliae Johnston et Mawson 1945
Pygoscelis papua: arrivant des iles Kerguelen et mort au Jardin zoologique de Vincennes
Paryseria diomedeae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 69-70, figs. 10-11
Diomedea exulens
D. melanophris
D. chrysostoma
Paryseria heardi (Mawson 1953)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 336, fig. A 1
Oceanites oceanicus
Paryseria heardi
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 329
Paryseria macronectes n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 69, figs. 12-13
Macronectes giganteus: South Australia
Diomedea chrysostoma: " "
Paryseria pachyptilae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 67, 68, 70, fig. 14
Pachyptila vittata: South Australia
Paryseria pachyptilae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P., 1942 d, 183, 184-185, fig. 4
Pachyptila desolata: Henley Beach, South Australia
Paryseria paradeline Johnston et Mawson, 1945
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
Pygoscelis adeliae

Passalurosis
Iablonskii, A.V.; Vershinin, I.I.; and Il'iukhin, V.P., 1960 a, 30-31
treatment, rabbits
Passalurosis
Iablonskii, A.V.; Vershinin, I.I.; and Il'iukhin, V.P., 1962 a, 36-37
dehelminthization, rabbits

Passalurus Dujardin, 1845

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 28
type: P. ambiguus (Rud.)
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.A., 1952 b, 478
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.A., 1940 d, 368
Oxyurinae; key
Orley, L., 1880 a, 47, 154
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Railliet, A., 1917 b, 520
type: P. ambiguus (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
given as Passalaurus
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 538, 540
type: P. ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
type: P. ambiguus (Rud.)
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
Passalurius [sic, for Passalurus]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 183, 185
type: P. ambiguus (Rud.)

Passalurus sp.
Bump, G., 1940 a, 241
cottontails: New York State
Passalurus sp.
Cairo University. Faculty of Veterinary Medicine. Department of Parasitology, 1958 a, 235
rabbits: Giza, Egypt
Passalurus sp.
Hunt, T.P., 1959 a, 88
Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Texas
Passalurus abditus n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 j, 504-506, figs. 1-3
Otospermophilus variegatus: Tasquillo, Hgo., Mexique

Passalurus ambiguus (Rudolphi, 1819)

Akhtar, S.A., 1939 a, 287
rabbit: Afghanistan
Albert, 1953 a, 340
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 155-156, 165
Lepus europaeus cyrensis
Oryctolagus cuniculus
(large intestine and blind gut of both: both from Armenia
Annez, Ch., 1949 a, 1019-1020
rabbit
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (ciego): [Peru]
Baker, D.W., 1934 b, 48
woodchuck: New York State
Bassini, E., 1962 b, 108
Lepus europaeus: Italy
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Westmorland; Hertfordshire

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 28
Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.S., 1943 a, 277
cottontail rabbit
Boecker, H., 1952 a, 378-381, figs. 1-5
therapy
Boecker, H., 1953 a, 491-518, figs. 1-8
Boecker, H., 1953 b, 296, figs. 1-4
Bouvier, G., 1946 a, 270
Lepus europaeus: [Switzerland]
Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 247, 253, fig. 15
[hare] lievre: Switzerland
Bull, P.C., 1953 a, 341, 356-358, 368
Oryctolagus cuniculus: New Zealand
Bull, P.C., 1960 a, 258, 264
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Kerguelen Island
Bump, G., 1936 a, 337, 338
Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Leporidae: Georgia [SSR]
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b, 291; English summ.
Lepus europaeus europaeus: Acapulco, Gro., Mexico
Call, L.E., 1930 e, 131-132
embryology
rabbit
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 146, 153
Lepus timidus: Scotland
L. eurpaeus: "
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Scotland
Carrick, R., 1939 a, 23
[Oryctolagus cuniculus] rabbit: Isle of Canna
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 415; English summ.
Lepus cuniculus
Chitwood, B.J.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 37
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P.R., 1940 a, 164-165
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
cottontail rabbit (unidentified): "
Clancy, C.F.; Jungherr, E.; and Sime, P., 1942 a, 83, 84, 85
Sylvilagus [sp.]: Connecticut
Clapham, P.A., 1954 a, 100
rabbits and hares
Cushnie, G.H., 1954 a, 24
life cycle
rabbit (caecum, colon)
Dalke, P.D., 1937 a, 544
given as Passulurus
Sylvilagus transitionalis: New England
Dalke, P.D., 1942 a, 83, 84, 85
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
Danheim, B.L.; and Ackert, J.E., 1929 a, 80-85
anatomy
Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi
Deschiens, R., 1944 e, 113
treatment
Deschiens, R.; and Lamy, L., 1945 a, 290, 291
anthelmintics
Dinulescu, G.; et al., 1957 a, 300; French summ.
human
Dubnitskii, A.A., 1960 a, 26
dehelminthization, rabbits
Edgar, G., 1933 b, 470
mortality, Australian rabbit
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 47, 78, 79
Lepus europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
(slepe a tluste strevo of all): all from Czechoslovakia
Erhardt, A., 1954 a, 304
Hetrazan
Erhardt, A.; and Geiser, A.M., 1941 a, 531-541
chemotherapy, rabbits

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

Philpot, F., 1924 a, 244, fig. 2A
eggs, early development, rabbits
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 60
Lepus cuniculus: Brasil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Lepus cuniculus: Bresil
Price, E.W.; and Ingram, G.H., 1959 a, 103
Sylvilagus floridanus: Alabama
Rankin, J.S., (jr.), 1946 b, 757, 765
Sylvilagus floridanus transitionalis: western Massachusetts
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 321, 382
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 20
conejo: Usme (Cundinamarca) Colombia
Roveda, R.J.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 74
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Argentina
Sadykhov, I.A., [1959 b], 323
Lepus europaeus (large intestine): Azerbaidzhan
Schmid, F., 1933 b, 308
[rabbit] kaninchen: Deutschland
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 476, 477
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 622
Schwartz, B.[1], 1928 m, 21, fig. 22
rabbit, control
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 20
rabbit: Australia
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 260
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rud. 1819
given as P. ambigus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 17-23, 224, figs. 1-8
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rud., 1819
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
S. f. mearnsi
Lepus cuniculus
L. europaeus
L. arcticus
Lepus sp.
(intestine of all)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 253
[hare]: Georgia [SSR]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, E.P., 1927 a, 150
Lepus cuniculus: Armenia
Slate, W.L., 1937 c, 20
Sylvilagus transitionalis: Connecticut
Slate, W.L., 1937 d, 14
given as Massarulus ambiguus
wild cottontail rabbit
Smith, C.C., 1940 a, 430, 431
Sylvilagus a. aquaticus: Oklahoma
S. floridanus alacar: "
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 25
coelho: Angola
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 j, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1931 e, 235, 236, fig. 8
[rabbit] Kaninchen
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 136, 540-542, 826, figs. 256-259
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi, 1819
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Caecum, Dickdarm)
Lepus europaeus " "
all from Europa; Amerika
Steward, J.S., [1932 b], 201
wild, and domestic rabbits (large intestine): Herefordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire
Stoll, N.R., 1932 a, 55
rabbit, reinfection under natural conditions
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 894
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Netherlands

Passalurus ambiguus.-- Continued.

Szyfres, B.; and Trenchi, H., 1949 a, 929-930, figs. 1-2
conejos
Oryctolagus cuniculus
[hare] liebre
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 98
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus: Chile
Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a, 347-348, 352-353, 354, 355, 356, figs. 5, 6; pl. 2, fig. A; German summ.
Syn.: Oxyuris ambigua Rudolphi 1819
Oryctolagus cuniculus (tluste a slepe strevo): Cosmopolitan
van Thiel, P.H., 1925 c, 171
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 a, 14
Sylvilagus nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
Thomas, G.M.; and Honess, R.F., 1962 b, 19
Lepus spp.: West Virginia; District of Columbia; Maryland; Nebraska; Michigan
Lepus californicus
Sylvilagus spp.: Pennsylvania; New York; Virginia; Maryland; New Jersey; Connecticut; West Virginia; Alabama; Missouri; Rhode Island; Kansas
Sylvilagus aquaticus
S. audubonii vallicola
S. floridanus
S. f. mallurus
S. f. mearnsii: Minnesota
S. nuttallii grangeri: Wyoming
S. transitionalis
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Voge, M., 1956 a, 425
Sylvilagus audubonii: California
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 206, fig. 147 B
gametogenesis
Ward, J.W., 1934 b, 32
given as Passalurius amhiguus [sic, for Passalurus ambiguus]
Sylvilagus floridanus: central Oklahoma
Lepus californicus: " "
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
given as P. embiguus
incidence, rabbits: Mississippi
Weimer, B.R.; Hedden, R.S.; and Cowdery, K., 1934 a, 55
Lepus (wild rabbit): Northern Panhandle
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 185, fig. 121
type of genus
Lepus spp.
Wright, W.H.; and Bozicevich, J., 1935 a, 20-29
anthelmintics, rabbits

Passalurus assimilis n. sp.
Wu, H.W., 1933 a, 51-54, figs. 1-7
Lepus sinensis: Nanking, China

Passalurus nonanulatus Skinker, 1931

Passalurus nonanulatus n. sp.
Skinker, M.S., 1931 c, 3-6, figs. 7-11
Lepus americanus
Canis lestes

Boughton, R.V., 1932 a, 526, 528, 529, 534, 535, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, figs. 7-9, pl. 1, fig. 3
influence on abundance of rabbits
Lepus americanus: Manitoba
Canis lestes: United States (Cheboygan County, Michigan; Olympia, Washington)
Bravo Hollis, M., 1950 a, 103-104, 105, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Romerolagus diazi: Distrito Federal, Mexico
Sylvilagus floridanus: Cerro Pelado "
Butler, J.M.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1954 a, 443
Canis latrans: Utah

Pelecitus [sp.]
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 538, 541, 543, 548
Papile grayi
Aramides c. cayanea
Pionus maximiliani siy
Scapaneus m. melanoleucus
Archiplanus solitarius
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Pelecitus alatus n. sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 109-110, pl. 7, figs. 42-43
Florida coerulea
Pelecitus anhingae n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 15, 16, figs. 41-48
Anhinga rufa rufa (estomac): Parc National de la Garamba Congo Belge
Pelecitus ardeae n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 17
Ardea goliath (talon): Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
Pelecitus armenica nov. sp.
Chertkova, A.N., 1945 a, 305-307, figs. 1-2
Circus aeroginosus: Armenia
Pelecitus armenica Chertkova, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 395, 396, 397-400, fig. 165
key
Circus aeroginosus: Armeniia
Pelicitus [sic] armenica
Sultanov, M.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Kozlov, D.P., 1960 a, 59
[Circus aeruginosus] lun kamyshovyi (esophagus): mouth of Amu-Darya
Pelecitus calimiformis (Schn., 1866)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 726, 748, 749, 750
Paraguay
Pelecitus calamiformis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411
Psittacus aestivus
Pelecitus circularis (Molin, 1859)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 747
Pelecitus circularis
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 11
Brazil
Pelecitus circularis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, 412
Corvus spp.
Psittacus spp.
Pelecitus clava
Li, S.Y., 1940 a, 298
pigeon (subcutaneous tissue)
Pelecitus clava (Wedl, 1856)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 575-576, 871
Syn.: Filaria clava Wedl, 1856
Columba livia (subcutaneous connective tissue): Europa
Pelecitus falconis (Rud., 1819)
Baylis, H.A., 1944 c, 800
Syns.: Spiroptera falconis Rudolphi, 1819; S. serpentulus Diesing, 1851; Pelecitus serpentulus Railliet and Henry, 1910
Pernis sp.: Mysore State, S. India
Pelecitus fulicae-atrae (Diesing, 1861)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 68, pl. VIII, fig. 50
cloacal papillae

Pelecitus helicinus (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 202
Pelecitus helicinus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Pelecitus helicinus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 575
[bird] Vogel: Sudamerika
Pelecitus helicinus
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 10-11
Pelecitus helicinus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, fig. 282 A
type of genus
Alcedo americana
Ampelis sp.
Anabates spp.
Corvus spp.
Pelecitus helix (Linstow, 1899) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 402-403, fig. 167 (2-4)
Fulica atra: Germany; Uzbekistan
Pelicitus [sic] helix
Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1952 b, 64
Fulica atra: Astrakhan preserve
Pelecitus helix
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 186, 188
Ardea purpurea
A. cinerea
Botaurus stellaris
Pandion haliaetus
all from Far East
Pelecitus helix
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1960 a, 1308; English summ.
Pandion haliaetus
Pelecitus helix
Pavlov, A.V.; and Sergeeva, T.P., 1961 a, 188-189, fig. 7
Fulica atra (synovial cavity of calcaneus joint): SSSR
Pelecitus mazzantii (Railliet, 1895) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 404, fig. 168
Syn.: Filaria mazzantii Railliet, 1895
[domestic pigeon]: Italy
Pelecitus polamaetus n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 16
Polamaetus bellicosus: Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
Pelecitus quadripapillosus (Mol., 1859)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 747
Paraguay
Pelecitus quadripapillosus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 412
Ajaja ajaja
Pelecitus serpentulus (Dies., 1851)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 723, 747
Paraguay
Pelecitus serpentulus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, 412
Falco spp.
Pelecitus tercostatus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1952 a, 317-319, 386-388, fig. 28
Pionus maximiliani siy (patas): Argentina
Pelecitus tercostatus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 705, 707, 708, 723, 724-726, 736, 747, 748-750, pl. 25, figs. 18-20
Psittacus sp.
Pelecitus tercostatus
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 11-12, pl. 2, figs. 13-18
Amazona aestiva
Pionus maximiliani
Pelecitus tercostatus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 411, 412, fig. 282 B, C
Psittacus spp.
Pelodera
Dikmans, G., 1932 o, 93
Pelodera Schneider
Greeff, R., 1869 b, 71-72
Pelodera
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149
Pelodera
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 248, 249

Pelodera (Pelodera) strongyloides (Schneider, 1860) Schneider, 1866
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
type of subgen. nov.
Pelodera strongyloides
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
type sp. of genus and subgen. (by selection--Stiles & Hassall, 1905)
Pelodera teres Schneider, 1866
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 517
as syn. of Rhabditis terricola Dujardin, 1845
Pelodera (Pelodera) teres
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
Pelodera teres
Ganin, M.S., (1876 a), [no pp. given]
life history
Pelodera teres
Ganin, M.S., 1877 a, 412-413
development
Pelodera teres
Vernet, H., 1872 a, 62
Pelodera teres
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
as syn. of Rhabditis terricola Duj., 1845
Pelodera (Coarctadera) tretzeli (Sachs, 1950) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
Pelodera (Pelodera) typica (Stefanski, 1922) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
Pelodera (Coarctadera) voelki (Sachs, 1950) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 130
Peramelistrongylus gen. nov.
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 268
tod: P. skedastos sp. nov.
Peramelistrongylus skedastos sp. nov. (tod)
Mawson, P.M., 1960 a, 261, 263, 268-271, 272, figs. 15-27
Isoodon obesulus: Queensland; Victoria; S. Australia; Tasmania
Perameles nasuta: S. Queensland
P. gunni: Tasmania
Hydromys chrysogaster: Innisfail
Phascogale flavipes: "
Peramelistrongylus skedastos
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 823
Hydromys chrysogaster (stomach): Innisfail, north Queensland
Peraphelenchus n. g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 20, 24, 101
tod: P. necrophori
Peraphelenchus Wachek, 1955
Goodey, J.B., 1960 a, 120
type: P. necrophori Wachek, 1955
Peraphelenchus necrophori n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 101-103, figs. 52-53
Necrophorus vespillo: Franken
N. vespilloides: "
N. investigator: "
Pereiraia n. g.
Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 213, 214, 215, 216
tod: P. lassancei (Trav., 1921) n. comb.
Pereiraia Cuocolo, 1943
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
as syn. of Physocephalus Diesing, 1861
Pereiraia [spp.]
Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 496
Dasyprocta aguti
Cuniculus paca
Pereiraia sp.
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 621
Dasyprocta aguti: Brasil
Cuniculus paca: "
Pereiraia lassancei (Trav., 1921) n. comb. (tod)
Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 213, 214, 215, figs. 1-7
Syn.: Physocephalus lassancei Trav., 1921
Mazama simplicicornis: Lassance, Minas Gerais
Pereiraia lassancei (Travassos, 1921) n. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 102, 171-172
Syn.: Physocephalus lassancei Travassos, 1921
Pereirai [sic] lassacei [sic] (Trav., 1921)
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
Mazama americana: Porto Cabral
Pericyema [n. gen.]
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 19
type: Thelazia callipaeda [comb. not made]
Periplaneticola n. g.
Basir, M.A., 1940 a, 9, 14
Thelastomatinae; mt: P. mirzaia n. sp.
Periplaneticola Basir, 1940
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104, 105,
keys
Periplaneticola mirzaia n. sp. (mt)
Basir, M.A., 1940 a, 9, 14, 15, figs. 13-15
Periplaneta americana: Aligarh (northern India)
Periplaneticola mirzaia
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95, 104
key
Periplaneticola mirzaia Basir, 1940
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 56, pl. 10, figs. K-M
as syn. of Binema mirzaia (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
Gryllotalpa africana: India
Periplaneta americana: "
Periplaneticola mirzaia Basir, 1940
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 70, 71, 72, figs. 97-100
as syn. of Binema mirzaia (Basir, 1942) Basir, 1956
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Periplaneticola periplaneticola n. sp.
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 95, 102-104, fig. 5
key
Gryllotalpa sp.: Aligarh, Northern India
Periplaneticola periplaneticola Basir, 1942
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 70, 71, 72, figs. 97-100
as syn. of Binema mirzaia (Basir, 1942) Basir, 1956
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Peritrachelius Dies.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257
as syn. of Anisakis Duj.
Peritrachelius
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 151
Peritrachelius Dies.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Peritachelius [sic for Peritrachelius Diesing]
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 18
as syn. of Anisakis Dujardin, 1845
Peritrachelius
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532
as syn. of Anisakis Dujardin, 1845
Peritrachelius
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 272
as syn. of Anisakis Duj., 1845
Peritrachelius insignis Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 401
as syn. of Anisakis insignis (Dies., 1851) Baylis, 1920
Peritrachelius insignis
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 126, 128
Peritrachelius insignis
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Delphinus amazonius
Peritrachelius insignis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 273
as syn. of Anisakis insignis (Dies., 1851)
Peritrachelius typicus Dies.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257
Peritrachelius typicus Jaegerskiold, 1894
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 402
as syn. of Anisakis typica (Dies., 1861) Baylis, 1920

Phacelura lymnaei Baer
Simroth, H.; and Hoffmann, H., 1928 a, 1336
Lymnaea stagnalis
Phacelura limnaei
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 98
Lymnaea stagnalis
Phacelura paludinae Ehrenberg, 1831
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 247
Phacelura paludinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 134
Bythinia tentaculata
Vivipara vera
Phacelura paludinae
Ehrenberg, C.G., 1837 a, 242
Phacelura paludinae
Ehrenberg, C.G., 1936 a, 64
Phacelura paludinae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 98
Bythinia tentaculata
Vivipara vera
Phacochoerostrongylus n. g.
Schwartz, B.[1], 1928 q, 1, 4
mt: P. pricei n. sp.
Phacochoerostrongylus pricei, n.g., n. sp. (mt)
Schwartz, B.[1], 1928 q, 1-3, 5, pl. 1, figs. 1-7
Phacochoerus aethiopicus massaieus (intestines): National Zool. Park, Wash.
Phacochoerostrongylus pricei Schwartz, 1928
Sandground, J.H., 1937 a, 23-24
Phacochoerus aethiopicus: northern Katanga, Belgian Congo
Pharurus [n. gen.]
Leuckart, K.G.F.R., 1848 c, 26-28
type: Strongylus alatus
Pharurus Leuckart, 1848
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 208

Pharurus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
as syn. of Stenurus Duj.
Pharurus
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16, 17, 18, 20
Syn.: Torynurus Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pharurus
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
Syns.: Torynurus Baylis & Daubney, 1925; Otophocaenurus Skrjabin, 1942
Pharurus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 10
as syn. of Stenurus Dujardin, 1845
Pharurus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 168
as syn. of Stenurus Dujardin

Pharurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) Stiles et Hassall, 1905 in [?i.e. sensu] Dougherty, 1943
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 306
as syn. of Torynurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) nov. comb.
Pharurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) Stiles and Hassall, 1905 (type)
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 20
Syns.: Strongylus alatus Leuckart, 1848; Stenurus alatus (Leuckart) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Monodon monoceros
Pharurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) n. comb.
Dougherty, E.C., 1932 c, 17, 18, 19, 20
Syns.: Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) T. bicostatus (v. Linstow, 1906); Strongylus vagans Eschricht, 1841
Phocoena phocoena: San Francisco Bay, Calif.
Globicephala ventricosa: " " "
Pharurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Dougherty, 1943
Margolis, L., 1954 c, 271, 278
Phocoena vomerina: San Francisco Bay, Calif.; Neah Bay, Washington
Pharurus convolutus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Phocoena phocoena: California
Pharurus convolutus
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Phocoena phocoena: California
Pharurus minor Cobbold, 1879
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pharurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Cobbold, 1879
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 b, 75
as syn. of Stenurus vagans (Eschricht, 1841) comb. nov.
Pharurus minor
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8. 12, 13
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829)
Pharurus minor
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
Pharurus minor
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn)
Pharurus oserskaiaae (Skrjabin, 1942) n. comb.
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 b, 232
[emended from oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942]
Pharurus oserskaiae
Babero, B.B.; and Thomas, L.J., 1960 a, 726
Delphinapterus leucas: sound off Kotzebue, Alaska
Pharurus oserskoiaae [sic]
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 301
as syn. of Otophocaenurus oserskoi Skrjabin, 1942
Pharurus oserskaiae
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 95, 96
[emended from Pharurus oserskaiaae of Dougherty, E.C., 1949]

Pharyngodon Diesing, 1861

Pharyngodon [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1961 a, 614, 642
type: P. acanthurus [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17-20
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
type: P. spinicauda (Duj.)
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 119
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 367-410
revision
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 48
Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 395
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 44, 49-56
Oxyuridae; Oxyurinae, key to species
type: P. spinicauda (Dujardin, 1845)
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1413
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 359-361
Oxyuridae, type: P. (P.) spinicauda (Dujardin)
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 402, 403-404, 413
tod: Oxyuris spinicauda Duj.
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 257
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 580
morphology, females
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48, 49
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 83, 84, 85, 89, 120, 124-125, 132, 133, 134, 135
type: P. spinicauda (Duj.)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 63
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Type: P. acanthuris Dies.
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 9
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 d, 183, 193-194
type: P. spinicauda (Duj.)

Pharyngodon australe [sic] J. and M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 27
Tiliqua nigrolutea: New South Wales
Pharyngodon australis
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 156-157
Tiliqua scincoides: Australia

Pharyngodon auziensis Seurat, 1917

Pharyngodon auziensis n. sp.
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 406-408, figs. 1-2
Tarentola mauritanica: Algeria
Gongylus ocellatus: "

Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17, 20
Scincus sp. [probably S. officinalis]
Cerastes ohne Hoerner [probably C. vipera]
all from Cairo
Blanc, G.R., [1959 a], 18
Tarentola m. mauritanica: foret de Nefifik
Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 447, 448-449
Tarentola mauritanica: Foret de Nififik, Maroc
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 380-382, 404, pl. 2, figs. 1-5
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Tarentola mauritanica
Gongylus ocellatus
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 51-52, 56
Tarentola mauritanica
Gongylus ocellatus
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Tarentola mauritanica: Egypt
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 257
Gongylus ocellatus: Algerie
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 588, 590
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Cerastes vipera
Chalcides ocellatus
Scincus scincus
Testudo graeca
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Scincus sp.
Cerastes sp.

Pharyngodon bassii n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1940 c, 89, 90-91, fig. 3
Hyla septentrionalis: Cuba
Pharyngodon batrachiensis n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 232-233, pl. 18, figs. 22, 23
Rana pipiens
Pharyngodon batrachiensis Walton
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 366
Pharyngodon bratrachiensis [sic, for P. batrachiensis]
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 48, 49-50
Rana pipiens
Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Koo, S.Y., 1938 a, 398
Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 53-54, 56
Rana pipiens
Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9, 10
Rana pipiens (intestine): U. S. A.
Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 1
Rana pipiens
Pharyngodon batrachiensis
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U. S. A.
Pharyngodon califoriensis n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 367-368, 369, pl. 1, figs. 10-11
Coleonyx variegatus: California

Pharyngodon cesarpintoi n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 c, 9-11, 25, figs. 7-10; English summ.
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus (intest. grosso): Joaseiro, Parahyba, Brasil
Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) cesarpintoi Pereira, 1935
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 396
Pharyngodon cesarpintoi
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 50, 51-52, 55
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus
Pharyngodon caesarpintoi [sic]
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus
Pharyngodon cnemidophori [n. sp.]
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 366-367, 369, pl. 1, figs. 5-9
Cnemidophorus t. tesselatus: California
Pharyngodon cubensis n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 368, 369, pl. 1, figs. 12-15
Tarentola americana: Cuba

Pharyngodon extenuatus (Rud.) [?n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 406, 409, 410-412, fig. 3
Lacerta ocellata
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 20
Pharyngodon (Pharyngodon) extenuatus
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 376-378
Lacerta ocellata
Gongylus ocellata
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 871, 872
Lacerta ocellata: Spain; Algeria
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 231
Coleonyx sp.: Arizona
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 50, 51-52, 56
Lacerta ocellata
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Acanthodactylus boskianus: Egypt
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11, 12
Syn.: Pharyngodon acanthura (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861, e.p.
as syn. of P. spinicauda (Duj., 1845) Seurat, 1917
Ameiva ameiva
Lacerta agilis
L. lepida
L. muralis
Ptyodactylus lobatus
Tarentola mauritanica
Tupinambis nigropunctata
T. teguixin
Pharyngodon extenuatus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Lacerta sp.
Pharyngodon frenatusi sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1959 a, 469, 472, 473, 474, figs. 8-12
Hemidactylus frenatus (large intestine): Dacca, East Pakistan
Pharyngodon geckinis sp. n.
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 65-67, 73, fig. 2
Gekko gecko: Yangso, Kwangsi
Pharyngodon geckinis Liu et Wu, 1941
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 62
Teratoscincus scincus: Kzyl Kum
Pharyngodon geckinis
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., [1959 a], 32
Teratoscincus scincus: Kzyl-Kum desert

Pharyngodon geckinis
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Pharyngodon geckinis
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 58
Gecko gecko: [China]
Pharyngodon giganticus n. sp.
Read, C.P.; and Amrein, Y.U., 1953 a, 366, 369, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Sceloporus graciosus vandenburgianus: California
Pharyngodon hindlei n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 89, 125-126, 128, figs. 84-90
Tiliqua senicordis [?i.e. scincoides]
Pharyngodon hindlei Thapar
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 364, 366
Tiliqua scincoides
Pharyngodon (Pharyngodon) hindlei
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 382-384
Pharyngodon hindlei
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
Pharyngodon hindlei
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 51-52, 55
Tiliqua scincoides
Pharyngodon hindlei
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Eumeces schneideri: Egypt
Scincus scincus: "
Pharyngodon hindlei
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 588
Pharyngodon hindlei
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Tiliqua scincoides
Pharyngodon hindlei
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Tiliqua senicordis [?i.e. scindoides]
Pharyngodon inermicauda sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 19-20, fig. 2
Tarentola annularis: Cairo
Ptyodactylus lobatus: "
Pharyngodon inermicauda Baylis
Baylis, H.A., 1930 e, 366
Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) inermicauda
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 390-391
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 51-52, 55
Tarentola annularis
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Tarentola annularis: Egypt
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 588, 590
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Ptyodactylus lobatus
Tarentola annularis
Pharyngodon inermicauda
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Tarentola annularis
Pharyngodon kartana sp. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 e, 145-146, 147, pl., figs. 4-6
Gymnodactylus milii: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Island, South Australia

Pharyngodon kartana Johnston and Mawson 1941
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183, 186
Gehyra variegata: Eidsvold
Phyllodactylus guntheri: Lord Howe Island
Pharyngodon kuntzi sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1959 a, 469, 470, 471, 473, figs. 1-7
Gekko gecko (large intestine): Dacca, East Pakistan

Pharyngodon laevicauda (Seurat, 1914)

Pharyngodon laevicauda (Seurat, 1914) [?n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 408, 409, 412
Acanthodactylus blanci
Scincus officinalis
Acanthodactylus pardalis
all from Algeria

Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 20
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 379-380
given as P. (P.) loevicauda
Acanthodactylus blanci
A. pardalis
Scincus officinalis
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 871, 872
Acanthodactylus blanci
A. pardalis
Scincus officinalis
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R., 1933 b, 155, 158-159
Hemidactylus bowringi: Amoy
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 148 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Lacerta agilis: Ukraine
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344-345
given as Pharryngodon
growth
Koo, S.Y., 1940 a, 79
Hemidactylus boringii: Canton
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 53-54, 56
Acanthodactylus blanchi
Scincus officinalis
Acanthodactylus pardalis
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Syn.: Oxyuris laevicauda Seurat, 1914
Acanthodactylus blanchi
A. pardalis
Hemidactylus bowringii
Scincus scincus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Scincus sp.

Pharyngodon limnodynastes n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 a, 90, 94
Limnodynastes dorsalis dumerilii: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Pharyngodon limnodynastes Johnston et Mawson, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 60
Notechis scutatus
Pharyngodon mabuiensis n. sp.
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 22, 44-49, 50, 53-54, 56, 68, figs. 13-19
p. 50 as P. mabuensis n. sp.
Mabuia trivittata: Wellington, C.P., South Africa
Pharyngodon mabuiensis Malan, 1939
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Mabuya trivittata
Pharyngodon mabuyae sp. nov.
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 353-355, 357, 359, 361, figs. 14-16
Mabuyae varia varia: Mt. Elgon, Uganda
Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) mabuyae Sandground, 1936
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 390-397
Pharyngodon mabuyae
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 50, 53-54, 56
Mabuya varia varia
Pharyngodon mabuyae
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Syn.: ? Oxyuris costata Linstow, 1907
Mabuya multifaciata
M. varia varia

Pharyngodon mamillatus (v. Linstow, 1897)

Pharyngodon (Oxyuris) mamillatus (Linst., 1897) [? n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 403, 409

Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 17-18, 20, fig. 1
Eumeces sp.?
Blanc, G.R., [1959 a], 18
Eumeces algeriensis: foret de Nefifik
Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 448, 449-460, fig. 2; pl., fig. 1
Eumeces algeriensis: Foret de Nefifik, Maroc
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 378-379
Pharyngodon (P.) mamillatus
Eumeces sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Eumeces sp.
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 51-52, 55
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Eumeces schneideri: Egypt
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 588
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Eumeces aldrovandi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194

Pharyngodon mastigurus (Baylis, 1930) [?n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 60
Syn.: Parathelandros mastigurus Baylis, 1930
Hyla coerulea
H. gracilenta
Pharyngodon mearnsi n. sp.
Edgerly, R.H., 1952 a, 289, 290-291, pl., figs. 1-2
Streptosaurus mearnsi
Pharyngodon (Pharyngodon) medinae n. sp.
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 384-386, 404, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Lacerta muralis: Granada
Pharyngodon (Oxyuris) megalocerca (Skrjabin, 1916) [? n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 409
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 19, 20
Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) megalocerca (Skrjabin, 1916)
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 388
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 49, 53-54, 56
Gecko
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 360, 361
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 587, 589, 590
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Syn.: Oxyuris megalocerca Skrj., 1916
Gecko
Pharyngodon megalocerca
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 194
Geckonidae
Pharyngodon morgani sp. nov.
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1961 c, 395-399, pl., figs. 1-5
Mabuya striata (intestine): Nyasaland
Pharyngodon (Neyrapharyngodon) neyrae sp. n.
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 386-388, 404, pl. 3, figs. 1-5
Tarentola mauritanica: Granada
Pharyngodon oxkutzcabiensis n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 51-52, 53, figs. 1-6
Thecadactylus rapicaudus: Puz Cave and caves along San Roque Road, Oxkutzcab, Yucatan
Pharyngodon oxkutzcabiensis Chitwood, 1938
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 12
Thecadactylus rapicaudus
Pharyngodon papillocauda n. sp.
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 229
Cnemidophorus gulae: Arizona
Pharyngodon (Neyapharyngodon) papillocaude
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 397
Pharyngodon paratectipenis nom. nov.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Golvan, Y.J., 1957 b, 459
Syn.: Pharyngodon tectipenis sensu Calvente, 1947 nec Gedoelst, 1919
Pharyngodon polypedatis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 401-402, 408, pl. VII, fig. 7; fig. 5
Polypedates buergeri: Syuzan near Kyoto, Japan
Pharyngodon polypedatis
Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Polypedates buergeri: Japan
Pharyngodon scelopori (Caballero, 1938) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 60-61
Syn.: Parathelandros scelopori Caballero, 1938
Sceloporus torquatus

Pharyngodon spinicauda (Dujardin, 1845)

Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 b, 62
Gymnodactylus fedtschenkoi: Kara Kum
G. caspius: " "
Baylis, H.A., 1923 j, 19, 20
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 25
Garcia Calvente, I., 1948 a, 375-376
Lacerta muralis
Lacerta ocellata
Ptyodactylus oudri
Tarentola mauritanica
Triturus vulgaris
Gedoelst, L., 1919 b, 872
Lacerta muralis
L. ocellata
Ptyodactylus oudrii
Tarentola mauritanica
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 49, 50
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 345
growth
Malan, J.R., 1939 a, 44, 49, 50, 51-52, 55
Ptyodactylus oudrii
Tarentola mauritanica
Markov, G.S., 1957 a, 87; English summ.
Markov, G.S.; and Paraskiv, K.P., 1956 a, 122
Gymnodactylus fedtschenkoi: Kazakhstan
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 359, 360
[suggested as type of subgenus Pharyngodon]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 g, 404-406, 407, 408, 412
type of genus
Ptyodactylus oudrii: Bon Saada
Tarentola mauritanica: Aumale
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1950 e, 122, 131
Lacerta sp.: Southern Kirghizia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 49, figs. 52, 53
Triton taeniatus
Spaul, E.A., 1926 b, 588, 590
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 9, 10
Syns.: Oxyuris spinicauda Duj., 1845; Ascaris extenuata Rud., 1819, ex. p.; A. spinicauda (Duj., 1845) Dies., 1851; A. acanthura Dies., 1851 ex. p.; Pharyngodon acanthurus (Dies., 1851) Dies., 1861 ex. p.
Triturus vulgaris (intestine): Europe
Walton, A.C., 1942 f, 11, 12
Syns.: ? Pharyngodon acanthura e. p.; P. extenuata e. p.

Pharyngonema n. g.
Pierantoni, U., 1923 a, 2
mt: P. mekongianus n. sp.
Pharyngonema Pierantoni, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
type: P. mekongianus Pierantoni
Pharyngonema, emended
Timm, R.W., 1959 d, 43
Pharyngonema emend.
Timm, R.W., [1960 b], 18
Oxyuroidea, Pharyngonematidae
Pharyngonema
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 393
Pharyngonema mekongianus n. sp. (mt)
Pierantoni, U., 1923 a, 1-3
Megascolex mekongianus
Pharyngonema mekongianus Pierantoni, 1923
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 241
Pharyngonema mekongianus
Clapham, P.A., 1934 b, 24-26
earthworms (coelom)
Pharyngonema pheretimae n. sp.
Timm, R.W., 1959 d, 43-46, figs. A-E
Pheretima posthuma (posterior coelom): Kamalapur, Dacca, East Pakistan
Pharyngonematinae Chitwood, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 233
parasite distribution
Pharyngosetaria n. g.
Liubimov, M.P., 1937 a, 348-351
Setariinae
mt: P. marcinowskyi (Skrjabin, 1923)
Pharyngosetaria Liubimov 1937)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 69
as syn. of Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone 1926
Pharyngosetaria ardeae (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96-98, 99, fig. 3; pl., fig. 2
Syns.: Filaria ardeae Nawrotzky; F. marcinowskyi Skrjabin 1923; Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi Liubimov 1937; Lemdana urbaini Campana 1949; Pharyngosetaria butoridi Oschmarin et Belouss 1951
Egretta garzetta: Canet (Pyrenees-Orientales)
Pharyngosetaria ardeae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [i.e. 1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-27)], 74-75, 97
Ardea purpurea: Brazzaville
Pharyngosetaria butoridi sp. nov.
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Belous, E.V., 1951 a, 125-127, figs. 5-6
Butorides striatus: [Far East]
Pharyngosetaria butoridi Oschmarin et Belouss 1951
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96
as syn. of Pharyngosetaria ardeae (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
Pharyngosetaria butoridi Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., [1954 a], 202-203, fig. 7
as syn. of Desmidocercella butoridi (Oschmarin et Belouss, 1951)
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi (Skrjabin, 1923) [n. comb.] (mt)
Liubimov, M.P., 1937 a, 348-351, figs. 1-5
Syn.: Filaria marcinowskyi Skrj., 1923
Ardea cinerea: Stalingrad Zoopark
Pharyngosetaria marcinkowskyi Liubimov, 1937
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 75; English summ.
as syn. of Desmidocerca numidica Seurat, 1920
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi Liubimov 1937
Chabaud, A.G.; and Choquet, M.T., 1955 b, 96
as syn. of Pharyngosetaria ardeae (Nawrotzky 1914) n. comb.
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Ardeola ralloides: Georgia, SSSR
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 129
synonymy
Ardea cinerea cinerea: Lagodekhsk preserve
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 317-319, fig. 169
Ardeola ralloides
Egretta alba
Ardea c. cinerea
all from Georgian SSR
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Macko, J.K., 1961 f, 846
Ardea purpurea: East Slovakia
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 229, 240
as syn. of Desmidocercella numidica (Seurat, 1920)
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Shigin, A.A., 1954 b, 59, 60
investigation of piscivorus birds of fish reservoirs
Pharyngosetaria marcinowskyi
Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 133
Ardea cinerea: Western Siberia
Pharyngostrongylus n. g.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52, 65-67
tod: P. macropodis n. sp.
Pharyngostrongylus Yorke and Maplestone
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 514
New South Wales
Pharyngostrongylus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 134, 141
Syns.: Spirostrongylus Monnig, 1926; Rugopharynx Monnig, 1926
Pharyngostrongylus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichonaminae, key
Pharyngostrongylus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Pharyngostrongylus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Pharyngostrongylus spp.
Baylis, H.A., 1940 a, 313
Dorcopis veterum: Japan Island, Dutch New Guinea

Pharyngostrongylus alpha Johnston and Mawson, 1938

Pharyngostrongylus alpha n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 c, 264-266, figs. 1-5
Petrogale lateralis: Mount Liebig

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus giganteus: Wimmera
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 514, 516
Macropus rufus
M. major
M. ruficollis
M. thetidis
M. ualabatus
M. robustus
all from N. South Wales
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 122, 134, 139, 140
Petrogale penicillata: Upper Burnett River, Queensland
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 a, 95, 97
Macropus melanops: South Australia
Petrogale pearsoni: " "

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus parma: Ourimbah

Pharyngostrongylus epsilon J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus ualabatus: Gippsland
M. billardieri: "
Pharyngostrongylus epsilon
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 514, 517
Macropus ualabatus: N. S. Wales
M. parma: "
M. thetidis: "
M. ruficollis: "
Pharyngostrongylus epsilon
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
Pharyngostrongylus epsilon
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 115, 116, 117
Thylogale billardierii
T. parma
T. thetis
T. wilcoxi
Wallabia bicolor
W. dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
Pharyngostrongylus eta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 122, 134, 139-140, figs. 51-55
Macropus sp.: Millmerran, Darling Downs, Queensland
Pharyngostrongylus eta Johnston and Mawson, 1939
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 515, 517
Macropus ruficollis: N. South Wales, Bathurst dist.
Pharyngostrongylus eta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Pharyngostrongylus eta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117, 121
Macropus sp. (kangaroos or wallabies)
Wallabia rufogrisea
Macropus sp. (wallaby)
all from Australia
Pharyngostrongylus gallardi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110-111, figs. 1-4
Macropus ualabatus: Ourimbah
Pharyngostrongylus gamma n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 134-136, 140, figs. 34-39
Macropus dorsalis
M. parryi
all from Upper Burnett River, Queensland
Pharyngostrongylus gamma Johnston and Mawson, 1938
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 515, 516
Macropus ruficollis: N. South Wales, Bathurst dist.
Pharyngostrongylus gamma
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468
Macropus parma
Pharyngostrongylus gamma
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Pharyngostrongylus gamma
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 114, 116, 117
Thylogale parma
Wallabia dorsalis
W. elegans
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
Pharyngostrongylus iota n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 514-516, figs. 3-4
Macropus ruficollis: N. South Wales: Ourimbah, Gosford District
Pharyngostrongylus iota
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Pharyngostrongylus iota
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia
Pharyngostrongylus longibursaris n. sp.
Kung, C.C., 1948 a, 97-100, 107, figs. 6-12
Macropus rufogrisea fruticus: Zool Garden, London
Pharyngostrongylus longibursaris Kung, 1948
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 118
Wallabia rufogrisea: Australia

Pharyngostrongylus macropodis Yorke and Maplestone, 1926

Pharyngostrongylus macropodis n. sp. (tod)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 67, fig. 34
Macropus sp.

Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 199, 200, 201
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 515, 516, 517
Macropus ruficollis: Bathurst district, N.S. Wales
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 134, 136, 140
Macropus major
M. parryi
all from Queensland
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 f, 360, 363
Macropus major: ? N. South Wales
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 117, 118, 121
Wallabia elegans
W. rufogrisea
Macropus major
M. sp. (kangaroos or wallabies)
all from Australia
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223, 239 [see under Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England]
Macropus sp.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47

Pharyngostrongylus ornatus n. sp.
Davey, D.G.; and Wood, W.A., 1938 a, 264-266, figs. 11-12
Macropus robustus: Yabulu, Queensland
Pharyngostrongylus ornatus Davey and Wood, 1938
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 209
Macropus robustus: North Queensland
Pharyngostrongylus ornatus
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Pharyngostrongylus ornatus
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter robustus: Australia
Pharyngostrongylus parma n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 515, 516, figs. 5-7
Macropus parma: N. South Wales: Narara, Gosford district
Pharyngostrongylus parma
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
Pharyngostrongylus theta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 514, 515, figs. 1-2
Macropus thetidis: New England, N. South Wales
Pharyngostrongylus theta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus ruficollis: Gippsland
Pharyngostrongylus theta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 469
Macropus dorsalis: Burnett R.

Pharyngostrongylus theta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
Pharyngostrongylus theta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 115, 116, 118
Thylogale thetis
Wallabia dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi n. sp.
Wood, W.A., [1930 e], 213-215, figs. 4-6
Macropus woodwardi (stomach): Western Australia
Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi Wood
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 120
Osphranter antilopinus woodwardi: Australia
Pharyngostrongylus woodwardi
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 223-224, 238 [See under Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans]
Macropus robustus woodwardi (stomach): Western Australia
Pharyngostrongylus zeta n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 d, 121, 122, 134, 137, 138-139, figs. 47-50
Macropus dorsalis
M. thetidis
Petrogale penicillata
all from Queensland
Pharyngostrongylus zeta J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 307
Macropus ruficollis: Gippsland
Pharyngostrongylus zeta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 c, 513, 514, 517
Macropus ruficollis: Bathurst district, N. South Wales
M. thetidis: New England, N. South Wales
Pharyngostrongylus zeta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 366
key
Pharyngostrongylus zeta
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 113, 115, 118
Petrogale penicillata
Thylogale thetis
Wallabia dorsalis
W. rufogrisea
all from Australia
Phascolostrongylus n. g.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 201
tod: P. turleyi n. sp.
Phascolostrongylus Canavan
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
Trichoneminae; key

Phascolostrongylus stirtoni n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 5-6, figs. 16-18
Lasiorhinus latifrons: South Australia
Phascolostrongylus stirtoni Mawson, 1955
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Lasiorhinus latifrons: Australia
Phascolostrongylus turleyi n. sp. (tod)
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 201, 202, 203, pl. 8, figs. 8-13
Phascolomys mitchelli
Phascolostrongylus turleyi Canavan
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 365
key
Phascolostrongylus turleyi
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Vombatus hirsutus: Australia
Phasmidia [new subclass]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 a, 130
Phasmidea [sic]
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 51-70
cloacal papillae

Phasmidia Chitwood & Chitwood
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131
classification
Phasmidia
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 71-72
subclass
Phasmidia
Chitwood, B.G., 1958 b, 885
withdrawn in favor of Secernentea
Phasmidia
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12
Phasmidia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 327-328, 338, 340
Phasmidia
Spasskii, A.A., 1954 g, 192
Phasmidia [n. rank]
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 e, 117
class
includes subclasses: Rhabditia Chitwood, 1933; Spirurida Chitwood, 1933

Philometra Costa 1846

Philometra n.g.
Costa, O.G., 1946 a, 80

Bauer, O.N., 1947 a, 16
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 58
Philometridae; type: P. globiceps (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: Ichthyonema Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208-209
type: P. globiceps (Rud.)
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1930 d, 333
Cross, S.X., 1938 a, 442
given as Filometra
Perca flavescens: Muskellunge Lake, Wisconsin
Catostomus commersonnii: "
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 52
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 69
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 288, 296, 301, 309, 314, 318, 334, 351, 368
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 32
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 57, 61, 66
Rutilus rutilus: Lake Siam
Abramis bramae: "
Perca fluviatilus: "
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 82
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 239
subgen. Ichthyonema
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 26-27
type: P. globiceps (Rud.)
Van Cleave, H.K.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 308
Dracunculidae; diagnosis
Wuelker, G., 1930 b, 2, 6
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 353, 358
Philometrinae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 440, 442-443
type: P. globiceps (Rud., 1819)

Philometra sp. (spp.)

Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 30-31, 41, fig. 4
Leuscicus idus: Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan
Akhmerov, A.Kh, 1941 b, 46
Schizothorax argentatus (body cavity): Lake Balkhash
Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 170
Lepomis gibbosus: Algonquin Park Lakes
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 304, 305, 311, 312, 323
Esox masquinongy masquinongy
Micropterus dolomieu dolomieu
both from northern Wisconsin

Philometra sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 185, 186
Osmerus mordax
Leucichthys a. artedi
Prosopium cylindracaeum quadrilaterale
Coregonus c. clupeaformis
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 59
sp. of Thwaite, 1927
Balistes sp.: Pearl Banks, Ceylon
Baylis, H.A.; and Jones, E.I., 1933 a, 632
Trigla cuculus (intestine): Plymouth, England
Butskaia, N.A., 1952 a, 48
Pomatomus saltatrix (body cavity, sexual glands): Danube
Bykhovskaia, I.E.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 132
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463
Mystriophis rostellatus: mer ouest-Africain
Chandler, A.C., 1954 e, 358
sp. of (Linton, 1907) = Ichthyonema sp. Linton 1907
Lutjanus griseus
Strongylura marina
both from Dry Tortugas, Gulf of Mexico
Chulkova, V.H., 1939 a, 22, 30
Mullus barbatus: Batum
Das, B.K.; and Rahimullah, M., 1933 a, 278
Wallago attu: India
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 166, 168, 219
Hypentelium nigricans: Wisconsin
Catostomus c. commersonnii: "
Fischthal, J.H., 1952 b, 26, 37, 57
Esox m. masquinongy: northwest Wisconsin
Gvozdev, E.V.; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 108
Nemachilus strauchi: Ili Basin
Hoffman, G.L., 1953 c, 13, 15
Catostomus c. commersonnii (body cavity): Turtle River, North Dakota
Holl, F.J., 1932 a, 89-107
Eupomotis gibbosus
Chaenobryttus gulosus
Enneachanthus gloriosus
Triturus viridescens
all from North Carolina
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 167-168, 2 figs.
Pelecus cultratus
Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volga delta
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 341, 350
Therapon sp.: Mitchell River, North Queensland
Macquaria australasica: Goodradigbee River, New South Wales
Krotas, R., [1959 a], 97
Tinca tinca: Lake Trakai
Palii, M.O., 1957 a, 120
Scardinius erythrocephalus: western Bug
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a 41, 54
Alburnus alburnus: Karelia
Petrushevskii, G.K.; Pozdniakova, M.N.; and Shul'man, S.S., [1958 a], 338
Lota lota (body cavity): Braslav lake, Belorussia
Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 246, 262
sp. of Holl, 1932
Triturus v. viridescens: North Carolina
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 4, 9, fig. 5
rainbow trout: Oregon
silverside salmon: "
cutthroat trout: "
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 79
Triturus viridescens
Sproston, N.G., 1938 a, 42, 45
Trigla lineata (caecums pyloriques)
Trigla lucerna "
Hippocampus antiquorum (intestin)
all from Roscoff

Philometra sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 242
Balistes sp., Ceylon
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 49
Triturus viridescens: USA

Philometra abdominalis Nybelin, 1928

Philometra abdominalis [n.n.]
Nybelin, O., 1928 a, 2, 3
new name for Philometra sanguinea (s. Ichthyonema sanguineum), not Filaria sanguinea Rudolphi, the latter to be placed in another genus

Bogdanova, E.A., [1959 a], 77
Abramis brama (body cavity): Volga river
Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 459, 462
Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Baraba Lakes
Dyk, V., 1954 b, 284
Moravia
Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36
Pod Kninics. prehr.
Gvozdev, E.V; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 104
Schizothorax argentatus: Ili Basin
Lucky, Z., 1959 b, 220, 221, fig. 4 (3)
Maksimova, A.P., 1962 b, 154
Schizothorax argentatus (body cavity): Balkhash Lake
Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65, 66
Syn.: Philometra sanguinea
Leuciscus idus (body cavity)
Abramis brama
Esox reicherti
all from Province de Leningrad
Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
Rutilus rutilus: Aral Sea
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
Aral Sea
Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: northern Donets river
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 283
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: northern Donets
Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225
Abramis brama: lake Vyrts'iarv
Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a, 100
Esox lucius (body cavity, cavity of heart): Ob River

Philometra acipenseris (del Lupo, 1898)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Acipenser sturio
Philometra americana n. sp.
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 a, [161]-168, figs. 1-3
Platichthys stellatus
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Epigeichthys atropurpureus
Pholis ornatus
Caularchus maeandricus
all from Departure Bay, Vancouver
Philometra baylisi n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 101-103, figs. 32-35
Pimelodus clarias: Estado de S. Paulo
Philometra bergensis n. sp.
Wuelker, G., 1929 c, 154
Molva byrkelange
Philometra bergensis Wuelker, 1930
Berland, B., 1961 a, 39
Molva byrkelange: Norwegian coast
Philometra bergensis
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 37
Molva byrkelange: Bergen
Philometra bergensis
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 293-296, figs. 1, 2
Molva byrkelange

Philometra clavaeceps Achmerov, 1954 [n.sp.] [nom. nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 73
Erythroculter erythropterus (body cavity)
Philometra congeri-vulgaris (Molin, 1859)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Conger vulgaris
Philometra congolense n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 e, 8, 34, 35-36, figs. 102-107
Clarias sp.: Molindi (riv.) between Kirumba and Lake Kibuga
Philometra congolense Schuurmans Stekhoven, 1937
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1944 b, 3, 10-13, figs. 3a-b
Bagrus: Parc National Albert
Philometra cryptocentri n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 220, 221, 226, figs. 7-8
Cryptocentrus filifer (body cavity): Inland Sea, Japan
Philometra cylindracea (Ward and Magath)
Bangham, R.V., 1941 a, 305
bluegill
Philometra cylindracea
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 305, 307, 313, 314, 323
Perca flavescens: northern Wisconsin
Huro salmoides: "
Philometra cylindracea
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 190
Perca flavescens
Philometra cylindracea
Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a, 404, 413, 416, 438, 440
Perca flavescens: Lake Erie
Aplodinotus grunniens: "
Stizostedion glaucum: "
Philometra cylindracea, probably
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 614, 622, 623, 624, 644, pl. 2, fig. 15
Salvelinus fontinalis: Quebec
Perca flavescens: "
Esox niger: "
Philometra cylindracea
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 a, 194, 202, 219
Stizostedion v. vitreum: Wisconsin
Huro salmoides: "
Philometra cylindracea
Hare, R.C., 1943 a, 203
Ambloplitis rupestris: Ohio
Philometra cylindracea
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 306, 307, 308-309, pl. 39, figs. 5-6
Syn.: Ichthyonema cylindraceum Ward and Magath, 1917
Perca flavescens (body cavity): Oneida Lake
Philometra cylindracea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Perca flavescens
Philometra filiformis (Stossich, 1896)
Butskaia, N.A., 1952 a, 48
Trachinus draco (sexual glands): Danube
Phylometra [sic] filiformis
Kostina, T.A., 1961 a, 279
Spicara smaris (testes): Black Sea
Philometra filiformis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Pagellus sp.
Trachinus sp.
Philometra fujimotoi [?n. sp.]
Furuyama, T., 1932 a, 17
Ophiocephalus argus: Korea
Philometra fujimotoi Furuyama 1932
Furuyama, T., 1934 a, 165-177
morphology, life-history
Ophiocephalus argus (nat. and exper.): Keijo
Cyclops strenuus (exper.)
C. signatus "
C. serrulatus "
C. leuckarti "
C. sp. "

Philometra fusca (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Labrax lupus

Philometra globiceps (Rudolphi, 1819)

Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 550
percoid fish
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 209
Chernyshenko, A.S., 1955 a, 218
Pomatomus saltatrix (gonads): Odessa Bay
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 20
Uranoscopus scaber
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 313, 318, 368, fig. 349
Thomas, L.J., 1929 c, 194
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 126
Pomatomus saltatrix
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 295
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443, fig. 302
type of genus
Blennius phycis
Uranoscopus scaber

Philometra grayi (Gemmill and Linstow, 1902) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Echinus esculentus
Philometra grayi (Gemmill, 1901) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 k, 104
as syn. of Echinomermella grayi (Gemmill, 1901) n. comb.
Philometra (Ichthyonema) grayi (Gemmill and v. Linstow)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 36
Echinus esculentus
Philometra inimici n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 392-393, 395, pl. VI, fig. 50
Inimicus japonicus: Hamazima, Japan
Philometra intestinalis n. sp.
Dogiel, V.A.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 310-311, 312, 313, 314, 344, 346, fig. 30
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Aral Sea
Philometra intestinalis
Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (intestine): Syr-Darya River
Philometra intestinalis
Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 45
Chalcalburnus chalcoides: Kura river
Philometra intestinalis
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
Philometra intestinalis Dog. et Bych.
Palii, M.A., 1955 b, 18
[red perch] krasnoperok: Zalozets pond, USSR
Philometra intestinalis
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 282, 285
Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets
Abramis brama: "
Philometra intestinalis
Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
Aspius aspius: northern Donets
Philometra lateolabracis (Yamaguti, 1935) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 74, fig. 18
Syn.: Sanguinofilaria lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1935
Lateolabrax japonicus
Parapristipoma trilineatum
Philometra managatuwo n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 392, 395, pl. VI, fig. 49
Stromateoides argenteus: Tosa, Japan
Philometra maplestonei n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 27, pl. 8, figs. 95-98
Salminus hilarii

Philometra mariae n. sp.
Layman, E.M., 1930 a, 83, 101, figs. 42, 43
Protopsetta herzensteini
Limanda schrencki
Sebastodes schlegelii
Philometra mariae Layman, 1930
Zhukov, E.V., 1959 a, 200
southern Kurils
Philometra mariae Layman, 1930
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 88
Liopsetta obscura: Lake Shikotan
Philometra mariae
Zlatev, I.V., 1936 a, 72, 78
Temnodon saltator (unter der Schleimhaut des Eierstocks): Bulgaria
Philometra masu n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 389-390, 392, fig. 11A-D
Onchorhynchus masou: Obihiro River, Hokkaido
Philometra nodulosa nov. spec.
Thomas, L.J., 1929 c, 193-198, pl. 14, figs. 1-10
notes on life history
Catostomus commersonii
Cyclops brevispinosus
Philometra nodulosa Thomas, 1928
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 298, 323
Catostomus commersonnii commersonnii: Blue Lake
Philometra nodulosa
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 633
Catostomus commersonii: Quebec
Philometra nodulosa
Fischthal, J.H., 1950 d, 92, 107
Catostomus c. commersonnii: Wisconsin
Huro salmoides: Wisconsin
Philometra nodulosa
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 74, 75
Cyclops brevispinosus
Philometra nodulosa
Hugghins, E.J., 1958 b, 33
fish: South Dakota
Philometra nodulosa Thomas 1928
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 306, 307, 309, pl. 39, fig. 7
Catostomus commersonnii: Butternut Creek, N.Y.
Philometra obturans (Prenant) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 76
Syn.: Filaria obturans Prenant
Esox lucius
Philometra obturans (Prenant)
Krotas, R., [1959 a], 97
Esox lucius: Lake Trakai
Philometra (Filaria) obturans Prenant
Palii, M.A., 1958 a, 622
pike (blood vessel of branchial arch)
Philometra obturans
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 53
Esox lucius: Lake Siam
Philonema oncorhynchi Kuitunen-Ekbaum, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1948 b, 327-331, figs. 1-2
Salvelinus alpinus subsp.: Strindberg River, East Greenland
Philometra oncorhynchii
Griffiths, F.P.; and Yeoman, E.D., 1940 a, 331
Oregon coastal lakes

Philometra opercularis Nybelin, 1931

Philometra opercularis n. sp.
Nybelin, O., 1931 b, 58-64

Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 459, 479, 481
Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Baraba Lakes
Bykova, E.V., 1939 a, 35-36, 38, figs. 1-2
Abramis brama: Lake Charkhal, West Kazakstan
Rutilus rutilus: "

Philometra opercularis.-- Continued.
Furuyama, T., 1934 a, 168
Abramis farens
A. blicca
Leuciscus rutilus
Kosareva, N.A., 1959 a, 130
Abramis brama: reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal
Kozicka, J., 1959 a, 59, 61
Abramis brama: Druzno lake
Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65, 66
Syn.: P. rischta Skrjabin, 1917
Leuciscus idus (snout): Province de Leningrad
[dace] plot'va: "
Pozdniakova (Kikhrova), M.N., [1958 a], 336
Alburnus alburnus: Novgorod oblast
Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 287, 300
Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio tscharchalensis
Abramis brama orientalis
both form Lake Chelkar
Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 182, 183, 185
Rutilus rutilus: Don River
Leuciscus idus: "
Abramis brama: "
Smirnova, K.V., 1959 a, 125
[Abramis brama] leshch: Tsimlianskoe reservoir

Philometra opsalichthydis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 353-354, figs. 18-19
[corrected in litt dated Mar. 22, 1935 to Philometra opsariichthydis]
Opsalichthys [corrected to Opsariichthys] uncirostris: Lake Biwa
Zacco platypus: Lake Biwa

Philometra opsalichthydis Yamaguti, 1935
Hoshina, T.; and Soguri, M., 1952 a, 76-80, fig. 1 (1-4); English sum.
Hypomesus olidus (body cavity): Tanegaika Lake, Fukube Village, Iwami, Tottori Pref.

Philometra ovata (Zeder, 1803)

Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 30, 37, 47, 50
Esox lucius
Abramis brama orientalis
Cyprinus carpio
all from Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan
Agapova, A.I., 1957 a, 125
distribution in reservoirs in Kazakhstan
Agapova, A.I., 1960 a, 197
Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Kustanai oblast
Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
Rutilus rutilus (body cavity): Syr-Darya River
Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 196, 207
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus leuciscus
Vimba vimba
Blicca bjoerka
all from Lake Ladoga
Bykova, E.V., 1939 a, 37, 38
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
all from Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakstan
Dogiel, V.A.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 311-312, 314
Aspius aspius: Aral Sea
Dubinina, M.N., 1949 b, 116
Abramis brama: Volga delta
Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volga delta
Abramis brama: "
Kastak, V., 1956 b, 123-125, fig. 1; German sum.
Rutilus rutilus: Piestany
Kastak, V., 1956 d, 630
Leuciscus leuciscus: Czechoslovakia
Kosareva, N.A., 1959 a
Abramis brama: reservoirs of Volga-Don Canal

Philometra ovata.-- Continued.
Koval, V.P.; and Pirianik, G.I., [1958 a], 218
[Abramis brama] liashch: southern Bug
Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65, 66
Abramis brama: Province de Leningrad
Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 45
Chalcalburnus chalcoides: Kura River
Nagibina, L.F., [1958 a], 136
Abramis brama: new Vygozera
Rutilus rutilus: "
Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 71
Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 287, 300
Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio tscharchalensis
Abramis brama orientalis
both from Lake Chelkar
Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets River
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 278, 282, 283, 289
Leuciscus cephalus: northern Donets
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: "
Abramis ballerus: "
Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
Leuciscus cephalus: Northern Donets
Aspius aspius: "
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 82-83, figs. 123, 124
Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 182, 183
Rutilus r. heckeli: Don River
Leuciscus cephalus: "
Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b, 163, 172
Abramis bramae (abdominal cavity): Rybinsk reservoir
Stoliarov, V.P., 1955 a, 191
[Abramis bramae] leshch: upper Volga
[Rutilus rutilus] plotva: "
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 295
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Squalius dobula

Philometra parasiluri n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 352-353, figs. 16-17
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Ogura
Mogurnda obscura: "
Philometra parasiluri Yamaguti, 1935
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 391
Parasilurus asotus: Lake Suwa, Japan
Philometra pellucidum Jagersk.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 168
Philometra pellucida
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 300, fig. 331
Philometra pellucida
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 584
Philometra pellucida (Jaegersk., 1893)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Tetrodon stellatus
Philometra percalates n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 341, 349, figs. 35-36
Percalates colonorum: Tailem Bend, Australia
Philometra pinnicola (Yamaguti, 1935) [? n. comb.]
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 393
Syn.: Sanguinofilaria pinnicola Yamaguti, 1935
Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea
Philometra plectroplites n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 348-349, fig. 34
Plectroplites ambiguus: Murray Bridge, Aust.
Philometra recticaudata Costa, 1845
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
as syn. of Philometra globiceps (Rud., 1819)
Philometra reticulatum n. sp.
Costa, O.G., 1846 a, 80
Uraneoscopus scaber (ovaie)

Philometra rischta Skrjabin, 1917

Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 30, 47
Abramis brama orientalis: Reservoirs of western Kazakhstan

Philometra rischta.-- Continued.
Barysheva, A.F., 1960 a, 280
[Esox lucius] (operculum): Gorkov reservoir
Bykhovskaia, I., 1936 a, 127, 130, 135, 136
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Karelia

Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115
Rutilus rutilus: Kaliningrad region
Isaichikov, I.N., 1926 c, 168
Levashov, M.M., 1929 b, 211-214; German sum.
biology
Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 149
Leuciscus idus: central Kazakhstan
Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65
as syn. of Philometra opercularis Nybelin
Markevich, A.P., 1940 a, 151, fig. 69
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a, 41, 43, 51, 54, 70, 76
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Karelia
Alburnus alburnus: "
Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Alburnus alburnus: northern Donets River
Abramis brama: "
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 279, 283, 285, 286, 288
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Abramis brama
Blicca bjoerkna
Alburnus alburnus
all from northern Donets
Sidorov, E.G., 1956 a, 242
[Leuciscus idus] iaz: Irgiz-Turgay Basin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 j, 236-240
fish in Siberia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 83
Pseudaspius leptocephalus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Pseudaspius leptocephalus

Philometra rubra
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 104, 105, fig. 58 H, 103 W-Y

Philometra sanguinea (Rudolphi, 1819)

Bykhovskaia, I.E.; and Byhkovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 132
Byhkovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 473, 476
Carassius carassius: Baraba Lakes
C. auratus gibelio: "
Cakay, E., 1957 a, 909-916; German sum.
Carassius carassius: Slowakei
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 c, 90
Platichthys stellatus: Departure Bay
Lepidopsetta bilineata: "
Rhodymenichthys dolichogaster: "
Caularchus maeandricus: "
Cyclops sp. (exper.)
Furuyama, T., 1932 a, 17
Ophiocephalus argus: Korea
Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115
Carassius carassius: Kaliningrad region
Cyclops sp.
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 43, 62, 63
Carassius vulgaris
Abramis vimba
Galaxias scriba
Leuciscus rutilus
Osmerus eperlani
Cottus gobio
Cyclops sp.
Diaptomus sp.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 168
Ivanov, A.S., 1946 a, 122, 124
Rutilus rutilus caspicus: Volga delta
Kastak, V., 1956 d, 630
Barbus meridionalis petenyi: Czechoslovakia
Rutilus rutilus: Czechoslovakia

Philometra sanguinea.-- Continued.
Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295
[Carassius] karas: Northern Dvina basin
Markevich, A.P., 1934 , 65, 66
Syn.: Ichthyonema sanguinea
[Abramis brama] leshch
[crucian carp] karas
Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 65-66, 71
Abramis brama
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 484
Sidorov, E.G., 1956 a, 242
[Carassius auratus gibelio] karas serebrianyi: Irgiz-Turgay Basin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 82, fig. 122
numerous hosts
Wierzbicki, K., 1958 a, 655
pathology
Wierzbicki, K., 1960 a, 181-196, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-3
Carassius carassius (body cavity): Poland
Cyclops kolensis " "
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 295, 296
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 443
Abramis vimba

Philometra sciaenae n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 391-392, 395, pl. VI, fig. 48
Sciaena schlegeli: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture, Japan
Philometra scomberomori (Yamaguti, 1935) [n.comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 78
Syn.: Sanguinofilaria scomberomori Yamaguti, 1935
Philometra sebastisci n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 393, 395, pl. VI, figs. 51-52
Sebastiscus marmoratus: East China Sea; West coast of Kyusyu, Japan
Philometra sebastodis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 394, 395, pl. VI, fig. 53
Sebastodes joyneri: Suruga Bay
Philometra senticosa n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 k, 40-41, figs. 6, 7
Arapaima gigas
Philometra senticosa Baylis
Travassos, L.P., Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 27-28, pl. 9, figs. 99-100
Arapaima gigas
Philometra serranelli-cabrillae n. sp.
Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 8, 17, 18, 20, fig. 5
Serranellus cabrilla: Adriatic Sea
Philometra spari n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 224, 225, 226-227, figs. 13-14
Sparus macrocephalus (swim bladder): Inland Sea, Japan
Philometra translucida n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 126, pl. 9, fig. 67
Exox lucius
Philometra zebrini n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 224, 225, 227-228, figs. 15-18
Zebrias zebrinus (subcutaneous connective tissue): Inland Sea, Japan
Philometridae nov. fam.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 208
Philometridae Baylis and Daubney, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 58
key to genera
Syn.: Dracunculidae Leiper, 1912
Philometridae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Dracunculoidea
Philometridae
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 385

Philometrinae n. subfam.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 356, 358
Philometridae
contains: Philometra Costa, 1845; Philometroides Yamaguti; Sanguinofilaria Yamaguti; Clavinema Yamaguti; Ichthyofilaria
Philometrinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Philometridae
Philometroides n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 355-356, 358
Philometridae, Philometrinae
tod: P. seriolae (Ishii, 1931) [n. comb.]
Philometroides sp.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1956 c, 463
Muronephis melanotis: mer ouest-africain
Philometroides seriolae (Ishii, 1931) [n. comb.] (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 355-356, figs. 20-22
Syn.: Filaria seriolae Ishii, 1931
Philonema nov. gen.
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 d, [71]-75
Dracunculidae
mt: P. oncorhynchi n. sp.
Philonema
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c. 75
Philonema
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 c, 90
Pacific coastal fishes
Philonema
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 260, 262-263
key to species
Philonema [sp.]
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Oncorhynchus keta: Aomori prefecture
Philonema sp.
MacLulich, D.A., 1943 b, 405, 410
Cristivomer namaycush: Ontario
Philonema sp.
de Roth, G.C., 1953 a, 49
Salmo salar sebago: Maine
Philonema agubernaculum sp. nov.
Simon, J.R.; and Simon, F., 1936 a, 440-442, figs. 1-5
Prosopium williamsoni (body cavity): Wyoming
Salvelinus fontinalis " "
Salmo shasta " "
Philonema agubernaculum
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 213, 214, 215
Prosopium williamsoni williamsoni
Salmo trutta fario
Cristivomer namaycush namaycush
all from Wyoming
Philonema agubernaculum
Meyer, M.C., 1958 a, 42
Salmo salar
Salvelinus fontinalis
Philonema agubernaculum
Meyer, M.C., 1960 a, 487-492
Philonema caballeronense nom. nov.
Meyer, M.C., 1960 a, 487
new name for Philonema salvelini Fujita, 1939
Philonema elongata n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 390-391, 392, fig. 12A-C
Oncorhynchus kawamurae: Lake Tazawa, Akita Prefecture
Philonema kondai n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 260-261, 262, pl. 13, fig. 35, pl. 14, fig. 36
Oncorhynchus keta: Vivinckaya
Philonema kondai
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus keta
Philonema ochotense
Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1629
Philonema ocotense
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
Onchorhynchus nerka: Sea of Okhotsk

Philonema oncorhynchi Ekbaum, 1933

Philonema oncorhynchi n. sp. (mt)
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 d, [71]-75, fig. 1
Oncorhynchus nerka (pyloric caeca, body cavity): English Bay, British Columbia

Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1954 a, 969
Oncorhynchus nerka asabatch:Kamchatka
Akhmerov, A.Kh., 1954 d, 90-91
Oncorhynchus nerka: Kamchatka
O. keta: "
Salvelinus leucomaenis: "
Dombroski, E., 1955 a, 93
Oncorhynchus nerka: Babine Lake, British Columbia
Ekbaum, E.K., 1933 c, 90
sockeye salmon: English Bay
Fujita, T., 1937 a, 1628, 1629, 1634
Fukui, T., 1960 a, 522
salmonoid fish: north Pacific
Haderlie, E.C., 1953 a, 354, 363, 367, 428, 429, pl. 58 b, e
Salmo gairdnerii (free in coelom): northern California
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 5, 9
steelhead trout: Oregon
Smedley, E.M., 1933 a, [170], 172-173, figs. 1A-D
Oncorhynchus nerka: Cultus Lake, B.C.
Spasskii, A.A.; and Roitman, V.A., 1959 b, 184
Syn.: Coregonema sibirica Bauer, 1946
Spasskii, A.A.; Roitman, V.A.; and Shagaeva, V.G., 1961 a, 283
Salvelinus leucomaenis
S. malma
Salmo mikiss
Pungitius pungitius
all from Plotnikov river basin of Kamchatka oblast
Strelkov, Iu.A., [1961 a], 168
Oncorhynchus nerca: Kamchatka
Salvelinus malma: "

Philonema salvelini n. sp. [nomen solum]
Richardson, L.R., 1936 a, cix
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Edward, Quebec
Philonema salvelini n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 261, 263, pl. 14, figs. 37-38
Salvelinus kundscha: Rausu
Philonema salvelini
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Salvelina kundsch
Philonema salvelini Fujita, 1939
Meyer, M.C., 1960 a, 487
renamed: Philonema caballeronense nom. nov.
Philonema salvelini n. sp. "tentative"
Richardson, L.R., 1937 b, 346, 352-353, 355, fig. 1
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lake Edward, Quebec
Philonema tenuicauda n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1939 a, 261-262, 263, pl. 14, figs. 39-43
Philonema tenuicauda
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 392
Oncorhynchus nerka
O. keta
Philostrongylus gen. nov.
Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 363, 365
tod: P. philanderi
Philostrongylus Wolfgang
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
Philostrongylus philanderi sp. nov. (tod)
Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 352, 363-365, figs. 27-32
Philander trinitatis: Trinidad

Phlyctainophora n.g.
Steiner, G., 1921 c, 591-595
mt: P. lamnae n. sp.
Phlyctainophora Steiner, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 247-248
type: P. lamnae Steiner
Phlyctainophora
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Philometrinae
Phlyctainophora
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 448-449
type: P. lamnae
Phlyctainophora sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187, 190
Heterodontus philippi: Port Willunga
Phylctainophora lamnae n. sp. (mt)
Steiner, G., 1921 c, 591-595, figs. 1-13
Lamna cornubica
Phlyctainophora lamnae Steiner, 1921
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 248
Phlyctainophora lamnae
de Ruyck, R.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1960 a, 386-389, fig. 1
Mustelus mustelus: eaux de Banyuls-sur-Mer
Phlyctainophora lamnae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 448-449, fig. 307
Lamna cornubica
Phocanema nov. gen.
Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 459, 462, 464
tod: Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
Phocanema [sp.] type
Myers, B.J., 1960 b, 342
type of larval stage of Anisakinae
Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb. (tod)
Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 462-463
Syns.: Ascaris bulbosa Cobb, 1888; A. decipiens Krabbe, 1878; A. rectangula von Linstow, 1907 nec Leiper and Atkinson 1915; A. simplex von Linstow, 1888 (host Otaria jubata); Physaloptera guiarta Garin, 1913; ? Porrocaecum azarasi Yamaguti and Arima, 1942; ? P. callotariae Yamaguti, 1951; P. decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) Baylis, 1920; Terranova decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) Mozgovoi, 1953; T. piscium (Rud., 1809) Johnston and Mawson, 1943
Cystophora cristata: North Atlantic
Erignathus barbatus: "
Halichoerus grypus: "
Phoca groenlandica: "
P. vitulina concolor: "
P. hispida soperi: "
Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus:"
Callorhinus ursinus cynocephalus: North Pacific
Enhydra lutris nereis: North Pacific
Erignathus barbatus: "
Eumetopias jubata: "
Phoca vitulina richardi: "
Zalophus californianus: "
Arctocephalus gazella: South Pacific
A. hookeri: "
Hydrurga leptonyx: "
Leptonychotes weddelli: "
Mirounga leonina: "
Phocanema decipiens
Bradley, C., 1961 a, 35-42
effect of electral stimulation at low temperatures on larvae
Phocanema decipiens
Bradley, C., 1961 b, 129-136
effect of certain chemicals on response to electrical stimulation and spontaneous rhythmical activity of larvae
Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) Myers, 1959
Myers, B.J., 1960 b, 331-341, 342-344, pl., figs. 1-5

Phocanema decipiens.-- Continued.
Myers, B.J., 1960 b.-- Continued.
Nereis sp.
sea mouse
Anonyx nugax
Ampelisca sp.
Gammarus sp.
Onosimus plautus
Rachotropis aculeata
Syrrhoe crenulata
Cumacea sp.
Iodothea sp.
Mysis mixta
M. reticula
M. stenolepsis
Mysis sp.
Argis sp.
Crago septemspinosus
Pandulus borealis
Pandulus sp.
Spirontocaris groenlandica
Cancer irroratus
Pagurus kroyeri
Homarus americanus
Buccinum sp.
Littorina sp.
Mya amerinaria
Mytilus edulis
starfish
sea cucumber
sea urchin
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Osmerus mordax
Lepastis reticulatus
Myoxocephalus sp.
all from Canada
Phocaena [sic] decipiens
Neiland, K.R., 1961 b, 732
Callorhinus ursinus (stomach; small intestine; abdominal cavity): Valdez, Alaska
Phocascaris n.g.
Hoest, P., 1932 a, 335-340
tod: P. phocae
Phocascaris Hoest, 1932
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1180, 1184, 1188
Phocascaris
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 16
Phocascaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 117
Phocascaris
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae; key
Phocascaris sp.
Deliamure, S.L.; and Skrjabin, A.S., 1960 a, 12
Callorhinus ursinus ursinus: Komandorskie Isles
Phocascaris sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 71, 73
Macronectes giganteus: Sellicks Beach and Port Adelaide
Pelecanus conspicillatus: South Australia
Phocascaris sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 117
sp. from Macronectes giganteus = young stage of Contracaecum pelagicum
sp. from pelican = young stage of C. bancrofti
Phocascaris sp.
Myers, B.J., 1957 b, 291
Phoca groenlandica: Quebec
P. hispida: Baffin Island
Phocascaris diomedeae (Linstow)[n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 16
"If Phocascaris is a valid genus, then Linstow's species (Contracaecum diomedeae) should be known as P. diomedeae"
Phocascaris hydrurgae sp. nov.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 d, 429, 430, 432, fig. 5
Hydrurga leptonyx: Port Adelaide, S.A.
Phocascaris hydrurgae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 117
"young stage of Contracaecum osculatum"
Phocascaris netsiki sp. nov.
Lyster, L.L., 1940 e, 395, 399-401, 409, figs. 6-9
Phoca hispida: Craig Harbour, Clyde River, and Lake Harbour, N.W.T.
Phoca vitulina: Cape Smith, N. W. Territory
Phocascaris netsiki Lyster, 1940
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 249, 254
key
Phocascaris phocae n. sp. (tod)
Hoest, P., 1932 a, 335-340, figs. 1-7
Phoca groenlandica
Phocascaris phocae Hoest, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1937 d, 127
Phocascaris phocae
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1960 a, 118, 120, 121
Phoca vitulina largha (stomach and intestine): Sea of Japan
Phocascaris phocae
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 249, 250, 251-253, figs. 168-169, pl., fig. 167
key
Phocascaris phocae
Deliamure, S.L.; and Skrjabin, A.S., 1960 a, 12
Callorhinus ursinus ursinus: Komandorskie Isles
Phocascaris phocae
Lyster, L.L., 1940 e, 399, 400
Phoca groenlandica
Pholidostrongylus Baer, 1959
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 174, 176
type: P. armatus
Pholidostrongylus armatus Baer, 1959
Biocca, E., 1959 a, 174
type
Phreatomermis Coman, 1953
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 818
key
Phreatomermis biharica Com., 1953
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 825, 826
diagnosis

Physaloptera Rudolphi, 1819

Physaloptera [n. gen.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 29-30, 255-259
type: P. clausa

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 49-60
key
Baylis, H.A., 1923 1, 233
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 18, 23
Baylis, H.A., 1926, 1, 310
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 145-146
Spiruridae, Physalopterinae; key to species
Syns.: Chlamydonema Noordhoek Hegt, 1910; Abreviata Travassos, 1920; Leptosoma Travassos, 1920 nec Whitman, 1886; Turgida Travassos, 1920
type: P. clausa Rudolphi, 1819
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 222, 223
type: P. clausa Rud.
Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 246, 247
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 302, 327, 328, 334, fig. 6 X; pl. 1
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 4, 295
type: P. clausa Rud.

Physaloptera sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a.-- Continued.
Rhinolophus acrotis
Plecotus auritus
Fennecus zerda
Felis domesticus
Bufo regularis
Psammophis schokari
Walterinnesia aegyptia
Cerastes vipera
Echis carinatus
Agama mutabilis
Scincus scincus
Varanus griseus
Hemiechinus auritus
Crocidura olivera
Taphozous perforatus
Nycteris thebiaca
Plecotus auritus
Tadarida teniotis
Sekeeramys calurus
all from Egypt
Noback, C.V., 1935 a, 40
Didelphys virginianus: New York Zoo
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1080-1081, fig. 44
Perameles nasuta: Australia
Penn, G.H. (jr.), 1942 b, 349
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 94
Milvus korschun: southern Kirgiziia
Pollack, E.M., 1951 a, 358
bobcat: New England
Rahimullah, M.; and Das, B.K., 1933 a, 175
allied to P. paradoxa v. Linstow
Vipera russellii: Nizam' dominions, India
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 55
mongoose (stomach): Salem district
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1937 b, 183, 184, 191, 206, 246, 250, 251, 261
Desmognathus fuscus fuscus: North Carolina
Ambystoma opacum
Plethodon glutinosus
Pseudotriton montanus montanus
all from North Carolina
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 a, 143
Triturus v. viridescens: Massachusetts
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1945 b, 758
Vulpes fulva: western Massachusetts
Ratcliffe, [H.L.], 1930 a, 58
Gelada baboon: Philadelphia Zoo Garden
opossums: "
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1933 a, 21
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana: Philadelphia Zoological Society Garden
Ratcliffe, H.L., 1934 c, 24
Didelphis marsupialis
Coluber constrictor
Heterodon platyrhinos
Lampropeltis getulus
all from Philadelphia Zool. Gardens
Rausch, R., 1947 b, 438, 440
Chrysemys bellii marginata: Ohio
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 737, 746, 747
Sciurus carolinensis leucotis
Citellus franklini
C. t. tridecemlineatus
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 142, 143
Desmognathus fuscus: Athens, Georgia
Plethodon glutinosis: Macon, Georgia
Reid, W.M., 1943 a, 229-230
domestic pig: Manhatten, Kansas
Reinisch, M., 1940 a, 282
Erinaceus europaeus: Budapest (Zoo. Garden)
Robinson, V.B.; Newberne, J.W.; and Brooks, D.M., 1957 a, 277
Procyon lotor: Indiana

Physaloptera sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Rollings, C.T., 1945 a, 143
Lynx rufus rufus: Minnesota
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 265
Mabuya planifrons: Tanganyika
Gerrhosaurus major zechi: "
Saugstad, N.S., 1943 a, 12-13
sharptailed grouse (breast, legs): North Dakota
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Lacerta viridis: Turkey
Schmid, F., 1934 d, 472
Coluber quatuorlineatus
C. obsoletus
Physignathus numeri
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574
sp. of Seurat
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 h, 5
Meles leptorhynchus: China
Schwartz, B.[1], 1936 d, 58
cats: Puerto Rico
Sealander, J.A., 1943 a, 361, 362
Mustela vison mink: Michigan
Secord, A.C., 1933 b, 11, 13, 14, 18
dogs [? accidental host]: Franklin Co., Ohio
Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 58
cats: Ceylon
Shumard, R.F.; and Bolin, F.M., 1958 a, 221
probably P. maxillaris Molin, 1860
Mephitis mephitis, erratic parasitism
Singh, S.N.; and Rao, V.R., 1954 a, 155-158, figs. 1-4
Indian, abscess on neck
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 135
Erinaceus transcaucasicus: Armenia
Soriano Lleras, A., 1955 a, 6-8, figs. 1-5
human: Bogota
Soriano Lleras, A., 1955 c, 122-124, figs. 1-5
child: Bogota
Soriano Lleras, A.; and Garcia Cortes, C., 1957 a, 349-351
humans, eggs in feces
Soriano Lleras, A.; and Pan, C., 1955 a, 625, fig. 1
human: Colombia
Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 137
Corvus frugilegus: Western Siberia
Accipiter nisus: "
Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 137, 138
Neophron percnopterus
Circus aeroginosus
Accipiter nisus
Cerchneis tinnunculus
Cerchneis naumanni
all from Tashkent oblast
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 475, 477, 481
Lynx canadensis: Kirkfield, Ontario
Procyon lotor: " ; Quebec
Taxidea taxus: Alberta
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 675, 687
Hyla faber
Travassos, L.P., [1941 a], 707, 710, 720
Cebus azarae
Odontriorchis palliatus
Ameiva ameiva
Travassos, L.P., 1941 e, 618, 629
Rupornis magnirostris superciliaris
Xenodon merremii
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Travassos, L.P., [1946 b], 500
Tupinambis teguixin: Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 533, 550
Cebus azarae: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Tropidurus spinulosus: "
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1942 a, 281
Tupinambis teguixin: Brasil
Polychrus acutirostris: "

Physaloptera sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1943 a, 393, 394, 410
Polychrus acutirostris
Leopardus pardalis
Cebus azarae
Tupinambis teguixin
Nasua nasua
Philodryas sp.
Ameiva sp.
all from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 224, 230, 244, 245, 246
Cebus azarae
Rupornis magnirostris superciliaris
Tropidurus spinulosus
T. torquatus
Tapinurus sp.
Ameiva ameiva
Tupinambis teguixin
all from: Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Tromba, F.G.; Chitwood, M.B.; and Yunker, C.E., 1958 a, 192, 195, pl., fig. 4
occurrence of eggs in male physalopterids
Citellus leucurus: Utah
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Citellus nelsoni: California
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 21, 22, 41, figs. 75-78
Casmerodius albus melanorhynchos: Mabwe
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 33
undescribed sp.
Desmognathus fuscus: North Carolina
Plethodon glutinosus: "
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo cognatus: USA
B. compactilis: "
B. fowleri: "
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo stomaticus: India
Walton, A.C., 1946 f, 19
Acris crepitans: USA
Walton, A.C., 1946 g, 19
Pseudacris brimleyi (= P. occidentalis)
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla crucifer (= H. pickeringii): Canada; USA
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: USA
Warwick, T., 1936 a, 398
Ondatra zibethica: North America
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 g, 20
Rhea americana: Deutschland
Wood, M., 1931 a, 265-266
[Accipiter velox] sharp shinned hawk
Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 404-405, 406, fig. 4
Japalura: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Province
Wu, K., 1937 d, 3
Canis familiaris: Hangchow area

Physaloptera abbreviata Rudolphi, 1819

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 307
Ciconia alba
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 10, 56, 57
Hall, M.C., 1929 a, 35
Lacerta ocellata (primary host)
Ateuchus sp. (secondary host)
Hall, M.C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 735
dog
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Syn.: Ascaris fallax R.--Diesing, 1851
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 497, 498
Lacerta ocellata
L. viridis
L. vivipera
Ophisaurus apus
Tropidonotus tessellatus
Ciconia alba (pseudo-parasite)

Physaloptera abbreviata.-- Continued.

Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a.-- Continued.
Lacerta agilis
L. muralis
Phrynocephalus helioscopus
Phrynosoma regale
Chrysolamprus ocellatus
Lacerta margaritacea
Phrynosoma hermandezi
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60, 61, fig.
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 237
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 424
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Cyclura sp.
Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 951
Nucras kilosae (stomach): East Africa
Monnig, H.O., 1923 a, 112
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama stellio: Egypt
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 834
Euxerus erythropus: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan, East Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999-1107, fig. 1c
Syn.: Spiroptera abbreviata (Rudolphi) Duj., 1845
Graphiurus murinus: Bou-Saada
Lacerta ocellata: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
lezard vert (estomac)
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1918 a, 84
iguane
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 575, 577, 578, 583, 587, fig. 158
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 264, 269-270
Lacerta ocellata: Algerie
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 344, 360-363, 374, figs. 7, 8
Lacerta ocellata
Coelopeltis monspessulanus
Erinaceus algirus
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 35, 75, 151, 152, 180
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 291
Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
East Africa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 61
Lacerta ocellata
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 135, 136, 139, 140
Yokogawa, S., [1922 c], 202
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353, 356
Lacerta spp.

Physaloptera abjecta Leidy, 1956

Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44
= P. variegata Reiber, Byrd et Parker 1940
key
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 872, 873
Pituophis melanoleucus: Jersey City, USA
Lamproteltis getulus holbrooki: southern Saskatchewan
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 498
Zamenis flagelliformis
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Syn.: P. variegata Reiber, Byrd, and Parker, 1940
Coluber f. flagellum
C. c. constrictor
C. c. flaviventris

Physaloptera abjecta.-- Continued.
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c.-- Continued.
Lampropeltis getula nigra
Thamnophis sirtalis
all from North America
Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, pl., fig. 1
Syn.: P. variegata Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
key
Liopeltis vernalis: southern Wisconsin
Psammophis flagelliformis: Pennsylvania
Coluber f. flagellum: Georgia
C. c. constrictor: Florida, Georgia
C. c. flaviventris: Mississippi
Lampropeltes getula nigra: Georgia
Thamnophis sirtalis: Florida, Wisconsin
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1100
Psammophis flagelliformis: [USA]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Psammophis flagelliformis
Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
Waitz, J.A., 1961 c, 51
Coluber constrictor (intestine): Idaho
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
Psammophis flagelliformis

Physaloptera achari n. sp.
Mirza, M.B., 1935 a, 71-74, figs. 1-4
Calotes versicolor
Physaloptera achari Mirza, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 155, 262
?as syn. of Physaloptera paradoxa v. Linstow, 1908
Calotes versicolor
Physaloptera achari
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Physaloptera achari
Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1938 a, 219
Calotes versicolor: Hyderabad Deccan; Bangalore, India
Physaloptera ackerti n. sp.
Hill, W.C.O., 1939 b, 285-291, 1 pl., figs. 1-9
Didelphis virginiana virginiana: central Oklahoma
Physaloptera ackerti Hill, 1939
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Physaloptera ackerti
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
opossum
Physaloptera ackerti
Stoner, D., 1945 a, 192-193
New York

Physaloptera acuticauda Molin, 1860

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Caballero y C., E., 1938 b, 91-92, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; English sum.
Buteo borealis: Mexico
Caballero y C., E., 1948 d, 264
Circus cyaneus hudsonius: Monterrey, Nuevo Leon
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 297-298, 305, fig. 359
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 916
Kaupifalco monogrammica (stomach): Kilosa, East Africa
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
red-shouldered hawk
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Syns.; P. truncata Schneider, 1866; P. quadridentata Walton, 1927
Buteo platypterus
B. borealis
B. lineatus
Geococcyx californianus
all from North America

Physaloptera acuticauda.-- Continued.
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 72, 73-74, 76-77, fig. 1
key
Buteo pl. [i.e. ? B. platypterus] "broad-winged hawk": Florida
B. b. borealis: Mexico
B. l. lineatus: Wisconsin; Brazil
Geranospiza caerulescens
Heterospizias meridionalis
Spizaetus mauduyti
Circus maculosus
Harpyhaliaetus coronatus
Urubitinga urubitinga
Elanus leucurus
Spizastur melanoleucus
Odontriorchis cayennensis
Parabuteo unicinctus
Accipiter tinus
Elanus caeruleus: Africa
Gampsonyx swainsonii
Herpetotheres cachinnans: Brazil
Geococcyx californianus: Arizona
Phasianus gallus: Brazil
Gallus gallus: French Guiana
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1011, 1048, 1050-1052, fig. 26
Falco cachinnans: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 78
key
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1960 a, 1307
Pandion haliaetus
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 334
Falco coronatus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 296, 302
Falco sp.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 138
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
Falco atricapillus

Physaloptera aduensis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 300-301, fig. 21
Hybomys univittatus
Physaloptera aduensis Baylis, 1928
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Physaloptera aduensis Baylis, 1928
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 101, 103, 104
Hybomys univittatis: Africa
Physaloptera aduensis Baylis, 1928
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Physaloptera affinis n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 54-57, fig. 17
Psammophis sibilans
Physaloptera affinis Gedoelst, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 411-413, fig. 5-6
serpent A: Niemba, Katanga
Physaloptera affinis
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 607, 640
Psammophis sibilans: South Africa
Physaloptera affinis
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Physaloptera affinis
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 496, 498
Psammophis sibilans
Physaloptera affinis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1086, 1088
Psammophis sibilans: Belgian Congo
Physaloptera affinis
Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
Psammophis subtaeniatus: Tanganyika Territory
Physaloptera affinis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
as syn. of P. paradoxa v. Linstow, 1908
Physaloptera africana (Monnig, 1924) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 352
Paraxerus sp.
Otomys sp.
Mus spp.

Physaloptera africana (Monnig, 1924) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
synonymy
Physaloptera africana
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
Paraxerus cepapi
Otomys irratatus
Mus coucha
M. pretoria
Thryonomys swinderianus
all from South Africa
Physaloptera africana (Monnig, 1924)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Physaloptera africana
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Paraxerus sp.
Otomys sp.
Mus sp.
Physaloptera africana
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56

Physaloptera alata Rudolphi, 1819

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 49-50, 52, 53, 57, 59, figs. 1-3, 15, 21
Milvus migrans govinda (gizzard): Hyderabad, India
Baylis, H.A., 1925 a, 115
Falco longipennis: Australia
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 151-153, 259, fig. 85
Syn.: ? P. megalostoma Creplin, 1829
Circus pygargus (= C. cineraceus): India
Accipiter nisus: India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
Circus cineraceus
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 298-300, 301, figs. 360, 361
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 82, 94
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Tadzhikistan
Circus cyaneus cyaneus: "
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 278-280, fig. 28
Syns.: Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin, 1829; Spiroptera physaloptera Dujardin, 1845
Accipiter nisus
A. gentilus
Falco subbuteo
Buteo lagopus
Circus macrourus
all from Lublin
Galli-Valerio, B., 1933 a, 424
Accipiter nisus: Sion
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 285
Accipiter nisus: Sion Valais, Suisse
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Syns.: Vermis (Dubius) falconis-nisi R., 1819-R. 1819; Spiroptera megalostoma D. 1845--Stossich, 1889
on p. 67-- P. "alata" of Stossich, 1889
Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 826
Milvus migrans govinda: India
Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 275, 276
Falco naumanni pekinensis: basin of Amu-Darya
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 486
Sakhalin
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 73, 90, 93
Aquila sp. (glandular stomach and esophagus): Georgia, SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Falco peregrinus: Georgia, SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 263-264
Falco peregrinus caucasicus: Georgian SSR
Aquila clanga: Georgian SSR
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 180-181, 194, pl. 16, figs. 37, 41-43
Accipiter nisus: Peiping, China

Physaloptera alata.-- Continued.
Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 916
Circus macrourus: Morogoro, East Africa
Matevosian, E.M., 1938 b, 375
Buteo buteo: Bashkiria
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
synonymy
Accipiter velox: North America
" cooperi: "
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 77-78, fig. 2
Accipiter nisus: China, Italy, Austria, Africa
A. velox: Colorado, Canada
Cooper's hawk
Circaetus gallicus: Italy, Austria
Aquila pennata: " "
A. imperialis: Africa
Circus aeruginosus: Germany
C. cyaneus: Europe, China
C. rufus: Brazil
C. pygargus: "
Parabuteo unicunctus: Brazil
Urubitinga urubitinga: "
Spizaetus mauduyti: "
Heteriospizias meridionalis: Brazil
Harpyhaliaetus coronatus: "
Odontriorchis cayennensis: "
Aquila chrysaetos: Africa
Geranospiza caerulescens: Brazil
Elanus leucurus
Spizastur melanoleucus
Circus maculosus
Pernis apivorus
Buteo vulgaris: Europe
Accipiter genitalis: Germany
A. virgatus: Japan
A. v. velox: Canada, Colorado, Wisconsin
A. cooperi: Wisconsin
Circus cineraceus: Germany
Herpetotheres cachinnans: Brazil
Campsonyx swainsonii: "
Falco biarmicus erlangeri: Africa
F. subbuteo: Europe
F. peregrinus: France
F. longipennis: Australia
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534, 535
Falco tinnunculus: Egypt
Milvus migrans: "
Monticola saxatilis:"
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999-1107, fig. 10
Syn.: Spiroptera physalura Duj., 1845
Falco pennatus
F. nisus
F. gallicus
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1960 a, 1307
Pandion haliaetus
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Elanus caeruleus: S. Rhodesia
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 960
Falco tinnunculus: Turkey
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1952 c, 317, 319, 350-352, fig. 14
Circus cinereus (cavidad general): Argentina
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 301
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 36
[common buzzard] sarych obyknovenn: Bashkiria
Singh, S.N., 1949 a, 33, 34-35, 38, fig. 16
Accipiter nisus: Hyderabad Deccan, India
Sinitsin, D.F., 1896 a, 3, 8
Circaetos gallicus: Warsaw
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 68
Circus aeruginosus

Physaloptera alata.-- Continued.
Spasskaia, L.P., 1949 a, 137
Accipiter nisus
Circus aeruginosus
both from western Siberia
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625, 628, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853
Syns.: Spiroptera physalura Dujardin, 1845
in part as syn. of P. subalata Schneider, 1866
Accipiter nisus (Muskelmagen u. Darm)
Circaetus gallicus
Circus aeruginosus
Circus pygargus
Pernis apivorus
Falco tinnunculus
Buteo buteo
Falco subbuteo
all cosmopolitan
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 61
Accipiter nisus (= Cerastes vipera)
Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 138, 139
Circus aeroginosus: Tashkent oblast
Buteo rufinus: "
Cerchneis tinnunculus: "
Calco subbuteo: "
Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 62-63
Syn.: Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin, 1829
Falco cherrug: southern Kzyl-Kum
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 473-474, fig. 36
Accipiter virgatus gularis: Ise Province
A. nisus nisisimilis: Sizuoka Prefecture
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
P. alata of Stossich, 1889 as syn. of P. megalostoma Creplin, 1829
Falco spp.
Zhukov, E.V., 1956 a, 272
Falco tinnunculus (muscular stomach): Delta Duna

Physaloptera alata alata Rud., 1819
Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 172
Accipiter nisus (esophagus): Kirgizia
Aquila pennata " "
Physaloptera (P.) alata alata Rud., 1819
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 127-128
Accipiter nisus nisus
A. gentilis caucasicus
Aquila chrysaetus
all from Lagodekhsk preserve
Physaloptera (P.) alata alata Rudolphi, 1819
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 79

Physaloptera alata chevreuxi Seurat, 1914

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 50, 52, 53, 57, figs. 4, 5, 16, 22
Circus macrourus (esophagus): Hyderabad, India
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 301
Accipiter nisus
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 61
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 181, 194, pl. 16, figs. 35, 42
Circus cyaneus: Peiping, China
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1083
hawk: Bone
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 634
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 852
Accipiter nisus: Afrika
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
hawk
Physlaoptera alata nouveli Seurat
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 301-302
Accipiter nisus
Aquila chrysaetos
Physaloptera alata var. nouveli
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 54-55, fig. 55
Hieraaetus dubius: Belgian Congo
Physaloptera alata nouveli
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera alata v. nouveli
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1083-1084
Aquila chrysaetos: Bou-Saada
Accipiter nisus: "
Physaloptera (P.) alata nouveli
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Physaloptera alata var. nouveli Seurat, 1915
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 850, 852
Accipiter nisus (esophagus): Afrika
Aquila chrysaetos: Afrika
Physaloptera alata var. nouveli
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Aquila sp.
Accipiter sp.
Physaloptera alba Stossich, 1902
Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309
Physaloptera alba Stossich, 1902--Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62, 67
as syn. of P. antarctica antarctica v. Linstow, 1899
Physaloptera alba
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 494, 497, 498
Cyclodus boddaertii
Physaloptera alba
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57, 60, fig.
as syn. of P. antarctica.
Physaloptera alba
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 241
Physaloptera alba
Morgan, B.B., 1945 a, 487
as syn. of Abbreviata antarctica (Linstow, 1899)
Physaloptera alba
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1070, 1099
Cyclodus boddaertii: Nuova Olanda
Physaloptera alba Stossich, 1902
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
as syn. of P. antarctica v. Linstow, 1899
Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae Parona, 1907
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 498
Agama atricollis
Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae Parona, 1907
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60
as syn. of Physaloptera dentata Linst.
Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1098
Agama atricollis: Africa
Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Agama atricollis
Physaloptera amaniensis n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 141-143, pl. 18, figs. 1-4
Agama mossambica
Physaloptera amaniensis Sandground, 1928
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera amaniensis
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 296
Agama atricollis: Kenya Colony
Physaloptera amaniensis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Physaloptera amphibia von Linstow, 1899
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera amphibia v. Linstow, 1899
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1099-1100
Rana macrodon: Luzon
Physaloptera amphibia
Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 253
Rana arvalis: Czechoslovakia
R. temporaria: "
Pelobates fuscus: "
Physaloptera amphibia
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303, 308

Physaloptera amphibia
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 270
Rana magna: Luzon
Physaloptera amphibia
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 32-33
Rana macrodon: Luzon, Philippine Islands
Physaloptera amphibia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Rana macrodon

Physaloptera anomala Molin, 1860

von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Syn.: Filaria felis-oncae (intermuscularis) M. 1858--M. 1860
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 382, 384, pl., fig. 5
Felis onca: Brazil; Dutch Guiana
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1021-1023, fig. 8
Felis onca: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 29
Felis onca: Surinam
Ortelpp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis onca
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 280, 281
Felis onca (Magen): Sudamerika
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis onca

Physaloptera antarctica von Linstow, 1899

Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219
Varanus varius
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 494, 496, 497, 498
Tiliqua occipitalis
Acanthophis antarcticus
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57-58, 60, fig.
Syn.: Physaloptera alba Stossich
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 232, 237, 241
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 417, 418, 419, 424, 427
Tiliqua occipitalis
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1942 a, 91-92
Varanus varanus: Kangaroo Island, S. Australia
V. gouldi: Kangaroo Island, Australia
Acanthophis antarctica
Cyclodus (i.e. Tiliqua) occipitalis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 c, 183
Amphibolurus muricatus: Sydney
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24
Tiliqua scincoides
T. nigrolutea
Varanus gouldi
V. varius
all from Australia
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290, 296
Varanus varius: New South Wales
V. gouldi: Mount Lyndhurst, S. Australia
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1055, 1067-1070, 1073, 1099, figs. 36, 37
Syn.: P. alba Stoss., 1902
Varanus varius: Australia
Python spilotes: "
Acanthophis antarctica: South Australia
Cyclodus occipitalis: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 29
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Acanthophis antarctica
Cyclodus spp.

Physaloptera antarctica antarctica von Linstow, 1899
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62, 67
Syn.: P. alba Stossich, 1902--Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Physaloptera antarctica var. antarctica Irwin Smith
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Tiliqua spp.
Physaloptera antarctica var. antarctica Irwin Smith, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Physaloptera antarctica var. lata [n. var.]
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 241-242, 243, 244, figs. 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 34-36, 37, 38
Physaloptera antarctica lata Irwin-Smith, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera antarctica var. lata Irwin Smith
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Tiliqua spp.
Physaloptera antarctica var. lata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Tiliqua spp.
Physaloptera antarctica var. typica [n. var.]
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 233-241, 242, 243, 244, figs. 1-20, 23, 25, 27, 32
Tiliqua scincoides
Physaloptera antarctica typica Irwin Smith, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera antarctica var. typica
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 419, 427
Tiliqua scincoides: New South Wales
Varanus varius: "
Physaloptera antarctica var. typica
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 12
Varanus varius: Birchmore Lagoon, Kangaroo Is.
Physaloptera antarctica Linst. (var. typica)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 e, 145
Varanus gouldi: Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Is., South Australia
Physaloptera apivori n. sp.
Desportes, G., [1947 b], 257-262, figs. 1-3
Pernis apivorus: Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
Physaloptera apivori Desportes, 1946
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 55-57, figs. 56-60
Pernis apivorus: Belgian Congo
Physaloptera apodis n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 7, 12-13, 23, pl. 7, figs. 34-35a
Micropus apus: Belgique
Physaloptera bancrofti n. sp.
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 415-418, 424, 427, figs. 1-9, 17-19
Gymnodactylus platurus: Sydney
Physaloptera bancrofti Irwin Smith
Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
Physaloptera bancrofti
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera bancrofti
Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 1, 6
Aspidites melanocephalus: Queensland
Physaloptera bancrofti
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Physaloptera bancrofti Irwin Smith
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Physaloptera banfieldi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 11-12, 13, figs. 9-10
Melomys banfieldi: Dunk Island, Queensland
Physaloptera banfieldi J. & M., 1941
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 132
Melomys banfieldi: Australia
Physaloptera bedfordi sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 190, 191-193, figs. 11-13
Rhinolophus zuluensis (stomach): Irene Caves, Pretoria
Physaloptera bedfordi Ortlepp, 1932
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62

Physaloptera bedfordi Ortlepp, 1932
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera bilabiata Creplin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 307
Lanius minor
Physaloptera bilabiata Creplin, 1829
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
synonymy
Physaloptera bilabiata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1096
Lanius minor
Physaloptera bilabiata
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Lanius minor
Physaloptera bilabiata
Skrjabin, K.I., 1921 b, 11
Physaloptera bilabiata Creplin, 1829
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626, 840
Syn.: Spiroptera bilabiata (Creplin, 1829) Dujardin, 1845
Lanius minor: Europa
Physaloptera bilabiata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Lanius minor
Physaloptera bispiculata n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1935 a, 36-37, 38, 39, pl. 9, figs. 1-7
Nectomys squamipes (stomach): Mogy das Cruzes, State of S. Paulo, Brazil
Physaloptera ?bispiculata Vaz and Pereira, 1935
Baylis, H.A., 1945 a, 189, 190
Sigmodon hispidus: southern USA
Physaloptera bispiculata
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera bispiculata
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Ochotona princeps: Alberta
Physaloptera bispiculata
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Sigmodon hispidus: North America
Cynomys ludovicianus: "
Ondatra rivalicia: "
Physaloptera bispiculata
Morgan, B.B., 1943 a, 99, 100, 101
as syn. of P. getula Seurat, 1917
Neotomys squamipes: Brazil
Sigmodon hispidis: "
Cynomys ludovicianus: "
Ondatra rivalicia: "
Physaloptera bispiculata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera bluntschlii n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 551, 567-573, 575, 577, pl. figs. 4 A-H
Centetes spec.: Tampina, Madagascar
Physaloptera bonnei sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1034-1036, figs. 16, 17
"sapakara": Dutch Guiana
Physaloptera bonnei Ortlepp 1922
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44
Physaloptera bonnei
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera bonnei
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Physaloptera (P.) bonnei
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Physaloptera bonnei Ortlepp, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
sapakara
Physaloptera brachycerca n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 90, 101-103, fig. 4A-D [p. 103 as H. brachycerca]
Kaupifalco macrogrammica: Vila da Ponte (Kubango, Angola), Afrika
Physaloptera brachycerca Kreis, 1938
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Physaloptera brachycerca Kreis, 1938
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 3
key
Kaupifalco macrogrammica: Angola
Physaloptera brevicauda Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 307-308, [fig. 369]
Francolinus adspersus
Physaloptera brevicauda
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Physaloptera brevicauda
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1100
Francolinus adspersus: S.W. Africa
Physaloptera brevicauda
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Physaloptera brevicauda v. Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Francolinus adspersus

Physaloptera brevispiculum von Linstow, 1906

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 149-151, 254, 255, fig. 84
Syns.: P. malayensis Ortlepp, 1923; Chlamydonema malayense Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; C. fuelleborni Mirza and Singh, 1934
Felis rubiginosa: Kandy, Ceylon
F. chaus: Federated Malay States
F. tigris: "
tiger cat: "
bush cat: Nigeria
hyaena: "
Felis temmincki: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
domestic cat: India
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 382, 384, pl., fig. 6
key
Syns.; P. malayensis Ortlepp, 1922; Chlamydonema fuelleborni Mirza and Narain, 1934
Felis rubiginosa: Ceylon
F. chaus: Federated Malay States
F. tigris: "
F. domestica: India
Hyaena striata: Nigeria
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Felis domesticus: Egypt
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1090
Felis rubiginosa: Ceylon
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis rubiginosa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis rubiginosa

Physaloptera brevivaginata Seurat, 1917

Chatton, E.P.L.; and Perard, C, 1921 a, 92
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 62
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1083
Vespertilio kuhlii: Bou-Saada
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 b, 193
bats: North Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 268-269
Plecotus auritus: Mehdia
Vespertilio kuehli: Algerie
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vespertilio kuehli
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Vespertilio kuehli

Physaloptera caucasica von Linstow, 1902

Physaloptera caucasica.-- Continued.
Witenberg, G., 1951 a, 178, 180
human: Israel
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Homo

Physaloptera cebi Ortlepp, 1923

Physaloptera cebi n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1923 d, 1-2, figs. A-B
Cebus fatuellus: South America

Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 W
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 302
subgenus Tridelphynema
Cebus fatuellus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Cebus fatuellus
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1957 a, 68
Cebus nigrivittatus (estomago-intestino): Venezuela
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Cebus fatuellus

Physaloptera cerdocyona n. sp.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 279-281, fig. 6
Cerdocyon azarae ("unter der Haut des Kopfes")
Bolivien
Physaloptera cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
as syn. of P. rara Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Physaloptera cerdocyona
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera cesticillata
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
Megalotis zerda
Physaloptera cesticillata Sonsino, 1889
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera cesticillata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1091
Canis cerdo: Egypt
Physaloptera cesticillata
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Physaloptera cesticillata
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Megalotis cerdo
Physaloptera cesticillata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Canis cerdo
Physaloptera cesticillata Sonsino, 1889
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Canis cerdo
Fennecus sp.
Physaloptera chamaeleontis n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 53-54, 56, fig. 16
Chamaeleon (undetermined sp.): Leopoldville
Chamaeleon gracilis: Leopoldville, Stanleyville, Zambi
(estomac of all)
Physaloptera chamaeleontis Gedoelst, 1916
Hill, W.C.O., 140 a, 63, 67
synonymy
Physaloptera chamaeleontis
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 498
Chamaeleon gracilis
Physaloptera chamaeleontis
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 58, 60, fig.
as syn. of P. leptosomus (Gerv.)
Physaloptera chamaeleontis Gedoel., 1916
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1086
Syn.: P. leptosoma (Gervais) Seurat 1917
Chamaeleon gracilis: Belgian Congo

Physaloptera chamaeleontis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Chamaeleon gracilis

Physaloptera circularis von Linstow, 1897

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of P. muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 102
as syn. of P. muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1093
Mus rattus: Madagascar
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Mus rattus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus rattus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus: Madagaskar
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 830
Epimys rattus (Magen): Madagaskar
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Mus rattus

Physaloptera citilli (Rudolphi, 1819) Hall, 1918

Dubinina, M.N., 1947 b, 178-179
[earless marmot] suslik: Daursk Steppe
given as P. citelli, Rud.
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
MacLeod, J.A., 1933 a, 118
given as Physaloptera citelli
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1095
Syn.: Spiroptera citilli Rud., 1819
Citellus citellus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Citellus citellus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Citellus citellus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 828
Syn.: Spiroptera citilli Rudolphi, 1819; P. citilli (Rudolphi, 1819) Hall, 1916
Citellus citellus (Magen): Europa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Citellus citellus

Physaloptera clausa Rudolphi, 1819

Physaloptera clausa [n. sp.] (tod)
Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 29, 255-256, pl. 1, figs 2-3

Bashkirov, I.S.; and Popov, V.A., 1934 a, 75, 79
Erinaceus europaeus (stomach): Tartar Republic
Baylis, H.A., 1926 l, 309
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 299, 300
Atelerix hindei stoikae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 222
van der Berghe, L., 1936 b, 224
Galago crassicaudatus: Katanga
Caballero y C., E., [1959 a], 70-71, 72-73
Urocyon cinereoargenteus guatemalae: Jalenango, Chiapas
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b, 293-297, figs. 2-4
Urocyon cinereoargenteus scottii: Tasquillo, Hgo, Mexico
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 151
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 295
Fedoseev, S.D., 1937 a, 124, 131, 133
Erinaceus europaeus: Gorkii oblast
Feng, L.C., 1931 c, 8-9, fig. 4
Erinaceus dealbatus
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 353
Erinaceus europaeus: Champ de l'air s. Lausanne

Physaloptera confusa Johnston and Mawson, 1942

Physaloptera confusa n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 a, 90-91, 92, figs. 6-8
Limnodynastes dorsalis: Adelaide
Hyla peroni: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Notechis scutatus: "
Limnodynastes dorsalis dumerilii
Hyla aurea: Sydney

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 115
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Narara and Gosford
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24
Varanus gouldi
V. varius
V. belli
V. giganteus
all from Australia
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 102, 106
Python spilotes: Helensburg, New South Wales
Acanthophis antarctica: Sydney
Denisonia superba: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Demansia textilis: "
Demansia reticulata, perhaps Demansia psammophis var. reticulata: North Western Australia
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Dalby, Queensland, Sydney
Demansia psammophis: Victoria
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1949 a, 63, 69
Limnodynastes tasmaniensis: Australia
Hyla peroni: Australia
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290, 296
Pseudechis porphyriacus: Tenterfield; Sydney, New South Wales
Pseudechis australis: Immarna, East-West Transcontinental Railway, South Australia
Notechis scutatus: Sydney
Johnston, T.H.; and Simpson, E.R., 1943 a, 178, 179
Limnodynastes tasmaniensis: Sydney
L. dorsalis: Sydney
Hyla caerulea: Brisbane
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla caerulea: Australia
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Hyla peroni: Australia

Physaloptera constricta Leidy, 1856

Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 272-273
Hedrick, L.R., 1935 b, 402, 405
as syn. of Spiroxys constrictus (Leidy, 1856)
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
= Spiroxys constricta (L.) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 498
Tropidonotus fasciatus
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999, 1001, 1102
Tropidonotus sipedon: [USA]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526

Physaloptera contorta Leidy
Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 250
Physaloptera contorta Leidy, 1856
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
"a species wrongly attributed to the genus"--Ortlepp, 1922
Physaloptera contorta
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 499
Chrysemys reticulata
C. scripta
Cistudo carolina
Cinosternum pennsylvanicum

Physaloptera contorta Leidy, 1856
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999, 1001, 1102
Emys serrata
E. reticulata
Cistudo carolina
Kinosternum pennsylvanicum
all from [USA]
Physaloptera contorta Leidy
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
as syn. of Spiroxys contorta (Rud.)
Physaloptera contorta
Ward, H.B., 1918 b, 526
Physaloptera crassa Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 302
Alauda arvensis
Physaloptera crassa von Linstow, 1879
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera crassa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1096
Alauda arvensis: Stuttgart
Physaloptera crassa
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Physaloptera crassa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 838
Alauda arvensis (Darm): Europa
Physaloptera crassa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Alauda arvensis

Physaloptera crosi Seurat, 1914

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 302-303, fig. 363
Accipiter nisus
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 282-283, fig. 29
Accipiter nisus
Buteo lagopus
Accipiter gentilis
Buteo buteo
Falco tinnunculus
all from Lublin
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 275
Athene noctua bactriana: basin of Amu-Darya
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 4
key
Accipiter nisus: Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1085
Accipiter nisus: Mascara
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
given as Physaloptera crossi Seurat, 1914
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Accipiter nisus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 852
Accipiter nisus (Kropf): Afrika
Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 138
Buteo rufinus: Tashkent oblast
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Accipiter nisus

Physaloptera demansiae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 103, 105, pl., figs. 7-8
Demansia psammophis: Sydney
Physaloptera dentata von Linstow, 1883
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63, 67
synonymy
Physaloptera dentata Linstow
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 499
Agama mutalilis
A. sanguinolenta
Phrynocephalus mystaceus
Vipera berus
Physaloptera dentata
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60, fig.
Syn.: Physaloptera aloisii-sabaudiae Par.

Physaloptera dentata v. Linstow 1883
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1097
Agama sanguinolenta: Turkestan
Vipera berus: "
Phrynocephalus auritus: "
Physaloptera dentata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Agama sp.
Vipera sp.

Physaloptera digitata Schneider, 1866

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 322
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 384
as syn. of P. terdentata Molin, 1860
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1090
Felis concolor: Brazil
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis concolor
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis concolor

Physaloptera dilatata Rudolphi, 1819

Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
probably dilatata
Cebus? fatuellus: Surinam
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 90
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
synonymy
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 552, 578
Syn.: Spiroptera dilatata (Rud. 1819) Duj. 1845
Cebus spec.: Rio Samiria, Loreto, Peru
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1075, 1076-1077, 1080, 1089, fig. 41
Syn.: Spiroptera dilatata (Rud., 1819) Duj., 1845
Lagothrix humboldtii: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Lagothrix humboldtii

Physaloptera dispar v. Linstow, 1904

Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 299-300
Atelerix spiculus
A. spinifex
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 151
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Syn.: P. "clausa" of Seurat, 1917--Ortlepp, 1937
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 82, 89, 90, 91
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 221, 223
Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 834
Atelerix pruneri oweni: Tonji District Bahr El Ghazal Province, Sudan, East Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1092-1093
Erinaceus albiventris: Nigeria
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 71-72, 79
Atelerix spiculus
A. spinifex
A. hindei sotikae
Erinaceus algirus
E. deserti
E. albiventris
all from North and Central Africa
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Erinaceus albiventris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Erinaceus albiventris
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Erinaceus albiventris

Physaloptera dogieli n. sp.
Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 81-83, figs. 10-14
Erythrourus caucasicus: Baku
Physaloptera dogieli
Aloian, M.G., 1954 b, 373-375
rodents of Armenia
Physaloptera dogieli Schachnasarova, 1949
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 144-146, 166, fig. 6
Meriones tristrami
M. persicus
(stomach of all): all from Armenia
Physaloptera dogieli
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
Erythrourus caucasicus
Physaloptera dogieli
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Meriones tamariscinus; Kirghizia
Physaloptera elata [possibly sic for alata]
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M., 1959 a, 410
Kanto area

Physaloptera elegantissima Stossich, 1902

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 449
Mellivora capensis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1091
Ratelus capensis: Eritrea
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Ratelus capensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Ratelus capensis

Physaloptera ericuli n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 551, 573-578, pl., fig. 5 A-F
Ericulus spec.: Tampina, Madagaskar

Physaloptera felidis Ackert, 1936

Physaloptera felidis n. sp.
Ackert, J.E., 1936 a, 250-254, pl. 31, figs. 1-6
[Felis catus] cat: Manhattan, Kansas

Ackert, J.E., 1937 d, 113-114
Ackert, J.E., 1941 a, 7-8
cat
Ackert, J.E.; and Furumoto, H.H., 1949 a, 450, 451, 452, 453
Felis domestica: Kansas
Becker, E.R.; and Benbrook, E.A., 1941 a, 163
red fox
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Koutz, F.R., 1944 a, 202, 203
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
cat
coyote
red fox
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Felis domestica
Canis familiaris
C. latrans
Vulpes fulva
all from North America
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 377, 380
as syn. of Physaloptera rara Hall and Wigdor, 1918
Olsen, O.W.; Fenstermacher, R.; and Pomeroy, B.S., 1937 a, 327
Canis latrans: Park Rapids, Hubbard County, Minnesota
Smith, L.F., 1943 a, 176, 178
Vulpes regalis: Iowa

Physaloptera felineum (Hegt 1910)
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 580
as syn. of Chlamydonema praeputialis (v. Linstow 1889)
Physaloptera formosana n. sp.
Yokogawa, S., 1922 d, 572-755
pathology
"shu-so" (a kind of Sorex, species unknown)
Physaloptera formosana Yokogawa, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera formosana
Kimura, K.; and Hamada, I., 1927 a, 482-484
folliculo-epithelioma
Physaloptera formosana Yokogawa
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 306
Sorex sp.
Physaloptera formosana
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sorex
Physaloptera formosana
Yokogawa, S., 1926 d, 125-126
Sorex sp.
Physaloptera formosana
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Sorex sp.
Physaloptera fusiformis Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 303, fig. 364
Micropogon sp.
Physaloptera fusiformis von Linstow, 1902
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 63
Physaloptera fusiformis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1097
Micropogon sp.: Breslau Museum
Physaloptera fusiformis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Micropogon sp.
Physaloptera fusiformis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Micropogon
Physaloptera fusiformis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Micropogon sp.

Physaloptera galinieri Seurat, 1914

Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 17, 23
Milvus parasitus: Parc National de la Kagera, Ruanda
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219
Lophoceros flavirostris: Philadelphia zoological garden
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 302, 303-304, fig. 365
Aquila rapax belisarius
Melierax gabar
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 103
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 448-449, fig. 23
Melierax gabar: Transvaal
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, fig. 5
key
eagle
Aquila rapax belisarius
Melierax gaber
Lophoceros flavirostris
all from Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1009, 1027, 1085
aigle: Ain-Oussera
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 580
female genital apparatus of nematodes
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 72
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 301
given as Physaloptera gallinieri
Aquila rapax belisarius
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
eagle

Physaloptera gallardi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 114, figs. 17-18
Amphibolurus barbatus: Narara
Physaloptera gallardi Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 a, 183, 186
Amphibolurus muricatus: Sydney

Physaloptera gemina von Linstow, 1899

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 304-305, fig. 366
Gallus gallus
Felis catus domesticus
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 231
Conepatus mesoleucus: Arizona
Taxidea taxus: "
Vulpes macrotis: "
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 309, 310
fowl
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1090-1091
Felis catus domesticus: Egypt
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis domesticus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 258
Felis catus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 819
Felis catus (Magen u. Darm)
Gallus gallus
both from Nordafrika
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 23
Philippines
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 54
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
cat
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353
Felis catus domesticus

Physaloptera getula Seurat, 1917

Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 120
Zanzibar
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 42
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104
key
Syn.: P. bispiculata Vaz and Pereira, 1935
Mus rattus: Morocco, Africa
Meriones shawi: Africa
Neotomys squamipes: Brazil
Sigmodon hispidis: Florida, Georgia, Texas
Ondatra rivalicia: Louisiana
Cynomys ludovicianus: Montana, Colorado
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1082-1083
Mus rattus: Morocco
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Seurat, G., 1938 a, 430-431
Meriones shawi (estomac): Zemmora (Oranie)
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
genital apparatus of female nematodes
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 69, 180
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 98
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus rattus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus: North Africa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 830
Epimys rattus: Afrika
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mus rattus

Physaloptera gigas Spaul [? n. comb.] [? lapsus for Strongyluris gigas Spaul, 1923]
Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 943
Agama hispida var. distanti: Gwao, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa
Physaloptera gracilis sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1038, 1039-1040, 1042, fig. 19
lizard: Uganda
Physaloptera gracilis Ortlepp, 1922
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera gracilis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Physaloptera gracilis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
Physaloptera gracilis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
lizards

Physaloptera guiarti Garin, 1913
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera guiarti
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 8, 11, 25
as syn. of Porrocaecum decipiens (Krabbe) Baylis
Physaloptera guiarti Garin, 1913
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 136
Leptonychotes weddellii: Australia
Physaloptera guiarta [sic]
Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 462
as syn. of Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
Physaloptera guiarti
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1006, 1092
Leptonychotes weddelli: S. Pole
Physaloptera guiarti
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Leptonychotes weddelli
Physaloptera guiarti
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Leptonychotes weddelli
Physaloptera heterocephala n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 195-198, fig. 13
Gonyocephalus modestus: Movehafen, New-Britannien
Physaloptera hieracideae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 31, figs. 2-3
Hieracidea orientalis: Flinders Island, Bass Strait
Physaloptera hieracideae Johnston and Mawson, 1941
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 78
Hieracidea orientalis: Australia
Physaloptera hispida n. sp.
Schell, S.C., 1950 a, 423-425, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
Sigmodon hispidus littoralis: Florida
Physaloptera hispida
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 d, 373
life cycle
Physaloptera hispida
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 72, 85, fig. 7
biological peculiarities
Physaloptera hispida
Schell, S.C., 1952 a, 462-472, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-19
life cycle
Forficula auricularia
Harpalus spp.
Blatella germanica
Physaloptera hispida
Schell, S.C., 1952 b, 293-302, pl. 1, figs. 2-7; pl. 2, figs. 8-11
tissue reactions of Blatella germanica to development of parasite larvae
Physaloptera immerpani n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 72-74, 79, fig. 1
Atelerix frontalis: Northern Transvaal
Physaloptera immerpani Ortlepp, 1937
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera incurva v. Linstow
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 222, 223
Physaloptera incurva
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1093
Erinaceus frontalis: Kalahari
Physaloptera incurva
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Physaloptera incurva
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Physaloptera incurva
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Erinaceus frontalis
Physaloptera incurva von Linstow, 1908
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Erinaceus frontalis
Physaloptera indiana n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 50-52, 53, 54, 57, 59, figs. 6, 7, 17, 23
key
Butastur teesa (esophagus and gizzard): Hyderabad, India

Physaloptera inermis von Linstow, 1906

Gedoelst, L.G., 1917 a, 154
Sciurus prevosti: Sumatra
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 102
P. inermis? Linstow, 1906 as syn. of P. muris brasiliensis Diesing, 1861
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1094
Sciurus prevosti: Koenigsberg
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Sciurus prevosti
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sciurus prevosti
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Sciurus prevosti

Physaloptera inflata (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 305
Falco unicinctus
Physaloptera inflata (Molin, 1860) Stossich, 1889
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera inflata (Mol., 1860) Stoss., 1889
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1096
Syn.: Spiroptera inflata Mol., 1860
Falco unicinctus: Brazil
Physaloptera inflata
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Falco uncinatus
Physaloptera inflata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Falco unicinctus
Physaloptera joyeuxi n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71-72, fig. 50
Phacochoerus africanus
Physaloptera joyeuxia Gendre, 1928
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera joyeuxia
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Physaloptera joyeuxi
Sandground, J.H., 1936 i, 350
"A questionable species of subgenus Polydelphyoptera" [which belongs to genus Abbreviata]
Phacochoerus africanus
Physaloptera (Turgida) joyeuxi Gendre, 1928
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 83
Physaloptera kotlani sp. n.
Kobulei, T.; and Vershen'i, L., 1953 a, 192-195, 204, 205, fig. 2
Sorex minutus: Hungaria
Crocidura leucodon: "

Physaloptera kotlani Kobulej, 1953
Kobulej, T., 1955 b, 403, 405, 406, 407, figs. 1-2; German sum.
morphology
Physaloptera kotlani Kobulej, 1953
Prokopic, J., 1956 a, 121
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
Physaloptera kotlani
Prokopic, J., 1957 f, 151, 152
Sorex araneus: High Tatra mountains
Physaloptera kotlani
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus: Czecho-Slovakia
S. minutus: "
S. alpinus: "
Physaloptera kotlani
Prokopic, J., 1959 b, 179, 181, 182
Sorex araneus: Riesengebirges (Czechoslovakia)
Physaloptera kotlani
Prokopic, J., 1959 c, 101, 112, 115
Sorex araneus (stomach)
S. minutus "
Crocidura suavolens (stomach)
all from Czechoslovakia
Physaloptera lagarda n. sp.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 m, 281-282, fig. 7
Tupinambis rufescens: Bolivien
Physaloptera lagarda Sprehn 1932
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44-45
= P. retusa Rud. 1819
Physaloptera largarda [sic] Sprehn, 1932
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
as syn. of P. retusa Rudolphi, 1819
Physaloptera lagothricis (Kreis, 1945)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 84
Syn.: Chlamydonema lagothricis Kreis, 1945
Physaloptera leidyi n. sp.
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 139-140, pl. 10, figs. 87-89
Varanus varius
Physaloptera leidyi, Walton, 1927
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera leidyi Walton, 1927
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key

Physaloptera leiperi Skrjabin, 1924

Physaloptera leiperi n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1924 e, 81, 85-88, figs.
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus

Agapova, A.I.; and Ismagilov, M.I., 1957 a, 292
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: southern Kzyl-Kum
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus: Russia
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Spermophilus leptodactylus
Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 62
Spermophilus leptodactylus: Southern Kzyl-Kum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Spermophilopsis leptodactylus

Physaloptera leptosoma (Gervais, 1848) Seurat, 1917

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Uromastix acanthinurus
Varanus griseus
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 58, 60, fig.
Syns.: Strongylus leptosomus Gerv.; P. chamaeleontis Gedoelst

Physaloptera leptosoma.-- Continued.

Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 544
Chameleo chameleon: Egypt
Varanus griseus: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1008, 1085-1086
Syns.: Strongylus leptosoma Gervais, 1848; P. chamaeleontis Gedoelst, 1916
Uromastix acanthinurus: Algeria
U. a. var. nigriventris: "
Varanus griseus: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 172
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 353, 356
as syn. of P. chamaeleontis Gedoelst, 1916

Physaloptera limbata Leidy, 1856

Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Scalopus a. aquaticus
S. a. machrinus
S. a. machrinoides
Parascalops breweri
all from North America
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Syn.: Spiroptera scalopis-canadensis L., 1851
Morgan, B.B., 1946 e, 69-71, pl., figs. 1-3
redescription
Scalops aquaticus aquaticus: Pennsylvania
S. a. machrinus: near Madison, Wisconsin
S. a. machrinoides: Missouri, Indiana, Ohio, Kansas and Iowa
Parascalops breweri: Maryland, Vermont and New Hampshire
Blarina b. brevicauda: Illinois and Wisconsin
Olive, J.R., 1950 b, 264, 265
Scalopus aquaticus machrinus: Ohio
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1095
Scalops canadensis: Philadelphia
Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 331
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Scalops canadensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Scalops canadensis

Physaloptera longissima Ortlepp, 1922

Physaloptera longissima sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1038, 1041-1043, fig. 20
snakes: Australia

Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 180, 182
as syn. of Ortleppina longissima (Ortlepp, 1922) Schulz, 1927 [n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 299
type of Ortleppina Shul'ts, 1927
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
snakes

Physaloptera losseni n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 74-76, 79, figs. 2-4
Spizaetus bellicosus: South West Africa
Physaloptera losseni Ortlepp, 1937
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Physaloptera losseni Ortlepp, 1937
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera losseni Ortlepp, 1937
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 74, 76, 78, fig. 6
key
Spizaetus bellicosus: Africa

Physaloptera lumsdeni n. sp.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 d, 29-30, 31, figs. 1-6
Galago crassicaudatus agisymbanus: Tanganyika

Physaloptera magnipapilla Molin, 1860

von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1008, 1058-1060, fig. 31
Myrmecophaga bivittata: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Travassos, L.P., 1917 d, 122
Myrmecophaga tetradactyla
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Myrmecophaga bivittata

Physaloptera malayensis Ortlepp, 1922

Physaloptera malayensis sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1011, 1046-1048, 1052, fig. 23
Felis chaus: Federated Malay States
F. tigris: "
tiger cat: "
bush cat: "
hyaena, probably Hyaena striata: "

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 149
as syn. of P. brevispiculum v. Linstow, 1906
Chandler, A.C., 1925 c, 220
Felis temmincki
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
synonymy
Kreis, H.A., 1945 a, 580
as syn. of Chlamydonema malayense (Ortlepp 1922)
Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 329-331
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 a, 302

Physaloptera malleus von Linstow, 1883

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 308-309, fig. 370
Corvus cornix
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 82-83, 94
Corvus cornix sharpei: Tadzhikistan
Pica pica pica: "
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1100-1101
Corvus cornix: Turkestan
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 627, 833
Corvus cornix: Asien (Turkestan)
Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 91
Corvus corone cornix
Yorke, W.; and Maplestobe, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Corvus cornix

Physaloptera masoodi (Mirza, 1934)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 148-149, 254
synonymy
Felis chaus
Physaloptera masoodi
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 378, 379, 384, pl., fig. 8
key
Syn.: Chlamydonema masoodi Mirza, 1934
Felis chaus: India

Physaloptera massino Shul'ts, 1926

Physaloptera massino n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 92-95, 96, 97, 98, 1 fig.
Mus musculus wagneri

Physaloptera massino.-- Continued.

Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kazakhstan
Mus musculus: "
Meriones meridianus: "
Bulyginskaia, M.A.; Vladimirov, V.L.; and Markov, G.S., 1959 a, 54
Meriones meridianus (stomach): Uzbekistan
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109
Citellus leucurus leucurus: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele Co., Utah
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 a, 85
Krepkogorskaia, T.A., 1933 b, 88
Rhombomys opimus: Kasakstan
Massino, B.G., 1924 a, 60
Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
[mouse] myshii: Bukhara
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Syn.: P. spinicauda McLeod, 1933
Mus muscularis wagneri: Russia
Citellus franklini
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104
key
Syn.: P. spinicauda McLeod, 1933
Sciurus n. nigra: Wisconsin
Mus muscularis wagneri: Russia (Bokhara, West Central Asia)
Rhombomys opimus: Russia
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Canada
C. franklini: Canada
Shakhnazarova, S.S., 1949 a, 81
Mus musculus: Azerbaidzhan
Shleikher, D.P.; and Samsonova, A.V., [1954 b], 771, 772, 773
Rhombomys opimus: Uzbekistan
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 58-59
Mus musculus wagneri
Rhombomys opimus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Landa, D.M., [1935 a], 310, 313, 315
Rhombomys opimus (stomach): Kazakstan
Mus musculus wagneri " "
Sosnina, E.F., 1957 a, 21
Rattus turkestanicus: Stalinabad
Nesokia indica huttoni: "
Mus musculus sewertzovi: "
Sosnina, E.F., 1959 b, 114
Rattus turkestanicus: animal preserve, [Tadzhik SSR]
Sowls, L.K., 1948 a, 126
Citellus franklinii: Manitoba
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Citellus relictus: Kirghizia
Tokobaev, M.M., 1962 a, 1100
Citellus relictus: Central Asian mountains

Physaloptera maxillaris Molin, 1860

Physaloptera maxillaris [n. sp.]
Molin, R., 1860 d, 645
Mephitis chinche: Brazil

Alliaume, A., 1930 a, 52
Conephatus chinga
Babero, B.B., 1960 c, 26, 27
Mephitis mephitis: Louisiana
Booth, E.S., 1955 a, 441
Nasua narica: along Christopher Columbus Highway, 10 miles north of Arriaga, Chiapas
Caballero y C., E.; and Peregrina, D.I., 1938 b 297-300, figs. 5-7
Mephitis macrura macrura: Tasquillo, Hgo, Mexico
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 h, 35
Procyon cancrivora (small intestine): Trinidad

Physaloptera maxillaris.-- Continued.

Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 97, fig. 58 VV, 98 H
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 a, 63
Mephitis mephitis: Quebec
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 507
Spilogale putorius: Minnesota
Mephitis mephitis: "
Taxidea taxus: "
Mustela vison: North America
M. erminea cicognanii: "
M. frenata: "
M. rixosa: "
Mephitis macroura: "
Conepatus mesoleucus: "
Flores Barroeta, L., 1956 a, 6-8, figs. 11-13
Mephitis m. macroura: Villa Victoria, Mexico
Flores Barroeta, L., 1957 a, 290
Pelecanus occidentalis californicus: Acapulco, Mexico
Freund, L., 1930 c, 111
Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 30, 31, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Maryland
Hamilton, W.J. (jr.); and Cook, A.H., 1955 a,32
Martes pennanti pennanti: New York
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Hobmaier, M., 1941 a, 233-235, figs. 1-2
extramammalian phase
Blatella germanica
Stenopelmatus longispina
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
esophageal glands
Ingram, W.M., 1941 a, 539-540
probably Physaloptera maxillaris
Procyon lotor lotor: Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N.Y.
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
Jordan, H.E.; and Hayes, F.A., 1959 a, 251
Procyon lotor (stomach and small intestines): Ossabaw Island, Georgia
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 23-24
Mephitis mephitis
Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 69-73, pl.11
Urocyon cinereoargenteus colimensis: Guerrero, Gro.
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
skunk
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Syn.: Physaloptera turgida Rud., 1819, of Leigh, 1940 (from Mephitis mephitis)
Mephitis mephitis
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Syn.: P. semilanceolata Molin, 1860; P. mephites Solanet, 1909; P. mydai Baylis, 1926
Spilogale putorius
S. g. gracilis
S. g. saxatilis
S. interrupta
Mephitis mephitis
M. m. mesomelas
M. mesomelas nigra
M. m. avia
M. elongata
M. o. occidentalis
M. hudsonica
M. macroura milleri
Conepatus mesoleucus venaticus
Taxidea taxus taxus
T. taxus berlandieri
T. t. neglecta
Mustela vison mink
M. v. vulvivaga
Procyon lotor lotor
P. l. elucus

Physaloptera maxillaris.-- Continued.

Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 158-159
Mustela c. cicognani: USA
M. r. rixosa: "
M. longicauda spadix: "
M. frenata: "
Mephitis suffocans: Brazil
Mydaus sp.: Borneo
Nasua narica: Brazil
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, pl. fig. 2
key
Syn.: P. semilanceolata Molin, 1860; P. mephites Solanet, 1909; P. mydai Baylis, 1926
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1009, 1017, 1019-1021, fig. 7
Mephites chinche: Brazil
M. mephitica: England from Canada
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Rankin, J.S. (jr.), 1946 b, 758, 766
Mephitis nigra: western Massachusetts
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
given as P. mitillaris Mol.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Shumard, R.F.; and Bolin, F.M., 1958 a, 221
probably P. maxillaris, erratic parasitism in Mephitis mephitis
Sprent, J.F.A., 1950 a, 148, 152, 158
allergic manifestations of Ascaris in guinea pigs
Sprent, J.F.A., 1951 b, 173, 177
allergic manifestations of Ascaris in guinea pigs
Stegeman, L.C., 1939 a, 495
Mephitis mephitis nigra: central New York
Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 82
Mephitis mephitis varians: Texas
Spilogale leucoparis: "
Conepatus mesoleucus mearnsi: "
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Rattus norvegicus: California
Mephitis mephitis: "
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mephitis chinche

Physaloptera megalostoma Creplin, 1829

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 151
? as syn. of P. alata Rudolphi, 1819
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 300-301, fig. 362
Falco nisus
Falco palumbarius
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1096
Syn.: Spiroptera megalostoma Duj., 1845; P. alata Stoss., 1889
Falco nisus: Greifsw.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Falco nisus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 852
Syns.: Spiroptera megalostoma (Creplin, 1829) Dujardin, 1845; P. alata Stossich, 1889 nec Rudolphi, 1819
Accipiter gentilis gallinarum (Kropf)
A. nisus
both from Europa
Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 62-63
as syn. of P. alata Rud., 1819
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Falco nisus

Physaloptera mephites Solanet
Freund, L., 1930 c, 111
Physaloptera mephites
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera mephitis
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of P. maxillaris Molin, 1860

Physaloptera mephites Solanet 1909
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1021, 1091
Mephites suffocans: Buenos Aires
Physaloptera mephites
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Mephites suffocans
Physaloptera mephites
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mephites suffocans
Phisaloptera [sic] mexicana n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 d, 30-33, pl. 1
Buteo sp.: Valle de Mexico
Physaloptera mexicana (Caballero, 1937) Lucker, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Physaloptera mexicana Caballero, 1937
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera mexicana Caballero, 1937
Lucker, J.T., 1956 a, 1-4, pl., figs. 1-3
Syns.: P. buteonis Morgan, 1948; P. subalata Schneider, 1866 of Seurat (1914)
Buteo swainsoni: Utah, USA
Physaloptera mexicana (Caballero, 1937)
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Falconidae
Physaloptera mexicana
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 7
key
Buteo sp.: Mexico, U.S.N.M. Helm. Collection
Physaloptera microcauda n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, figs. 8, 9, 18, 24
key
Pseudogyps benghalensis (gizzard): Hyderabad, India
Physaloptera mirandai n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1937 d, 221-222, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 1-3
Metachirus nudicaudatus personatus: Angras dos Reis, Est. do Rio, Brasil
Physaloptera mirandai Lent and Teixeira de Freitas 1937
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
Marmosa cinerea: Surinam
Physaloptera mirandai
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64

Physaloptera monodens Molin 1860

Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 45
key
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Boa constrictor
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of P. obtusissima Molin, 1860
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Sandground, J.H., in Fox, H., 1936 c, 17
Coluber constrictor
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Boa constrictor

Physaloptera mordens Leiper, 1908

Physaloptera mordens [n. sp.]
Leiper, R.T., 1908 b, 102
man: Uganda

Blackie, W.K., 1932 a, 84
as syn. of P. caucasica v. Linstow, 1902
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 250
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
as syn. of P. caucasica v. Linstow, 1902
Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 199
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1883, 1902
man (stomach and duodenum about the pylorus): tropical Africa

Physaloptera mordens.-- Continued.

Leiper, R.T., 1909 f, 37
man: Uganda
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 690
Papio cynocephalus (alimentary canal): East Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1052-1055, 1058, 1090, figs. 27, 28
Homo sapiens: Africa
monkeys: Nyasaland
Ortlepp, R.J., 1926 b, 199-202
as syn. of Physaloptera caucasica v. Linstow
Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1927 a, 164, 165
given as P. mordens Ortlepp
Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
man
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 c, 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83 84
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 626
as syn. of P. caucasica Linstow, 1902
Strong, R.P.; and Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 421
Macacus sinicus
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 b, 1301
Cercopithecus cf. brazzae: zoo, Netherlands
Yeh, L.S., 1957 d, 31-32
as syn. of Abbreviata caucasica (von Linstow, 1902)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Homo sapiens
monkeys

Physaloptera mucronata Diesing, 1851

von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128, 134
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
given as P. mucornata Diesing, 1851 = Ascaris lanceolata Molin, 1860--Ortlepp, 1922
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 496, 499
Alligator mississippiensis
Caiman niger
Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 180
as syn. of P. retusa Rudolphi, 1819
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 999, 1000, 1001, 1103
Alligator mississippiensis; Georgia
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 134, 135

Physaloptera multipapillata n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 165, 198-200, fig. 14
Papio hamadryas: Kiwezi, Deutsch-Ostafrika
Physaloptera multiuteri n. sp.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 90-91, pl. 5 figs. 15-21
Ateles ater
Physaloptera multiuteri Canavan
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219
Ateles geoffroyi
Physaloptera multiuteri
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 64
Physaloptera multiuteri
McClure, G.W., 1933 a, 31, 35, 44-45
Ateles ater (stomach): New York Zool. Park
Physaloptera multiuteri Canavan, 1929
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Physaloptera (Turgida) multiuteri
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 83
Ateles ater

Physaloptera muris-brasiliensis Diesing, 1861

Physaloptera muris-brasiliensis [n. sp.]
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 653
Syn.: Spiroptera bilabiata
Mus brasiliensis (stomach): Brazil

Physaloptera muris-brasiliensis.-- Continued.
Ash, L.R., 1962 b, 67
rats (stomach): Hawaii
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
probably P. muris-braziliensis [sic]
Sciurus aestuans: Mt. Aripo, Trinidad
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 128
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
synonymy
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
Syns.: P. circularis Linstow, 1897; P. scuiri [sic] Parona, 1898; P. ruwenzorii Parona, 1907
Sigmodon h. hispidis: North America
Rattus norvegicus: North America
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 101, 102, 103, 104
key
Syns.: Spiroptera bilabiata Molin, 1860; P. circularis Linstow, 1897; P. sciuri Parona, 1898; P. ruwenzorii Parona, 1907; P. inermis? Linstow, 1906
Mus brasiliensis: Brazil
rat: Hawaiian Islands
Rattus norvegicus: Iowa
Sigmodon hispidis: Georgia
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1023-1025, 1093
Syn.: Spiroptera bilabiata Mol. 1860 (not (Crep. 1829), Duj., 1945)
Mus brasiliensis: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95, 96, 97
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus brasiliensis
Steinmetz, P., 1921 a, 373
[Cavia porcellus] Meerschweinchen
Swanson, L.E., 1939 a, 29
rat: Hawaiian Islands
Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 6
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Mus brasiliensis

Physaloptera musculi n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 239-242, fig. 7
domestic mouse
Physaloptera musculi Thwaite, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 158-159, 256, fig. 88
Mus musculus: Colombo, Ceylon
Physaloptera musculi
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera musculi Thwaite, 1927
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 103
[to Abbreviata, combination indicated, not made]
domestic mouse: Ceylon
Physaloptera musculi
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 a, 82
key
Physaloptera mydai n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1926 1, 309-312, figs. 4-6
Mydaus sp.
Physaloptera mydai Baylis, 1926
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera mydai
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of P. maxillaris Molin, 1860
Physaloptera mydai
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Physaloptera myotis n. sp.
Babos, S., 1954 a, 1, 9-15, figs. 8-13
Myotis oxygnathus: Ungarn
Physaloptera myotis Babos, 1954
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 173-174, fig. 13
Rhinolophus hipposideros
Myotis myotis

Physaloptera myotis.-- Continued.
Rysavy, B., 1956 b.-- Continued.
Miniopterus schreibersii
all from Czechoslovakia
Physaloptera myotis
Soltys, A., 1958 b, 693, 694
bats: Lublin
Physaloptera myotis
Soltys, A., 1959 a, 600, 610, 613
Eptesicus serotinus
Myotis bechsteini
M. daubentoni
M. myotis
Nyctalus noctula
Pipistrellus nathusi
all from Lublin
Physaloptera nasilionis n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 57
Nasilio brachyrhynchus (tissu conjonctif): Kikondja, Belgian Congo
Physaloptera nasilionis Gedoelst, 1916
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera nasilionis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1096
Nasilio brachyrhynchus: Belgian Congo
Physaloptera nasilionis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Physaloptera nasilionis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Nasilio brachyrhynchus
Physaloptera nasilionis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Nasilio brachyrhynchus
Physaloptera natricis n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 190-193, fig. 11
Natrix hypomelas: Umboi (Roock Island), Neu-Britannien
Physaloptera natricus Kreis, 1940
Morgan, B.B., 1945 a, 487
as syn. of Abbreviata bancrofti (Irwin Smith, 1922)
Physaloptera ngoci n. sp.
Le Van Hoa, 1961 a, 672-675, figs. A-H
Rattus norvegicus (intestine): Viet-Nam
Physaloptera numidica Seurat, 1917
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera numidica
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1055, 1058, 1086-1087
Dipodillus campestris: Bou-Saada
Physaloptera numidica
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera numidica Seurat, 1917
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 270-271
Physaloptera numidica
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 96, 97
Physaloptera numidica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Dipodillus campestris

Physaloptera obtussisima Molin, 1860

Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 46
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Crotaphytus collaris baileyi: Great Salt Lake Desert, Western Utah
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 495, 497, 499
Dipsadomorphus irregularis
Erythrolamprus aesculapii
Lachesis lanceolatus
Oxyrhopus cloelia
Spilotes pullatus
Xenodon severus
Lygophis regius
Ophis coeruleus
O. rhodogaster

Physaloptera obtussisima.-- Continued.
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a.-- Continued.
O. treuensteinii
Oxyrhopus fasciatus
Pseudophis cinerasceus
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29-30
Syns.: P. monodens Molin, 1860; P. squamatae Harwood, 1932
Leiolopisma laterale
Askistrodon mokasen
Crotales confluenta oreganus
Coluber constrictor mormon
C. constrictor flaviventris
Heterodon contortrix
Coluber constrictor constrictor
all from North America
Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, pl., fig. 2
key
Ophis coeruleus: Brazil
O. treuensteinii: "
O. saurocephalus: "
O. rhodogaster: "
Lygophis regius: "
Cloelia plumbea = Pseudoboa-clebia: Brazil
C. fasciata: Brazil
Pseudophis cinerascens: Brazil
Spilotes pullatus: "
S. aesculapi: New Britain
Dipsadomorphus irregularis: New Britain
Xenodon severus: New Britain
Coluber constrictor mormon: California
C. c. constrictor: Pennsylvania, Ohio
C. c. flaviventris: Wisconsin
Heterodon contortrix: "
Coluber obsoletus: Mississippi
Bothrops jararacca: Brazil
Lachesis lanceolatus: New Britain
Agkistrodon makasen: Texas
Crotales confluenta oreganus: California
Boa constrictor: Brazil
Leiolopisma laterale: Texas
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1010, 1032-1034, 1036, fig. 1b, 15
Colubri N. 58: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J, 1937 f, 79
given as Physaloptera obtuissima Mol., 1860
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Bothrops sp.
Cloelia spp.
Ophis spp.

Physaloptera oligopapillata n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 193-195, fig. 12
Sphenomorphus jobiensis: Movenhafen, Neubritannien
Physaloptera ortleppi n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 143-145, pl. 19, figs. 1-4
Chamaeleo dilepis dilepis
Physaloptera ortleppi Sandground
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378
Chamaeleo dilepis
C. deremensis
Physaloptera ortleppi Sandground, 1928
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 590-591, 593, pl. 17, figs 2-3
emend.
Chamaeleon fischeri multituberculatus: Usambara Mountains
Physaloptera ortleppi
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera ortleppi
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Physaloptera ortleppi laevis n. subsp.
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 590
[provisional name]
Chamaeleon gracilis gracilis: Bukori, Mt. Elgon, Kenya Colony
C. senegalensis: Bukori, Mt. Elgon, Kenya Colony
Physaloptera ovata Linstow
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 297, 309-310, fig. 372
Astur melanoleucus
Physaloptera ovata von Linstow, 1907
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
= Cyrnea ovata (v. Linstow) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; = Seurocyrnea ovata (von Linstow, 1907) mihi
Physaloptera ovata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1103
Astur melanoleucus: Cameroon
Physaloptera ovata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 300
as syn. of Cyrnea ovata (Linstow, 1907)
Physaloptera pacitae n. sp.
Tubangui, N.A., 1925 a, 23, pl. 2, figs. 2-5
cat: Los Banos, Philippines
Physaloptera pacitae (?)
Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
cat: Panama
Physaloptera pacitae Tubangui, 1925
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera pacitae
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 306
Felis domestica
Physaloptera pacitae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 819
Felis catus (Magenwand): Philippinen
Physaloptera pacitae
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 54
Physaloptera pacitae
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
cat: Palestine

Physaloptera pallaryi Seurat, 1917

Physaloptera pallaryi [n. sp.]
Seurat, L.G., 1917 e, 45-47, 48
Agama bibroni: Mogador, Bou-Saada

Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
probably P. pallaryi Seurat, 1917
Agama colonorum: Belgian Congo
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 60, 61
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 c, 237
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 424
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama mutabilis: Egypt
A. stellio: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1067, 1070, 1087-1088
Agama bibroni: Marocco
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Sandground, J.H., 1928 c, 145
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
East Africa
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 290
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Agama bibroni

Physaloptera papilloradiata von Linstow, 1889
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera papilloradiata v. Linstow, 1899
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1101
Canis lupus: Persia
Physaloptera jiapilloradiata [sic] v. Linstow
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307

Physaloptera papilloradiata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Canis lupus

Physaloptera papillotruncata Molin

Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 219-220
Taxidea taxus
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 127
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 63-64
P. papillotruncata Molin, 1860 of Canavan, 1931 as syn. of P. torquata Leidy, 1886
Morgan, B.B., 1941 b, 30
P. papillotruncata Molin, 1860 of Canavan, 1931 [species inquir.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1016-1017, 1021, 1091, 1095, fig. 5
Myrmecophaga jubata: Brazil
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 99
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Myrmecophaga jubata

Physaloptera papuensis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 475, figs. 33-34
bandicoot ? Echymipera sp. or Peroryctes sp.
Physaloptera papuensis Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
Physaloptera papuensis
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
? bandicoot: Australia

Physaloptera paradoxa von Linstow, 1908

Physaloptera paradoxa [n. sp.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1908 a, 22, figs. 3-4
Varanus albigularis: South Africa
Varanus sp.: "

Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 272
probably P. paradoxa
Agama agama (mouth, throat): Ikom, southern Nigeria
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 155-158, 263, fig. 87
Syns.: Leptosoma varani Monnig, 1924; ? Physaloptera achari Mirza, 1935
Varanus albigularis: South Africa
V. sp.: "
V. griseus: Algeria
Cerastes cornutus: Algeria
Chameleon: "
Calotes versicolor: Hyderabad
Varanus monitor: "
V. indicus
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 412-413
Belgian Congo
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 38-39
as syn. of Abbreviata baylisi nom. nov.
Varanus exanthematicus: Afrique equatoriale
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 U
reproductive system
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65, 67
synonymy
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Varanus griseus
Bitis cornutus
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57, 60, fig.
as syn. of P. varani Par.
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 161-162, 163
Varanus exanthematicus

Physaloptera paradoxa.-- Continued.
Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 948
Varanus ocellatus (lizard): Tindiga, East Africa
Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 263, 299
Psammophis sibilans: Kenya Colony
Varanus ocellatus: "
Mirza, M.B., 1934 c, 638, 641
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532, 533
Malpolon monspesslanus: Egypt
Agama stellio: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1010, 1058, 1060, 1062-1065, 1066, 1067, 1086, 1087, 1088, fig. 1d
Syn.: P. affinis Gedoelst 1916
Varanus albigularis: South Africa
Psammophis sibilans: Sudan
snake: Nigeria
Colubrine snake: Sudan
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 634
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 290
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Varanus albigularis
Psammophis sibilans

Physaloptera parvicollaris n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 474-475, figs. 30-32
Perameles nasuta: Sydney
Physaloptera parvicollaris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
Physaloptera parvicollaris Johnston & Mawson, 1940
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
Perameles nasuta: Australia
Physaloptera peragale n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 a, 95, 96, 100, figs. 11-12
Peragale minor: South Australia
Physaloptera peragale J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
Physaloptera perogale [sic]
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
Thylacomys leucura minor: Australia
Physaloptera peramelis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 204, 205, 206, figs. 2-4
Perameles nasuta: New South Wales, Gosford and Sydney districts
Physaloptera peramelis J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
Physaloptera peramelis
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
Perameles nasuta: Australia

Physaloptera phrynosoma Ortlepp, 1922

Physaloptera phrynosoma sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1037-1038, fig. 18
Phrynosoma cornutum: Brazil
P. regale: "

Cobb, N.A., 1928 a, 70
amphids
Cobb, N.A., 1929 o, 218
as syn. of Skrjabinoptera (Didelphysoma) phrynosoma (Ortlepp)
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 231
Phrynosoma regale: Arizona
P. solare: "

Physaloptera praeputialis.-- Continued.

Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 377
as syn. of Chlamydonema praeputiale
Lancaster, W.E., 1939 a, 51
cat: Kedah, Malaya
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 160
= Chlamydonema praeputiale
cat: Malaya
Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Lynx rufus: Saquache County, Colorado
Le Roux, P.L., 1934 a, 66
Felis leo: Northern Rhodesia
F. ocreata caffra: "
Le Roux, P.L., 1958 a, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 730
Felis pardus suahelica: East Africa
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 31
cat: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
Manville, R.H., 1958 a, 439
probably P. praeputialis
Lynx rufus (stomach): Michigan
van der Merwe, N.J., 1953 a, 35
Thos mesomelas mesomelas
Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 329, 330
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
cat
dog
gray fox
lynx
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
synonymy
Vulpes fulva
Felis domestica
F. p. pardalis
F. couguar
Lynx canadensis
L. rufus baileyi
L. r. texensis
L. uinta
Canis familiaris
Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus
U. c. borealis
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, pl., fig. 3
Syns.: Chlamydonema felineum Hegt, 1910; C. praeputialis Travassos, 1917; C. praeputiale Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
key
Felis domestica: Batavia; Belgium; British Guiana; Ceylon; Dutch Guiana; eastern Russia; southwest Russia; Wisconsin; Iowa; Indiana
F. pardus: South Africa; Tanganyika
F. tigrinum: Zanzibar
F. caffra: South Africa
F. bengalensis: Brazil
F. viverina: "
F. cougar: West Virginia
Lynx rufus: California
L. uinta: Oregon
L. canadensis: Canada
Canis familiaris: Wisconsin; China
C. mesomelas: South Africa
Urocyon c. cinereoargentatus: Iowa
U. c. borealis: New Hampshire
Vulpes fulva: Wisconsin
Genetta ludia: South Africa
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 91-92
dog, cat, cheetah, and bat in Madras
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Felis domesticus: Egypt
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1003, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1043-1045, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1052, fig. 1B
Syn.: Chlamydonema felineus Hegt, 1910
Felis catus domesticus: Federated Malay States
F. nebulosa: India
F. pardus: Nigeria

Physaloptera praeputialis.-- Continued.

Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 455, 458
dog: Orenburg district
cat: Mordovian autonomy
Perez Vigueras, I., 1934 1, 772
Felis domestica: Guanabacoa, Cuba
Perez Vigueras, I., 1936 a, 72
Felis domestica: Cuba
Canis familiaris: Cuba
Petri, L.H.; and Ameel, D.J., 1950 a, 40
life cycle studies
Blatella germanica
Centrophilus sp.
Gryllus assimilis
Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 b], 84
dogs: Azerbaidzhan
Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., 1936 a, 274
dog: Aserbaidschan
Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 83, 92, 93
Chaus chaus
Felis ornata caudata
Canis lupus
all from Tadzhikistan
Pinto, C.F., 1936 c, 45-47
cats: Brazil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,60
Canis familiaris: Brasil
Felis catus domesticus: Brasil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 478
Felis catus domesticus: Bresil
Price, E.W.; and Van Volkenberg, H.L., in Van Volkenberg, H.L, 1937 a, 76
cat: Puerto Rico
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 18
Syn.: Chlamydonema felineum Hegt
Rollings, C.T., 1945 a, 143
Lynx r. rufus: Minnesota
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Felis capensis hindei: Tanganyika
Schwartz, B., 1925 a, 113
Schwartz, B., 1925 o, 7
Felis domestica: Tonkin
Seneviratna, P., 1955 a, 58
cats: Ceylon
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 36
cat: Kandy district
Shah, H.L.; and Pandit, C.N., 1959 a, 4
cat: Madhya Pradesh, India
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Smirnov, G.G., 1948 b, 345
[dog] sobak: Iran
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 629
as syn. of Chlamydonema praeputiale (Linstow, 1889)
Stewart, J.L., 1933 a, 10
leopard (stomach): Gold Coast Colony
Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 618
dog
Toshchev, A.P., 1949 c, 181
dogs (small intestine): eastern Siberia
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
cat: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cat: Puerto Rico
Vogelsang, E.G., 1939 a, 52
domestic cat: Maracay
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 138
Wu, K., 1937 d, 2
Felis domestica: Hangchow area
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
as syn. of Chlamydonema praeputiale (Linst., 1889)
Yutuc, L.M.; and Cozio, H.F., 1953 a, 305-308
cats

Physaloptera praeputialis.-- Continued.

Zago, H. (filho), 1956 a, 15-16
Gryllulus assimilis as natural intermediate host
Zago, H. (filho), 1957 a, 513-520, fig. 1
intermediate and final hosts
Zago, H. (filho), 1958 b, 155-158; English sum.
infectivity of eggs in cat feces
Zago, H. (filho), 1959 a, 17-20
sexual differences of third stage larvae
Zago, H. (filho), 1959 b, 9-12
locusts as intermediate hosts
Zago, H. (filho); and Pereira Barretto, M., 1957 a, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, charts
cats (intestines): Reibeirao Preto City, Sao Paulo, Brazil

Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis n. sp.
Yutuc, L.M., 1953 a, 221-226
Felis domestica (stomach): Manila
Physaloptera pseudopraeputialis
Tacal, J.V. (jr.); and Corpuz, Z.V., 1962 a, 799-800
abnormal location
cat (larynx): Philippines
Physaloptera pyramidalis von Linstow, 1879
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera pyramidalis v. Linstow, 1879
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1095
Choloepus didactylus: Surinam
Physaloptera pyramidalis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 94
Physaloptera pyramidalis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Physaloptera pyramidalis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Choloepus didactylus
Physaloptera quadridentata n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 138, pl. 10, figs. 85-86
Buteo pl[atypterus]
Physaloptera quadridentata Walton, 1927
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera quadridentata
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of P. acuticauda Molin, 1860
Physaloptera quadridentata
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 78
key

Physaloptera quadrovaria Leiper, 1908

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
Varanus exanthematicus: northern Nigeria
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 38-39
P. quadrovaria sensu Baylis et Daubney 1923 = Abbreviata baylisi nom. nov.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 10, 57
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 71
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 499
Varanus niloticus
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57
as syn. of Physaloptera varani Parona
McCulloch, W.E., [1930 a], 67, 68
monitor (oesophagus): Kaduna, Nigeria
tree snake, unidentified (gut): "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1060-1061, 1062, 1067, fig. 32
Varanus niloticus: Sudan
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
Walton, A.C., 1932 d, 290
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Varanus niloticus

Physaloptera ranae n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1931 b, 229
Rana catesbiana

Physaloptera ranae Walton, 1931
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 65
Physaloptera ranae
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 97, 99
Hyla c. cinerea: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
? Physaloptera ranae Walton
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
Rana sphenocephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
Physaloptera ranae
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 33
Rana catesbiana: USA
Physaloptera rapacis n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 261-262, figs. 1, 2
Aquila rapax
Physaloptera rapacis Monnig, 1926
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Physaloptera rapacis
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera rapacis
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 8
Aquila rapax: Africa
Physaloptera rapacis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera rapacis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290, 302
Aquila rapax

Physaloptera rara Hall and Wigdor, 1918

Physaloptera rara n. sp.
Hall, M.C.; and Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 733-735, figs. 1-6
dog: Detroit, Michigan

Ameel, D.J., 1955 a, 325
Canis latrans: Kansas
Ameel, D.J., 1955 b, 208-209
Canis latrans: Kansas
Babero, B.B.; and Shepperson, J.R., 1958 a, 519
raccoons: Georgia
Buechner, H.K., 1944 a, 185, 186, 187, 188
Urocyon cinereoargenteus texensis: central Texas
Cross, S.X.; and Allen, R.W., 1948 a, 28
dogs: Chicago
Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 359, 362, 363, 365, 366, 367, 371
key
Canis lupus: North America
C. latrans: Minnesota
Urocyon cinereoargenteus: Minnesota
Vulpes fulva: "
Gier, H.T.; and Ameel, D.J., 1959 a, 6, 7, pl., fig. 1 C
Canis latrans (stomach): Kansas
Hall, M.C., 1923 1, 36, 51, fig. 20
dog
Harkema, R.; and Miller, G.C., 1961 e, 41
[Procyon lotor] raccoon: Cape Island, South Carolina
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Hitchcock, D.J., 1953 a, 428
kittens: Michigan
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
Martin, H.M., 1954 a, 60-61
dogs: Annville, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania
Monnig, H.O., 1929 k, 330
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
?Syn.: P. turgida Rudolphi, 1819 of Leigh, 1940 (from Procyon lotor)
Procyon lotor
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Syns.: P. cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932; P. clausa of Caballero, 1937
Canis familiaris
C. latrans

Physaloptera rara.-- Continued.
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c.-- Continued.
C. nubilus
C. nebracensis nebracensis
C. ochropus
Urocyon c. cineroargenteus
U. c. scotti
U. c. floridanus
U. c. californicus
Vulpes fulva
V. regalis
Procyon l. lotor
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 384, pl., fig. 1
key
Syns.: P. cerdocyona Sprehn, 1932; P. felidis Ackert, 1936; P. clausa of Caballero and Peregrina, 1938; P. turgida of Leigh, 1940
Canis familiaris: Wisconsin; Michigan; Tennessee
C. latrans: Iowa; Mississippi
C. nubilus: Minnesota; Nebraska; Kansas; North Dakota; South Dakota
C. nebracensis nebracensis: Nebraska
C. ochropus: California
Urocyon c. cinereoargenteus: Virginia; Eastern USA
U. cinereoargenteus californicus: California
U. c. floridanus: Arizona; Mexico
U. c. ocythaus: Minnesota; Wisconsin
Vulpes fulva: Wisconsin; Minnesota
V. regalis: Iowa
Cerdocyon azeaus: Germany
Procyon l. lotor: Wisconsin; Iowa; Illinois
Felis domestica: Kansas; Wisconsin
Lynx rufus: Minnesota
Neal, B.J., 1960 a, 647
Nasua narica (stomach): southern Arizona
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1081-1082
Canis familiaris: Michigan
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 79
key
Petri, L.H., 1950 a, 331-337, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
life cycle
Blatella germanica (intermediate host)
Tribolium confusum "
Petri, L.H.; and Ameel, D.J., 1950 a, 40
life cycle studies
kitten
dog
coyote
Gryllus assimilis
Tribolium confusum
Harpalus sp.
Blatella germanica
Rausch, R., 1946 c, 208
Procyon lotor: Pickaway Co., Ohio
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374, fig. 400
Rubin, R., 1951 a, 258
Sawyer, T.K., 1958 a, 63
Procyon lotor: Newton, Georgia
Schiller, E.L.; and Morgan, B.B., 1949 a, 38
Procyon lotor: southern Wisconsin
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 301
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Canis familiaris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 246
Canis familiaris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 822
Canis familiaris (Duodenum): Nordamerika
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 23
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Urocyon cinereoargenteus: California
Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 238
dog
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Canis familiaris

Physaloptera reevesi n. sp.
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 157-158, pl. 17, figs. 14-17; pl. 18, fig. 23
Accipiter nisus: Peiping, China
Physaloptera reevisi [sic] Chu, 1931
Ali, S.M., 1961 b, 59
key
Physaloptera revisi [sic] Chu, 1931
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera reevisi [sic] Chu, 1931
Morgan, B.B., 1943 d, 73, 74, 76, 78, fig. 9
key
Accipiter nisus: China
Physaloptera reevisi [sic] Chu, 1931
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key

Physaloptera retusa Rudolphi, 1819

Physaloptera retusa [n. sp.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 30, 258, 286, 646-647
Lacerta teguixin (intestine): Brazil

Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 394
Tupinambis nigropunctatus: Surinam
Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 151-152
Sceloporus acanthinus: Chiapas, Mexico
Ameiva undulata: "
Caballero y C., E.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1947 a, 59-63, figs. 1-3
Cnemidophorus lemniscatus lemniscatus: Venezuela
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
Tupenambis teguixim
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 44-45
key
= Physaloptera mucronata Leidy 1856; = P. lagarda Sprehn 1932
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 104, 105, fig. 103 z
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 X
reproductive system
Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Sceloporus occidentalis longipes: Great Salt Lake Desert, western Utah
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Tupinambis teguixin: New York Zool. Park
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
synonymy
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 495, 497, 500
Ameiva surinamensis
Amphisbaena alba
Ophiodes striatus
Pygodactylus gronovii
Scleroporus undulatus
Tropidolepideura sp.
Tropidurus torquatus
Dipsadomorphus irregularis
Tupinambis nigropunctatus
T. teguixin
Euprepis spixii
Podinema scripta
P. graphica
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 60, 61, fig.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 49
Tupinambis teguixin: Montevideo
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Syns.: Spiroptera retusa Dujardin; Physaloptera largarda Sprehn, 1932
Alligator mississippiensis: North America
Sceloporus undulatus: "
S. g. graciosus: "
Morgan, B.B., 1943 f, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, pl., fig. 3
Sceloporus undulatus: New York
Tupinambis teguixin: Brazil

Physaloptera sibirica.-- Continued.
Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
Delianova, R.Sh., 1958 a, 48-49, fig. 1
[Canis familiaris] dog: Uzbekistan
Gagarin, V.G., 1958 a, 117
fox: southern Kirigziia
Gagarin, V.G.; and Iksanov, K.I., 1954 a, 115
fox: Kirgizskoi SSSR
Gusev, A.V., 1951 a, 102
Nyctereutes procyonoides: Far East
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 49
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: southern Bulgaria
Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 42, 43
[Canis familiaris] dog: Samarkand oblast
[Vulpes vulpes] fox: "
Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 402-403, 404, 405
Martes zibellina
Colonocus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Putorius eversmanni michnoi
Gula gula
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 56
Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
Prokopic, J.; and Jaros, Z., 1961 a, 23
Prague Zoo
Rodonaia, T.E., 1951 a, 134, 136, 137
Vulpes v. alticola: Georgian SSR
Thos aureus: "
Romanov, I.V., 1957 a, 36
fox: Gor'kov oblast
Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1320
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
foxes: "
Romanov, I.V., [1959 b], 300
Vulpes vulpes (esophagus and stomach): Krasnoiarsk territory
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 999
Martes zibellina
Mustela sibirica
[Putorius eversmanii] svetlyi khorek
all from Krasnoiarsk krai
Savinov, V.A., 1953 a, 100
[Nyctereutes procyonoides] raccoon dog: Kalinin oblast

Physaloptera simplicidens sp. n.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1003, 1072-1073, fig. 39
"sleeping lizard": Australia
Physaloptera simplicidens Ortlepp
Baylis, H.A., 1924 b, 309, 311
Physaloptera simplicidens
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera simplicidens
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera simplicidens
Sandground, J.H., 1928 b, 145
Physaloptera simplicidens
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 274
Lacerta agilis
Physaloptera simplicidens
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
lizard
Physaloptera singhi n. sp.
Kung, C.C., 1948 b, 141, 154-157, 163, figs. 27-31
monkey: South America
Physaloptera sonsinoi von Linstow, 1895
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera sonsinoi Linstow
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 497, 500
Agama mutabilis
Physaloptera sonsinoi
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 59, 60, fig.
Physaloptera sonsinoi
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1098
Agama mutabilis: Pisa

Physaloptera sonsinoi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Agama mutabilis
Physaloptera (Pseudophysaloptera) soricina (Baylis, 1934) (tod of n. subgen.)
Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329, figs. 1-2
[Syn.: Pseudophysaloptera soricina Baylis, 1934]
Sorex araneus: Novosibirsk oblast
Neomys fodiens: "
Physaloptera spinicauda n. sp.
MacLeod, J.A., 1933 a, 110, 115, 117-118, 119, 120, figs. 9-12, 14 C
Citellus tridecemlineatus (stomach and duodenum)
C. franklini
both from Manitoba, Canada
Physaloptera spinicauda
Hawbecker, A.C., 1959 a, 446
Ammospermophilus nelsoni: California
Physaloptera spinicauda McLeod, 1933
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera spinicauda
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Alberta
Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
ground squirrels
Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
as syn. of P. massino Schulz, 1926
Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Citellus franklini: North America
C. t. tridecemlineatus: "
Physaloptera spinicauda
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 100, 101, 102
as syn. of P. massino Schulz, 1926
Citellus tridecemlineatus: Manitoba, Canada
Citellus franklini: "
Physaloptera spinicauda
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Physaloptera spiralis Schneider, 1866
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera spiralis Schneider
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 493, 497, 500
Amphisbaena sp.
Physaloptera spiralis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1001, 1098-1099
Amphisbaena sp.: Brazil
Physaloptera spiralis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 354
Amphisbaena sp.
Physaloptera spirula Ehrenb.
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 336
species inquir.
Hyrax syriacus: Sinai
Physaloptera spirula Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1828
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Physaloptera spirula Ehrb.
Nasonov, N.A., 1897 a, 2, 4
Procavia syriaca
Daman
Physaloptera spirula Hempr. & Ehren., 1828
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1101
Procavia syriaca: Syria and Arabia
P. capensis: "
Physaloptera spirula Hemprich & Ehrenberg
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 a, 95
Physaloptera spirula Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Procavia syriaca
P. capensis
Physaloptera spirula Hempr. & Ehrenb., 1828
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Procavia sp.

Physaloptera thalacomys n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 b, 468, 473, 474, figs. 26-27
Peragale minor: MacDonald Downs, Central Australia
Physaloptera thalacomys J. & M.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
Physaloptera thalacomys
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 108
Thylacomys leucura minor: Australia
Physaloptera tiliquae Johnston
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 b, 24
Tiliqua scincoides: Sydney

Physaloptera torquata Leidy, 1886

Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 500, 504, 507
key
Taxidea taxus: Minnesota
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 63-64
Syn.: P. papillotruncata Molin, 1860 of Canavan, 1931
Taxidea taxus
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Taxidea taxus taxus: North America
T. taxus neglecta: "
Procyon l. lotor: "
Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 159
Taxidea t. taxus: North America
Morgan, B.B., 1944 f, 375, 377, 378, 379, 384, pl., fig. 4
key
Syn.: P. papillotruncata of Canavan, 1931
Taxidea t. taxus: Pennsylvania; Wisconsin; Illinois; Philadelphia Zoological Gardens
T. t. neglecta: Montana; Arizona; California
Procyon l. lotor: Wisconsin; Iowa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1091
Meles labradorica: [America]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 80
key
Prokopic, J., 1958 b, 161
Meles meles (zaludek, strevo): Czechoslovakia
Rausch, R., 1959 c, 467, 480, 483
Gulo gulo: Alaska
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Meles labradorica
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Taxidea taxus: California
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 136-138, pl. 10, figs. 82-84
Meles labradorica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Meles labradorica

Physaloptera torresi (Trav., 1920) Ortlepp, 1922

Physaloptera torresi (Trav., 1920) [? n. comb.]
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1088-1089
Syn.: Turgida torresi Trav., 1920
Agouti paca: Bahia, Brazil

Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 91
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
synonymy
McClure, G.W., 1932 a, 24-25
Cuniculus paca
Dasyprocta agouti
Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 75-79, pl.12
Didelphis marsupialis mesamericana: Dominguillo, Oax.
Morgan, B.B., 1943 g, 101, 102, 103
key
Syn.: Turgida torresi Travassos, 1920
Cuniculus paca: Brazil
Dasyprocta agouti: "
Agouti paca: "

Physaloptera torresi.-- Continued.

Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1926 e, 95, 96, 97
given as P. torres; P. torresi; P. torrsesi
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 59
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Agouti paca
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Agouti paca

Physaloptera troughtoni n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 b, 9, 12, 13, figs. 11-13
Rattus assimilis: Deep Creek, Kangaroo Island; Birchmore Lagoon, Kangaroo Is.
Physaloptera troughtoni J. & M., 1941
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 128
Rattus assimilis: Australia

Physaloptera truncata Schneider, 1886

Physaloptera truncata [n. sp.]
Schneider, A.F., 1866 a, 60, 64, pl. 3, fig. 3
Phasianus gallus (stomach): Brazil

Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 170, fig. 231
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421
given as Physalgptera fruncata Schneider, 1866
Gallus gallus domesticus
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 296, 306-307, fig. 368
Gallus gallus
Phasianus gallus
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 378
[Gallus gallus] galinhas: Estado de Minas Gerais
Freitas, M.G.; and Hipolito, O., 1949 a, 52, 54
Gallus gallus domesticus; Minas Gerais
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 66
Lins de Almeida, J., 1934 c, 29
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 29
as syn. of P. acuticauda Molin, 1860
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1000, 1002, 1097
Phasianus gallus: Brazil
Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 61
Gallus domesticus: Brasil
Pinto, C.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 479
Gallus domesticus: Bresil
Roman Bolelli, R., 1951 a, 44
gallinas
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Phasianus gallus
Gallus domesticus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 a, 17
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 b, 39-40
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 298
Haushuhn: Brasilien
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 628, 890
Gallus gallus (Kropf): Sudamerika
Stevenel, L.; and Berny, P., 1935 b, 827-828
poulet (gesier): Guyane francaise (first report)
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 69-70
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Phasianus gallus

Physaloptera truncata Schneider, 1866, var. africana nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 19, 20, 41, figs. 60-64, 69
Circaetus pectoralis: Katongo
Physaloptera truncata cursorii var. nov.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 19-20, 41, figs. 65-68
Cursorius t. temminckii: gorges de la Pelenge

Physaloptera tumefaciens Henry and Blanc, 1912

Physaloptera tumefaciens [n. sp.]
Henry, A.C.L.; and Blanc, G.R., 1912 a, 390-391
Macacus cynomolgus

Bezubik, B.; and Furmaga, S., 1960 a, 336, 337, 341, 344
synonymy
Macacus cynomolgus (duodenum, small intestine)
Indonesia
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 220
Cercocebus fuliginosus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 T
reproductive system
Hartman, H.A., 1961 a, 1123-1125
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1933 d, 1086
associated with cancer
Macacus cynomolgus (stomach)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1008, 1009, 1055-1058, 1060, fig. 1C, 29, 30
Macacus cynomolgus: India
M. fascicularis: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Rysavy, B.; and Dudek, J., 1960 a, 291, 292, fig. 5 c
Macacus rhesus (zaludek)
M. cynomolgus "
Sambon, L.W., 1925 e, 67
epidemiology of cancer
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 302
Smirnov, G.G., 1927 b, 108
Macacus cynomolgus (stomach)
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 c, 414, 415-417, 423, fig. 19
Macacus rhesus: CSR
M. cynomolgus: "
Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1958 d, 818, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 827, 828
Macacus rhesus
M. cynomolgus

Physaloptera tumefaciens macaci n. subsp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 136-138, 148, pl. I, figs. 3-7
Macacus sp.: Celebes
Physaloptera tumefaciens n. subsp. Yamaguti 1954 [i.e. Physaloptera tumefaciens macaci]
Muchlis, A., 1959 c, 8
Macacus sp.: Indonesia

Physaloptera turgida Rudolphi, 1819

Physaloptera turgida [n. sp.]
Rudolphi, C.A., 1819 a, 644
Didelphys cayopollin: Brazil

Alicata, J.E., 1937 c, 11-14, figs. 1-12
larval development
Didelphis virginiana: Washington, D.C.
Blatella germanica (exper.)
cat (exper.)
rabbit (exper.)
rat "
Apgar, C.S. (jr.), 1934 a, 53, 55
Didelphis virginiana
Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 670
Dedelphis marsupialis virginiana
Caballero y C., E., 1937 i, 197-198, fig. 6
Didelphis mesamericana mesamericana: Distrito Federal y Tasquillo Hgo.
Caballero y C., E., 1951 a, 152
Didelphis mesamericana tabascensis: Chiapas, Mexico
Caballero y C., E., [1959 a], 71, 73
Didelphis marsupialis tabascensis: Mexico; Guatemala, Centroamerica

Physaloptera turgida.-- Continued.

Caballero y C., E.; and Zerecero y Diaz, M.C., 1944 b, 405
Didelphis mesamericana tabascensis: Motozintla, Chiapas
D. mesamericana mesamericana: Motozintla, Chiapas
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 64, 70, 71, 89-90
Didelphys virginiana
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 220-221
Didelphys virginiana
Taxidea taxus
Chandler, A.C., 1932 c, 10
Didelphis virginiana: North and South America
Houston, Texas
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25, 30, 31, fig. 33 F, 44 E
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 R
reproductive system
Cobb, N.A., 1929 1, 217
opossum
Dikmans, G., 1931 h, 3
Didelphys virginiana: Jeanerette, La.
Foster, A.O., 1939 c, 192, 193, 195-196, pl. 3, figs. 22-23
Philander laniger pallidus: Panama
Hill, W.C.O., 1939 b, 285, 290
Theropithecus gelada
Taxides taxus
Didelphis virginiana
Didelphidis cayopollin
Didelphis aurita
D. rudicaudatus
D. philander
all from Philadelphia Zool. Garden
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 60-70
Syn.: Spiroptera didelphidis-virginiana Leidy, 1851
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
oesophageal glands
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
Krupp, J.H., 1962 a, 369, fig. 1
treatment
Didelphis virginiana (stomach mucosa)
Leigh, W.N., 1940 a, 193
Didelphis virginiana: Illinois
Procyon lotor: "
Mephitis mephitis: "
Monsivais Aguilar, M.B.G., 1958 a, 63-67, pl. 10
Didelphis marsupialis mesamericana: Mexico, D.F.
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
opossum
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
P. turgida Rudolphi, 1819 of Leigh, 1940 (from Procyon lotor) as syn. of P. rara, Hall and Wigdor, 1918
P. turgida Rud., 1819, of Leigh, 1940 (from Mephitis mephitis) as syn. of P. maxillaris Molin, 1860
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Syn.: P. ackerti Hill, 1939
P. turgida Rud., of Leigh, 1940 as species inquir.
Didelphis virginiana pigra: North America
D. mesamericana texensis: "
D. v. virginiana: "
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 224, 233, 234, 240 [See under Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England]
Didelphis marsupialis azarae
D. marsupialis karkinophaga
D. m. virginiana
Marmosa murina
Metachirus crassicaudatus
M. nudicaudatus

Physaloptera turgida.-- Continued.

Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1002, 1008, 1009, 1074-1075, 1077, 1080, 1089, fig. 1D
Syns.: Turgida turgida (Rud. 1819) Travassos 1920; Spiroptera turgida (Rud., 1819) Duj., 1845
Didelphys cancrivora: Brazil
D. virginiana: Michigan
"manicon": West Indies
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 82
key
Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 85, 86, 88 pl. 3, fig. 18; pl. 4, figs. 21-22
Didelphis virginiana: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.; and Evanston, Illinois
Sandidge, Lewis L., 1953 a, 104
Didelphis virginiana: northeastern Kansas
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 437
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 303
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Didelphys
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 629, figs. 292-293
Didelphis sp. (Magen): Sudamerika u. deutsche Pelztierfarmen
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Didelphis virginiana: California
Vogelsang, E.G., 1932 a, 1021
Didelphis paraguayense (estomago)
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C.A., 1952 a, 313
Tayra barbara: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Walton, A.C., 1923 a, 69
Urbana, Illinois
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 167-239, pl. 10, figs. 65-78; pl. 11, figs. 79-80
nematode gametogenesis
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 140
Didelphys virginiana
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 210, fig. 150 L
gametogenesis
Weidman, F.D., 1914 a, 37
American badger
Weidman, F.D., 1923 a, 649
Wolfgang, R.W., 1951 a, 367
Philander trinitatis
Didelphis marsupialis insularis
both from Trinidad
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Didelphys spp.

Physaloptera upembae n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 b, 20-22, 41, figs. 70-74
Porphyrio madagascariensis: Mabwe
Physaloptera vandenbrandeni n. sp.
Gedoelst, L., 1924 b, 248-250
chat sauvage: Leopoldville
Physaloptera vandenbrandeni Gedoelst
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Physaloptera vandenbrandeni Gedoelst, 1924
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Physaloptera vandenbrandeni
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 290
Physaloptera vandenbrandeni
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Physaloptera vandenbrandeni Ged., 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
wild cat

Physaloptera varani Parona, 1889

Physaloptera varani [n. sp.]
Parona, C., 1889 c, 776 (12), pl. 3, fig. 16
Varanus bengalensis (stomach): Palon

Basir, M.A., 1949 c, 118-122, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
excretory system
Basir, M.A., [1949 d], 352-358, pl., figs. 1-8
histological anatomy of esophagus

Physaloptera varani.-- Continued.

Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 129
chamaeleon
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 146, 153-155, 262, fig. 86
synonymy
Varanus monitor (= V. bengalensis): Palon, Pegu, Burma
V. indicus: India
V. bengalensis: North Africa
Zoacys dhumnades: China
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
Chamaeleon etienii
Gerrhosaurus flavigularis nigrolineatus
both from Belgian Congo
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 413
Belgian Congo
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 569
Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 260
Crusz, H., 1950 a, 133-134, pls. XIV-XVI, figs. 2-4
Varanus monitor: Gangodawila, Nugegoda
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
Hsu, H.F; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 574-576, pl. 2, figs. 8, 9; pl. 3, fig. 14; pl. 5, fig. 25
Zaocys dhumnades: Nanking
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1921 a, 495-497, 500
Varanus bengalensis
V. griseus
V. indicus
V. bellii
V. gouldii
V. varius
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 b, 57, 60, fig.
Syns.: Physaloptera paradoxa Linst., 1908; P. quadrovaria Leiper, 1908
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 d, 418, 419, 421, 424
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 57
Varanus varius
V. belli
V. gouldii
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1904 f, 91, 95
Varanus bengalensis: Bolgoda
Loveridge, A., 1923 b, 967
probably P. varani Parona
Chamaeleon dilepsis dilepsis: East Africa
Mirza, M.B., 1934 c, 638, 641
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 533
Agama stellio: Egypt
Varanus griseus: "
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1001, 1053, 1055, 1061, 1065-1067, fig. 35
Varanus bengalensis: Ceylon
V. indicus: India
Ortlepp, R.J., 1937 f, 81
key
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 172
Spaul, E.A., 1923 b, 223
East Africa
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 139, 140
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 355
Varanus sp.

Physaloptera variegata n. sp.
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125, 135, 140-142, 143, pl. 4, fig. 32; pl. 6, figs. 41-44
Coluber constrictor constrictor: Kissimmee, Florida; Greensboro, Georgia
Thamnophis sirtalis: Kissimmee, Florida
Coluber flagellum flagellum: Athens, Georgia
Lampropeltis getulus nigra: Columbus, Georgia
Physaloptera variegata Reiber, Byrd and Parker, 1940
Mawson, P.M., 1956 c, 75-76, fig. 1
Coluber constrictor constrictor

Physalopterinae.-- Continued.

Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 77-93
Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893
includes: Physaloptera Rudolphi, 1819; Physalopteriata Sobolev, 1949; Abbreviata Travassos, 1919; Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927
Travassos, L.P., 1920 b, 57-58
systematics
contains: Physaloptera Rud.; Thubunaea Seurat
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 66, 73, 74
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Physalopterinae Seurat, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359
Physalopterinae Railliet, 1893

[?Physalopterinae sp.] spirurid larvae
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 413
Clarias theodorae: Belgian Congo
Physalopterinae [spp.]
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Ambystoma opacum
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Plethodon glutinosus
Pseudotriton m. montanus
Rana pipiens
Bufo fowleri
B. compactilis
B. cognatus cognatus
Hyla crucifer
Pseudacris brimleyi
Acris crepitans
Scaphiopus holbrooki
Physalopteroidea
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 63
cloacal papillae
Physalopteroidea Sobolev, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 33, 35, 77-111
key
Physalopteroides n.g.
Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 397, 404, 406
Physalopteridae
tod: P. dryophisi n. sp.
Physalopteroides chamaeleonis
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 68, pl. VIII, fig. 44
cloacal papillae
Physalopteroides dryophisi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 397, 402-404, 406, fig. 3A-E
Dryophis prasinus: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Province
Physalopteroides venancioi (Lent, Freitas et Proenca, 1946) Sobolev, 1949 n. comb.
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 101
Bufo paracnemis

Physocephalus Diesing, 1861

Physocephalus [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 619, 686-687
mt: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 18, 23
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 96, 104
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Syns.: Cephalacanthus Diesing, 1853 (part); Mastophorus Diesing, 1853 (part)
type: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
type: P. sexalatus (Molin)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 12, 18
= Pereiraia Cuocolo, 1943; = Physocephaloides Maplestone, 1932
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy, value of head characters

Physocephalus.-- Continued.

Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 293, 315, 316, 333, fig. 6G; pl. 1
value of cephalic structures as characters in classification
Syn.: Physocephaloides Maplestone, 1932
Ezzat, M.A.E., 1945 a, 104
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 130-134, 200, 201
key
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 229, 230
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 256, 271, 371
Reyes, R.V., 1938 b, 22
given as Fhysocephalus
Colombia
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 265
Tunisie
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 21
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 602, 603
type species: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 875, 876
Travassos, L.P. ; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 a, 111
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 32, 42
Spiruridae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 307, 308-309
type: P. sexalatus (Molin, 1860)

Physocephalus sp.
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 6
dog: Taiping, Fed. Malay States
Physocephalus sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1946 a, 238, 240
Dasypus novemcinctus: eastern Texas
Physocephalus sp.
Chen, H.T., 1936 b, 33, 39-40, 42, 43, figs. 16-17
Sus scrofa domesticus: Canton
Physocephalus sp.
Goldsby, A.I.; and Todd, A.C., 1957 a, 102, 103
swine: Wisconsin
Phyocephalus [sic] sp.
Isshiki, O., 1939 b, 71
Sus scrofa domestica
Physocephalus spp.
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 159
dog: Malaya
Physocephalus sp. larva
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 136
Ondatra zibethica: Kirghizia

Physocephalus cristatus (Seurat, 1912) Railliet, 1915

Physocephalus cristatus Seurat [? n. comb.]
Railliet, A., 1915 a, 735
treatment
dromedary

Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 99
camels: Turkestan
Ferry, R., 1961 a, 13
[Camelus dromedarius] dromadaire (niveau de la caillette): N'Guigmi, Niger-Est
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 139-141, 202
Syn.: P. sexalatus var. cristata Seurat, 1912
key
Equus acinus: Argelia
Camelus dromedarius: Argelia
Raevskaia, Z.A.; and Badanin, N.V., 1933 a, 67, 69-70, 114
Camelus dromedarius: Algiers
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
morphology, female genital apparatus

Physocephalus cristatus.-- Continued.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 46, 64, 69
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 604-605, 816
Syns.: Spiroptera sexalata cristata Seurat, 1912; P. cristatus (Seurat, 1912) Railliet, 1915
Equus asinus (Magen): Afrika
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 44
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
dromedary
ass

Physocephalus ellobii n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 47-48, figs. 10, 11
Ellobius talpinus
Physocephalus ellobii Schulz, 1927
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 146, 202, 210 pl. 4, fig. 3
key
Physocephalus ellobii
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
Physocephalus gracilis (Rud.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
Physocephalus gracilis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Physocephalus gracilis (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
Bradypus tridactylus
Physocephalus lassancei n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1921 k, 368
Mazama simplicicornis: Brasil
Physocephalus lassancei Trav., 1921
Cuocolo, R., 1943 a, 213, 214, 216
as syn. of Pereiraia lassancei (Trav., 1921) n. comb.
Physocephalus lassancei Trav.
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
Physocephalus leptocephalus (Rud.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
Physocephalus leptocephalus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Bradypus tridactylus
Physocephalus leptocephalus (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 308
Bradypus tridactylus

Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin, 1859)
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 100, 145, 202, 209, pl. 1, fig. 8
Syns.: Spiroptera mediospiralis Molin, 1859; S. tapiri-americani
key
Physocephalus mediospiralis (Mol.)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 48
Physocephalus mediospiralis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Dasyprocta agouti
Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin)
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
Physocephalus mediospiralis (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 309
Dasyprocta agouti
Physocephalus nitidulans (Schneider, 1866)
Cuocolo, R., 1942 a, 271-282
pathology, Tapirus americanus (estomago)
Physocephalus nitidulans
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
Physocephalus nitidulans (Schneider, 1866)
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 156
Tapirua terrestris: Porto Cabral
Physocephalus primus (Maplestone, 1932) [n. comb.]
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 203
key
Physocephalus quadrialatus sp. n.
Kirshenblat, I.D., 1949 a, 119-121, figs. 9-11
Mesocricetus auratus brandti: Armeniia; Gruziia

Physocephalus quadrialatus Kirschenblatt, 1949
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 147-149, 166, fig. 7
Cricetus auratus brandti
C. migratorius
(small intestine of both): both from Armenia
Physocephalus quadrialatus Kirschenblat, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 198
Mesocricetus auratus brandti

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861

Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.] (mt)
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 686-687
Sus scrofa fera
Dicotyles albirostris

Alicata, J.E., 1931 a, 47
infective larvae in Eptesicus fuscus
Alicata, J.E., 1934 c, 13
swine
Passalus cornutus
Ataenias cognatus
Alicata, J.E., [1936 a], 27-32, 86, 87, figs. 12, 13
synonymy; early developmental stages
wild boar
tapir
horse
dromedary
Geotrupes douei
G. stercorosus?
white-lipped peccary
cattle
ass
Canthon laevis
Geotroupes stercorarius
Gymnopleurus sturmi
G. sinnatus
Onthophagus hecate
Phanaeus carnifex
Scarabaeus sacer
bats
Onthophagus bedeli
O. nebulosus
Phanaeus vindex
Scarabaeus variolosus
Allen, R.W.; and Spindler, L.A., 1949 a, 1-3
encysted third stage larvae occurring naturally in farm-raised chickens
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113
Sus scrofa domestica (stomach): Madras
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1944 a, 312
pig
Andrews, J.S.; and Connelly, J.W., 1945 a, 8, 9, 10, 12
pigs raised in moderate degree of sanitation
Arteaga, R.M., 1933 a, 46, 47, 49-52
Badanin, N.V., 1935 b, 6, 8, 10
Badanin, N.V., 1938 a, 62, 67
chameaux turcoman: USSR
Camelus dromedarius: "
Baskakov, V.P., 1924 a, 94, 99
Camelus dromedarius: Turkestan
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
host distribution of nematodes
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 298
Cricetomys emini: Nigeria
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 104-107, 258, figs. 58-59
Syns.: Trichina affinis Diesing, 1851 (part); Agamonema affine v. Linstow, 1909; Habronema sexalata Ostertag, 1932
ox
pig: Calcutta
Sus cristatus: Ceylon

Pingus Hsu 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 326, 340
in Pinginae (Hsu 1933 fam.) [nov. subfam.]
Pingus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303, 332
as syn. of Haplonema Ward and Magath
Pingus sinensis n. sp. (tod)
Hsu, F.F., 1933 d, 512, 519-520, 530, 531-533, 540, 541, figs. 15-20, 46
Ophicephalus argus (caecum): Nanking and Peiping
Pintoia n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 23-24
tod: P. inflata (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.]
Pintoia Travassos, 1928
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1934 a, chart 5
Trichostrongylinae
type species: P. inflata (Molin, 1861) Travassos, 1928
Pintoia
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
Pintoia
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 255
as syn. of Bradypostrongylus Price, 1928
Pintoia inflata (Molin, 1861) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1928 k, 24-25, figs. 1-6
Tamandua tetradactyla (intestino delgado): ruicao, Sao Paulo
Pintoia inflata Travassos, 1928
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 257
as syn. of Bradypostrongylus inflatus (Molin, 1861) n. comb.
Pintonema n. g.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 356-357
Trichostrongylidae
tod: P. pintoi n. sp.
Pintonema Travassos
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
Pintonema
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 379
Viannaiinae
type: P. pintoi Trav., 1935
Pintonema intrusa n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 358-359
Dasypus novemcinctus: Santa Catharina, Brasil
Pintonema intrusa Trav., 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 66, 379, 381-382, 442, pl. 273, figs. 1-3; pl. 274, fig. 1
Dasypus novemcinctus: Sta. Catharina, Brasil
Pintonema pintoi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 357-358
Dasypus novemcinctus: Brasil
D. sexcinctus: "
Pintonema pintoi Trav., 1935 (type)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 379, 380-381, 442, pl. 271, figs. 1-3; pl. 272, figs. 1-3
Dasypus novemcinctus: Brasil
Pintonema pseudopulchra n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 359-360
Dasypus novemcinctus: Santa Catharina, Brasil
Pintonema pseudopulchra Travassos, 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 66, 379, 383, 442, pl. 273, fig. 4
Dasypus novemcinctus: Sta. Catharina, Brasil
Pintonema pulchra n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1935 b, 359
Dasypus novemcinctus: Santa Catharina, Brasil
Pintonema pulchra Trav., 1935
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 66, 379, 382-383, 442, pl. 274, fig. 2; pl. 275, fig. 1
Dasypus novemcinctus: Sta. Catharina, Brasil
Pintonema tamandua n. sp.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 249, 261, 262, figs. 33-35
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
Pinworm, Human. See Enterobius vermicularis
Pinworms. See Enterobiasis; Oxyuriasis

✓Piratuba n. g.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 b, 383-386
Filariidae
tod: P. digiticauda n. sp.
Piratuba Freitas et Lent, 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 77
Onchocercidae; Oswaldofilariinae; key
Piratuba digiticauda n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 b, 384-386, figs. 1-10
Lacertilia (indeterminado): Piratuba, Estado do Para, Brasil
Piratuba lanceolata nov. sp.
Pelaez, D.; and Perez-Reyes, R., 1960 a, 67-73, pls.
Sceloporus teapensis: Estado de Veracruz, Mexico
Piratuba mitchelli (Smith 1910) nov. comb.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Frank, W., 1961 d, 805
Syns.: Macdonaldius andersoni Chabaud et Frank 1961; perhaps as syn. Microfilaria stahnkei Stabler et Schmittner, 1958
Piratuba prolifica nov. sp.
Pelaez, D.; and Perez Reyes, R., [1959 a], 49, 51-59, figs. 1-20
Sceloporus mucronatus omiltemanus: Estado de Guerrero, Mexico
Piratuba queenslandensis sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 401, 443-444, 446, figs. 30-36, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Varanus tristis orientalis: Queensland
Varanus sp.: Queensland
Piratuba varanicola sp. nov.
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 401, 444, 447, 456, figs. 37-42, pl. 3, figs. 4-6
Varanus tristis orientalis (lungs): north Queensland
Piscilania gen. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 117, 119, 121, 122, pl. & fig.
key
tod: P. melanocephalus (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
Piscilania melanocephalus (Rud., 1819) n. comb. (tod)
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 122
Pithecostrongylus n. g.
Liubimov, M.P., 1930 a, 56
type: P. satyri
Pithecostrongylus Liubimov
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.V., 1934 a, chart 2
Trichostrongylinae
type species: P. satyri Liubimov, 1930
Pithecostrongylus
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 102
Pithecostrongylus
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 27, 68-69, 72, 96
Trichostrongylinae
type: P. alatus (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Pithecostrongylus alatus (Railliet & Henry, 1909) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, I, 35, 69-71, 416, pl. 41, figs. 1-5
Syns.: Cooperia alata Railliet & Henry, 1909; Pithecostrongylus satyri Liubimov, 1930
Cercopithecidae ?
Pongo pygmaeus
Pithecostrongylus satyri n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Liubimov, M.P., 1930 a, 51-56
orang-outang (intestin)
Pithecostrongylus satyri
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 a, 178
Pithecostrongylus satyri Liubimov, 1930
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 35, 69
as syn. of P. alatus (Railliet & Henry, 1909)
Placentonema nov. gen.
Gubanov, N.M., 1951 b, 1123
tod: P. gigantissima

Pneumospirura hainanensis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 130, 140, figs. 35-37
Syn.: Metathelazia hainanensis Wu and Hu, 1938)
Lutra lutra chinensis
Pneumospirura hainanensis
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.Y., 1940 a, 253
Lutra lutra chinensis: Hainan
Pneumospiruridae fam. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 290
Spiruroidea
type genus: Pneumospirura
Pneumospirurinae (Wu et Hu, 1938 fam.)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae
Pneumostrongylus n. g.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174, 175
Metastrongylidae
type: P. calcaratus n. sp.
Pneumostrongylus Monnig, 1933
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 291
Metastrongylinae; key
Pneumostrongylus
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
type species: P. calcaratus Monnig, 1932
Pneumostrongylus Monnig, 1933 emend.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 144
Metastrongylidae
Pneumostrongylus
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 8, 12, 13
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae, key
as syn. of Leptostrongylus gen. n.
gen. type: P. calcaratus Monnig, 1932
Pneumostrongylus
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 83
Pneumostrongylus partim (fide Dougherty, 1945)
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931 emend.
Pneumostrongylus sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 b, 59
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
Pneumostrongylus sp.
Goble, F.C., 1941 a, 142
probably alpenae Dikmans, 1935
Pneumostrongylus sp.
O'Roke, E.C., 1936 a, 473-481
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Michigan
Pneumostrongylus alpenae n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 142-144, pl. 16, figs. 2-7
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan
Pneumostrongylus alpeni [sic]
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus virginianus
Pneumostrongylus alpenae Dikmans, 1935
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 12, 14
as syn. of Leptostrongylus alpenae (Dikmans, 1935) comb. n. (tod)
Pneumostrongylus alpenae
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 14, 18, fig. 22a, 22b, 22c
key
Pneumostrogylus [sic] alpenae
Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 246
whitetail deer
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Monnig, H.O., 1932 b, 174-175
Aepyceros melampus (lungs): Transvaal
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus Monnig, 1932
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
type species
Aepyceros melampus: Afrika (Transvaal)
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 144
key
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 13
Aepyceros m. melampus
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus
Meeser, M.J.N., 1952 a, 222
Aepyceros melampus: Eastern Transvaal
Pneumostrongylus calcaratus
Monnig, H.O., 1933 g, 77, 81-83, figs. 10-12
Gorgon taurinus: Sabie, Transvaal
Aepyceros melampus (lungs--alveoli and small bronchi): Sabie, Transvaal
Pneumostrongylus ovis [n. sp.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1955 a, 426-429, fig. 1
Ovis aries: Pakistan
Capra hircus: "
Pneumostrongylus ovis Sarwar, 1955
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 96, 103
as syn. of Cystocaulus ovis (Sarwar, 1955) comb. nov.
key
sheep and goats
Pneumostrongylus ovis
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
Pneumostrongylus ovis
Sarwar, M.M., 1957 d, 229, fig. 1 f
Pneumostrongylus tenuis n. sp.
Dougherty, E.C., 1945 a, 200, 201, 202, 204, 207, figs. 1, 2, 3 a
Odocoileus v. virginianus
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Dougherty, 1945
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 13
Odocoileus v. virginianus
Pneumostrongylus tenuis Dougherty, 1945
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 7-13
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus tenuis (Dougherty, 1945) nov. comb.
Politospiculum n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 707, 722, 730-731, 732, 733, 753-754, fig.
mt: P. arthricola
Politospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200
type: P. arthricola Skrj.
Politospiculum Skrjabin
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 34
as syn. of Monopetalonema Dies.
Politospiculum Skrjabin 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70-71
as syn. of Monopetalonema Diesing 1861
Politospiculum
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
Filariinae
Politospiculum
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 368
Politospiculum
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 65
Filariinae, key
Politospiculum
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1936 d, 749-750, 752
as syn. of Monopetalonema Dies., 1861
Politospiculum
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
as syn. of Monopetalonema Dies., 1861
Politospiculum
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
as syn. of Monopetalonema Diesing, 1861
Politospiculum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 390, 396-398
type: P. arthricola Skrjabin, 1916
Politospiculum alcedinis (Rud., 1819)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 347
Syns.: Filaria alcedinis Rud., 1819; F. physalura Bremser, 1851; Monopetalonema physalurum Diesing, 1861
Megaceryle torquata
Ceryle amazona
C. aenea
C. alcyon

Polydelphis anoura Dujardin, 1845

Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 419-420
Python molurus
P. sebae
Bitis arietans
Drymobius bifossatus
Coluber corais
Zamenis constrictor
Coronella sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 48, 49-50, 52, figs. 10-11
Syns.: Ascaris attenuata of Stossich, 1896 (part), male of v. Linstow, 1899; A. pythonis "Retzius, 1830" of Railliet and Henry, 1910 (part)
Python molurus
P. sebae
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Python sebae: Belgian Congo
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 554-555, figs. 3, 4
Python molurus: India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 2
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 602
Python sebae: South Africa
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1176, 1186, 1187, 1206, 1207, pl. 7, fig. 32
taxonomy
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 44
North American snakes
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 113, 114, figs. 12-14
Python spilotes: Tuggerah
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1948 a, 101, 104
Python spilotes var. variegatus: Sydney; New South Wales; Queensland
P. amethystinus: Queensland
P. reticulatus: Sydney Zoological Gardens
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 a, 290, 296
Python spilotes variegatus: N. S. W.
McCulloch, W.E., [1930 a], 67, 68
Python (gut, lungs): Kaduna, Nigeria
Mansard, M., 1955 a, 2015, 2017
cytoplasmic inclusions
Python
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 h, 97
hatching and migration
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 51
Python (intestine): Ceylon
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 483
Python molurus: Alor Star, Malay
P. sebae: " "
P. reticulatus: " "
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 10-12, figs. 1-10
Python sebae
P. molurus
Bitis arietans
Drymobius bifossatus
Coluber corais
Zamenis constrictor
?Coronella sp.
all from Rutshuru
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1943 a, 17-19, fig. 7 A-H
Bitis nasicornis: Lula, Belgian Congo
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 33
Python molurus: Zoological Gardens, Dehiwela
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 58, 59-60
Heterodon platyrhinus niger
Ophiobolus sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 265, fig. 183
type of genus
Python spp.

Polydelphis attenuata (Molin, 1858)

Polydelphis attenuata (Mol.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 420-421, fig. 4
Python molurus: India
P. sebae?: Africa
P. reticulatus: Malay region
Bitis arietans

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 48, 51-52, fig. 12
Syns.: Ascaris rubicunda female Schneider, 1866; A. pythonis "Retzius, 1830" of Railliet and Henry, 1919 (part)
Python molurus: India
P. reticulatus: Malay region
Python sp.: Madras
P. sebae: Africa
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 272
given as P. attennata
Danheim, B.L., 1925 a, 19
larval migration
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 181-182
synonymy
Python amethystinus: Gasmata, Neu-Britannien
Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 876
Python sebae (stomach): East Africa
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 h, 97, 98, 99
hatching and migration
Pillers, A.W.N., 1934 b, 758
Python spilotes (feces)
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 483
Python reticulatus: Malay
Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 228
Bitis sp. (intestine): Ngong, Kenya
Wallace, F.G., 1936 c, 309-310
Python molurus bivittatus (intestine): Hainan Island
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 60
Python molurus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Python spp.
Bitis sp.

Polydelphis bicornuta n. sp.
Robinson, V.C., 1934 b, 483-484, 488, pl. 24, fig. 3
Python reticulatus: Malay
Polydelphis boddaertii (Baird)
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 423-424, fig. 6
Drymobius boddaertii: W. Indies
Polydelphis boddaerti
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 W
Polydelphis boddaertii
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Drymobius boddaerti
Polydelphis brachycheilos (v. Linstow, 1906) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 52-54, figs. 13-14
Syn.: Ascaris brachycheilos v. Linstow, 1906
Tropidonotus piscator: Colombo, Ceylon
Polydelphis dalmatina n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 182-183, fig. 8
Tropidonotus natrix var. persa: Dalmatien
Polydelphis hexametra (Gedoelst)
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 424
Chamaeleon dilepis: Belg. Congo
Polydelphis hexametra (Gedoelst, 1916)
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 58
Chamaeleon dilepis: Belgian Congo
Polydelphis hexametra
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Chamaeleon dilepis
Polydelphis hexauterina n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 705, 706, 708, 709-711, 736, 737-738, fig. 1, pl. 24, figs. 1-3
Bothrops sp.
Polydelphis hexauterina Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1920 d, 10

Polydelphis hexauterina
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 13
Polydelphis hexauterina
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Bothrops sp.
Polydelphis mucronata nov. sp.
Panagia, A., 1933 c, 76-78
Python reticulatus (intestino): Giardino Zoologico di Roma
Polydelphus [sic] najae Mosgovoy, 1951
Jaskoski, B.J., 1959 a, 59
Naja haje (captive): U.S.A.
Polydelphus [sic] najae
Jaskoski, B.J., 1960 b, 296
Naja haje: Lincoln Park Zoological Gardens, Chicago
Polydelphis najae
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1953 a, 188, 196-197, fig. 116
Naja species: North Africa

Polydelphis oculata (von Linstow, 1899)

Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 421
Python reticulatus: Malay region
P. sebae: Africa
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 52
synonymy
Python reticulatus
P. sebae
P. molurus or P. reticulatus
all from Assam
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R.. 1922 a, 274
Python molurus or P. reticulatus: Assam
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 555
Canavan, W.P.N., 1939 a, 84-85
Python reticulatus
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 55
Python sebae
Yamashita, J.; Fujimota, Y.; and Ohbayashi, M., 1953 a, 509-510, 512, fig. 1; English sum.
Python reticulatus (intestine): circus in Wakkanai, Hokkaido, imported from Burma
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 149, 150, 156, pl., fig. 2; English summ.
Python reticulatis: Sapporo Zool. Gardens
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
given as P. oculato
imported animals: Hokkaido
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Python sp.

Polydelphis pythonis (Retzius, 1830)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 709

Polydelphis quadricornis (Wedl, 1862)

Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 422-423, fig. 5
Naja hajae
N. nigricollis
Bitis arietans
Pseudaspis cana
Crotalus sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Naja haje: Cairo
"Cerastes ohne Hoerner" (probably C. vipera): Cairo
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Bitis arietans
Naja melanoleuca
Boaedon olivaceus
Typhlops sp.
all from Belgian Congo
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 555
snakes
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 V
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 603, 604, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614
Causus rhombeatus

Polydelphis quadricornis.-- Continued.
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a.-- Continued.
Boaedon lineatum
Pseudaspis cana
Naja melanoleuca
Bitis arietans
B. gabonica
all from South Africa
Hall, M.C., 1921 r, 197
six uteri
Bitis arietans
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
taxonomy
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 46
Syns.: Ascaris quadricornis Wedl 1961; ?A. quadrangularis Schn. 1866; ?A. quadrilobata von Linst. 1908
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1249, 1266
as syn. of Ascaris quadricornis
Loveridge, A., 1923 d, 887, 892, 896
Bitis arietans (viscera)
Psammophis sibilans
Naja nigricollis
all from East Africa
Monnig, H.O., 1927 a, 264-265
Bitis arietans
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, fig. 10 k
evolution
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 e, 12-14, figs. 11-19
Python sebae: Rutshuru
Leptodira duchesnii: Kirumba and Lake Kibuga
Naja nigricollis: Kaluga
Bitis gabonica: Rutshuru
B. arietans: Rwindi; Tshambi
Naja haje
N. nigricollis
Pseudaspis cana
Crotalus sp.
Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 608
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 60-61
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Naja sp.
Bitis sp.

Polydelphis rotundicaudata (v. Linstow, 1904) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 56-58, fig. 17
Syn.: Ascaris rotundicaudata v. Linstow, 1904
Calotes calotes: Colombo, Ceylon
Polydelphis sewelli n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 273-274, figs. 6-7
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Palestine
Polydelphis sewelli Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 49, 53, 54-56, figs. 15-16
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Palestine
Tropidonotus stolatus: Lakhimpore, Assam
T. piscator: Dibrugarh, Assam
? Bungarus fasciatus: Dibrugarh
Polydelphis sewelli
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 555-556
Coelopeltis monspessulana: Palestine
Tropidonotus stolatus: India
T. piscator: "
Bungarus fasciatus: "
Polydelphis sewelli
Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 137
Natrix piscator: India
Polydelphis sewelli
Taylor, E.L., 1924 a, 608
Polydelphis sewelli
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Coelopeltis sp.
Polydelphis waterstoni n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1921 c, 424-425, fig. 7
Zamenis gemonensis v. caspius: Macedonia

Polydelphis waterstoni Baylis, 1921
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 266
Zamenis sp.
Polydelphyoptera n. subg.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 c, 298, 300, 304, 305
type: Abbreviata (Polydelphyoptera) capensis (Ortlepp)
Polydelphyoptera Schulze, 1927 subg.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 328
Abbreviata; classification
Polydelphyoptera
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 60

Porrocaecum Railliet and Henry, 1912

Ass, M.Ia., 1961 a, 11, figs. 1-2
life cycle
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258, 259, 261, 263
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson
systematics
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2-4
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 16, 18, 23
host distribution
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 134
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66, 69
Anisakinae, Ascaridae, key to species
Syn.: Terranova Leiper and Atkinson, 1914
type: P. crassum (Desl., 1824)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 d, 556, 560
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 135-136
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps)
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 20
Congo Belge
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 610
Ascaridae
Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6, 8, fig. 5C
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1172, 1177, 1183
Hartwich, G., 1959 a, 210
Syn.: Belanisakis Maplestone
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 109-113
revision
Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280-286
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 49, 57
Anisakidae, Anisakinae, key to subgenera
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 109
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362, 364-365
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae, key
Syns.: Terranova Leiper y Atkinson 1914; Capsularia Zeder 1800?; Agamonema
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps 1824)
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 436
Syn.: Terranova Leiper & Atkinson
type: P. crassum (Deslongch.)
Osche, G., 1957 a, 447-455
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, 380
Ryzhkova, N.P., [1954 a], 607-610
blood picture of domestic ducks during treatment
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 14, V.c 17
Anisakinae, key to species
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 q, 1-8
Insectivora
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712
Paraguay
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 10, 37, 39
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 532
Syn.: Terranova Leiper u. Atkinson, 1914
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824)
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1958, 1959
Templeman, W.; Squires, H.J.; and Fleming, A.M. 1957 a, 851, 854, 856, 859, 886

Porrocaecum.-- Continued.
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 15; English summ.
Brasil
type: P. crassum (Desl.)
Wuelker, G., 1930 b, 9
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271, 279-281, fig. 187B
type: P. crassum (Deslongchamps 1824)

Porrocaecum nov. subgen.
Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 140
tod: P. (P.) crassum (Deslongchamps)
Porrocaecum (Railliet et Henry, 1912) Mosgovoy, 1951
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 57
subgenus to Porrocaecum

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.)

Ablasov, N.A., 1957 a, 144
Larus ridibundus: Kirgiziia
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 138
Lacerta agilis: SSSR
Bangs, O.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 153
Buteo oreophilus (stomach): Tanganyika territory
Bashkirov, I.S.; and Zharkov, I.V., 1934 a, 42, 65; English summ.
biology
Talpa sp.: Tartary
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 4
Anguilla anguilla
Baylis, H.A., 1926 k, 273
Homo
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 281-282
Crocidura sp.
Hybomys univittatus: Adu, Africa
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 413
as Porrocaecum or Anisakis
Steno rostratus
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 78
given as Porrocaecum sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1923 and P. or Anisakis larvae Baylis and Daubney, 1923
Otolithus maculatus
Dysalotus alcocki
Callichrous pabda or Wallago attu
Baylis, H.A., 1940 b, 402
Clarias bythipogon
C. dumerilii
Periophthalmus papilio
all from Belgian Congo
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
Otolithus maculatus
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 780, 781, 784
Erinaceus europaeus
Talpa europaea
Sorex araneus
Neomys fodiens
Crocidura russula
Eliomys quercinus
Mustela nivalis
M. putorius
Meles meles
all from Belgique
Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 670
Necrosyrtes monarchus: London Zoo
Accipiter nisus: " "
Buckley, J.J.C., 1951 a, 362
human (mouth)
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Gallus gallus dom.: Georgia [SSR]
Bykhovskaia, I.E.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 157
Aspius aspius
Cameron, T.W.M., 1928 e, 94
Felis planiceps

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 133, 136
Wallagonia attu: India
Clapham, P.A., 1945 d, 90-92
given as Porrocaecum, probably P. depressum
vulture: Gold Coast
Crampton, E.W.; Donefer, E.; and Schad, D.J., 1960 a, 501-505
effect of ingestion on growth, voluntary intake and feed efficiency of beagle pups
Daly, E.F., 1957 a, 11
Corvus bracyrhynchos brachyrhynchos
Daly, E.F., 1959 a, 66
Corvus brachyrhynchos paulos: Virginia
Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1953 a, 172
carp: Lake Zaisan-Nor
Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1960 a, 121
Cyprinus carpio (body cavity): Lake Zaisan
Dogiel, V.A.; and Markov, G., 1937 a, 442, 445, 448, 451, 455; English summ.
age of parasite
Salvelinus alpinus: Novaya Zemlia
Dubinin, V.B., 1952 c, 238, 239, 240, fig. 7 (III)
P. sp. larvae Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939, as syn. of P. reticulatum (Linstow, 1899)
Dubinina, M.N., 1949 b, 116
Lucioperca lucioperca: Volga delta
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 78, 94
Circus a. aeruginosus: Tadzhikistan
Ergens, R., 1960 b, 85-86
larvae in Alburnus alburnus subsp. (intestine and stomach): Albania
Erhardova, B., 1956 c, 54, fig. 5; German summ.
Microtus agrestis: Czechoslovakia
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 45, 86; German summ.
Microtus agrestis (strevni stena): Czechoslovakia
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 34
Numida meleagris (intestine)
cock
Eurystomus afer
all from Belgian Congo
Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 94
Milvus korschun: Western SSSR
Goble, F.C.; and Kutz, H.L., [1946 a], 397
Turdus m. migratorius: New York State
Grainger, J.N.R., 1959 a, 121, fig. 1-3, 7-10
Gadus callarias (body muscles): Greenland, Barents Sea, West Scotland
Gregoire, E.; and Pratt, I., 1952 a, 84
Eopsetta jordani: Charleston, Oregon
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 81
Accipiter gentilis: Komi ASSR
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 478, 479
Balearica regulorum (lungs, gizzard, trachea)
Paroaria cucullata (duodenum)
Haliastur indus (alimentary canal)
Pseudaspis cana (lung)
all from London Zool. Garden
Hamilton, W.J., (jr.), 1940 a, 488
biology of Sorex fumeus fumeus
Heller, A.F., 1949 a, 255
Gadus callarias: Canada
Hilliard, D.K., 1959 a, 291
effects of low temperature
Osmerus dentex
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 214, 239
Ardetta sinensis
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 150 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Milvus ater: Ukraine
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 220
Accipiter nisus: England

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Johnston, T.H., 1938 b, 7, 8, 19
["probably larva of Porrocaecum decipiens"]
Antarctic fish, probably Notothenia coriiceps
Trematomus bernacchii
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 253
Myzantha flavigula: Renmark, S. Australia
Karpovich, V.N., [1954 a], 294, 296
given as P. sp. (Solonitzin, 1932)
Desmana moschata
Kobulei, T.; and Vershen'i, L., 1953 a, 196-197, fig. 4; German summ.
Crocidura leucodon: Hungaria
Sorex araneus: "
Kreis, H.A., 1952 c, 252, 261-264, fig. 2A-D
Lopnius piscatorius: Arnefjord, Foroer
Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 11, 13, 22
Anarrhichas minor (liver)
Gadus callarias "
Clupea harengus "
all from Iceland
Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 274
given as P. sp. I and II
Tringa hypoleucos (intestine)
Circus pygargus
Haliaetus leucoryphus
all from basin of Amu-Darya
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 79, 91, 94
Syrnium aluco (intestine): Georgia, SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 235
given as P. sp. Kurashvili, 1941
Strix aluco wilkonskii (intestine): Georgian SSR
Kurashvili, B.E.; and Tabidze, N.A., 1947 a, 70
Capialosa pontica
Engraulis encrassicholus
Salmo trutta labrax
Rutilus frisii
Acipenser gueldenstaedti
Mullus barbatus
Trachurus trachurus
Abramis brama
(stomach, intestine, branchial cavity of all)
all from Black Sea
Lavrov, G.D., 1957 a, 128
given as P. (Raill. et Henry) sp.
Lucioperca lucioperca: Volga
Layman, E.M., 1927 a, 207
Anarrhichas lupus: Murmansk
A. minor: "
Layman, E.M., 1930 a, 84-85, figs. 44-46
Myxocephalus raninus
Dasyatis akajei
Urolopsis giganteus
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, A.M., 1926 a, 28, 29, fig. 21
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Anarrhichas lupus
Pholis gunnellus
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 5, 35, 36, 37
Arctocephalus australis
Zenopsis conchifer
Zonibyx modestus
Macko, J.K., 1961 a, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, fig. 6 D-E; German summ.
Anas querquedula (small intestine): eastern Slovakia
Mawson, P.M., 1959 a, 158-159, figs. 25-29
given as P. (Laymanicaecum) sp.
Emusium balloti: Shark Bay, Western Australia
Mettam, R.W.M., 1933 a, 36
Heron: Uganda Protect.
Myers, B.J., 1959 a, 246
Raja ocellata: Magdalen Islands region Gulf of St. Lawrence

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534
Ardeola ibis ibis: Egypt
Egretta garzetta: "
Otter, G.W., 1933 a, 304, 307
Lumbricus terrestris
L. rubellus
Eisenia foetida
Panov [i.e. Panova], L.G., 1926 a, 84-85
Larus canus
Petrov, A.M., 1930 a, 122
Archibuteo lagopus pallidus: Sakaalin Island
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 171-172
Talpa europaea (mesentery, serous membrane of stomach, intestine, thoracic and abdominal cavities): Moscow oblast, Belorussia, Central and Southern Urals
Petrov, A.M.; and Savinov, V.A., 1959 a, 163
Talpa europaea: Kalinin oblast
Pologentsev, P.A., 1935 a, 98
given as Porrocoecum sp.
Sorex araneus: Middle-Volga region (U.S.S.R.)
Prokopic, J., 1956 a, 121, fig. 9b; English sum.
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
Prokopic, J., 1957 b, 44, 57, 59, 62, German summ.
Neomys fodiens: Czechoslovakia
N. anomalus: "
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177; English summ.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. alpinus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus
all from Czechoslovakia
Prokopic, J., 1959 c, 107-108, 113, 114, fig. 6 a, d; English summ.
Neomys fodiens (abdominal cavity)
N. anomalus milleri " "
all from Czechoslovakia
Quortrup, E.R.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1941 a, 386
blue heron
Traganzas heron
all from Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
Rausch, R., 1953 c, 594
otter: Ogliuga Island
Rector, E.J.; and Rector, L.E., 1934 a, 629-630
intranuclear inclusions in salivary glands of Scalops aquaticus
Rees, G., 1953 d, 195, 196
Anarhichas minor
Gadus callarias
G. harengus
all from east coast of Iceland
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Pternistes cranchii itigi: Tanganyika
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Corvus monedula soemmeringii: Turkey
Erinaceus europaeus concolor: "
Scheffer, V.B.; and Slipp, J.W., 1944 a, 400
given as Porracaecum sp.
Phoca vitulina richardii: Washington state
Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 a, 1-4
Delphinapterus leucas: Mace's Bay, New Brunswick
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 240
Circus aeruginosis: Barabin lakes
Serkova, O.P., 1948 b, 190
Ondrata zibethica
Sorex tetragonurus
Desmana moschata
Talpa europaea
all from Karelian-Finnish SSSR

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Shevchenko, N.N.; and Barabashova, V.N., [1959 a], 389, 390, 391, 392, pl., fig. 2
Lacerta agilis (intestine): Khar'kov oblast
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 215, 226-227
Huso huso: Caspian sea
Acipenser guldenstadti: Caspian basin
Smedley, E.M., 1934 a, 219-210
Gadus callarius: Atlantic Biological Station, St. Andrews, N.B.
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1933 a, 185-187
Desmana moschata
Soltys, A., 1952 a, 181, 182, 200, fig. 13
Sorex araneus: National Park of Bialowieza (Poland)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1935 a, 84, 86
Sorex a. araneus (Dunndarm): Hofeberg bei Wolfelsgrund
Strelkov, Iu.A., [1961 a], 169, 171
Clupea harengus
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Osmerus eperlanus
Gadus morhua
Theragra chalcogramma
Eleginus gracilis
Myococephalus jaok
Podothecus acipenserinus
Trichodon trichodon
Hippoglossoides elassodon
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Platessa quadrituberculata
Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 137, 138
Aegypius monachus: Tashkent oblast
Aquila clanga: " "
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 a, 169
Aramides cayanea: Rio de Janeiro
Templeman, W.; Squires, H.J.; and Fleming, A.M., 1957 a, 851, 854, 856, 859, 886
Gadus callarias
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Sebastes marinus
Osmerus mordax
Gadus ogac
Limanda ferruginea
Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus
Hemitripterus americanus
Lophius americanus
Microgadus tomcod
Pollachius virens
all from Newfoundland
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 249
Doras costatus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Tyson, E.L., 1950 a, 449
given as Porroceacum sp.
summer food habits of raccoon host
Procyon lotor psora: Washington
Uspenskaia, A.V., 1954 b, 127
given as Porocoecum sp.
Sclerocrangon boreas: eastern Murmansk
Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 119-120
Sylvia atricapilla
Turdus musicus asiotus
T. merula
Corvus frugilegus
Accipiter nisus
Asio otus
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 6, 7
Agama astricollis: Congo Belge
Ara ararauna: Amerique su Sud
Pavo cristatus: Belgique
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 65
Sturnella magna
Webster, J.D., 1941 a, 26
given as P. n. sp.
Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.

Porrocaecum sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 130-131, 132
Arius sp.: Banjermassin, Borneo
Lethrinus sp.
Chorinemus moadetta
Megalops cyprinoides
Lutianus sp.
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 88
Sebastodes trivittatus: Lake Putiatin
Gymnacanthus herzensteini: " "
Theragra chalcogramma: " "
Zmeev, G.Ia., 1932 b, 257, 258
given as Porocoecum
Hemibarbus labeo
Parasilurus asotus
Oncorhynchus keta
O. gorbuscha
Coregonus ussuriensis
Liocassis braschnikowi
all from Amur river

Porrocaecum acanthurum (Leuckart)
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 65

Porrocaecum adunca Rud. [n. c.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40, figs. 25, 26
Osmerus eperlanus
Trutta salar
Alosa vulgaris
A. finta
Porrocaecum adunca
Dogiel, V.A.; and Petruschevskii, G.K., 1934 b, 668
[Salmon] Lachs: Wig-Fluss
Porrocaecum adunca
Dogiel, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G.K., 1935 a, 158, 160, 164, 166, 168
Salmo salar
Osmerus eperlanus
Alosa vulgaris
A. finta
A. sapidissima
Anguilla anguilla
Porrocaecum adunca
Kurashvili, B.E.; and Tabidze, N.A., 1947 a, 69-70
Caspialosa pontica
Salmo trutta labrax
Engraulis encrassicholus
Mullus barbatus
Trachurus trachurus
Acipenser gueldenstaedti
(stomach and intestine of all): all from Black Sea
Porrocaecum americanum n. sp.
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 q, 2-3, 5, 7, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Scalopus aquaticus: Falls Church, Va.
Porrocaecum americanum Schwartz, 1925
Chandler, A.C.; and Melvin, D.M., 1951 a, 107
Blarina brevicauda: Pennsylvania
Sorex (fumaris?): "
Parascalops breweri: "
Porrocaecum americanum
Conaway, C.H., 1952 a, 240
Sorex palustris navigator: Montana
Porrocaecum americanum
Oswald, V.H., 1958 a, 330
Blarina brevicauda: central Ohio
Porrocaecum americanum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Scalopus aquaticus
Porrocaecum americanum
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 64
Porrocaecum americanum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
Scalopus aquaticus

Porrocaecum amphiumum (Leidy) [n.c.]
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 63-64 [advance separate of 1928 a]
Amphiuma means
Porrocaecum amphiumae
Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 245, 248, 261
Amphiuma means: U. S. A.
Porrocaecum amphiumae
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 3
Amphiuma means (stomach cysts): U. S. A.
Porrocaecum anguillae (Linst.) [?n.c.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40
Anguilla vulgaris
Porrocaecum anguillae
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 146, fig. 215a
Anguilla vulgaris

Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860)

Porrocaecum angusticolle (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 275-277, figs. 9, 10
Milvus govinda
Anadon, E., 1955 a, 139
measurement, Spain
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Buteo buteo
Archibuteo lagopus
Circus aeruginosus
Pernis sp. (probably P. apivorus)
all from Alexandria
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 117
vulture: Bamako
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 71-73, figs. 24-25
synonymy
Milvus migrans govinda: India
vulture: Satpara, Chilka Lake, Orissa
fish-hawk: Poona
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Accipiter nisus: Sussex, Brit. Is.
Falco columbarius: Kent, " "
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 556
Milvus govinda: India
vulture: "
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 86-87
Buteo lineatus
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 215
Buteo borealis
Helotarsus ecaudatus
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 137, figs. 200-201
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 32, 33, figs. 24-26
bird
Lophaetes occipitalis
Corvus albus (intestine)
Milvus aegyptius tenebrosus
all from Belgian Congo
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 271-272, fig. 23; English summ.
Syn.: Ascaris angusticollis Molin, 1860
Accipiter nisus
Aquila clanga
Buteo lagopus
Accipiter gentilis
Buteo buteo
Falco naumanni
F. subbuteo
F. peregrinus
Circus aeruginosus
Milvus korschun
Asio otus
Tyto alba
all from Lublin
Gilbert, L.I., 1930 a, 94
given as Porrocoecum
Tinnunculus tinnunculus: Western SSSR
Circus aeruginosus: " "
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Buteo buteo: Komi ASSR

Porrocaecum angusticolle.-- Continued.

Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 136-139, 143, fig. 9
synonymy, key
Buteo buteo: Deutschland, UdSSR, Oesterreich
B. lagopus: " " "
B. lineatus: U.S.A.
B. borealis: "
Milvus milvus: Deutschland
M. migrans: ", Polen
M. korschum: UdSSR
M. l. lineatus: Japan
Aquila pomarina: Deutschland
A. ratonera: Spanien
Milvus migrans govinda: Indien
Accipiter gentilis: Deutschland; Czechoslovakia
A. nisus: England; UdSSR
Falco columbarius: England
Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus: Japan
Helotarsus ecaudatus: U.S.A.

Hoest, P., 1935 a, 70
Falco tinnunculus: [Norway]

Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 821
Milvus migrans govinda: Ramgarh, Central Provinces

Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 220
Buteo buteo; England

Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; Suzuki, T.; and Machida, M., 1959 a, 410
given as P. angustcolle
wild animals and birds: Kanto area

Kochhar, D.M., 1961 a, 207-219, figs. 1-9
histochemical studies, oogenesis and fertilization

Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 79, 90, 94
Aquila sp. (small intestine): Georgian SSR

Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 227-230, figs. 115-116
Aquila sp.: Georgian SSR

Kurashvili, B.E., 1961 a, 76
birds in Georgian SSR
Pandion haliaetus (small intestine, stomach) Georgian SSR

Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 366, 370, 377, pl. 85, figs. 4-6
Syns.: Ascaris angusticolle Molin 1860; A. depressa Rud. 1809 p.p.; A. gypina Dujardin 1845
Buteo buteo: Granada, Espana
B. lagopus
Circus aeruginosus
Falco haliaetus
Helotarsus albicilla
H. ecaudatus
Milvus govinda
Pandion haliaetos
Pernis sp. (probably P. apivorus)

Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 c, 20
kite: Uganda

Morgan, B.B.; and Schiller, E.L., 1950 b, 371-372
Accipiter v. velox
A. cooperi
Buteo jamaicansis borealis
B. platypterus platypterus
Circus hudsonius
Haliaetus ecaudatus
Milvus migrans govinda
Falco tinnunculis
Milvus migrans lineatus
Circus aeruginosus
all from North America

Nath, V.; Gupta, B.L.; and Kochhar, D.M., 1961 a, 39-50, pls. 1-2
histochemistry of male germ-cells

Porrocaecum angusticolle.-- Continued.

Nath, V.; and Singh, S., 1956 a, 121, 122-127, 131, 132, 133, 134, figs. 1-4; pl. 1, figs. 1-3
nematode sperm

Poulton, W.F., 1929 b, 18
brown hawk: Uganda

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 18, V.c 40, fig. 376
Pandion haliaetus
Buteo buteo
Circus aeruginosus

Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
marsh hawks

Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 212, 240
Circus aeruginosus: Barabin lakes

Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 89, 90-92, 99, pl. 6, figs. 1-3
Buteo vulpinus
Accipiter nisus
Buteo buteo

Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
given as P. (Porrocaecum) angusticolle

Solomon, S.G., 1932 c, 223, 227
rain eagle: Ngong, Kenya

Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 80
Aquila imperialis
A. nobilis
Falco vespertinus
Buteo vulgaris

Soota, T.D., 1954 a, 559-560
variations
Gyps bengalensis: Hoshiarpur, Punjab

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 533, 850, 851, 853, 854
Syn.: Ascaris angusticollis Molin, 1860
Buteo buteo (Darm u. Magen)
Pandion haliaetus
Circus aeruginosus
Haliaetus albicilla

Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 138
Circus aeruginosus: Tashkent oblast
Aquila clanga: " "
Accipiter nisus: " "

Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 117, 119, figs. 6, 7
Milvus korshun

Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German summ.
Accipiter gentilis: Czechoslovakia

Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 61
Piranga aestiva

Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 408-409, figs. 8-9
Milvus l. lineatus (small intestine): Siga Prefecture

Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 451-452, 479, pl. X, figs. 6-7, fig. 13
Milvus migrans lineatus: near Kyoto, Japan
Circus a. aeruginosus: Okazaki, Japan

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
Buteo sp.
Archibuteo sp.
Circus sp.
Pernis sp.
Milvus sp.

Porrocaecum antarcticum (L. & A.)

Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
systematics
Mustelus antarcticus

Porrocaecum antarcticum

Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345
Mustelus antarcticus: New Zealand

Porrocaecum antarcticum (Leiper & Atkinson, 1914)

Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 280
Mustela antarcticus

Porrocaecum ardeae (Froelich, 1802)

Porrocaecum ardeae (Froelich, 1802) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 73-74, fig. 26
Syns.: Ascaris ardeae Froelich, 1802, nec Smith, Fox and White, 1908; A. serpentulus Rudolphi, 1809 (not A. ardearum Rud., 1819)
Grus grus
Anthropoides virgo
Herons
Flamingo
all from Calcutta Zool. Gardens

van Bemmel, A.C.V.; Zwart, P.; and Peters, J. C., 1962 a, 830
given as Porocaecum ardeae
Anthropoides paradisia (intestine): Rotterdam zoo, Dlijdorp
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 56, pl. II, fig. 12
cloacal papillae
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 125-127, 142, 143
synonymy, key
Ardea cinerea: Deutschland
A. melanocephala: Transvaal
Tetrapteryx paradisea: Sud-Afrika
Nycticorax nycticorax: UdSSR
Grus grus: Indien
Grus r. rubicunda: Berlin Zool. Garten
Balearica pavonina: Berlin Zool Garten
Anthropoides virgo: Indien
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis: U.S.A.
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E., and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535
Megaloris grus: Egypt
Osche, G., 1958 a, 545, 561
evolution
Ardea cinerea
Osche, G., 1959 a, 467, 472, 473, figs. 6, 12
Anthropoides virgo
Numenius arquatus
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
Sultanov, M.A., 1959 c, 68
[Ardea cinerea] seraia tsaplia
[Nycticorax nycticorax] kvakva
all from Uzbekistan

Porrocaecum assymmetricum n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1932 c, 72-75, figs. 5-9
crocodile (stomach): Central Africa
Porrocaecum azarasi n. sp.
Yamaguti, S.; and Arima, S., 1942 a, 113-115, figs. 1-5
Histiophoca fasciata: Saghalien
? Porrocaecum azarasi Yamaguti and Arima, 1942
Myers, B.J., 1959 a, 462
as syn. of Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
Porrocaecum bilobum (Linst.) Johnston and Mawson, [n. comb.]
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 109
as syn. of Ascaris biloba Linstow, 1888
Porrocaecum brevispiculum n. sp.
Webster, J.D., 1943 a, 161, 162-163, figs. 1-2
Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.
Porrocaecum callotariae n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 297-298, 305, pl. 1, figs. 3-6
Callotaria ursina: Pacific ocean
Porrocaecum callotariae Yamaguti, 1951
Myers, B.J., 1959 a, 462
as syn. of Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.
Porrocaecum capsularia (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dogiel, V.A., 1932 b, 264
Acipenser sturio
A. gueldenstaedti

Porrocaecum capsularia
Dogiel, V.A.; and Petruschevskii, G., 1934 b, 668, 670, 671, 673
S[almo] salar; Rheinlachse
[salmon] Lachs:
Porrocaecum capsularia
Dogiel, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a, 158, 160, 164, 166, 168
Salmo salar
Oncorhynchus tschawytscha
Alosa vulgaris
Acipenser sturio
A. gueldenstaedti
Oncorhynchus keta
Porrocaecum capsularia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40
Alosa vulgaris
Trutta salar
Acipenser sturio
Esox lucius
Porrocaecum cavium n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1927 a, 64-65 [advanced separate of 1928 a]
Cavia sp.
Porrocaecum cephaloscyllii
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 352, 353
Cephaloscyllium umbratile: Japanese waters
Porrocaecum cephaloscyllii n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357-358, 394, pl. IV, fig. 13; fig. 13
Cephaloscyllium umbratile; Nagasaki, Japan
Porrocaecum cheni n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280-282, 286, pl. 2, figs. 1-8
Planesticus mandarinus (intestine): Yuechow (Hunan Province), Chungking, and Kaiting (Szechuan Province), China
Porrocaecum cheni
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 U
Porrocaecum cheni Hsu, 1933
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176, 1179, 1180, 1198, 1199, pl. 3, fig. 8d
Porrocaecum cheni
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1266, 1267-1268, 1269, 1270, 1277-1278, 1280, 1282, pl. 5, fig. 29; pl. 6, figs. 30-33; pl. 10, fig. 52
oesophageal glands
Porrocaecum cheni
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 388, fig. 42E
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) cheni
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
Porrocaecum cheni
Webster, J.D., 1943 a, 163
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) cheniella n. sp.
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 57-58, 74-75, pl. II, figs. 39-42; pl. III, figs. 43-44
Astur gentilis schvedowi: Kwangtung Prov., China: Canton
Porrocaecum chiloscyllii
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 349, 353
Chiloscyllium punctatum: Australia
Emissola antarctica: "
Porrocaecum circinum n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30-31, fig. 1
Nisaetus morphnoides: Lake Frome, S. Australia
Circus assimilis: Orroroo, S. Australia
Astur novae hollandiae: Brisbane
Porrocaecum clelandi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 252, figs. 6-8
Cinclosoma punctatum: Tasmania
Oreocincla lunulata: Queensland
Anthus australis: S. Australia

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) clelandi Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519
Porrocaecum clerci n. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 102, pl. 6, figs. 4-6
Porrocaecum clerci (Skrjabin, 1926) Mosgovoy, 1949
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Komi ASSR
Porrocaecum clerci
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 131-132, 142, 143, fig. 7
synonymy, key
Nucifraga caryocatactes: UdSSR
Garrulus glandarius: Deutschland, UdSSR
Porrocaecum clerci
Makarendo, V.K., [1959 a], 214
ecology, populations, Central Urals
Porrocaecum clerci
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1949 b, 45-49, figs. 6-14
Syn.: Ascaris clerci Skrjabin, 1926
Nucifraga caryocatactes: Ural
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) clerci
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 519

Porrocaecum crassum (Deslongchamps, 1824) Railliet and Henry, 1912

Ablasov, N.A., 1957 a, 140
Casarca ferruginea: Kirghiziia
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 256, 257, 258, 261
Anas boschas dom.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Anas boschas
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69
synonymy, type
ducks: Bombay
guineafowl: Bombay
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 275
duck: Bombay
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 6
Beverley-Burton, M., [1959 a], 32, 34
Anas p. platyrhyncha
A. acuta acuta
all from Nacton Decoy, near Ipswich, Suffolk
Bezubik, B., [1957 a], 464-466, 482, 488, 492, 493, 504, 510, fig. 27; English summ.
Anas platyrhynchos: Poland
Nyroca nyroca: "
Bolek, E.; and Schanzel, H., 1960 a, 111, 112; English summ.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136-137
Anas boschas
A. boschas dom.
A. moschata
Numida meleagris
Davies, T.I., 1938 c, 285
Anas boschas dom.: Mid and South Wales
Fediushin, A.V., 1937 a, 174, 176
Dafila acuta: Western Siberia
Ginetsinskaia, T.A., 1949 c, 91
Anas platyrhyncha: Volga delta
Gower, W.C., 1939 a, 610, 617, 618
synonymy
Cairina moschata
Anas boschas
A. boschas domestica
A. moschata
Numida meleagris
Anas platyrhynchos dom.
all from Europe
Gubs'kii, V.S., 1956 a, 42
lower Dniester
Gubs'kii, V.S., 1957 a, 178
Anas platyrhyncha: lower Dniester
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 1, fig. 2c; pl. 5, fig. 21

Porrocaecum crassum.-- Continued.

Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 114-116, 142, 143, fig. 1
key
Syn.: Ascaris crassa Deslongchamps, 1824
Anas domestica: England; India
A. platyrhynchos: Deutchland; England; UdSSR
A. acuta: "
Bucephala clangula: "
Spatula clypeata: UdSSR
Cairina moschata: Frankreich
Joyeux, C.E., 1930 c, 12
Canard
Joyeux, C.E., 1931 b, 12
canard
Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 140
Siberia
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 352-355, figs. 284-286
Querquedula craecca
Spatula clypeata
Khuan, S.I., 1961 a, 305
ducks: Khabarovsk Krai
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 79, 89, 94
Anas boschas domesticus (glandular stomach, intestine)
A. boschas (glandular stomach, intestine)
all from Georgia, SSR
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 222-227, figs. 111-114
Anas platyrhynchos: Georgian SSR
Kurochkin, Iu.V., 1959 a, 64
adaptation to parasitism in muscular stomach
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 109
duck: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
domestic duck
Liubimov, M.P., 1926 a, 17, 20, 27, 29, 30
Anas boschas dom.
A. boschas
A. clypeata
Macko, J.K., 1961 a, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, fig. 6 A-C; German summ.
Anas querquedula
A. crecca
(small intestine and muscular stomach, beneath cuticle of all): all from eastern Slovakia
Mikacic, D.; and Erlich, I., 1940 a, 384, 389
guske (oie): Yougoslavie
Mikacic, D.; and Erlich, I., 1941 a, 466-467, 471, 472, 473, 475, 576
canard: Zagreb
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 a, 114-125, pls., figs. 1-4
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 c, 335-336
life cycle
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 130
biological peculiarities
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1954 b, 196-199
aquatic birds
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1954 c, 316
biological peculiarities
Osche, G., 1958 a, 482, 499, 502, 545, 561, 565, fig. 10 p.
Anas platyrhyncha
Lumbricus
Osche, G., 1959 a, 459, 460, 463, 464, 466, 467, 482, fig. 5
Lumbricus
Paudere, V.Ia., 1957 a, 324
ducks: Latvian SSR
Paudere, V., 1958 a, 337
intensity of infection
domestic birds: Latvia
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 317; German summ.
Anas platyrhynchos: Czechoslovakia
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1956 a, 126-127
Anas platyrhynchos (small intestine): Rybinsk reservoir

Porrocaecum decipiens.-- Continued.

Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 3, 7, 8-12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27
Syns.: Ascaris osculata Leidy, 1891 nec Rudolphi; Physaloptera guiarti Garin, 1913; Ascaris rectangula Linstow, 1907
Leptonychotes weddelli: Antarctic
Mirounga leonina: "
Hydrurga leptonyx: Macquarie Is.
Macrorhinus angustirostris
Ommatophoca rossi
Arctocephalus gazella (correction for Otaria jubata)

Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 a, 238-239, 241, 242
as syn. of Agamonema campbelli Chatin
Arctocephalus hookeri: Campbell Island
Rhombosolea tapirina: " "
Notothenia microlepidota: Aucklands
N. colbecki: Antipodes Island
N. macrocephala: " "

Kahl, W., 1938 a, 415-431, figs. 1-11
Seefischen

Kahl, W., 1939 b, 16-41
Lophius piscatorius
Anarrhichas lupus
[codfish] Kabeljau
Leng
[red perch] Rotbarsch
[Smelt] Stint
Odobaenus rosmarus
Phoca groenlandica
Erignathus barbatus
Halichoerus grypus
Cystophora cristata

Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 140
type

Legendre, R., 1947 a, 29
Halichoerus grypus (intestin): Concarneau

Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 369; English summ.
Merluccius vulgaris: mercado de Granada
Gadus virens: " "

Lueling, K.H., 1951 a, 8, 12, 15, 19
Sebastes marinus

Lyster, L.L., 1940 e, 396-398, 409, figs. 1-3
(not of Baylis, 1916)
Erignathus barbatus: ports either side of Hudson Strait
Phoca groenlandica: Stupart Bay
seals: Havre St. Pierre, Que. and Craig Harbour
Jar seal (Phoca vitulina) ("seems to be a mistaken identification"): Wolstenholme

Myers, B.J., 1957 a, 291
Phoca groenlandica: Quebec
Erignathus barbatus
Phoca hispida
P. vitulina

Myers, B.J., 1959 b, 462
as syn. of Phocanema decipiens (Krabbe, 1878) n. comb.

Nigrelli, R.F., 1946 a, 188, 202, 203, 206-209, 213, fig. C, pl. VI
given as P. decipiens (?)
Macrozoarces americanus: New England

Olsen, Y.H.; and Merriman, D., 1946 a, 135, 137
given as P. decipiens (?)
Macrozoarces americanus

Pillers, A.W.N., 1928 c, 88
dog

Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964, 965
seal (stomach): Chile

Rausch, R., 1953 c, 594-598, 599, 602, figs. 7-10
Enhydra lutris: Amchitka, Alaska

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 271, fig. 318

Scheffer, T.H.; and Sperry, C.C., 1931 a, 225
Phoca richardii

Porrocaecum decipiens.-- Continued.

Scheffer, V.B.; and Slipp, J.W., 1944 a, 400
Phoca vitulina richardii: Washington state; Aleutian Islands
Gadus macrocephalus: Aleutian Islands

Schiller, E.L., 1954 a, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111-115, 119, 120, 121, fig. 10, pl., figs. 1-9
Lebius superciliosus: Constantine Harbor
Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus: " "

Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 99-100
synonymy
Phocaena phocaena: Ostsee

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 36, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 375
Phoca vitulina
P. groenlandica
P. hispida
Erignathus barbatus
Cystophora cristata
Odobaenus rosmarus
Halichoerus grypus
Otaria jubata
Clupea harengus
C. alosa
Cottus scorpius
Gadus morrhua
Merluccius sp.
Molva vulgaris
Onos mustela
Pleuronectes flesus
Lampris luna
Sciaena aquila
Salmo salar
Sphyraena sp.
Aphanopus carbo
Caranx trachurus
Serranus scriba

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 429, 469, 471, 472, fig. 82C

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 551, 562

Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 q, 6

Scott, D.M., 1953 a, 539-547
Gadus callarias
Osmerus mordax
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Macrozoarces americanus

Scott, D.M., 1954 a, 894
Gadus callarias (exper.)

Scott, D.M., 1955 a, 321-322
development
Phoca vitulina (exper.)

Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 343-356
identity of larval form
Gadus callarias: Canada waters
Phoca vitulina: " "
Halichoerus grypus: " "

Scott, D.M.; and Black, W.F., 1960 a, 763-774
life history
Gadus morhua
Raja sp.
Osmerus mordax
Triglops pingeli
Myoxocephalus scorpius
M. octodecemspinosus
Hemitripterus americanus
Macrozoarces americanus
Gadus ogac
Hippoglossoides platessoides
Limanda ferruginea
Phoca vitulina
Halichoerus grypus
all from Nova Scotia

Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 a, 1-4
incidence
Phocoena phocoena: Bay of Fundy

Scott, D.M.; and Fisher, H.D., 1958 b, 495-516
incidence
Phoca vitulina

Porrocaecum depressum.-- Continued.

Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c.-- Continued.
Arquibuteo lagopus
A. vulgaris
Astur palumbarius
Bubo maximus
B. bubo
B. virginianus
Circaetus gallicus
C. pectoralis
Circus cinereus
C. aeruginosus
C. cyaneus
C. rufus
Falco aesalon
F. albicilla
F. apivorus
F. ater
F. brachydactylus
F. brasilinsis
F. degener
F. gallicus
F. imperialis
F. lithofalco
F. lanarius
F. milvus
F. nisus
F. peregrinus
F. rufus
F. rutilans
F. tinnunculus
Buteo buteo: Espana
Gypaetus barbatus
Gyps fulvus
Milvus ater
M. milvus
M. regalis
Nisaetus fasciatus
Strix aluco
S. brachyotus
S. dasypus
S. hammea
S. otus
S. stridula
S. tengmalmi
Vultur cinereus
V. [f]ulvus
V. monachus
Sorex tetragonurus
Talpa europaea

Loveridge, A., 1923 a, 914
Eutolmaetus spilogaster (stomach): Kipera, East Africa

Matevosian, E.M., 1938 b, 376
Circus macrourus: Bashkiria
Scolopax rusticola: "

Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 437
Circaetus pectoralis: Transvaal

Morgan, B.B.; and Schiller, E., 1950 a, 210-213, pl., figs. 1-7
Strix varia: Wisconsin; Ohio
Otus asio naevus: Ohio; Iowa; Wisconsin
Asio wilsonianus: Wisconsin

Myers, B.J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 835
Milvus migrans parasiticus: Tonji District Bahr Ghazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)

Osche, G., 1958 a, 493, 502, 503, 545, 562, fig. 12
Circus cyaneus

Pavlov, P., 1941 c, 254
Accipiter gentilis gallinarum: Bulgaria

Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 317; German summ.
Accipiter nisus: Czechoslovakia
Buteo buteo: "
Circus cyaneus: "

Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Circaetus cinereus: S. Rhodesia

Porrocaecum depressum.-- Continued.

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 17, V.c 18, V.c 40, fig. 377
Strix aluco
Milvus milvus
Haliaetus albicilla
Falco peregrinus
F. tinnunculus
Circus aeruginosus

Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 q, 4, 6

Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 240
Hypotriorchis subbuteo: Barabin lakes

Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedian, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
[prairie ring-tail] lun stepnyi: Bashkiria
[woodcock] val'dshnep: Bashkiria

Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522

Soltys, A., 1952 a, 166, 180-181, 200, figs. 11-12; English summ.
Sorex araneus: National Park of Bialowieza (Poland)

Soltys, A., 1954 a, 354, 355, 356, 357, 366-367; English summ.
Sorex araneus
S. minutus
S. macropygmaeus
Neomys fodiens
N. anomalus milleri
all from Bialowieza National Park

Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 533, 804, 805, 849, 850, 852, 853
Syns.: Fusaria depressa Zeder, 1800; Ascaris depressa (Zeder, 1800)
Talpa europaea (Darm)
Sorex tetragonurus
Haliaetus albicilla
Strix aluco
Falco peregrinus
F. tinnunculus
Circus pygargus
Crocidura leucodon
Sorex araneus
Aquila chrysaetus
A. clanga
A. pomarina
Buteo lagopus
Circus aeruginosus
C. cyaneus
Accipiter gentilis gallinarum
A. nisus
Milvus milvus
M. migrans
Pernis apivorus
Circaetus gallicus

Sultanov, M.A., 1947 a, 137, 138, 139
Aegypius monachus
Circus aeruginosus
Aquila clanga
Accipiter nisus
Aesalon columbarius
all from Tashkent oblast

Tenora, F.; and Lusk, S., 1960 a, 208; German summ.
[Accipiter nisus] krahujec obecny
[Astur gentilis] jestrab lesni
[Buteo lagopus] kane rousna
[Buteo buteo] kane lesni
[Circus cyaneus] motak pilich
all from Czechoslovakia

Vevers, G.M., 1923 j, 37
Accipiter bicolor: Hossororro, N. W. District, Brit. Guiana

Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German summ.
Buteo buteo: Czechoslovakia

Walker, T., 1937 a, 30
Accipiter nisus: South Wales

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.
Gower, W.C., 1939 a.-- Continued.
Oedicnemus crepitans
rooks
Pica caudata
Pluvialis apricarius
Salicaria turdoides
Squatarola helvitica
Sturnus vulgaris
Sylvia turdoides
Turdus iliacus
T. musicus
T. merula
T. pilaris
T. saxatilis
T. torquatus
T. viscivorus
Vanellus cristatus
V. melanogaster
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Turdus musicus: Komi ASSR
T. pilaris: " "
Pastor roseus: " "
Hartwich, G., 1951-52 a, 71, 73, 75, 78, 82, figs. 11-13
anatomy
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 5, fig. 23
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 116-120, 142, 143, fig. 2
synonymy, key
Turdus merula: Deutschland; Frankreich; England; Ireland; Czechoslovakia; Italy; UdSSR; N. America
T. iliacus: Deutschland; England; UdSSR
T. pilaris: " ; Czechoslovakia; UdSSR
T. philomelos: " ; Belgian; England; Spain; Czechoslovakia
T. torquatus: Deutschland; Czechoslovakia
T. viscivorus: " ; Frankreich; England; Ireland; Italy; Czechoslovakia; UdSSR
T. musicus: Deutschland; England; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Spain; UdSSR
T. musicus coburni: England
T. magellanicus: Sudamerika
Sturnus vulgaris: Deutschland; England; Italy; UdSSR; Nordamerika
Pastor roseus: UdSSR
Mimus polyglottus: Nordamerika
Molothrus ater: Kanada
Quiscalus quiscula: "
Motacilla alba: Deutschland
Charadrius dubius: "
Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280, 282, 283, 284
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 219, 220
Turdus merula
Sturnus vulgaris
Gallinula chloropus
Charadrius apricarius
Turdus ericetorum
Corvus frugilegus
all from England
Kreis, H.A., 1953 a, 40-43, figs. 2 A-F
synonymy
Sturnus vulgaris: Europa; Nordafrika
Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 12-13, 22, 23
synonymy
Pluvialis apricarius
Turdus musicus
(intestine and coelom of all): all from Iceland
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Sturnus vulgaris
Krotov, A.I., 1960 a, 486
Sakhalin
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Turdus v. viscivorus: Georgia, SSSR

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 123
synonymy
Turdus pilaris
T. v. viscivorus
T. merula aterrimus
T. torquatus amicorum
Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus
Garrulus glandarius krynicki
all from Lagodekhsk preserve
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 230-232, fig. 117
Turdus v. viscivorus
T. merula aterrimus
T. ericetorum philomelus
T. torquatus amicorum
Sturnus vulgaris caucasicus
Garrulus glandarius krynicki
Levin, N.L., 1956 a, 1969
life history
Syn.: Spiroptera turdi Molin
Lumbricus terrestris
Octolasium lacteum
robin
starling
bronzed grackle
all from Illinois
Levin, N.L., 1957 a, 47-48
life history
Levin, N.L., 1961 a, 38-45, 46, fig. 1; pl. I, figs. 1-17
life history
"Spiroptera turdi Molin is the larval form of Porrocaecum ensicaudatum"
Lumbricus terrestris
chicken (exper.)
Lewis, E.A., 1926 b, 10
starlings
blackbirds
rooks
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
starling
blackbird
rook
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 365-366; English summ.
Syns.: Fusaria ensicaudata Zeder 1800; Ascaris ensicaudatum (Zeder 1800) Rudolphi 1803; A. cornicis Gmelin 1790; A. turdi iliaci Goeze 1782; A. turdi pilaris Goeze 1782; A. teres Goeze 1782; A. turdi Gmelin, 1788; A. sturni Gmelin 1788; Fusaris lancea Zeder 1803; F. crenata Zeder 1803
Anas boschas
Charadrius hiaticola
C. pluvialis
C. dubius
C. morinellus
Aurocephalus arundinoecus
Gallinula chloropus
Himantopus melanopterus
Oedicnemus crepitans
Pluvialis apricarius
Squatarola helvetica
Luscinia philomela
Mimus polyglottus
Pica caudata
Salicaria turdoides
Merula nigra
Sturnus vulgaris
Sylvia turdoides
Turdus merula
T. musicus: Espana
T. pilaris
T. iiiacus
T. philomelas: Espana
T. saxatilis
T. torquatus
T. viscivorus

Porrocaecum ensicaudatum.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
Monticola saxatilis
Luscinia luscinia
Charadrius dubius curonis
C. morinellus
C. apricarius
Squatarola squatarola
Philomachus pugnax
all from Mitteleuropa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1942 a, 193
Turdus m. merula: Leipzig
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 897; French summ.
Turdus merula: Netherlands
Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 92, 93
given as P. eniscaudatum
Pica pica pica
Garrulus g. glandarius
Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 115, 117
Turdus musicus
T. merula
Vuylsteke, C., [1954 a], 6
Turdus philomelos: Belgique
Walker, T., 1937 a, 30
given as P. ensecaudatum
Sturnus vulgaris: South Wales
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 63
Mimus polyglottis
Webster, J.D., 1941 a, 26
Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.
Webster, J.D., 1943 a, 161, 162, 163
Turdus migratorius: Ithaca, N. Y.
Williamson, K., 1949 a, 143
Turdus ericetorum philomelus: Fair Isle Bird Observatory
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Turdus sp.
Sturnus sp.
Zekhnov, M.I., 1947 a, 138, 140, 141, 142
Corvus frugilegus
Zekhnov, M.I., 1949 a, 238, 240
Corvus frugilegus: Russia
Zekhnov, M.I., 1953 a, 56
growth changes
Corvus cornix

Porrocaecum eperlani (Linst.) [? n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 40-41
Osmerus eperlanus
Porrocaecum falklandicum n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 544-545, fig. 2
Eudromias modestus
Porrocaecum falklandicum
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348
Eudromias modestus
Porrocaecum (P.) falclandicum [sic] Baylis, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
Porrocaecum flammei nov. sp.
Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 135-137, 139, fig. 1
Asio flammeus: Siberia
Porrocaecum (P.) flammei Karokhin, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
Asio flammeus: SSSR
Porrocaecum galeocerdonis n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 b, 225-227, fig. 1
Galeocerdo tigrinum
Porrocaecum galeocerdonis Thwaite, 1927
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 77-78, fig. 31
Galeocerdo tigrinum: Twyname Paar, Pearl Banks, Ceylon
Porrocaecum galeocerdonis
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
Galeocerdo tigrinus: Indian Ocean
Australian sharks: " "
Porrocaecum gingylmostomae
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
Ginglymostoma cirratum: Florida

Porrocaecum hagedashiae sp. nov.
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 10, 32, 34, 37, 70, figs. 27, 28
Hagedashia hagedash: Belgian Congo
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) haliasturi sp. nov.
Gupta, S.P., 1960 a, 315-317, 319, pl., figs. 1-6
Haliastur indus: East Pakistan
Porrocaecum herpestum sp. n.
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 451-453, figs. 27-32
mangouste; Ibembo, Rutshuru
Herpestes ichneumon: Ibembo, Rutshuru
Porrocaecum heteropterum (Dies.) [n. comb.]
Hartwich, G., 1959 a, 210

Porrocaecum heteroura (Creplin, 1829)

Porrocaecum heteroura (Crepl.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
systematics

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 144-145, fig. 214
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80, 81
Tringa hipoleucos
Calidris temminckii
Charadrius hiaticula
all from Komi ASSR
Krotov, A.I., 1960 a, 486
Sakhalin
Mozgovoi, A.A.; and Bishaeva, L., 1959 a, 195-197, figs. 1-2; English summ.
life cycle
Tringa glareola
rain worm
Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 318; German summ.
Vanellus vanellus: Czechoslovakia
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 522
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 835, 843, 871, 872, 873
Syns.: Ascaris charadriorum Rudolphi, 1849 part.; A. heteroura Creplin, 1829
Charadrius apricarius (Darm)
C. morinellus
Burhinus oedicnemus
Sturnus vulgaris
Turdus philomelos
Squatarola squatarola
Charadrius hiaticula
C. dubius curonis
all from Mitteleuropa
Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German summ.
Turdus philomelos: Czechoslovakia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Charadrius sp.

Porrocaecum ibidis (Mapl.) n. comb.
Hartwich, G., 1959 a, 210
Syn.: Balanisakis ibidis Maplestone 1932
Porrocaecum kirghisensis (Skrjabin, 1916) [n. comb.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Aquila imperialis
Porrocaecum kirghisensis
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 145-146, fig. 215
Aquila imperialis
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) kirghisensis (Skrjabin, 1915) Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Porrocaecum kogiae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 a, 263, 264, 265, 266, figs. 6-8
Kogia breviceps: Spencer's Gulf, South Australia; Moreton Bay, Queensland
Porrocaecum kogiae Johnston et Mawson, 1939
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256

Porrocaecum kogiae
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 344, 348, 352, 353
Kogia breviceps
Porrocaecum laymani nov. sp.
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 a, 106-109, fig. 8
Urolopsis giganteus: Primorskii krai
Dasyatis akajei: " "
Porrocaecum (Laymanicaecum) laymani Mosgovoy, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524, fig. 222
Porrocaecum menurae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 b, 110, 113-114, figs. 15-16
Menura novae-hollandiae: Gosford

Porrocaecum numidicum Seurat 1917

Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83, 84-85, 91, fig. 1
as syn. of Amplicaecum numidicum (Seurat 1917) nov. comb.
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 343
growth
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 43
growth
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1918 a, 155
Rana esculenta
R. ridibunda
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 363
as syn. of Angusticaecum numidicum (Seurat 1917) Baylis 1920
Seurat, L.G., 1918 f, 579
Seurat, L.G., 1918 h, 1102
Seurat, L.G., 1918 i, 280
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346
Grenouille
Seurat, L.G., 1919 f, 988, 989
Rana ridibunda
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 279
as syn. of Angusticaecum numidicum (Seurat, 1917)

Porrocaecum obtusicaudatum (Rud.)
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 21, fig. 18A
Porrocaecum pastinacae (Rudolphi) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.; and Desportes, C., 1945 a, 93, 95, 96, 97, figs. 1-3
Concarneau
Porrocaecum (Laymanicaecum) pastinacae (Rudolphi, 1819)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819, 824-829, fig. 45
Trygon marmorata
Pteromylaeus bovina
Trygon pastinaca
all from mer ouest-africains
Porrocaecum pastinacae
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348
Dasyatis pastinaca: Bay of Biscay
Porrocaecum petrovi (Mosgovoy, 1950)
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 86-87, fig. 66
Raja sp.: Lake Putiatin
Porrocaecum phalacrocoracis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 454-455, 479, pl. X, figs. 11-12, figs. 16-17
Phalacrocorax capillatus: Ise Province, Japan
Porrocaecum phalacrocoracis
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 349, 352, 353
Phalacrocorax capillatus
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) phalacrocoracis Yamaguti 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Porrocaecum picae (Rudolphi, 1819) nov. comb.
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 107, 122-125, 142, 143, fig. 4
Syn.: Ascaris picae Rudolphi, 1819
Pica pica: Deutschland

Porrocaecum picae.-- Continued.
Hartwich, G., 1959 b.-- Continued.
Corvus corone: " ; England
C. cornix: " ; Polen
C. frugilegus " ; " ; UdSSR
C. monedula: UdSSR
C. americanus: Nordamerika
C. brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos: Kanada
Porrocaecum piscium
Baylis, H.A., 1944 a, 120, 121
Porrocaecum piscium (Rud. 1809), J. and M. 1943
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 d, 32-33, 34
Porrocaecum praelongum (Duj.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
Porrocaecum praelongum
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 140-141
Porrocaecum praelongum
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348
Colymbus auritus
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) praelongum (Dujardin, 1845) Baylis, 1920
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Porrocaecum praelongum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 869
Syn.: Ascaris praelonga Dujardin, 1845
Podiceps auritus (Darm): Mitteleuropa
Porrocaecum praelongum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Colymbus sp.
Porrocaecum pristis n. sp.
Baylis, H. A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 280-281 figs. 13-15
Pristis perotteti: Ulubaria, River Hooghly
Porrocaecum pristis Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 75-77, figs. 28-30
Pristis perrotteti: Ulubaria, River Hooghly, India
Porrocaecum pristis
Chauhan, B.S., 1947 b, 136
Wallagonia attu
Porrocaecum pristis
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
Pristis perotteti: Hooghly River, India
Porrocaecum pristis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Pristis sp.
Porrocaecum pseudodepressum nov. sp.
Karokhin, V.I., 1946 a, 135, 137-138, 140, fig. 2
Aesalon columbarius: Lake Chany, Siberia
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) pseudodepressum Karokhin, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Falco columbarius: SSSR

Porrocaecum reticulatum (v. Linstow, 1899)

Porrocaecum reticulatum (v. Linst., 1899) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 278-280, 289, fig. 12
Ardea manillensis
Nyctorax griseus

Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
given as Porocoecum
Cyprinus carpio (body cavity): Syr-Darya river
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 2
Ardes cinerea: "Insel", Egypt
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 117
heron: Debo
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 69, 74-75, fig. 27
synonymy
Ardea purpurea manillensis
Nycticorax nycticorax (griseus)
egret
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta

Porrocaecum reticulatum.-- Continued.
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 216
Nyctianassa violacea
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 141, figs. 205, 206
Ardea cinerea
A. cocoi
A. manillensis
Nycticorax griseus
Dubinin, V.B., 1949 d, 151, fig. 10
cycle of development
Ardea cinerea: Volga delta
Dubinin, V.B., 1952 c, 238, 239, 240, fig. 7 (III)
Syn.: Porrocaecum sp. larvae Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939
delta of Volga river
Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 557-558, 570, 573
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reservation
Hoeppli, R.J.C.; and Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 24, 27
Nycticorax nycticorax
Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280, 284, 286, pl. 2, fig. 9
Syns.: Ascaris reticulum v. Linstow, 1899; ? A. ardeae Smith, Fox and White, 1908
Nycticorax nycticorax (intestine): Chungking, Szechuan, China
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 57, 58-59, pl. III, figs. 45-53
given as P. (Lymanicaecum) reticulatum
Nycticorax n. nycticorax: Kwangtung Prov., China
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 g, 110, 111, 115
Egretta alba: Thompson River, Queensland
Notophoyx pacifica: Thompson River; Eidsvold, Queensland
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Suzuki, T., 1957 a, 318
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534
Egretta garzetta: Egypt
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 534, 855, 856
Syn.: Ascaris reticulata Linstow, 1899
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
Nycticorax nycticorax
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 q, 6, 7
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
herons
Shigin, A.A., 1954 b, 59, 60
investigation of piscivorous birds of fish reservoirs
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Szidat, L., 1940 a, 579
Ardea cinerea
Sultanov, M.A., 1959 c, 68
[Ardea cinerea] seraia tsaplia: Uzbekistan
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 54
Yamaguti, S., 1935 j, 403, 407-408, fig. 7
Nycticorax n. nycticorax (small intestine): Japan
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 452-453, 479, pl. X, figs. 8-9, fig. 14
Nycticorax n. nycticorax: Japan
Egretta i. intermedia: Japan
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Ardea sp.
Nycticorax sp.

Porrocaecum rochalimai n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 a, 53-56, 62, figs. 1-9
Cacao panan (estomago): Natal, Brasil
Porrocaecum rochalimai
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 353
shark: Brazil

Porrocaecum scoliodontis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1931 g, 95-98, figs. 1-3
Scoliodon sp.
Porrocaecum scoliodontis
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 352, 353
Scoliodon sp.: Queensland
Porrocaecum secundum n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1935 c, 125, 145
Trichiurus lepturus: Galveston Bay
Porrocaecum secundum Chandler, 1935
Lent, H.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 28-34, figs. 44-59
Trichuriurus lepturus: Rocha (La Paloma)
Porrocaecum secundum
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 188, 189
as syn. of Terranova secundum
Porrocaecum secundum
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 345, 348, 352, 353
Trichiurus lepturus: South Atlantic

Porrocaecum semiteres (Zeder, 1800)

Porrocaecum semiteres (Zed.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261
Vanellus

Baylis, H.A., 1922 e, 499-504, figs. 3, 5, 7
Vanellus vanellus
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 340
Vanellus vanellus
Baylis, H.A., 1929 h, 544, 545
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Vanellus vanellus: Kent
Bezubik, B., 1956 c, 74; English summ.
Limosa limosa: Poland
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 141-142, fig. 207
Corvus cornix
Pluvialis apricarius
Tringa vanellus
Vanellus cristatus
V. melanogaster
Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 93
Vanellus vanellus: Western SSSR
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 80
Turdus musicus: Komi ASSR
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-1211, pl. 6, fig. 24
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 120-122, 142, 143, fig. 3
synonymy, key
Vanellus vanellus: Deutschland; Oesterreich; Frankreich; England; Italy; Czechoslovakia
Squatarola squatarola: Oesterreich
Pluvialis apricarius: Deutschland
Charadrius hiaticula: UdSSR
C. guttatus: Aegypt
Tringa totanus: Deutschland
Scolopax gallinaceus: "
Actitis hypoleucos: UdSSR
Calidris temmincki: "
Lanius minor: Deutschland
Anas crecca: "
Hsu, H.J., 1933 h, 282, 284
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 219
Vanellus vanellus: England
Korkhaus, R., 1935 a, 19-20
Corvus cornix: Kurish. Nehrung (Rossitten)
Kreis, H.A., 1958 a, 13
Pluvialis apricarius: Iceland
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Vanellua vanellus
Lewis, E.A., 1926 b, 10-11
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
rook
starling
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
Tringa hypoleucos
T. glareola
Terekia cineria
Calidris minuta

Porrocaecum semiteres.-- Continued.
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a.-- Continued.
Charadrius dominicus
Capella gallinago
C. stenura
Charadrius hiaticula
Calidris subminuta
[Charadrius morinellus] khrustan
Scolopax rusticola
all from eastern Siberia
Osche, G., 1958 a, 488, 493, 501, 502, 561, fig. 11
Osche, G., 1959 a, 458-484, figs. 1 a,b, 2a, c, 4, 11
Neomys fodiens
Apodemus agrarius
Numenius arquata
Schad, C.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Vanellus vanellus
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 213, 241
Erolia temminki
Philomachus pugnax
Capellia gallinago
Actitis hyopleucus
Limosa limosa
all from Barabin lakes
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 79, fig. 3
Vanellus cristatus
Charadrius pluvialis
Tringa alpina
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 534, 833, 873
Syns.: Ascaris cornicis Gmelin, 1790 part.; A. ensicaudata Zeder, 1800 part.; Fusaria semiteres Zeder, 1800; ? Ascaris semiteres (Zeder, 1800)
Vanellus vanellus (Darm, Magen)
Corvus cornix
Charadrius apricarius apricarius
Squatarola squatarola
all from Mitteleuropa
Vasiliu, G.D., 1939 a, 91
Corvus corone cornix
Vavilova, N.M., 1926 a, 112, 115, 117, figs. 3-5
Turdus musicus
T. merula
Corvus frugilegus
Vojtechovska-Mayerova, M., 1953 a, 82; German summ.
Vanellus vanellus: Czechoslovakia
Corvus frugilegus: "
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 63
Lanius sp.
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Vanellus

Porrocaecum serpentulus (Rudolphi, 1809)

Porrocaecum serpentulus (Rud.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 277-278, 280
Grus communis
Anthropoides virgo
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 216
Ardea tricolor ruficollis
Tetrapteryx paradisea
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 142-143, figs. 208-210
Dubinina, M., 1937 a, 558, 570, 571, 573
Nycticorax nycticorax: Astrakhan State Reservation
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 77, 94
Egretta alba alba: Tadzhikistan

Porrocaecum serpentulus.-- Continued.
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1181, 1183, 1187, 1204, 1205, pl. 6, fig. 25
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 110
Balearica pavonina
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 436, fig. 1
Ardea melanocephala: Transvaal
Peters, J.L.; and Loveridge, A., 1936 a, 139
given as P. serpentulus ?
Ardea c. cinerea: Kenya Colony
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
herons
cranes
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 39-40, figs. 37, 38
Ardea cinerea
A. purpurea
A. major
A. scapularis
A. pileata
A. coerulea
Nycticorax nycticorax
Grus cinerea
Phoenicopterus roseus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1926 d, 90, 93, 94, 95-97, pl. 6, fig. 7; pl. 7, fig. 8
Ardea coerulea
A. pileata
A. nycticorax
A. cinerea
A. major
A. agami
A. scapularis
A. violacea
A. purpurea
Grus virgo
G. cinerea
G. pavonina
G. australisiana
Phoenicopterus roseus
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 80
Grus cinereus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 855, 856, 885
Syns.: Ascaris ardeae Froehlich, 1802; A. serpentulus Rudolphi, 1809
Ardea cinerea (Darm)
Megalornis grus
Nycticorax nycticorax
Ardea purpurea
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J., (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 1303; French summary
Balearica pavonina: Netherlands
Szidat, L., 1940 a, 579
Ardea cinerea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
Ardea sp.
Grus sp.
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 763; English summ.
given as Porocoecum cerpentulus
Balearica pavonina: Netherlands

Porrocaecum skrjabinensis n. sp.
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1949 b, 41-45, figs. 1-5
Turdus merula: Kirgizskaia SSR
T. viscivorus: " "
Porrocaecum skrjabinensis Mosgovoy, 1949
Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 112
Turdus merula: southern Kirghiziia
T. ruficollis: " "
Porrocaecum skrjabinensis
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 501, 515, fig. 100
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) skrjabinensis
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Porrocaecum skrjabini sp. nov.
Sultanov, M.A., 1945 c, 153
[black griffon]: Tashkent oblast

Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) skrjabini Sultanov, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 523
Aegypius monachus: SSSR
Porrocaecum skrjabini
Sultanov, M., 1947 a, 137, 139-141, folding pl., figs. 1-6
Aegypius monachus: Tashkent oblast
Porrocaecum spathulespiculum n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1938 e, 81-83, 101, figs. 16-18
[lapsus p. 101 as P. spathulispiculum n. sp.]
bird: Transvaal
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) spathelespiculum [sic] Ortlepp, 1938

Porrocaecum spirale (Rudolphi, 1795)

Porrocaecum spirale (Zed.) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 261

d'Abadie, R.; and Dollfus, R.P., 1936 a, 350-353, pl., figs. 1-6
Athene noctua noctua: Chercorat (Haute-Vienne)
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Athene noctua
Strix flaminea
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 494
Carine noctua: Brit. Is.
Tyto alba: Lincolnshire, Brit. Is.
Strix aluco: Wiltshire
Bouisset, L.; and Ruffie, J., 1955 a, 299
Athene noctua: Toulouse
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 216
Aluco pratincola
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 136, 143-144, figs. 211-213
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 225, 229, 272-273, fig. 24
Syns.: Ascaris spiralis Rudolphi, 1795; Fusaria spiralis (Rudolphi, 1795) Zeder, 1803
Asio flammeus
Strix aluco
Tyto alba
(jelito cienkie of all): all from Lublin
Galli-Valerio, B., 1938 a, 491
given as Porocoecum spiralis
Gyps fulvus
Hartwich, G., 1959 b, 127-130, 142, 143, fig. 6
synonymy, key
Strix aluco: Deutschland; Oesterreich; Frankreich; England; UdSSR
S. uralensis hondoensis: Japan
Asio flammeus: England; UdSSR
A. otus: Deutschland; Ireland
A. otus wilsonianus: USA
Tyto alba: Deutschland; Frankreich; England; Italy
Tyto alba pratincola: Nord.-u. Mittelamerika
Bubo bubo: Deutschland; Oesterreich; Italy; UdSSR
Nyctea scandiaca: Deutschland; UdSSR; U.S.A.
Aegolius funereus: "
Glaudicium passerinum: "
Athene noctua: England; Italy
Otus asio naevius: U.S.R.
Buteo buteo: Deutschland
Falco tinnunculus: "
F. peregrinus: "
Strix varia: U.S.A.
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1956 a, 272
Tyto alba: England
Lewis, E.A., 1926 b, 11
Flammea flammea
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 128
barn owl
Scott, D.M., 1956 a, 348, 349
owls
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524

Porrocaecum spirale.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 535, 847, 848, 852
Syn.: Ascaris spirale Rudolphi, 1795
Strix aluco (Darm)
Tyto alba guttata
Asio flammeus
Bubo bubo
Aegolius tengmalmi
Athene noctua
Circus pygargus
all from Mitteleuropa
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 162, 167
given as P. spirale ?
Sorex arancus: Inner Hebrides
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 62-63
Megascops asio
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 453-454, 479, pl. X, fig. 10; fig. 15
Strix uralensis hondoensis: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281
owls

Porrocaecum streperae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.A., 1941 a, 250, 252, 253, figs. 9-10
Strepera versicolor: Mt. Kosciusko and Sydney, N. S. W.
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) streperae Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P. and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524

Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rudolphi, 1819)

Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rud., 1819) [? n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 3-4
Syn.: Ascaris sulcata Rud., 1819
Thalassochelys caretta
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256
Syn.: Ascaris sulcata Rudolphi, 1819
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 273
given as Porocaecum sulcatum
Chelone mydas
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 60
Chelone mydas
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1181, 1184, 1187, 1208, 1209, pl. 8, fig. 38
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 3, 35
Caretta caretta: Montevideo
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shiklobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1946 b, 235-238, figs. 1-13
Chelone mydas: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 281, fig. 194
Thalassochelys sp.
Testudo sp.

Porrocaecum talpae
Osche, G., 1955 b, 144, 145, 146, 147-152, 153, 163, figs. 1-5
development, intermediate hosts, structure
Porrocaecum talpae
Osche, G., 1958 a, 493, 499, 502, 545, fig. 10 q
Syn.: Porrocaecum angusticolle
Haliateus sp.
Porrocaecum talpae
Osche, G., 1959 a, 468, 482, fig. 7
Syn.: Porrocaecum angusticolle
Eliomys quercinus
Porrocaecum talpae
Prokopic, J., 1959 a, 107-108, 111, 112, 113, 116, fig. 6 c
Sorex araneus (abdominal cavity)
S. minutus " "

Porrocaecum talpae.-- Continued.
Prokopic, J., 1959 a.-- Continued.
S. alpinus (intestine)
Talpa europaea (abdominal cavity)
all from Czechoslovakia
Porrocaecum talpae (Schrank, 1788)
Prokopic, J., 1959 b, 180, 181, 182
Sorex alpinus: Riesengebirges (Czechoslovakia)
S. araneus: " "
S. alpinus hercynicus
Porrocaecum talpum [sic]
Walton, A.C., 1928 a, 65
Porrocaecum tamari nov. sp.
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 b, 98-101, figs. 12-16
Garrulus glandarius: Belorussiia
Porrocaecum tamari
Makarenko, V.K., [1959 a], 214
ecology, Central Urals
Porrocaecum tamari
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, 502, fig. 10 n
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) tamari Mosgovoy, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524
Porrocaecum trichiuri n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1935 c, 125, 145
Trichiurus lepturus: Galveston Bay
Porrocaecum trichiuri Chandler, 1935
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 33, 34-35, figs. 6-64
Trichiurus lepturus: Rocha: La Paloma, Uruguai
Porrocaecum trichiuri
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 188
as syn. of Terranova trichirui (Chandler, 1935) n. comb.
Porrocaecum trichuriforme n. sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1956 a, 35, 39, 40, 47, figs. 10-13
Bubo v. virginianus
owl
Falco peregrinus anatum
all from Canada
Porrocaecum wui [? n. sp.]
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 13 [Issued May 22]
esophageal glands
Porrocaecum wui n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 h, 280, 282-284, 286, pl. 3, figs. 10-18 [June]
Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius (intestine)
Pica caudata
Urocissa sinensis
all from Mt. Omei, Szechuan, and Yuechow, Hunan, China
Porrocaecum wui Hsu, 1933
Hsu, H.F., 1933 j, 1247, 1268-1269, 1270, pl. 6, fig. 34
oesophageal glands
Porrocaecum wui
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1176
Porrocaecum (Porrocaecum) wui
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P. and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 524

Poteriostomum Quiel, 1919

Poteriostomum n. g.
Quiel, G., 1919 a, 466-472
Strongylidae, Cyclicostominae
tod: P. imparidentatum n. sp.

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 276
Strongylidae, Trichoneminae
synonymy
type: P. imparidentatum Quiel, 1919
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 156-157
type: P. imparidentatum Quiel
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 319-321
Syn.: Hexodontostomum Ihle, 1920

Poteriostomum.-- Continued.
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 361
Trichonematea; key
Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 666
Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49-50
Trichonematinae; key to species
synonymy
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 83-84, 85
Syn.: Hexodontostomum Ihle, 1920
key
type: P. imparidentatum Quiel, 1919
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 130
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 267, 269, 271-272
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 46
Ihle, J.E.W., 1921 b, 400, 401
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 9, 17, 19, 86, 92, 98-99
Jones, F.G.W., 1959 c, 13, fig. 7F
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 166
Miller, W.C., [1947 a], 16, 17
equine
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 209
Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 438, 439
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 177
diagnosis, key to species
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 650, 669
Syn.: Hexadontostomum Ihle, 1920
type: P. imparidentatum Quiel, 1919
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
given as Posteriostomum
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 817
type: P. imparidentatum
Wright, W.H.; et al., 1930 a, 117-118
critical testing of butylidene chloride, equines
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 159-163

Poteriostomum spp.
Archer, R.K.; and Poynter, D., 1957 a, 204
anemia and eosinophilia in young horses
Poteriostomum spp.
Miller, W.C., [1957 a], 37
equine
Poteriostomum spp.
Poynter, D., 1954 a, 74
seasonal fluctuation in number of eggs, horses
Poteriostomum spp.
Russell, A.F., 1948 a, 110, 114, 125
Poteriostomum sp.
Schwartz, B.; Imes, M.; and Wright, W.E., 1933 a 25, fig. 18
horse

Poteriostomum imparidentatum Quiel, 1919

Poteriostomum imparidentatum n. sp. (tod)
Quiel, G., 1919 a, 467-469, 470, figs. 1, 2
Pferde

Alicata, J.E., 1947 a, 75, 81
horses in Hawaii
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 276-277, figs. 127-128
horse: Sargodha, Punjab
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157
Bhattercharjee, J., 1940 a, 119
Equus caballus: Burma
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 319-321, fig. 2
Syns.: Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle 1920; Cylichnostomum zebrae Turner 1920
horse, zebra
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 73-74, pl. 4, fig. 3
Equus zebra
Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 667
Deiana, S. [1957 b], 420, 421
equines in Sardinia
Deiana, S., 1957 d, 6, 7, 11, fig. 1
horse: Sardinia

Poteriostomum imparidentatum.-- Continued.

Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 13-14, 17
Pferde: Ostpreussen; Holland
Ershov, V.S., 1933 b, 50, 51, fig. 14
Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49, 50-51
synonymy
[horse]
[zebra]
[donkey]
[mule]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 84
key
Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 489-490, 502
Foster, A.O.; and Alicata, J.E., 1939 a, 6
horse: Hawaii
Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 68, 84-85, figs. C-F
caballo (colon): Buenos Aires
Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 42, 58, 59, 60, 62, pl., figs. C-F
caballo: Argentina
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
chevaux: Republique du Tchad
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 25
Equidae (large intestine): Burma
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272, 274
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 46
Syn.: Hexodontostomum markusi Ihle
Ihle, J.E.W., 1921 a, 373
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16, 86-93, 99-102, figs. 118-121
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Kopyrin, A.V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 79, 82, fig. V (12)
Kotlan, S., 1920 a, 71, 85-86
Krijgsman, B.D., 1933 d, 367, 368
Syn.: Hexodontostomum markusi
paard (darmkanaal)
ezel
both from Nederlandsch-Indie
K'ung, F.Y.; Yeh, C.E.; and Liu, K.Y., 1959 a, 29, 35-36, 37, 39, pl. II, figs. 20-24
donkey: Peking, China
Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 121, 128
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 166
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 149
Equus caballus: Australia
Mikacic, D., 1936 a, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68
horse: Zagreb
Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 354, 360, 361
Pferd: Jugoslavien
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
horse, mule, doneky, and zebra
Noda, R., 1958 a, 270
Popov, N.P., 1927 c, 142
Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35-40, figs. 7-15
Equus caballus
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 438
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
Rosa, W.A.; and Galofre, E.J., 1940 a, 19
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 72
Equus caballus: Argentina
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
given as P. impridentatum (Quiel, 1919)
horses: Yakutsk ASSR

Poteriostomum imparidentatum.-- Continued.

Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.V.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 36
bursa as a diagnostic character
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 8
horse: Australia
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 179-180, 182, fig. 24
Syn.: P. pluridentatum Quiel, 1919
cheval: Pologne
Smit, H.J., 1924 a, 415-416, fig. 30
Smit, H.J.; and Notosoediro, R., [1923 d], 229-230, fig. 4
Smit, H.J.; and Notosoediro, R., [1924 a], 34, 35
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 669, 670, 816, 817, 818
Syns.: P. pluridentatum Quiel, 1919; Hexodontostomum marcusi Ihle, 1920; Cylichnostomum zebrae Turner, 1920
Equus asinus (colon (ventrales) u. caecum)
E. mulus
E. caballus
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 893
Equus caballus: Netherlands
Tagle V., I., 1953 c, 94
Equus caballus: Chile
Tarazona Vilas, J.M., [1956 b], 94-95, 96, 2 figs.; English sum.
horses: Barbastro (Huesca)
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 27
horse
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 259
horse: Luzon
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 266
horse
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 817-819, fig. 14
type of genus
Wetzel, R., [1933 ? a], 3
Pferd
Esel
Wright, W.H.; et al., 1931 a, 287-302
treatment
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 159, 160, 161, 163, figs. 1-3
horse: Donchery
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61, fig. 29
type of genus
equines

Poteriostomum imparidentatum var. argentinum [? n. var.]
Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 42, 60, 61, 62, 68, 86-87, pl., figs. C, F
caballo (ciego y colon): Buenos Aires
Poteriostomum imparidentatum var. longum [? n. var.]
Galofre, E.J.; and Rosa, W.A., 1944 a, 42, 62, 63, 68, 88-89, pl. figs. C, F
caballo (ciego y colon): Buenos Aires

Poteriostomum pluridentatum Quiel, 1919

Poteriostomum pluridentatum n. sp.
Quiel, G., 1919 a, 469-472
Pferde

Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 319
Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 667

Poteriostomum pluridentatum.-- Continued.

Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 f, 46
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 99, 100, 102
as syn. of Poteriostomum imparidentatum
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 179
as syn. of P. imparidentatum Quiel, 1919
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670
as syn. of P. imparidentatum Quiel, 1919
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 818
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 161, 163
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61
as syn. of P. imparidentatum Quiel

Poteriostomum ratzii (Kotlan, 1919)

Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 54, 55
horses: Puerto Rico
Barus, V., 1961 a, 597
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 417
Equus caballus
Cram, E.B., 1924 a, 667
Endrigkeit, A., 1939 a, 14, 17
Pferde: Ostpreussen; Holland; Ungarn
Ershov, V.S., 1933 b, 50, 51, 58, 61, fig. 16
Syn.: P. ratzii nanum Theiler, 1923
horse
Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49, 50, 51-53
synonymy
[horse]
[zebra]
[donkey]
[mule]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 84
key
Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 59
equines: Panama
Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 490, 502
Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 361
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 373
[Equus caballus] equinos: Estado de Minas Gerais
Gaibov, A.D., 1937 a, 178
horse: Azerbaidjan
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 b, 272
Ihle, J.E.W., 1921 a, 373
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 16, 102-103
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Kopyrin, A.V., 1941 a, 77, 78, 79, 71, 82, fig. 1A (2), G (13)
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368
paard (darmkanaal): Nederlandsch-Indie
ezel: "
Le Roux, P.L., 1924 a, 121, 128
Lucker, J.T., 1934 b, 302-310
morphology and development of preparasitic larvae
horses (colon)
Lucker, J.T., 1936 a, 22, 25
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 34
Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
Malygin, S.A., 1934 a, 12
treatment
Mikacic, D., 1936 a, 62-63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68
horse: Zagreb
Mikacic, D., 1936 d, 354, 360, 361
Pferd: Jugoslavien
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
horse, mule, zebra, donkey
Pillers, A.W.N., 1929 c, 566
horse

Poteriostomum ratzii.-- Continued.

Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a,55
Equus caballus: Brasil
Pinto, C.F.; and Lins de Almeida, J., 1937 b, 475
Equus caballus: Bresil
Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35
Rai, P., 1961 c, 142
Rai, P.; and Srivastava, J.S., 1959 a, 330
Equus caballus orientalis: India
Rao, M. A.N., 1938 f, 131-132, figs. 1-2
hackney pony: Madras (not previously recorded from horses in India)
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92
Equus caballus: Indonesia
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 177-178, 182, fig. 23
Syns.: Cylichnostomum ratzii Kotlan, 1919; Poteriostomum ratzii var. nanum Theiler, 1923
cheval: Pologne
Smit, H.J., 1924 a, 433-434, fig. 41
Smit, H.J.; and Notosoediro, R., [1924 a], 34-36, fig. 5
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670, 816
Syns.: Cylichnostomum ratzii Kotlan, 1919; P. ratzii var. nana Theiler, 1923
Equus caballus (Colon): Ungarn, Sudafrika
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 832
paard
Tarazona Vilas, J.M., [1956 b], 95-96, 3 figs.
horses: Barbastro (Huesca)
Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 174
horses: eastern Siberia
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 259
horse: Luzon
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
given as Posteriostomum ratzii
equideos: Brazil
Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
Wehr, E.E., 1930 c, 266
horse
Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 103-104, fig. 2
Wright, W.H.; et al., 1931 a, 287-302
treatment
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 b, 161, 163, figs. 4-6
Yorke, W.; and Macfie, J.W.S., 1920 c, 166
mule: Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61

Poteriostomum ratzii var. nanum Theiler, 1923

Poteriostomum ratzii var. nanum [n. var.]
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 68, 69, 103, 112

Andrews, J.S., [1941 a], 133
ganado equino: Puerto Rico
Ershov, V.S., 1933 b, 50, 51, 61, fig. 15
as syn. of P. ratzii (Kotlan, 1919)
McIntosh, A., 1933 c, 110
equines: Puerto Rico
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 810
horse
Popov, N.P., 1928 b, 35, 40-43, figs. 16-23
Equus caballus
Skladnik, J., 1935 b, 177
as syn. of P. ratzii (Kotlan, 1919)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 670
as syn. of P. ratzii (Kotlan, 1919)
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 61

Poteriostomum skrjabini n. sp.
Ershov, V.S., 1939 b, 49, 50, 53-56, figs. 1-7
[donkey]
[horse]
Poteriostomum skrjabini Erschow, 1939
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 84
key
Poteriostomum skrjabini Erschow, 1939
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Poteriostomum skrjabini (Erschow, 1939)
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
Poteriostomum skrjabini Erschow, 1939
Vrazic, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 130, 132, 133
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
Potorostrongylus n. gen.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 308-309
Trichoneminae
tod: P. finlaysoni n. sp.
Potorostrongylus finlaysoni n. gen., n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 b, 308-309, 310, fig. 1-4
Potorous tridactylus: Gippsland
Potorostrongylus finlaysoni J. & M., 1939
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 111
Potorous tridactylus: Australia
Preterakis g. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 466
tod: P. astylosterni (Sandground, 1933) comb. n.
Preterakis astylosterni (Sandground, 1933) comb. n. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 466
Primasubulura gen. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 577, 599
tod: P. distans (Rudolphi, 1809) [n. comb.]
Primasubulura cynomolgi (Tubangui & Villaamil, 1933) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
Primasubulura distans (Rudolphi, 1809) [comb. nov.] (tod)
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 580, 586, 599, figs. 6, 24
Primasubulura distans (Rudolphi, 1809)
Petter, A.J., 1960 b, 300-301, figs. A-B
Blattella germanica
Primasubulura jacchi (Diesing, 1861) [comb. nov.]
Inglis , W.G., 1958 a, 580, 586, 599, figs. 5, 20-21
Primasubulura loveridgei (Baylis, 1920) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
Primasubulura malayensis (Lee, 1930) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
Primasubulura neodistans (Cameron, 1930) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
Primasubulura otolicni (van Beneden, 1890) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 586, 599, figs. 22-23
Primasubulura prosimiae (Baer, 1935) [comb. nov.]
Inglis, W.G., 1958 a, 599
Prionoderma [n. gen.]
Rudolphi, 1810 a, 254-256
tod: P. ascaroides (Goeze) [n. comb.]
Prionoderma Rud.
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Prionoderma Rudolphi nec Cuvier
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 21
as syn. of Goezia Zeder, 1800
Prionoderma Rud. 1809
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 284
as syn. of Goezia Zeder, 1800
Prionoderma ascaroides (Goeze) [n. comb.] (tod)
Rudolphi, 1810 a, 254-256
Prionoderma ascaroides
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Silurus glanis (estomac)
Prionoderma ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 285
as syn. of Goezia ascaroides (Goeze, 1782)
Prionoderma lanceolata Cuv., 1817
Heymons, R.; and Vitzthum, H., 1935 a, 96
as syn. of Linguatula serrata Frolich
Prionoderma rhinarium Rud., 1810
Heymons, R.; and Vitzthum, H., 1935 a, 96
as syn. of Linguatula serrata Frolich
Proatractonema n. g.
Bovien, P., [1944 a], 1, 11, 12-13
tod: P. sciarae n. g. n. sp.
Proatractonema sciarae n.g. n.sp. (tod)
Bovien, P., [1944 a], 1, 3-9, 10, 11, 12, 13, figs. 1-7
Sciara sp. (body cavity): Svendborg (Funen)
Probostrongylus n. g.
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 181, 183, 188
tod: P. probolurus (Railliet, 1896) n. comb.
Probostrongylus hamatus (Daubney, 1933) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 189
Probostrongylus probolurus (Railliet, 1896) n. comb. (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 189, 198, 215, fig. 45
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Gazella benetti
all from Lahore, Peshawar (West Pakistan)
Probstmayria
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 36, 37
Probstmayria
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
Probstmayria Ransom, 1907
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158, 182
Kathlaniidae
type: P. vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Probstmayria
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 19, 20
type: P. vivipara (Probstmayr)
Probstmyaria [sic]
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Probstmayria Ransom, 1907
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 211-218
key to species
Probstmayria
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 464
Probstmayria
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Probstmayria
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 156, 157
Oxysomatiinae
Probstmayria
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 547-548
type species: P. vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Probstmayria
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 15, 17, 22
Probstmayria
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62
Probstmayria
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239, 240, 242, 244, 286-287
type: P. vivipara (Probstmayr)
Probstmayria Ransom, 1907
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 203, 204
type: P. vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Probstmayria gorillae n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1955 b, 427-428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, fig. 2 A-E
Gorilla gorilla: Zool. Garten Basel
Hylobates concolor: "
Probstmayria gorillae
Fitzsimmons, W.M., 1958 b, 215, 216, 217
key

Probstmayria vivipara.-- Continued.
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 21
horse
Vaivarinia, G.F., 1956 a, 241-246, figs. 1-5
anatomy, morphology, distribution in horses in Latvian SSR
Vaivarinia, Kh.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 6
horse: Puerto Rico
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
equideos: Brasil
Vevers, G.M., 1920 a, 410
Grevy's zebra
Wetzel, R., [1933 a], 1
Syn.: Oxyuris vivipara Probstmayr, 1865
Pferd (Colon ventrale)
Equiden
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 204, fig. 138
type genus
equines

Probstmayriinae n. sf.
Kreis, H.A., 1955 b, 424, 432, 433
Probstmayriinae Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 147, 169
tod: Probstmayria Ransom, 1907
Procamallanides n. sub-g.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 106, 110
sub-g. of Camallanides Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Procamallaninae subf. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 117, 118, 119
Camallanidae
contains: Procamallanus Baylis, 1923; Spirocamallanus L.S. Olsen, 1952

Procamallanus Baylis, 1923

Procamallanus nov. gen.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 26-28, 33, 34
tod: P. laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862) [n. comb.]

Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 130, 136-138
keys
includes subgenera Aspiculus n. subgen.; Monospiculus Ali, 1956; Isospiculus Ali, 1956; Procamallanus (Baylis 1923) Ali, 1956
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 299, 301, 302
key
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 206, 218
Camallanidae; key to species
type: P. laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
type: P. laeviconchus (Wedl)
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 304, 305, 332, 334, fig. 6Z; pl. 1
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 43-45
Khera, S., 1955 b, 249, 252
Procamallanus Baylis, 1923 emend.
key
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 103
Procamallanus Baylis, 1923 emend.
Camallanidae
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 195-196
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v. 229, 233, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 269, 270, 279, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 390, 412, 414, 415
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 20
type: P. laeviconcha

Probstmayria vivipara.-- Continued.
Yeh, L.S., 1960 d, 119
Procamallaninae subf. nov.
key
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 376, 379-380
type: P. laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862)

Procamallanus (Baylis 1923) Ali, 1956 subgen.
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 130, 136
subgen. of Procamallanus Baylis, 1923; key

Procamallanus sp. (spp.)

Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 15, 16
Ophiocephalus gachua (stomach): Hyderabad State (India)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 a, 548
Tandanus tandanus: Tailem Bend, Australia
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 40
Saccobranchus fossilis
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 9
immature females in Callichrous bimaculatus
Mawson, P.M., 1957 c, 178
Sigmanum nebulosus: Heron Island, off Queensland coast
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Clarias sp.
Leibes sp.
Mormyrus sp.
Synodontes schall
all from Egypt
Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
[Silurus glanis] som: Aral Sea
[Pseudoscaphirhynchus] lopatonos: Aral Sea
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
Aral Sea
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 b, 195
Barbus brachycephalus: Amu-Darya River and Aral Sea
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 a, 551
Pygocentrus nattereri
Pimelodus clarias
both from Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1949 a, 627, 628, 630
Hoplias malabaricus
Astianax sp.
A. fasciatus
A. bimaculatus
Cichlasoma facetum
all from Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 248
Pimelodus clarias: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Zmeev, G.Ia., 1932 b, 257
given as Procamalanus sp.
Parasilurus asotus: Amur river

Procamallanus ahiri n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 1-4, figs. 1-5
Anguilla bengalensis: Poona
Procamallanus amarali n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 96-97, 99, 103, figs. 21-23
Leporinus sp. (piaba de abas claras): Estado de S. Paulo
Procamallanus amarali Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus amarali
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus amarali
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus amarali (Vaz and Pereira, 1934) n. comb.

Procamallanus hilarii Vaz and Pereira, 1934
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus hilarii (Vaz and Pereira, 1934) n. comb.
Procamallanus (Procamallanus) hyderabadensis n.sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 11, 12, 13, 69, 70, 71, pl. 1, figs. 4, 9, 14, 19; pl. 2, figs. 24, 29, 34
Mystus seenghala (stomach): Hyderabad State (India)
Procamallanus hyderabadensis Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
key
Procamallanus iheringi n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 21, pl. 6, figs. 56-61
Salminus hilarii
Hoplias sp.
Tetragonopterus sp.
Leporinus sp.
Anostomatinae sp.
Procamallanus iheringi Travassos et al., 1928
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus iheringi Travassos et al., 1928
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus iheringi Travassos, 1928
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Procamallanus iheringi Travassos, Artigas, and Pereira, 1928
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus iheringi (Travassos Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
Procamallanus iheringi
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v. 286, 321
Salminus hilarii: Brasilien (Emas, Pirassununga, Sao Paulo)
Hoplias sp.
Tetragonopterus sp.
Leporinus spp.
Anostomatinae spp.
Procamallanus iheringi
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 99
measurements
Procamallanus inopinatus n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 21-22, pl. 6, figs. 65-70
Leporinus sp.
Procamallanus inopinatus Travassos et al., 1928
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Procamallanus inopinatus
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus inopinatus Travassos, 1928
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Procamallanus inopinatus Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus inopinatus (Travassos, Artigas and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
Procamallanus inopinatus
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v., 286, 321
Leporinus spp.: Brasilien: Emas, Pirassununga
Procamallanus inopinatus
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 99
measurements
Procamallanus kerri n. sp.
Pearse, A.S., 1933 c, 185-186, figs. 18-20
Glossogobius giurus: Paknam, Siam
Procamallanus kerri [nomen solum]
Pearse, A.S., 1933 a, 177
Glossogobius giuris: Paknam, Siam
Procamallanus kerri Pearse, 1933
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
Procamallanus kerri Pearse, 1933
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus kerri (Pearse, 1933) n. comb.

Procamallanus laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862) Baylis, 1923

Procamallanus laeviconchus [n. comb.] (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 26-27
Syns.: Cucullanus laeviconchus Wedl, 1862; Camallanus laeviconchus Rail. & Henry, 1915
Synodontis schaal: Egypt
Bagrus bayad: "

Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 380
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 230
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 62, pl. V, fig. 27
cloacal papillae
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 375
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 575, 581, 582
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 259
Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 67-69, figs. 11-12
silurid fish: Congo
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 246, 248, 249, 253, 273, 275, 278, 282, 283, 286, 296-306, 387, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 1, fig. 5; pl. 8, fig. 5; pl. 10, fig. 5; pl. 13, fig. 3, 10; pl. 15, fig. 13; pl. 17, figs. 12a-b
type of genus
Syns.: Cucullanus laeviconchus Wedl, 1862; Camallanus laeviconchus (Wedl, 1862), Railliet & Henry, 1915
Synodontis schal (Magen u. Darm): Nil im Sudan
Bagrus bayad " : Chartum
Bagrus docmac " : Kairo
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 380, fig. 261
type of genus
Synodontis schaal

Procamallanus lonis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 344, 378-380, figs. 31-32
Lo unimaculatus: Naha, Okinawa Prefecture, Japan
Procamallanus lonis Yamaguti, 1941
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus lonis Yamaguti, 1941
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus mehrii n. sp.
Agarwal, M.P., 1930 a, 59-64, 1 pl., figs. 1-5
Wallago attu: India
Procamallanus mehrii Agarwal, 1930
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Procamallanus mehrii
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus mehrii
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 218-219, 264, fig. 131
Wallago attu
Procamallanus mehrii Agarwal, 1930
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 37-39, figs. 31-33
Wallago attu
Procamallanus mehrii
Khera, S., 1955 b, 223-224, 249, figs. 1-5
key
Wallagonia attu (intestine): India

Procamallanus mehrii
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Procamallanus monotaxis (Olsen, 1952)
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus murrayensis n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 341, 346, 347, figs. 19-20
Plectroplites ambiguus: Tailem Bend, Australia
Percalates colonorum: Murray Bridge, "
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Swan Reach, "
Procamallanus murrayensis Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus murrayensis Johnston and Mawson, 1940
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
key
Procamallanus murrayensis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1944 a, 60, 64
Phalacrocorax carbo: Tailem Bend, S. Australia
Procamallanus murrayensis
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1947 a, 548
Pseudaphritis urvillii: Tailem Bend, Australia
Procamallanus murrayensis
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
as syn. of Spirocamallanus murrayensis (Johnston and Mawson, 1940) n. comb.
Procamallanus mysti n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 5-6, 14, figs. 6-7
Mystus cavasius: Poona
Procamallanus ophicephalus n. sp.
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 132, 134-135, 138, figs. 6-10
key
Ophicephalus punctatus (gills): Hyderabad, Deccan, India

Procamallanus parasiluri Fujita, 1927

Procamallanus parasiluri nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 41, 45, pl I, figs. 1-2, Jan. 15
lapsus p. 41 as Procamallanus parasiheri nov. sp.
[Parasilurus asotus] nasazu
Procamallanus parasiluri n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 169-170, fig. 1, Mar. 31
Parasilurus asotus
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 301, 302
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 380
Fujita, T., 1929 a, 87
Parasilurus
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus parasiluri (Fujita, 1927) n. comb.
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 249, 286, 296, 321
Parasilurus asotus (Darm): Japan: See Biva
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 380-381, fig. 57

Procamallanus pereirai n. sp. [nomen nudum]
Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
Atherionopsis californiensis: [California]
Procamallanus pereirai n. sp.
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 299-301, pl.
key
Atherinopsis californiensis: Bolinas Bay, California
Procamallanus pereirai Annereaux, 1946
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus pereirai
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
as syn. of Spirocamallanus pereirai (Annereaux, 1946) n. comb.
Procamallanus planoratus n. sp.
Kulkarni, R.B., 1935 a, 29-31, figs. 1-5
Clarias batrachus (intestine): Nagpur, C.P., India
Procamallanus planoratus Kulkarni, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Procamallanus planoratus
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus planoratus
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 218, 219-220, 264
Clarias magur (= C. batrachus): Nagpur, Cental Prov.
Procamallanus planoratus
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 9
Clarias batrachus: Nagpur
Procamallanus planoratus
Kulasiri, C.; and Fernando, C.H., 1956 a, 420, 422, 424
life history
Clarias batrachus
Ophicephalus punctatus
O. striatus
all from Ceylon
Procamallanus planoratus
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 259
Procamallanus rarus n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 22, pl. 6, figs. 62-64
Pimelodella lateristriga
Rhynodoras dorbignyi
Procamallanus rarus Travassos et al., 1928
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus rarus
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus rarus
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Procamallanus rarus Travassos, Artigas and Pereira 1928
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus rarus (Travassos, Artigas, and Pereira, 1928) n. comb.
Procamallanus rarus
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v. 286, 321
Pimelodella lateristriga
Rhynodoras dorbignyi
both from Brasilien: Emas, Pirassununga, Sao Paulo
Procamallanus rarus
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 99
measurements
Procamallanus saccobranchi n. sp.
Karve, J.N., 1952 a, 6-8, 14, figs. 8-9
Saccobranchus fossilis: Nagpur
Procamallanus sigani n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 338, 378-380, figs. 56-57
Siganus fuscescens: Inland Sea and Pacific coast of Mie and Wakayama Prefectures
Procamallanus sigani Yamaguti, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus sigani
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus sigani
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 259
Procamallanus (Procamallanus) singhi n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 9, 10, 11, 18, 69, 70, 71, pl. 1, figs. 3, 8, 13, 18; pl. 2, figs. 23, 28, 33
key
Callichrous bimaculatus (stomach): Hyderabad Deccan (India)

Procamallanus singhi Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
key
Procamallanus slomei n. sp.
Southwell, T.; and Kirshner, A., 1937 e, 245, 257-260, figs. 4-7
Xenopus laevis: England (from South Africa)
Procamallanus slomei Southwell and Kirshner, 1937
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Procamallanus slomei Southwell and Kirshner, 1937
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 301, 302
key
Procamallanus sphaeroconchus n. sp.
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, v, 232, 235, 236, 241, 245, 246, 247, 249, 253, 269, 278, 286, 296, 306-312, 439, 440, 441, pl. 13, fig. 4; pl. 15, fig. 14; pl. 17, figs. 13a-b
Serranus sp.: Rotes Meer (Golf v. Suez)
Teuthis sp.: Tor auf der Halbinsel Sinai (both in vordersten Teil des Darmes)
Procamallanus sphaeronchus [sic] Tornquist, 1931
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Procamallanus sphaeronchus [sic]
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus sphaeroconchus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 575, 581, 583
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus n. sp.
Agarwal, S.C., 1958 b, 348-349, fig. 1
Heteropneustes fossilis: Allahabad market
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus Agarwal, 1958
Yeh, L.S., 1960 b, 116
Clarias batrachus (intestine)

Procamallanus spiralis Baylis, 1923

Procamallanus spiralis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 27-28, fig. 3

Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 137
key
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 303
key
Baylis, H.A., 1923 e, 137-138
Heterobranchus anguillaris: Cairo
Synodontis eupterus: Khartoum
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 380
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 532
Synodontes schall: Egypt
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus spiralis (Baylis, 1923) n. comb.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 575, 581, 583
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 229, 232, 235, 236, 241, 243, 244, 245, 249, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 275, 278, 280, 286, 287, 296, 309, 312-321, 387, 412, 438, 439, 440, 441, pl. 8, fig. 4; pl. 10, figs. 9-10; pl. 13, fig. 5; pl. 15, fig. 15; pl. 17, fig. 14
Heterobranchus anguillaris (Magen und Darm)
Synodontis eupterus
Crenidens forskalii
Sargus noct
Cheilinus trilobatus
Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 123
Pseudorhombus arsius: Macassar
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 380
Heterobranchus anguillaris

Procamallanus (Procamallanus) viviparus n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 13, 14, 15, 18, 69, 70, 71, pl. 1, figs. 5, 10, 15, 20; pl. 2, figs. 25, 30, 35

Procamallanus viviparus.-- Continued.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a].-- Continued.
key
Mystus micropthalmus (stomach): Hyderabad State (India)
Procamallanus viviparus Ali, 1956
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 138
key
Procamallanus wrighti n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 a, 58-60, 62, figs. 17-21
Astyanax sp.
Hoplias malabaricus
Leporinus sp.
Pygocentrus sp.
all from Brasil
Procamallanus wrighti Pereira, 1935
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Procamallanus wrighti
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 302
key
Procamallanus wrighti Pereira, 1935
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 197
as syn. of Spirocamallanus wrighti (Pereira, 1935) n. comb.
Procamallanus xenopodis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378-380, figs. 2, 3
Xenopus mulleri
Procamallanus xenopodis Baylis, 1929
Ali, S.M., 1960 a, 136
key
Procamallanus xenopodis
Annereaux, R.F., 1946 a, 301, 302
key
Procamallanus xenopodis
Li, H.C., 1935 a, 104
measurements
Procamallanus xenopodis Baylis, 1929
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 196
as syn. of Spirocamallanus xenopodis (Baylis, 1929) n. comb.
Procamallanus xenopodis
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 230, 249, 286, 296, 321-322, 411
Xenopus mulleri: Afrika (Tanganyika Territory; Dar-es-Salaam)
Procamallanus xenopodis
Walton, A.C., 1932 c, 151
Xenopus mulleri
Procamallanus xenopodis
Walton, A.C., 1935 a, 36
Xenopus mulleri: British East Africa
Proleptinae n. subfam.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 288, 298, 299, 309, 310

Proleptus Dujardin, 1845

Proleptus [n. gen.]
Dujardin, F., 1945 a, 42, 105
type: P. acutus [n. sp.]

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 22
Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325-335
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 162
Spiruridae, Physalopterinae
Syns.: Spiropterina v. Beneden, 1858; Coronilla v. Beneden, 1871; Histiocephalus Molin, 1860 (part)
type: P. acutus Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
type: P. acutus Duj.
van Beneden, P.J., 1858 a, 269
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 302, 327, 328, 334, fig. 6V; pl. 1
Korke, V.T., 1928 e, 201
Ortlepp, R.J., 1922 a, 1008, 1009

Proleptus obtusus.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b.-- Continued.
Carcinus maenas
Portunus marmoratus (= P. depurator)
Hyas araneus
Pagurus bernhardus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 223
Baylis, H.A.; and Jones, E.I., 1933 a, 633
Scyllium canicula (stomach and anterior part of intestine): Plymouth England
S. catulus (stomach, anterior part of intestine): Plymouth, England
Berland, B., 1961 a, 37
Scylliorhinus canicula: Norwegian coast
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 351
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 116, 117, fig. 109 AA
Hoeppli, R., 1933 c, 6
tissue changes in host
Scyllium canicola
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17, 18
oesophageal glands
Scyllium canicola
Kobayashi, H., 1922 b, 43
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 202, 203, 206
Syns.: Spiropterina coronata van Beneden, 1861; Coronilla scillicola van Beneden, 1871
Scyllium catulus
Lloyd, J.H., 1920 a, 450
Mueller, J.F., 1925 a, 84-90
morphology
Punt, A., 1947 a, 1, 2, 3, 10, figs. 1-3
Syns.: Coronilla scillicola P.J. van Beneden, 1871; Spiropterina scillicola (P.J. van Beneden, 1871) O. von Linstow, 1901
Mustelus vulgaris: Mer du Nord
Rees, F.G., 1946 a, 39, 40
Conger conger: Irish Atlantic Slope
Scyliorhinus caniculus: Irish Sea
Schopfer, W.A., 1932 a, 104
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c. 28, V.c. 36
Scyllium canicula
S. catulus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 480, 483, 484, fig. 87
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 576, fig. 156A
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Botman, T.P.J., 1930 a, 60-61
biology of feeding and digestion
shark
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Botman, T.P.J., 1930 b
Syn.: Coronilla scillicola v. Beneden
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Botman, T.P.J., 1932 a
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 344, 363-366, 375, fig. 9
Scyllium catulus
Seurat, L.G., 1919 f, 989
Scyllium catulus
Taylor, E.L., 1925 b, 69
Acanthias vulgaris: Ceylon
Scyllium caniculum: "
Coronilla scillicola: South Africa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358, fig. 244
Scyllium catulus

Proleptus problematicus n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 201-206, fig. 16
Acanthias vulgaris: Roscoff
Proleptus (?) rajae (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 334
Syns.: Spiroptera rajae Diesing, 1851; S. rajae batis Diesing, 1851; Spiropterina rajae Parona, 1894; Spiroptera rajae clavatae Molin, 1860; Spiropterina rajae clavatae v. Linstow, 1890

Proleptus rajae (Bellingham)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 28
["vielleicht die Larve von P. acutus Dujardin"]
Proleptus rajae (Dies., 1851)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
Raja clavata

Proleptus robustus (van Beneden, 1871) Seurat, 1916

Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 326-329, 332, 333, figs. 1-3
Raja circularis
R. clavata
Mustelus laevis
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Raja clavata: S. Devon, Brit.Is.
Mustelus mustelus: "
Baylis, H.A.; and Jones, E.I., 1933 a, 633
Raja clavata (stomach): Plymouth, England
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 819-822, figs. 1-2
Raja maderensis: Mer ouest-africains
R. miraletus: "
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 66, pl. VII, fig. 42
cloacal papillae
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 52
Raja sp.: Montevideo
Rees, F.G., 1946 a, 39, 40
Raja batis: Irish Atlantic Slope
R. clavata: Irish Sea
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 28
Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 b, 160-162, figs. 10, 11
synonymy
Mustelus mustelus (branquias): Porto Alexandre
Tendeiro, J.; and Valdez, V., 1955 c, 122-124, fig. 18
synonymy
Mustelus canis (vavula espiral): costa de Portugal
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
Raja circularis

Proleptus scillicola [? n. comb.]
Lloyd, J.H., 1920 a, 449-456
structure and life-history
Scyllium canicola
S. catulus
S. stellari
Raja clavata
Raja circularis
Proeptus [sic] scillicola Lloyd, 1920
Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 325
as syn. of Proleptus obtusus Dujardin, 1845
Proleptus scillicola
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 74, 75
Carcinas maenas
Eupagurus bernhardus
Carcinides maenas
Proleptus scillicola
Lloyd, J., 1928 a, 712-714
life-history
Eupagurus bernhardus
Carcinus maenas
Proleptus sordidus n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 2, 50-52, figs. 118-120
Rhinobatus percellens: Uruguay
"Proleptus" tortus v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1933 e, 334
["may be a Physaloptera"]
Cistudo ornata
Proleptus tortus Linstow, 1906
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 358
Cistudo ornatus
Proleptus trygonorrhinae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1943 b, 187-188, 189, pl., figs. 3-5
Trygonorrhina fasciata: Port Willunga

Proleptus trygonorrhinae Johnston & Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 75, 141
Trygonorrhina fasciata: Hobart
Proleptus trygonorrhinae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 c, 114, 117
Aptychotrema banksii: Rapid Bay, South Australia
Proleptus urolophi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1951 b, 18, 20 23-24, figs. 5-6
Urolophus testaceus: Port Jackson, New South Wales
Prosthecosacter
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 208
Prosthecosacter Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
as syn. of Stenurus Duj.
Prosthecosacter
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16
as syn. of Sternurus Dujardin, 1844
Prosthecosacter
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414-1415
Prosthecosacter Diesing, 1851
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 168
as syn. of Stenurus Duj.
Prosthecosacter alatus Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of "Strongylus" [?Stenurus] alatus Leuckart 1848
Prostheocosacter [sic] alatus (Leuckart, 1848) Diesing, 1851
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 304, 306
as syn. of Torynurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) nov. comb.
Prosthecosacter convolutus Dies.
Abeloos, 1933 a, 37-38
= Pseudalius convolutus
Prosthecosacter convolutus Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
? Prosthecosacter convulutus Cobbold, 1897
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud., 1809) Schneider, 1866
Prosthocosacter convolutus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 208
Prosthecosacter convolutus
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
porpoise
Prosthecosacter convolutus
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
marsouin (bronches et vaisseaux)
Prosthecosacter convolutus Diesing
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 353
Delphinus phocaena (appareil aerien)
Prosthecosacter convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829)
Prosthecosacter convolutus (Kuhn)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn)
Prosthecosacter inflexus Dies.
Abeloos, 1933 a, 37-38
= Pseudalius inflexus Duj.
Prosthecosacter inflexus Diesing, 1851
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud., 1809) Schneider, 1866
Prosthecosacter inflexus
van Beneden, P.J., 1858 a, 275-277, pl. 24, figs. 1-9
Prosthecosacter inflexus
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
porpoise
Prosthecosacter inflexus
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 353
Delphinus phocaena (appareil aerien)
Prosthecosacter inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1851
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Prosthecosacter inflexus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 166
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud.)

Prosthecosacter minor (Kuhn, 1829) Diesing, 1861

Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 ww, 404
narwhal (ear)
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 b, 75
as syn. of Stenurus vagans (Eschricht, 1841) comb. nov.
Poelman, C., 1853 b, 352
Delphinus phocaena (dans le systeme veineux cranien, ainsi que dans la cavite tympanique)
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, 13
as syn. of Stenurus minor (J. Kuhn, 1829)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn)

Prostrongylata [n. subord.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331, 332, 334, 339, 340
[theoretical extinct group of nematodes lying between the suborders Rhabditida and Strongylata]
Protenterobius subgen. nov.
Inglis, W.G., 1961 c, 103, 110
subgen. of Enterobius
type: Enterobius (Protenterobius) nycticebi (Baylis) comb. nov.
Proteracrum
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 164
Proteracrum
Goodey, T., 1924 h, 109
Proteracrum
Thornton, 1924 b, 394
Proteracrum Railliet & Henry, 1913
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 88
contains: P. columbianum; P. radiatum
Proteracrum Railliet and Henry, 1913 (subgen.)
Le Roux, P.L., 1940 a, 4, 14, 15
to Oesophagostomum
key
subgenotype: Oesophagostomum (Proteracrum) columbianum (Curtice, 1890) Railliet and Henry, 1913
Proteracrum R&H
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J., 1919 a, 332
type: Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice)
Proteracrum
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E., 1932 a, 251, 252, 261, 268
subgenus of Oesophagostomum
subgenotype: O. (Proteracrum) columbianum
Proteracrum sp. Boynton & Wharton, 1916
Schwartz, B., 1925 h, 527
cow
Proteracrum asperum
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
Proteracrum asperum
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39
Proteracrum columbianum
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
Proteracrum columbianum
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39

Proteracrum columbianum (Curtice)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 199, 200, 240
ovides
caprides
[Proteracrum columbianum]
Monnig, H.O., 1934 a, 226
control, sheep
Proteracrum columbianum
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 h, 527, 1. , figs. 9, 10; pl. 2, fig. 4
Capra hircus
Ovis aries
Proteracrum columbianum
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 o, 6
Capra hircus: Tonkin
Proteracrum oesophagostomum
Pillers, A.W.N., 1923 c, 459
Syn.: Oesophagostomum columbianum
sheep: England
Proteracrum radiatum
Hall, M.C., 1922 p, 375
Proteracrum radiatum
Hall, M.C., [1923 b], 39
Proteracrum radiatum
Price, E.W., 1928 e, 201
cattle: Texas
Proteracrum radiatum
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 h, 527
Proteracrum venulosum (Rud.)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 199, 200, 240
Proteracrum venulosum (Rud.)
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 o, 6
Capra hircus: Tonkin
Protofilaria n. g.
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 2
tod: P. furcata n. sp.
Protofilaria n. g.
Sandground, J.H., 1935 b, 246, 247, 252-253
[not Protofilaria Chandler, 1929]
Filariinae
tod: P. pertenue (Rodhain, 1919) [n. comb.]
Protofilaria Chandler, 1929
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 2, 28
Filariidae, Filariinae
type: P. furcata Chandler, 1929
Protofilaria Chandler 1929
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae, Ornithofilariinae; key
Protofilaria Sandground 1935
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 74
= Pseudofilaria Sandground 1935
Protofilaria Sandground, 1935
Sandground, J.H., 1936 g, 164
renamed Pseudofilaria
Protofilaria Chandler, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 68
Filariinae; key
Protofilaria furcata n. sp. (tod)
Chandler, A.C., 1929 d, 2-3, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2
Lemur ruber
Protofilaria furcata Chandler, 1929
Anderson, R.C., 1961 c, 320-322, figs. 11-22
Lemur ruber (thoracic cavity): Madagascar (specimens collected at Calcutta Zoological Gardens)
Protofilaria furcata Chandler, 1929
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 28-29, 254, fig. 14
Lemur ruber: Zoological Gardens, Calcutta
Protofilaria furcata
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 540-543, fig. 5
Hapalemur griseus: Madagascar
Protofilaria furcata Chandler, 1929
Webber, W.A.F., 1955 d, 235-236, 237, 248, fig. 32
Lemur variegatus ruber

Protofilaria pertenue (Rodhain, 1919) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1935 b, 246-253, figs. 1-5
Syn.: Filaria pertenue Rodhain, 1919

Protospirura Seurat, 1914

Protospirura [n. gen.]
Seurat, L.G., 1914 s, 344-347
tod: Protospirura numidica n. sp.

Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 111
given as Protospiura
Baylis, H.A., 1924 e, 18, 23
host distribution
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 67, 68-69
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
Syns.: Cephalacanthus Diesing, 1853 (part); Mastophorus Diesing, 1863 (part)
type: P. numidica Seurat, 1914
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211
type: P. numidica Seurat
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 11, 12, 17
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
regressive evolution of cephalic characters in Spiruroidea
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 d, 131
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115-118
vs. Mastophorus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 297 320, 333, fig. 6-o, pl. 1
? as syn. of Mastophorus
Gedoelst, L., 1919 d, 1148
presence of gubernaculum
Hedrick, L.R., 1935 b, 399, 405
Spiroxyinae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
Spiroxyinae; key
Khera, S., [1956 a], 80
as syn. of Mastophorus Diesing, 1853
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 265
Tunisie
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346, 350
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 20, 64
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 307
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 592, 598
type species: P. numidica Seurat, 1914
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 32, 38
Spiruridae
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 39
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 302, 304-305
type: P. numidica Seurat, 1914

Protospirura sp. (spp.)

Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 154, 155
Alactaga jaculus: Kazakhstan
Agapova, A.I., 1953 b, 161
Felis ocreata: Kazakhstan
Aloian, M.T., 1950 a, 105, 107-108
Mus musculus: Armenia
Arnold, L.W., 1942 a, 340
Perognathus penicillatus pricei: south of Tucson, Arizona
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 592
Chamaeleon dilepis roperi : Voi, Kenya Colony
Gordon, H.M.; and Sommerville, R.I., 1958 a, 149
Syn.: Mastophorus
fox: Victoria
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Hylobates l. lar: N. York Zool. Park

Protospirura sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535, 536, 537
Crocidura oliviera
Rhinolophus acrotis
Meriones meriones
Acomys cahirinus
A. russatus
all from Egypt
Pullar, E.M., 1946 d, 90, 91
probably P. gracilis Cram, 1924
fox: Gippsland district, Victoria
Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 215
Rattus norvegicus
R. r. diatdi
R. exulans concolor

Protospirura anodon n. sp.
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 229-230
Onychomys torridus: Arizona
Perognathus penicillatus: "
Protospirura anopla n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1938 b, 90, 99-101, fig. 3A-D
Cephalophus sp.: Angola, Afrika
Protospirura anopla (Kreis)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1939 a, 574, 579, fig. 159
Protospirura armeniana n. sp.
Aloian, M.T., 1951 a, 13-17, figs. 1-2
Mus musculus tataricus (stomach): Armenia
Protospirura armeniana
Aloian, M.G., 1954 b, 373-375
domestic mouse: Armenia
Protospirura armeniana Alojan, 1951
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 144, 166
Mus musculus tataricus (stomach): Armenia

Protospirura ascaroidea Hall, 1916

Protospirura ascaroidea n. sp.
Hall, M.C., 1916 a, 203-204, 207-212, 225, figs. 269-276
Geomys breviceps: Oklahoma

Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 221
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Chandler, A.C.; and Suttles, C.L., 1922 a, 123
Sigmodon hispidus texianus
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, 118, pl. 1, figs. 11-17
[as syn. of Mastophorus ascaroidea n. comb.; combination indicated]
English, P.F., 1932 a, 129
Geomys breviceps breviceps
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 46
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Thomomys talpoides: Alberta
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
Geomys breviceps
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 28
Dutch Guiana
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 43
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Geomys breviceps
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305, fig. 209 B-D
Geomys breviceps

Protospirura bestiarum n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1953 a, 43-49, figs. 3 A-J
Martes martes: Europea, Westasien
Protospirura bestiarum Kreis, 1953
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Martes martes

Protospirura bonnei Ortlepp, 1924

Protospirura bonnei n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 23-26, 28, figs. 7-8
rat: Surinam

Protospirura bonnei.-- Continued.

Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 344-358
experimental and natural infections, adult and larval forms
Epimys norvegicus
Mus musculus
Rhyparobia maderae
Blattella germanica
Periplaneta orientalis
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. tab.
rat: Dutch Guinea
Rattus norvegicus: Caracas
Cram, E.B., 1927 d, 54
rat (sp. unknown): Manila
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 82
biological peculiarities
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 434, 458
Mus rattus
Xerus erythropus
Sciurus rufobrachium
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 262
Epimys norvegicus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 829
Epimys norvegicus: Hollandisch-Guiana
Ratte: "
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
rats

Protospirura columbiana Cram, 1926

Protospirura columbiana [n. sp.]
Cram, E.B., 1926 c, 1-7, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13
rat

Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 221
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 e, 356
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, 118, pl. 1, figs. 2-8
as syn. of Mastophorus columbiana [n. comb.]
Cram, E.B., 1928 b, 72
Rattus norvegicus
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 32, 60
Rattus norvegicus (primary host)
Blatella germanica (secondary host)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
Mus norvegicus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 829
Epimys norvegicus (Magen, gelegantlich Oesophagus u. Dunndarm): Nordamerika

Protospirura congolense sp. n.
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 461-462, figs. 57-60
Ichneumon albicauda (intestin): Rutshuru
Protospirura glareoli n. sp.
Soltys, A., 1949 b, 238-241, 254, 258, figs. 3-5
Clethrionomys glareolus: Nat. Parc Bialowieza Poland

Protospirura gracilis Cram, 1924

Protospirura gracilis Cram, 1924
Cram, E.B., 1924 i, 355-357, figs. 1-3
[Felis catus] cat

Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
as syn. of Mastophorus gracilis [n. comb.]
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 32, 55
cat (primary host)
Aphodius fimetarius (secondary host)
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
Felis catus dom.
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 19
fox: Australia

Protospirura gracilis.-- Continued.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Aphodius fimetarius
Felis catus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 599, 819
Aphodius fimetarius: Nordamerika
Felis catus (Magen): "
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 39
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
cat
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
cats

Protospirura guianensis n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 26-28, figs. 9-11
monki-monki: Surinam
Protospirura guianensis
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Protospirura guianensis
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 112
Protospirura guianensis Ortlepp
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 42 43
Protospirura guianensis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Protospirura guianensis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
monki-monki
Protospirura hamospiculata n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 107-113, figs. A-G
Manis temmicki
Protospirura hamospiculata Neveu-Lemaire
Baylis, H.A., 1931 e, 191
as syn. of Habronema hamospiculatum (Nev-Lem.)
Protospirura hamospiculata
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Protospirura hamospiculata
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115
as syn. of Habronema hamospiculata
Protospirura hamospiculata
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 43

Protospirura labiodentata (von Linstow, 1899) Hall, 1916

Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 e, 356
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
as syn. of Mastophorus labiodentata [n. comb.]
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 78
Mus navalis
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 34, 46, pl. 3, fig. 31
Syn.: Spiroptera labiodentata von Linstow 1899
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
Mus navalis
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 26, 28
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371, fig. 395
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 42, 43
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Mus navalis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305
Mus navalis

Protospirura marsupialis Baylis, 1927

Protospirura marsupialis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1927 j, 220-221, figs. 5-6
opossum (? Trichosurus vulpecula)

Baylis, H.A., 1934 j, 142-144, fig. 1
Trichosurus vulpecula (stomach)
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
as syn. of Mastophorus marsupialis [n. comb.]
possibly as syn. of P. muris
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1938 b, 187, 188, 190-191, 192, fig. 8
Trichosurus vulpecula: Eidsvold, Burnett River, Central Queensland; Brisbane

Protospirura marsupialis.-- Continued.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1939 e, 204, 207
Trichosurus vulpecula: Sydney
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 368
key
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 110
Trichosurus vulpecula: Australia
Oldham, J.N., 1933 b, 224, 245 [See under Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. St. Albans, England]
opossum, probably Trichosurus vulpecula: Townsville, North Queensland

Protospirura muricola Gedoelst, 1916

Protospitura muricola n. sp.
Gedoelst, L.G., 1916 a, 57-59, 78, fig. 18
rat, undetermined sp.: Kivu, Belgian Congo

Allen, G.M.; and Lawrence, B., 1936 a, 82
Heliosciurus rufobrachium nyansae
Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 111
given as Protospiura muricola
Mastomys coucha victoriae (stomach): Ukerewe Id., Lake Victoria, Africa
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 297-298, figs. 18-20
Praomys tullbergi
Hybomys univittatus
Malacomys edwardesi
Rattus rattus
Mus musculus
Leggada muscaloides
Cricetomys emini
Lemniscomys striatus
Mastomys erythroleucus
Uranomys foxi
Arvicanthis rufinus
Taterona kempi
Funisciurus auriculatus oliviae
F. anerythrus
Heliosciurus isabellinus
Euxerus erythropus mastus
Perodicticus potto
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 378
Funisciurus vexillarius
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 344
Dendromus insignis
Paraxerus ochraceus
all from Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 271
Lemniscomys pulcher: Eshobi
rat: Mamfe
Genetta tigrina fieldiana: Mamfe
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
Mastomys coucha: Belgian Congo
Steatomys pratensis: "
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Calero M., C.; Ortiz O., P.; and de Souza, L., 1950 a, 426
rats: Panama
Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 70, 71, 74
Mus rattus (stomach): Canton, China
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold. Tab.
Cricetomys gambianus: Belgian Congo
rodents, numerous: Nigeria
Rattus norvegicus: Philippine Islands
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1955 a, 34
Ateles ater: menagerie du Museum, Paris
Foster, A.O., 1938 a, 11
provisional identification
white face monkey: Panama(new host and locality)
capuchin monkeys (of the laboratory colony)
Foster, A.O., 1939 a, 8
white face monkey (laboratory)
cockroaches (intermediate host)
opossum (exper.)

Protospirura muris.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
Tenebrio molitor
Epimys norvegicus
E. rattus
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mus musculus
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 54-55
synonymy
rat, souris
Tanaka, H.; Ikuzawa, M.; and Moriya, S., 1951 a, 23
Rattus rattus alexandrinus
R. n. norvegicus
Unti, O., 1940 a, 110
Epimys sp.: Curitiba (Est. Parana), Brazil
Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H., 1928 a, 12
Vogelsang, E.V.; and Potenza, L., 1945 a, 22, 24, 26
ratas salvajes: Caracas
rata (estomago): "
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Rodriguez C., C., 1952 a, 314
Mus rattus: Jardin zoologico de Maracay
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 204-206, 216, 218, 220, 225, 228, 230, fig. B1, pl. 11, figs. 81-90
nematode gametogenesis
Microtus pennsylvanicus
Wantland, W.W., 1955 a, 642, 646
Cricetus auratus
Ward, H.B., 1917 c, 12, fig. 4
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 27, 45, fig. 13b
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 428-429, fig. 22
Rattus rattus alexandrinus and R. r. rattus on board the Dairen, Shanghai- and Taiwan-liners
Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 447-448, fig. 28
Clethrionomys smithii
Apodemus geisha geisha
all from Sintake at the foot of Mt. Ontake
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 389
Apodemus geisha geisha: Mt. Ontake
Clethrionomys smithii: "
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305, 386
Mus decumanus

Protospirura numidica Seurat, 1914

Protospirura numidica [n. sp.] (tod)
Seurat, L.G., 1914 s, 344-347, figs. 1-5
Felis ocreata: Setif

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 211
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Butler, J.M.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1954 a, 442, 443
Canis latrans: Utah
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 115, 116, 118, fold. tab., pl. 1, figs. 18-22
Felis ocreata: Algeria
Canis latrans: USA (Colorado, Wyoming, N. Mexico, Arizona, Oregon)
Arvicanthis barbarus: Algeria
Peromyscus g. gossypinus: USA (Georgia)
P. g. megacephalus: USA (Tennessee)
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 X
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 142, 143, fig. 118 EE
reproductive system
Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 359, 360, 365, 371
Canis latrans: North America
key
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 77, 78
Arvicanthis barbarus
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 68
Arvicanthis sp.
Mus maurus

Protospirura numidica.-- Continued.
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 109-110
Dipodomys ordii
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Peromyscus crinitus pergracilis
P. truei nevadensis
P. maniculatus sonoriensis
Onychomys leucogaster
all from Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele Co., Utah
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 c, 62
parasitism study as elucidation of mammal food cycles
Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1959 a, 35
role of this host in parasite distribution
Peromyscus maniculatus: Bonneville Basin, Utah
Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1960 b, 675
definitive host relationships of helminths of deer mouse
Peromyscus maniculatus
Onychomys leucogaster utahensis
Dipodomys ordii utahensis
all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Peromyscus maniculatus: Saquache Co., Colorado
Leiby, P.D., 1962 a, 250
Peromyscus maniculatus (stomach): near Blackfoot, Idaho
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 536
Sekeeramys calurus: Egypt
Gerbillus campestris: "
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1927 e, 110, 111
Felis ocreata
Arvicanthis barbarus
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 26, 28
Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1924 a, 287
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1938 a, 19
Syn.: Spiroxys gedoelsti Schuurmans Stekhoven
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 346, 351, 352, fig. 4 (1)
larval forms
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 81, 82, fig. XVI (1)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 43
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Felis ocreata
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 598
type species
Felis ocreata
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 54
chat
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 305, fig. 209 A
type of genus
Felis ocreata

Protospirura obtusa (Rud.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 288
Protospirura oligodonta n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 a, 487, 496-499, fig. 6
Mus sp.
Protospirura oligodentata [sic for P. oligodonta]
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116
as syn. of Mastophorus oligodonta Kreis [n. comb.]
Protospirura suslica n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 40-42, 43, figs. 2-5
Citellus musicus planicola
Protospirura suslica Schulz
Baylis, H.A., 1931 d, 176
Citellus musicus
Protospirura suslica
Brumpt, E.J.A., 1931 d, 356
Protospirura suslica
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 d, 116, fold tab.
Citellus musicus
C. planicola
C. pygmaeus
all from USSR

Protospirura suslika [sic] Shul'ts, 1927
Zasukhin, D.; and Tiflov, V., 1932 a, 130
Citellus pygmaeus (intestinal canal): southeast RSFSR
Protospirura suslica
Zasukhin, D.N.; and Tiflov, V.E., 1933 a, 439
Citellus pygmaeus (Darm): Sud-Ost USSR
Protospirura tetradon n. sp.
Hannum, C.A., 1943 a, 230
Perognathus penicillatus: Arizona

Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926

Protostrongylidae n.n.
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
new name for Metastrongylidae

Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 287
as syn. of Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 89-99
systematic position of several species of protostrongylids
Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 355-358
reorganization
Borchert, A.; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553
rinder: East Germany
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
= Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 1-24
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 2
Metastrongylidae Leiper as syn. of Protostrongylidae Kamensky, 1905
Englezi, A., (1929 a), 40 pp.
lungworm disease of swine
Kassai, T., 1957 i, 30
significance of land pulmonate in biology
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1930 c, 971-974
life cycles
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1951 a, 160-161
Protostrongylidae Leiper, 1926 (emend. Boev et Schulz)
includes: Protostrongylinae Kamensky, 1905; Neostrongylinae Boev et Schulz, 1949; Capreocaulinae Schulz et Kadenazii, 1949; Muellerinae Skrjabin, 1933; Elaphostrongylinae Boev et Schulz, 1949

Protostrongylidae gen. sp.
Boev, S.N.; and Sokolova, I.B., 1949 a, 89
Capra sibirica:Kazakhstan
Protostrongylid[ae sp.]
DeGiusti, D.L., 1955 a, 42
deer (meninges): Michigan
Protostrongylidae gen. sp.
Ivanits'kii, S.V., 1930 a, 55
Sus scrofa (lung)
Protostrongylidae [sp.]
Orlov, N.P.; and Kushina, L.K., 1931 a, 330-335
treatment, sheep
Protostrongylidae [sp.]
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast

Protostrongylinae Kamensky, 1905

Protostrongylinae [n. subf.]
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 47, 48
includes: Protostrongylus n.g.; Metastrongylus

Boev, S.N.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1950 a, 356
emend of Protostrongylinae Kamensky, 1905
includes: Protostrongylus Kamensky, 1905; Spiculocaulus Schulz, Orloff et Kutass, 1933
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 2, 3
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 92, 93, 94
further revision of Metastrongylus

Protostrongylinae.-- Continued.
Kassai, T., 1958 b, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236
correlation between intermediary host snails and larvae of protostrongylin lungworms
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
includes: Strongylus filaria; S. viviparus; S. arnefeldi [sic for arnefieldi]

Protostrongylinae [sp.]
Colombo, S., 1958 a, 193, 194, 195, 201, figs. 1, 2
Capra ibex ibes
Rupicapra rupicapra
all from Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradise
Protostrongyloides n. g.
Baudet, E.A.R.F.; and Verwey, J.H.P., 1951 a, 488
tod: P. cervi n. sp.
Protostrongyloides Baudet and Vervey, 1957
Whitlock, J.H., 1959 a, 5-7
as syn. of Elaphostrongylus Cameron, 1931 emend.
Protostrongyloides cervi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Baudet, E.A.R.F.; and Verwey, J.H.P., 1951 a, 485-488, figs. 1-4
Cervus elaphus

Protostrongylus Kamenskii, 1905

Protostrongylus n.g.
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 17, 42-43, 44, 45, 46
Protostrongylinae
no type designated
includes: Protostrongylus rufescens (Lck.); P. terminalis (Passer.); Strongylus pusillus Mull.

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386, 394
Metastrongylidae
Syn.: Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
type: P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 253
Bhalerao, G.D., 1932 d, 244, 245, 247
Syn.: Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
Boch, J., 1956 c, 410
immunity
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
Metastrongylinae; key
type species: P. kochi Schulz, Orlow and Kutass, 1933
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 64, 66
key; systematics of genus
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 186-188
in part as syn. of Cystocaulus Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933
Borchert, A., 1959 e, 623
emetine therapy
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149
Syn.: Synthetocaulus Railliet u. Henry, 1907
type species: P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865)
Saugetiere (Atmungsweg)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20
tsd: P. rufescens
Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 1-4
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 139
Dikmans, G., 1957 a, 120
key to subgenera [translation of Shul'ts and Boev in Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a]]
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13
Metastrongylidae, Protostrongylinae; key
gt: P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905
Syns.: Strongylus Muller, 1780 (partim); Synthetocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907
P. Kamenskii, 1905 in part as syn. of Spiculocaulus Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; in part as syn. of Varestrongylus Bhalerao, 1932;

Protostrongylus (Skrjabinostrongylus) andreievi [sic] Schulz et Kadenazii, 1949
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
key
Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) andreievi [sic]
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
Protostrongylus austriacus n. sp.
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 151, 154, 200-206, figs. 50-57
Rupicapra rupicapra
Protostrongylus austriacus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 EE
Protostrongylus austriacus Gebauer, 1932
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
as syn. of Spiculocaulus austriacus (Gebauer, 1932) comb. n.
Protostrongylus austriacus Gebauer, 1932
Stroh, G., 1936 a, 696, 697, figs. 1-3
Gemsen
Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) boievi (Asadov, 1958) [n. comb.]
Boev, S.N., 1960 c, 46
Protostrongylus boughtoni nom. n.
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, figs. 1-3, pl., figs. 4-9
Syns.: Synthetocaulus leporis Boughton, 1932; ? S. cuniculi Green and Shillinger, 1935; ? Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932)MacLulich, 1937 (nec Protostrongylus leporis Kamenskii, 1905)
Lepus americanus virginianus: New York
L. a. struthopus: New Brunswick
Protostrongylus boughtoni Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
Syns.: Synthetocaulus leporis Boughton, 1932; Synthelocaulus [sic] cuniculi Green and Shillinger, 1935 (nom. nud.); Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932) MacLulich, 1937 (nec Protostrongylus leporis Kamenskii, 1905)
Lepus a. americanus
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Erickson, A.B., 1944 a, 137, 138, 141, 147, 150
Lepus americanus
Protostrongylus boughtoni (Boughton, 1932) Goble and Dougherty, 1932 [sic]
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
key
Sylvilagus floridanus
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Goble, F.C.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1944 a, 119-120
Lepus americanus virginianus
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus
both from Valcour Is. (in Lake Champlain near Plattsburg, N.Y.)
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Olsen, O.W., 1954 a, 52
Lepus americanus bairdii: Crystal Mountain, near Fort Collins, Colorado
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 9, 19, 20, 23
snow shoe hare: Colorado
white-tailed rabbit: "
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep in Colorado
Protostrongylus boughtoni
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 f, 71, 72
domestic rabbit (exper.)
Protostrongylus brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940 [n. comb.?, this comb. not in Mikacic, 1940]
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syn.: P. rupicaprae brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Ovis aries
Protostrongylus (Hobmaierostrongylus) brevispiculum Micacic, 1940
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Protostrongylus (P.) brevispiculum
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key
Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Great Britain. Animal Health Services, [1960 b], 54
investigations in life-history
Protostrongylus brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Pohl, R., 1960 a, 30
Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Rose, J.H., 1961 b, 253-258, figs. 8-9
sheep in Britain
Protostrongylus brevispiculum
Rose, J.H.; Michel, J.F.; and Harriss, S.T., 1957 b, 1372-1373
sheep in Great Britain
Protostrongylus brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 682
Protostrongylus cameroni (Shul'ts and Boev, 1940) comb. n.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syns.: P. ocreatus, of Cameron, 1927 (nec Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907); Synthetocaulus cameroni Shul'ts and Boev, 1940
Ovis aries
Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) cameroni (Shulz et Boev, 1940) Dougherty et Goble, 1946
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Protostrongylus (Davtianostrongylus) cameroni
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
Protostrongylus (Synthetocaulus) capillaris
Freund, L., 1933 b, 246
Prostostrongylus [sic] capillaria
Taylor, E.L., 1929 a, 231

Protostrongylus capreoli Stroh and Schmid, 1938

Protostrongylus capreoli n. sp.
Stroh, G.; and Schmid, F., 1938 a, 121-123, figs. 1-5
Rehes

Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 106
as syn. of Capreolus capreoli (Stroh et Schmid 1938) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1948
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P.A., 1955 a, 321
as cause of verminous bronchitis
chevreuil
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Leptostrongylus capreoli (Stroh and Schmid, 1938) comb. n.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 389,390
Cervus capreolus: Ripaille Savoie; Charmay Fr.
Kock, P., 1942 a, 37, 38
Rehwild: Hoxter
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Capreolus capreolus
Luetje, F., 1941 a, 270
Reh: Regierungsbezirk Stade
Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
Reh
Sitowski, L., 1939 b, 429, 430
? = Muellerius (Strongylus) capillaris

Protostrongylus coburni Dikmans, 1935

Protostrongylus coburni n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k, 138-141, 142, 143, pl. 15,

Protostrongylus coburni.-- Continued.
Dikmans, G., 1935 k.-- Continued.
figs. 1-8; pl. 16, fig. 1
Odocoileus virginianus: Michigan

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
key; subgen. Skrjabinostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91, 92
key; subgen. Davtianostrongylus
Dikmans, G., 1937 g, 126-128
Ovis canadensis
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Odocoileus virginianus
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
Goble, F.C., 1941 a, 142, 148, 149, 153
Odocoileus virginianus borealis
Goble, F.C., 1943 a, 158
adults
Odocoileus virginianus (lungs): New York
O'Roke, E.C., 1936 a, 473-481
given as P. corburni
Odocoileus virginianus borealis: Michigan
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 17, 19, fig. 21
key; (not recovered in this study)
Whitlock, S.C., 1939 b, 246
whitetail deer

Protostrongylus columbianum
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast

Protostrongylus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Cameron, 1927

Protostrongylus commutatus (Dies.) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2, 3, 4, 10-11

Bassini, E., 1962 b, 109
Lepus eruopaeus: Italy
Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Bohn, G., 1937 b, 44 pp.
Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 248
[hare] lievre: Switzerland
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schweizer, R., 1951 a, 278
Lepus europeus
Bump, G., 1936 a, 338
varying hares
Bump, G., 1937 a, 311
varying hares
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 18
Syns.: F[ilaria] terminalis; F[ilaria] pulmonalis (?)
rabbit: Europe
Czarnowski, A.; and Witkowski, E., 1954 a, 63-64
Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 4
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10-11
P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Kamenskii, 1905 of Cameron, 1927
as syn. of Protostrongylus pulmonalis (v. Frolich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 49-50, 78, fig. 14
Lepus europaeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus (prudusky a plicni tkan)
all from Czechoslovakia
Erlich, I., 1942 b, 134, 136, 138, 143, 144
Lepus europaeus
Kaninchens
Ratte
Maus
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 357
Lepus timidus : Le Clou
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 198
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 401, 403
as syn. of P. pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802) comb. new

Protostrongylus commutatus.-- Continued.
Huelphers, G.; Lilleengen, K.; and Henricson, T., 1941 a, 188
hare: Sweden
Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232-235
as syn. of P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865)
verminous pneumonia of sheep in Marocco
Joyeux, C.; Sautet, J.; and Cabassu, H., 1939 a, 497-501, figs. 1-2
verminous bronchial pneumonia in rabbits
Helix aspersa (exper.)
H. pisana "
H. ilicetorum "
Koffman, M., 1939 a, 577, 578-581, fig. 57-58
synonymy
hare: Sverige
Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 234, figs. 3 (4), 4 (4)
Lahermaa, G., 1951 a, 47-56
lungworm disease of hares in Finland
Lampio, T., 1951 b, 3-20
Lampio, T., 1951 c, 40
Finland
Lampio, T., 1951 e, 45
Finland
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 86
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
Muroma, E., 1951 a, 159, 160
Lepus timidus: Finland
L. europaeus: "
Muroma, E., 1951 b, 118
Finland
Muroma, E., 1954 a, 81
diagnosis of parasites in game
Pfizenmaier, G., 1951 a, 213
= Synthetocaulus commutatus
Pohl, R., 1960 a, 21
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
viellicht identisch mit Pr. ocreatus
Hase, Kaninchen, Schaf, Ziege (Reh)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 107-111, figs. 57-58, 59 (?)-61 (?)
Syns.: Filaria pulmonalis Froelich, 1802; Strongylus retortaeformis major Rud., 1819; Filaria leporis pulmonalis Rud., 1819; Capillaria pulmonalis Rud., 1819; Strongylus commutatus Dies., 1851; Trichosomum leporis Duj., 1845; Filaria terminalis Passerini, 1884; Protostrongylus terminalis (Pass., 1884) Kamensky, 1905; Synthetocaulus commutatus (Dies., 1851) Raill. et Henry, 1907; Synthetocaulus pulmonalis (Froelich, 1802) Hall, 1916
hares (bronchiae, lungs)
rabbits "
sheep
goats (domestic and wild)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 253
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Central Europe
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1931 e, 238
Kaninchen
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 742-743, 826, 827
Syns.: Strongylus commutatus Diesing, 1851; Trichosomum leporis Dujardin, 1845; Filaria terminalis Passerini, 1884; Synthetocaulus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Railliet u. Henry, 1907; Protostrongylus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Kamensky, 1905; vielleicht identisch mit P. ocreatus (Railliet u. Henry), 1907
Oryctolagus cuniculus (Bronchien)
Lepus europaeus
Vielleicht auch Wiederkauer
Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a, 350, 353, 354 355, 356
Syns.: Strongylus commutatus Diesing, 1851; Trichosomum leporis Dujardin 1845; Filaria

Protostrongylus commutatus.-- Continued.
Tenora, F.; and Barus, V., 1957 a.-- Continued
terminalis Passerini 1884; Synthetocaulus commutatus (Diesing 1851) Railliet and Henry 1907
Oryctolagus cuniculus (plice (bronchy))
Weidenmueller, H., 1961 a, 78
Zeleznik, F., 1939 a, 286-318
pathology, lungs of hares in Czecho-Slovakia

Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) cuniculorum Joyeux et Gaud, 1946
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) cuniculorum
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key
Protostrongylus cuniculorum
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a. 707, 709
[rabbits]
Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) cuniculorum
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 678

Protostrongylus davtiani (Savina, 1940) Davtian, 1949 a

Protostrongylus davtiani (Savina, 1940) [?n.comb.]
Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 197-198, 254-258, pl. 12, figs. 1-5
cycle of development
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. aegagrus
Ovis ophion armeniana

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
key
Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
sheep: Kazakhstan
arkhar: "
goat (domestic and mountain): Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
[sheep] ovtsa
[Ovis ammon] arkhar
[goats] koza
[Siberian goat] sibir. kozerog
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59, 66
key; subgenus Davtianostrongylus
Syn.: Synthetocaulus davtiani Savina, 1940
Capra sibirica
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key; subgenus Davtianostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries
O. ammon
Capra hircus
C. sibirica
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (lung tissue): 1'oeust Tian-Chan
Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae, factors influencing their exit
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 94
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
domestic sheep
all from Kirgizia
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirgizia
Capra sibirica: "

Protostrongylus davtiani.-- Continued.
Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 b, 146
sheep and goats
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 289, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126
sheep: Tadzhikstan
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus dikmansi n. sp.
Boev, S.N., 1961 a, 272-275, 276, 277, 280 figs. 1-6
Capra sibirica (tissue of lung): Kazakhstan
Protostrongylus frosti n. sp.
Honess, R.F., 1942 b, 8-12, 15, 17, 23, figs. 6-10, 14
Ovis canadensis: Gros Ventre River, Teton Co., North Fork of Shoshone River, Park Co., Wyoming
Protostrongylus frosti Honess, 1942
Dikmans, G., 1957 a, 116-119, figs. A-f
note on specific identity
?Protostrongylus frosti (sic) Honess, 1942
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
as syn. of Protostrongylus stilesi Dikmans, 1931
Protostrongylus gazellae sp. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1956 e, 205-206, 207, 225, 227, figs. 1-7
Gazella thomsoni: Mkalama, Singida District, Central Province, Tanganyika
Protostrongylus (P.) gasellae [sic]
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key
Protostrongylus gazellae Yeh, 1956 (probably)
Urquhart, G.M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D.R.P.; and Spinage, C.A., 1960 a, 19
Gazella thomsoni (lungs): Kenya
Protostrongylus gracilis n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1945 c, 294, 295, fig. 1 a-h
sheep: Lanchow, China
Protostrongylus gracilis Dikmans, 1945
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
as syn. of P. skrjabini (Boev, 1936) Dikmans, 1945

Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934

Protostrongylus hobmaieri [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1934 j, 67

Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
subgenus Protostrongylus
sheep and goats in Dagestan ASSR
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Hobmaierostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 121, 122, 124, fig. 4 (6), 5 (3-4)
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
sheep
arkhar
domestic goat
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
[sheep] ovtsa
[Ovis ammon] arkhar
[goats] koza
all from Kazkhstan
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 58, 59
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Syn.: Synthetocaulus hobmaieri Schulz, Orlow, Kutass, 1933
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key

Protostrongylus hobmaieri.-- Continued.

Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
Capra hircus: "
Ovis ammon: "
Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 195-197, 248-254, pl. 11, figs. 1-6
Ovis aries: Armenia, Kazakhstan, Kirgisiia
Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae, factors influencing their exit
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
as syn. of Protostrongylus unciphorus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
domestic sheep
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 a, 146
sheep and goats
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 d, 374, 377
sheep: Akmolinsk region
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 299
sheep
Matekin, P.V.; Turlygina, E.S.; and Shalaeva, N.M., 1954 a, 375, 378, 381, 382, 384, 386
biology in connection with epizootiology in Central Asia
Pupilla muscorum
P. signata
Subzebrinus fedtschenkoi
Succinea altaica
Subzebrinus miser
Macrochlamys turanica
Vertigo antivertigo
Columella columella
Olteanu, G., 1958 a, 53, 54, fig. 5
sheep in Rumania
Olteanu, G., 1959 b, 369
sheep and goats in Rumania
Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 161
Rupicapra r. caucasica: Lagodekhskii state preserve
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 a, 372
sheep: Dagestan
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126
sheep: Tadzhikstan
Siui, S.T.; and Boev, S.N., 1960 a, 109, 110, fig. 1
sheep of Kansu Province, China
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 674
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus indicus n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1944 b, 89
Indian goats
Protostrongylus indicus Sarwar, 1944 [n. sp.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1947 a, 65-67, fig. 3
Capra sibirica: Lahore, Kangra (Punjab)
Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) indicus Sarwar, 1944
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59
key
Protostrongulus (Kochostrongylus) indicus
Boev, S.M., 1958 a, 91
key

Protostrongylus kamenskyi Shul'ts

Protostrongylus kamenskyi n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930? b], 17-23, figs. 10-22
Lepus timidus: Northern Dvinsk government

Protostrongylus kamenskyi.-- Continued.

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
Syn.: "small form" of Nikulin, in Kamenskii, 1905; Synthetocaulus kamenskyi (Shul'ts, 1930), Shul'ts, Orlov and Kutas, 1933
Lepus timidus kozhevnikovi
Kolosov, A.M.; and Bakeev, N.N., 1947 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus timidus: SSSR
Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 222
Eulogus tolai (trachea and bronchi)
Lepus timidus transbaicalicus "
all from Buriat ASSR
Ryzhikov, K.M.; Gubanov, N.M.; and Fedorov, K.P., 1956 a, 166, 168
life history
Vallonia tenuilabris
Pupilla muscorum
Lepus variabilis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 111-117, figs. 62-69
Syn.: Synthetocaulus commutatus (Bitenbergu), 1927
Lepus timidus (bronchial tubes)

Protostrongylus kochi (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutass, 1933) Chitwood and Chitwood, 1938

Protostrongylus kochi [n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 II

Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
"[Syn.?: P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865 . . .)]"
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
sheep
domestic goat
mountain goat
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
[sheep] ovtsa
[goats] koza
[Siberian goat] sibir. kozerog
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59, 72
key
Capra sibirica
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
Capra hircus: "
Capra sibirica: "
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (lungs): ouest du Tian-Chan
Bouda, J., 1955 a, 47 (3), 51 (7)
sheep: southern Moravia
Davtian, E .A., 1949 a, 194-195, 238-247, pl. 8, figs. 1-6; pl. 9, figs. 1-5; pl. 10, figs. 1-4
Ovis aries: Armenia
Capra hircus: "
C. aegagrus: "
Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae and factors influencing their exit
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region

Protostrongylus kochi.-- Continued.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7-16
as syn. of Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart 1865) Kamenskii, 1905
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Capra sibirica: Kirgizia
domestic sheep: "
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Capra sibirica: Kirghizia
Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 a, 146
sheep and goats
Gerichter, C.B., 1948 a, 109, 111
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
Capra ibex: Tatra National Park
Halasa, M.; Luebke, R.; and Rosko, L., 1957 a, 301
Slovakia
Matekin, P.V.; Turlygina, E.S.; and Shalaeva, N.M., 1954 a, 375, 378, 381, 382
biology in connection with epizootiology in Central Asia
Olteanu, G., 1959 b, 369
sheep and goats in Rumania
Pagirys., J., 1958 a, 31
treatment with ditrazine
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 a, 372
control, range sheep raising in Dagestan
Rysavy, B., 1953 a, 172
reservoir hosts
Rysavy, B., 1953 b, 140, 141, 143
sheep
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Schanzel, H., 1959 a, 250
ewes
Schanzel, H., 1959 b, 327
sheep: Czechoslovakia
Schanzel, H., 1959 c, 79, 81
relation between age of sheep and invasion of lung nematodes
Schanzel, H.; and Bezdekova, J., 1957 a, 247
influence of some chemical fertilizers, spray insecticides and organic solubles on larvae of lung nematodes of sheep
Shumakovich, E.E., 1958 a, 393
epizootiology in sheep in Iaroslav oblast
Shumakovich, E.E.; Rudakov, V.S.; and Burlakova, K.I., 1953 a, 190
control by prophylactic use of emetine
Sirotenko, M.P., 1957 b, 125, 126
sheep: Tadzhikstan
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 676
synonymy

Protostrongylus (Protostrongylus) kochi muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940)
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Protostrongylus kwongi sp. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1943 a, 99-102, figs. 1-6
sheep: Kansu and Chinghai
Protostrongylus kwongi Wu and Liu, 1943
Dikmans, G., 1945 b, 69, 70, 71, fig. 1 A-E
sheep and goats in northwest China
Protostrongylus kwongi
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
as syn. of Spiculocaulus kwongi (Wu and Liu, 1943) comb. n.
Protostrongylus leporis [n. comb.]
MacLulich, D.A., 1937 a, 84
Lepus americanus
Protostrongyls (Hobmaierostrongylus) leporis (Boughton, 1932) Schulz et Kadenazii, 1949
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key
Protostrongylus leporis
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Protostrongylus (P.) leporis
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key
Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1832) MacLulich, 1937 (nec P. leporis Kamenskii, 1905)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
as syn. of P. boughtoni Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Protostrongylus leporis Kamenskii 1905
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of P. pulmonalis (v. Froelich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
?Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932) MacLulich, 1937 (nec P. leporis Kamenskii, 1905)
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 399, 401
as syn. of P. boughtoni nom. n.
Protostrongylus leporis (Boughton, 1932)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a, 707
Lepus americanus subsp.
Protostrongylus leuckarti
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 KK
Protostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1912)
Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 73
mouton: France
Protostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Baylis, 1929
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Neostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913) Gebauer, 1932
Protostrongylus linearis (Marotel, 1913)
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8,64

Protostrongylus macrotis Dikmans, 1931

Protostrongylus macrotis n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 3, 4, pl. 2, figs. 1-6
note on lungworms of sheep in USA
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: North America

Alderson, L.E., 1951 a, 77
Cervus canadensis nelsoni: Wyoming
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 95
"may have been larvae of"
Pupilla blandi
P. muscorum
Vertigo concinnula
Vallonia cyclophorella
V. pulchella (exper.)
Dikmans, G., 1932 a, 93
Antilocapra americana (new host): Yellowstone National Park
Dikmans, G., 1932 1, 89
Odocoileus columbianus
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Antilocapra americana
Odocoileus columbianus
O. hemionus
Dougherty, E .C., 1945 a, 199, 204, 205, 206, 207, pl., figs. 8-10
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 7, 12, 14
as syn. of Orthostrongylus macrotis (Dikmans, 1931) comb. n. (tod)
Landram, J.F., 1951 a, 154
Odocoileus hemionus: Wyoming
Landram, J.F., 1951 b, 81
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Wyoming
Landram, J.F.; and Honess, R.F., 1955 a, 16
Odocoileus hemionus: Albany and Big Horn Co.
elk: Teton Co.
antelope: Carbon Co.
all from Wyoming

Protostrongylus macrotis.-- Continued.
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R ., 1943 a, 10, 11, 13, 19, fig. 20a, 20b
key
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 9, 11
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus (exper.)
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71, 72, 73
infection intensities
mule deer (exper.)
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 101
Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 56, 59, 97, 98, 99, 101
deer: northern Yellowstone

Protostrongylus moschi sp. nov.
Boev, S.N.; and Sulimov, A.D., 1962 a, 42-44, figs. 1-6
Moschus moschiferus (lung): Tuva Autonomous Republic

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940) [n. comb.]
Davtian, E.A., 1949 a, 193-194, 228-238, pl. 6, figs. 1-5; pl. 7, figs. 1-3
cycle of development
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. aegagrus
Ovis ophion armeniana
all from Armenia

Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) muraschkinzewi
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi
Davtian, E.A., 1950 a, 83
dynamics of infestation of molluscs by larvae of lung nematodes and factors influencing their exit

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940)
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 94

Protostrongylus muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940)
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia

Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) muraschkinzewi (Davtian, 1940) Davtian, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a] 678

Protostrongylus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) Gebauer, 1932

Protostrongylus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911) [n. comb.]
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 194, 195

Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 187, 188-192, figs. 1, 2
as syn. of Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 19
sheep: Europe
Donigiweicz, K., 1962 a, 542
treatment
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 12
as syn. of Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1939
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15
Schafe: Westberlin
Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430, figs. 1-2
"wird von Schlegel, 1988 fur identisch mit Pr. commutatus bezw. Pr. rufescens, von Fiebiger 1936 mit Pr. sagittatus gehalten"
Schaf
Ziege
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Orlov, I.V.; and Kutass, A.J., 1933 a, 308
as syn. of Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)

Protostrongylus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927

Protostrongylus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 4, 9-10, 11, fig. 3

Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 187, 188-192, figs. 1, 2
as syn. of Cystocaulus nigrescens (Jerke, 1911)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 18
sheep: Algeria; Egypt
Crombee-Langrand, M., 1935 a, 72-76
mouton: France
Dikmans, G., 1931 d, 4
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9, 12
P. ocreatus, of Cameron, 1927 (nec Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907) as syn. of Protostrongylus cameroni (Shul'ts and Boev, 1940) comb. n.
P. ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron 1927 (nec P. ocreatus, of Cameron, 1927) as syn. of Cystocaulus ocreatus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Mikacic, 1939
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 64
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
sheep and goats in Cyprus
Jouanen, C.E.E., 1956 a, 17
Syn.: Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet et Henry, 1907
treatment, sheep
Mikacic, D., 1939 b, 126-133; French summary
Syn.: Protostrongylus sp. Lydtin, 1880
mouton
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 90
Roe, R.J., 1935 a, 37
goat: Cyprus
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
action of predatory hyphomycetes
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 b, 191, 209
as syn. of Synthetocaulus cameroni nom. nov.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 11
Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 3
goat: Cyprus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 213
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 742, 743
Syns.: Synthetocaulus ocreatus Railliet and Henry, 1907; vielleicht auch identisch mit P. unciphorus (Railliet und Henry, 1907)
Ovis aries: Nordafrika

Protostrongylus oryctalgi n. sp. [? lapsus for oryctolagi]
Babos, S., 1955 b, 167, 168-170, figs. 1-3
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Ungarn

Protostrongylus oryctolagi
Babos, S., 1962 a, 168-173; English sum.
hares and wild rabbits in Hungary

Protostrongylus (Kochostrongylus) oryctolagi Babos, 1955
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91

Protostrongylus pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802) comb.n.
Goble, F.C.; and Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 401, 403
Syn.: P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851)
European hares: Europe

Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Babos, S., 1955 a, 299, figs. 1-8
hemorrhagic character of lung diseases in hare

Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Babos, S., 1962 a, 173; English sum.
hares and wild rabbits in Hungary

Protostrongylus pulmonalis (v. Frolich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10-11
Syns.: Filaria pulmonalis v. Frolich, 1802; F. leporis pulmonalis Rudolphi, 1819; Strongylus retortaeformis var. major Rudolphi, 1819; S.

Protostrongylus pulmonalis.-- Continued.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a.-- Continued.
commutatus Diesing, 1851; Trichosoma leporis Diesing, 1851; T. leporis pulmonale (Rudolphi, 1819) Diesing, 1851; Filaria terminalis Passerini, 1884; F. leporis pulmonalis v. Frolich of Kamenskii, 1905; Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Kamenskii, 1905; P. leporis Kamenskii 1905; "large form' of Nikulin in Kamenskii, 1905; Synthetocaulus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Railliet and Henry, 1907; Capillaria leporis (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915; Synthetocaulus pulmonalis (v. Frolich, 1802) Hall, 1916; Capillaria pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802) Rud., 1819, of Hall, 1916; Strongylus (Synthetocaulus) rufescens leporis Diesing-A. Mueller, of Lutz, 1926; Synthetocaulus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; Protostrongylus commutatus (Diesing, 1851) Kamenskii, 1905, of Cameron, 1927; Protostrongylus sylvilagii Scott, 1943; P. sylvilagi Scott, 1943, emend. Goble and Cheatum, 1944
Lepus e. europaeus

Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258, 260
= P. sylvilagii
key
Sylvilagus nuttalii
Protostrongylus pulmonalis (Frolich, 1802)
Joyeux, C., 1947 a, 447
Protostrongylus pulmonalis
Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 383-461
Protostrongylus pusillus
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2

Protostrongylus raillieti (Shul'ts, Orlov and Kutass, 1933) Cameron, 1934

Protostrongylus raillieti [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1934 j, 67

Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
Andreeva, N.K., 1958 a, 59-78, pl. IV, fig. 7
structure of spicule and its diagnostic significance
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
subgenus Davtianostrongylus; key
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, fig. 1 (1,2,6), fig. 2 (3,4), fig. 3 (1), fig. 4 (1,2,3)
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
sheep
arkhar
domestic goat
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
[sheep]
[Ovis ammon] arkhar
[goats] koza
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 59, 68
subgenus Davtianostrongylus; key
Syn.: Synthetocaulus raillieti Schulz, Orlow et Kutass, 1933
Capra sibirica
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Capra sibirica
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrailov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (lungs (bronchi))

Protostrongylus raillieti.-- Continued.
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrailov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a.-- Continued.
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (lungs)
all from ouest du Tian-Chan
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 118, 119, fig. 110 JJ
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
as syn. of Protostrongylus stilesi Dikmans, 1931
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon: Kirgizia
Capra sibirica: "
domestic sheep: "
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon: Kirghizia
Capra sibirica: "
Gagarin, V.G.; and Steshenko, V.M., 1959 a, 146
sheep and goats
Matekin, P.V.; Turlygina, E.S.; and Shalaeva, N.M., 1954 a, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 382
biology in connection with epizootiology in Central Asia
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 a, 372
sheep: Dagestan
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 285, 289, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1951 a, 159 fig. 1
morphology
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905

Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuck) n. comb.
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 43

Andrle, O.; Erhardova, B.; and Mueller, K., 1958 a, 8
treatment, phenothiazine
Barbiera, A., 1961 a, 21, 22, figs. 1-2
case history in rabbit (lung)
Bassini, E., 1962 b, 107, fig. 2
Lepus europaeus: Italy
Baumann, R., 1939 a, 472
Schafe: Ankara, Turkey
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 394-395
synonymy
sheep
goat
roe deer
fallow deer
rabbit
all from Punjab
Belschner, H.G., 1944 a, 219
Syn.: Synthetocaulus rufescens
Bhatia, B.B., 1960 d, 240-245
sheep in India
Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
as syn. of ? P. kochi Schulz, Orlow, and Kutass
Borchert, A.[1], 1959 b, 435, pl. V, fig. 35
diagnosis in sheep
Borchert, A.[1]; and Polzin, H., 1955 a, 553, 554
Rinder: East Germany
Schafe: "
Bouvier, G., 1946 a, 269
Rupicapra rupicapra: [Switzerland]
Bouvier, G., 1947 a, 243, 253, fig. 19
chamois: Switzerland
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 149
type species

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

Joyeux, C.E., 1947 a, 447
verminous pneumonia, Camargue
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1951 b, 306
mouton: Maroc
Joyeux, C.E.; and Baer, J.G., 1953 b, 32
moutons: region de Gannat
Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 232-234
Syn.: Protostrongylus commutatus Railliet
verminous pneumonia, sheep in Maroc
Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 383-461, figs. 2-15
mouton
chevre
lapin
lievre
Helicella rugosiuscula
Euparypha pisana
Helicella gigaxii
Cepaea nemoralis
Helicella conica
Cochlicella contermina
Helix aspersa
Fructicicola hispida
Agriolimax kervillei
all from Maroc
Joyeux, C.E.; Sautet, J.J.J.; and Cabassu, J., 1939 a, 497, 499
rabbit
Karmann, P., 1941 a. 136-137
demonstration of larvae in sheep feces: Rheinprovinz
Kassai, T., 1957 c, 165
geographic distribution, sheep
Kassai, T., 1957 d, 67, 68, 69
sheep: Hungary
Kassai, T., 1957 f, 169; English sum.
intermediate hosts in Hungary
Kassai, T., 1958 e, 125
epizootiology
Kassai, T., 1962 b, 264; English sum.
life span
Kelland, P.J.L., 1934 a, 53, 54-55
sheep and goats, lungs, Great Britain
Kersten, W., 1961 a, 495, fig. 1; English sum.
incidence, diagnosis, sheep
Koens, H., 1946 a, 253, 254, 259, 260, 264, 266; English sum.
Syn.: Strongylus rufescens; S. refescens
isle of Texel
Koffman, M., 1940 a, 307-310, 311, 312, 313, 365 figs. 16-18
synonymy
sheep: Stockholm
Korthals, A., [1961 a], 70
new records in Australia
Korthals, A.; and Shenman, G., 1960 a, 941
sheep (lungs): Millicent, South Australia
Kotlan, S.; and Kassai, T., 1956 a, 116
treatment, sheep
Kotlan, S.; and Vajda, T., 1937 a, 232, 234, 235, figs. 3 (3), 4 (3)
synonymy
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111, 112
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Krippner, H., 1959 a, 15, 20
Schafe: Westberlin
Lahermaa, G., 1951 a, 47
hare: Finland
Lapage, G., 1949 b, 151
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 206
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
sheep: Wales
Liebmann, H., 1953 a, 19
treatment
Mapes, C.R.; and Baker, D.W., 1950 a, 433, 434
Ovis aries
Mikacic, D., 1938 a, 126-127, 136, 137
moutons: Yougoslavie

Protostrongylus rufescens.-- Continued.

Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 88, 90
P. rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Mikacic 1938 pro parte, str. 127, 30-47 redak, as syn. of P. rupicaprae brevispiculus n. ssp.
Milosevic, S., 1937 a, 209, 210, 212, 217
bronchial and lung strongyles, life cycles, review
Mimioglu, M.; Guralp, N.; and Goksu, K., 1959 a, 255; English sum.
treatment
Mohi-ud-Din, G., 1959 a, 336
treatment, sheep and goats
Monne, L.; and Hoenig, G., 1954 c, 261
physical and chemical properties of egg envelopes
Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abattoir
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 425
sheep: Egypt
Nuernberg, H., 1961 a, 81 pp.
sheep
Oktel, N.M., 1949 a, 79
Schaf: Turkei
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136-1137
nomenclature
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 17
not recovered in this study
Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 29, 33, figs. 20-21
diagnosis, sheep
Pande, P.G., 1942 a, 201, 203
goat: United Provinces
Patay, R., 1937 b, 38-39
sheep
Pfizenmaier, G., 1951 b, 213
treatment, sheep in Wuerttemberg
Pierotti, P., [1959 a], 443
treatment
Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 a, 56
sheep
Pohl, R., 1960 a, 17
Schaf, Hase
Pozo-Lora, R., 1960 a, 408
oveja (bronquios): Cordoba
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Roberts, R.S., 1937 a, 258-262
field and laboratory diagnosis, sheep flocks
Robertson, D., 1937 d, 2022, 2030, 2043
sheep: Scotland
Robertson, D., 1939 b, 233
hill sheep: Scotland
Robertson, D., 1942 a, 59
sheep: Scotland
Rose, J.H., 1958 a, 304
sheep: Great Britain
Rose, J.H.; Michel, J.F.; and Harriss, S.T., 1957 a, 461
sheep: Britain
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
Ruud, G., 1938 a, 15
sheep
Rysavy, B., 1953 a, 171
reservoir hosts
Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123, 124, 125, fig. 6
sheep and wild ruminants
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 42, 44, 45, fig. 31
bursa as a diagnostic character
Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429, 430
"fur identisch angesehen: Mit Pr. commutatus von Mueller, Goldbeck, Jerke, Schlegel, Joest-Nieberle, Hueber, Fiebiger, mit Muellerius capillaris von Richters, 1913; mit Pr. sagittatus von Kamensky, 1905"
Schaf
Ziege
Hase
Kaninchen (Verwechslung mit Pr. commutatus?)

Protostrongylus rupicaprae brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
as syn. of P. brevispiculum Mikacic, 1940
Protostrongylus repicaprae [sic] brevispiculum
Kassai, T., 1957 c, 166
geographic distribution

Protostrongylus rushi Dikmans, 1937

Protostrongylus rushi n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1937 g, 126-128, figs. 1-7
Ovis canadensis: Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming

Asadov, S.M., 1958 c, 63, 64, 65
as syn. of Gelanocaulus rushi (Dikmans, 1937) n. comb.
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key; subgenus Kochostrongylus
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 94, 96, 97
Ovis canadensis: Wyoming
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Ovis canadensis
Dikmans, G., 1942 c, 65
Oreamnos americanus: Idaho
Dikmans, G., 1943 c, 8-9, fig. 1
Ovis canadensis
Oreamnos americanus
all from Yellowstone Nat. Park, Wyoming
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
Syn.: Synthetocaulus rushi (Dikmans, 1937) Shul'ts and Boev, 1940
Ovis c. canadensis
Honess, R.F., 1942 b, 5-8, 11, 12, 23, figs. 1-5
Ovis canadensis: Gros Ventre River
Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27
[Ovis canadensis] big horn sheep: Wyoming
Hunter, G.N.; and Pillmore, R.E., 1954 a, 117-131
hunting as technique in studying infestations in bighorn sheep
Marquardt, W.C.; and Senger, C.M., 1956 a, 68-69
bighorn sheep in Montana
Pillmore, R., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 a, 90, 95, 96
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71
experimental transmission
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 678
subgenus Kochostrongylus

Protostrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) Cameron, 1927

Protostrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1891) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 4, 11
Cervus elaphus

Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 290
[to Cystocaulus]
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 187, 188, 196-198
as syn. of Cystocaulus cervi nom. nov.
Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 4
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 13
as syn. of Varestrongylus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Dougherty, 1945
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 194, 195
Guildal, J.A., 1962 a, 55, 59
Cervus elaphus: Denmark
Dama dama: "

Protostrongylus sagittatus.-- Continued.

Joyeux, C.E.; and Gaud, J., 1943 a, 234
Schmid, F., 1939 c, 429-430, figs. 3-4
Rothirsch
Hase
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 690
as syn. of Cystocaulus cervi Boev, 1951
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 743, 809, 826
Syns.: Strongylus sagittatus Mueller, 1890; Synthetocaulus sagittatus (Mueller, 1890) Railliet u. Henry, 1907
Cervus elaphus: Europa
Lepus europaeus: "
Supperer, R., 1956 a, 298
resistance to first stage larvae

Protostrongylus skrjabini (Boev, 1936) Dikmans, 1945

Protostrongylus skrjabini [(Boev, 1936) n. comb.]
Dikmans, G., 1945 c, 294

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 65
key; subgenus Skrjabinostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1952 a, 360; [Russian abstract of dissertation]
Boev, S.N., 1954 a, 780
sheep
Arkhar
domestic goat
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1954 c, 167
[sheep] ovtsa
[Ovis ammon] arkhar
[goats] koza
all from Kazakhstan
Boev, S.N., 1957 a, 58
key
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1959 a, 931
Ovis aries: Kazakhstan
O. ammon: "
Capra hircus: "
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; Zakhrialov, Ia.N.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (lung tissue): ouest du Tian-Chan
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syns.: Synthetocaulus skrjabini Boev, 1936; Protostrongylus gracilis Dikmans, 1945
Ovis aries
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1958 b, 372
sheep: Dagestan
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 289, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 72
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast

Protostrongylus stilesi Dikmans, 1931

Protostrongylus stilesi n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1931 j, 1-2, 4, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
Ovis canadensis: USA

Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Davtianostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 92
key
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 94, 96, 97, 98, 103, 104 105, 106, 108
Ovis canadensis
Pupilla blandi (intermediate host): Colorado
Dikmans, G., 1935 f, 84
Ovis canadensis: Yellowstone Nation Park, Wyoming
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Ovis canadensis

Protostrongylus stilesi.-- Continued.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9, 10
Syns.: Synthetocaulus stilesi (Dikmans, 1931) Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; S. raillieti Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; Protostrongylus raillieti (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933) Cameron, 1934; ?Protostrongylus frosti (sic) Honess, 1942
Ovis c. canadensis
domestic sheep
all from Kazakhstan, USSR
Honess, R.F., 1942 b, 11
Honess, R.F.; and Scott, J.W., [1942 a], 27-28
[Ovis canadensis] big horn sheep: Wyoming
Hunter, G.N.; and Pillmore, R.E., 1954 a, 117-131
hunting as technique in studying lungworm infestations in bighorn sheep
Marquardt, W.C.; and Senger, C.M., 1956 a, 69
bighorn sheep: Montana
Marsh, H., 1938 c, 217, 218, 219
Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep in Glacier Park
Mills, H.B., 1937 a, 211
Ovis canadensis canadensis: Yellowstone Park
Pillmore, R.E., 1956 a, 47-70, pls., figs. 1-5
life history, ecology
Pupilla muscorum
P. blandi
Pupoides albilabris
Vertigo coucinnula
Vallonia cyclophoulla
V. pulchella
Pillmore, R.E., 1958 b, 8, 11, 19, 26, 27
Oryctolagus (exper.)
bighorn sheep (lungs): Colorado
rabbit (exper.)
Pillmore, R., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 a, 90, 95, 96
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71, 72
experimental transmission
hybrid sheep
domestic sheep
domestic goat
moufflon
domestic rabbit
Ad. cottontail
(all exper.)
Quortrup, E.R.; and Sudheimer, R.L., 1944 a, 29
Rocky Mountain bighorn: Bear River Wildlife Dis. Research Station
Rush, W.M., [1932 b], 107
mountain sheep: Northern Yellowstone

Protostrongylus sylvilagii Scott, 1943

Protostrongylus sylvilagii n. sp.
Scott, J.W., 1943 c, 57, 58, 60, 64, figs. 3-12, pl., figs. 13-18
Sylvilagus nuttalli grangeri: Wyoming
Lepus townsendii campanius: "
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 11
P. sylvilagii Scott, 1943; and P. sylvilagi Scott, 1943, emend. Goble and Cheatum, 1944 both as syn. of P. pulmonalis (v. Froelich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Erickson, A.B., 1947 b, 258
= P. pulmonalis
Sylvilagus nuttalii
Goble, F.C.; and Cheatum, E.L., 1944 a, 119-120
species name emended from sylvilagii to sylvilagi
Pillmore, R.S., 1958 b, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23-24
Sylvilagus auduboni baileyi (nat. and exper.): Colorado

Protostrongylus sylvilagii.-- Continued.
Pillmore, R.S., 1958 b.-- Continued.
Oryctolagus sp. (exper.)
Odocoileus hemonius hemionus (exper.)
snowshoe hare: Colorado
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis : Colorado
Pupilla blandi (exper.)
Vertigo concinnula "
Gastrocopta pentodon "
Vallonia pulchella "
Pillmore, R., 1958 c, 44
life cycle, Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1959 b, 60
sheep: Colorado
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 b, 71, 72, 73
experimental transmission
domestic rabbit (exper.)
Ad. cottontail "

Protostrongylus tauricus Shul'ts and Kadenatsii, 1949

Protostrongylus tauricus nov. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a, 707-709, figs. 1-3
Lepus europaeus (lungs): Crimea
Helicella krynickii

Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 141, 165
Lepus europaeus cyrensis (lungs): Armenia
Babos, S., 1962 a, 173; English sum.
hares and wild rabbits in Hungary
Boehm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1956 a, 175
Lepus europaeus: Oesterreich
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 91
key; subgenus Kochostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1961 a, 278-279
Syn.: Protostrongylus unciphorus (?) Richter
Grigorian, G.A., 1950 a, 111-113, 117
Lepus europaeus cyrensis: Armenia
Jaksic, B.L., 1962 a, 83
hares
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1958 a, 216-223, figs. 2-5
biology
Vallonia costata
V. enniensis
Pupilla muscorum
Helicella krynizkyi
Helix sp.
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
zoogeography
Lepus europaeus: Caucasus
Moseliani, D.V.; and Rodonaia, T.E., 1959 a, 719
as cause of patho-morphological changes in lungs of hares
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 678
subgenus Kochostrongylus

Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini, 1884) Kamenskii, 1905

Protostrongylus terminalis (Passerini) n. comb.
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 43

d'Arca, S.; and Starkoff, O., 1960 a, 115
Lepus europaeus: Bagni di Tivoli (Roma prov.)
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 105
Lepus europaeus (lung): Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 66
key; subgenus Hobmaierostrongylus
Boev, S.N., 1953 b, 122
morphology
Boev, S.N., 1958 a, 90
key; subgenus Protostrongylus
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 2

Protostrongylus terminalis.-- Continued.
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 10
as syn. of P. pulmonalis (v. Froelich, 1802) Goble and Dougherty, 1943
Kolosov, A.M.; and Bakeev, N.N., 1947 a, 76
Lepus europaeus
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1959 a, 139
Lepus timidus: SSSR
L. tibetanus: "
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 485
zoogeography and hypothetical origin of helminth fauna of Sakhalin vertebrates
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 206
Pav, J.; and Zajicek, S., 1959 a, 85-86, 88, 89, fig. 6
synonymy
Lepus europaeus: Czechoslovakia
Oryctolagus cuniculus: "
Ryzhikov, K.M.; Gubanov, N.M.; and Fedorov, K.P., 1956 a, 166, 168
life cycle
Vallonia tenuilabris
Pupilla muscorum
hare
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1955 a, 57
Lepus mantschuricus: Primorsk krai
L. timidus: "
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 107
as syn. of P. commutatus (Diesing, 1851)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1949 a, 707
Lepus europaeus
L. timidus
L. tibetanus
rabbits
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 674
subgenus Protostrongylus

Protostrongylus unciphorus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) Cameron, 1927

Protostrongylus unciphorus (Railliet and Henry, 1907) [n. comb.]
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 4, 11

Boehm, L.K., 1929 a, 604
Boev, S.N., 1961 a, 278-279
as syn. of Protostrongylus tauricus Shul'ts and Kadenatsii
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4, 7, 18
sheep and goats, Europe
Donigiewicz, K., 1962 a, 542
treatment, sheep
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
Syns.: Synthetocaulus unciphorus Railliet and Henry, 1907; S. hobmaieri Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933; Protostrongylus hobmaieri (Shul'ts, Orlov, and Kutas, 1933) Cameron, 1934
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 8, 64
Guralp, N., 1952 a, 18, 44; English sum.
sheep: Turkey
Guralp, N., 1955 c, 2257; English sum.
sheep: Turkey
Guralp, N.; Kavanaugh, J.; and Baker, D., 1957 b, 515
emetine therapy
Mikacic, D., 1940 a, 86, 87, 88, figs. a-b
"collect. Railliet-Henry chevre, 1898"
ovce, koze
Roubaud, E.; and Deschiens, R., 1941 a, 127
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 11
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 198, 214
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 743, 814
"Vielleicht auch identisch mit P. ocreatus (Railliet und Henry, 1907)"

Protostrongylus unciphorus.-- Continued.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c.-- Continued.
Syn.: Synthetocaulus unciphorus Railliet und Henry, 1907
Ovis aries (Bronchien): Europa
Capra hircus " "

Protozoophaga Travassos, 1923

Protozoophaga n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35-37
mt: Protozoophaga obesa (Diesing, 1851) n. comb.

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 23-24
type: P. obesa (Dies.)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 16
rabbits, hares
Travassos, L.P., 1925 1, 6
Travassos, L.P., 1937 a, 609, 611
phylogeny of Oxyuroidea
Oxyurinae; type: P. obesa (Diesing, 1851)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 183, 190-191
type: P. obesa (Diesing)

Protozoophaga obesa (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1923

Protozoophaga obesa (Diesing, 1851) n. comb. (mt)
Travassos, L.P., 1923 d, 35, 36-37, figs. 1, 3
Hydrochoerus capibara: Mattogrosso

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 23
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 43
Hydrochoerus capybara
Travassos, L.P., 1925 i, 874
light sensitive organ
Hydrochoerus capibara
Travassos, L.P., 1937 a, 610-611, pls. 1-3
Hydrochoerus capibara: Brasil
Travassos, L., 1945 a, 156
Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris: Porto Cabral
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Hydrochoerus capybara: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste. Brasil
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon T., H., 1957 a, 69
Hydrochoerus capibara (intestino grueso): Venezuela
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 191, fig. 125
type of genus
Hydrochoerus capibara

Protrelleta n. g.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 39, 41
type sp.: Protrelleta floridana n. sp.
Protrelleta Chitwood, 1932
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
includes: Protrelleta floridana Chitwood, 1932; P. labrumspinosa sp. nov.
Protrelleta floridana n. sp. (type species)
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 41-42, figs. 41-47
Blaberus cranifer (large intestine): Florida, USA
Protrelleta lambruspinosa sp. nov.
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7, 8
[cockroach] barata bromelicola (intestino posterios): Brasil
Protrelletinae subfam. nov.
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7, 8
genero tipo: Protrelleta Chitwood, 1932
Protrellina n. g.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 15, 24, 39, 42-43, 45, 46, 47
type sp.: P. aurifluus n. sp.

Protrellina
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 196-197
key
Protrellina Chitwood, 1932
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Protrellina Chitwood, 1932
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
includes: Protrellina aurifluus Chitwood, 1932; P. manni Chitwood, 1932; P. kuenckeli (Galeb, 1878) Chitwood, 1932
Protrellina aurifluus n. sp. (type sp.)
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43-45, figs. 48-53
Parcoblatta lata (rectum): Chadbourn, N.C.; White Lake, N.C.; Smith Island, N.C.; and St. Mary's, Md.
Protrellina aurifluus
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 197
Protrellina aurifluus
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
as syn. of Protrellus aurifluus (Chitwood, 1932) new combination
Proterellina [sic] aurifluus
Hatcher, E., 1939 a, 330, 333
Parcoblatta uhleriana: Duke Forest, N. Carolina
Protrellina australasiae (Pessoa and Correa, 1926) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 46-47
Syns.: Oxyurus australasiae Pessoa and Correa, 1926; Protrellus australasiae (Pessoa and Correa, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Periplaneta australasiae (?rectum): Ubatuba, Brazil
Protrellina australasiae
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 197
key
Protrellina australasiae
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Protrellina floridana
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 B
Protrellina galebi (Schwenk, 1926) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 47-48, fig. 59
Syn.: Protrellus galebi Schwenk, 1926
"Barata selvagem" (= wild cockroach) (? intestine): Angra dos Reis, State of Rio, Brazil
Protrellina galebi
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 196
key
Protrellina galebi
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Protrellina kuenckeli (Galeb, 1878) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 46, 47, figs. 57-58
Syns.: Oxyuris kuenckeli Galeb, 1878; Protrellus kuenckeli (Galeb, 1878) Trav., 1929
Periplaneta americana (rectum): ? Africa
Protrellina kuenckeli
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 197
key
Protrellina kuenckeli
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
as syn. of Protrellus kuenckeli
Protrellina manni n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 43, 45-46, figs. 54-56
Aglaopteryx diaphana (large intestine): West Indies (Pinares, Cuba)
Protrellina manni
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 196
key
Protrellina manni
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
as syn. of Protrellus manni (Chitwood, 1932) n. comb.
Protrellina phyllodromi sp. nov.
Basir, M.A., 1942 a, 195-197, figs. 1-5
Phyllodromia humbertiana: Aligarh (northern India)
Protrellina phyllodromi Basir, 1942
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 65
as syn. of Protrellus phyllodromi (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
Protrellina phyllodromi Basir, 1942
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
as syn. of Napolitana australasiae (Pessoa & Correa, 1926) comb. nov.
Protrelloides n.g.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 39, 40
type genus of Protrelloidinae n. subfam.
type sp.: P. paradoxa n. sp.
Protrelloides Chitwood, 1932
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
includes: Protrelloides paradoxa Chitwood, 1932
Protrelloides paradoxa n. sp. (type species)
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 39-41
Eurycotis floridana (rectum): Paradise Key, Florida
Protrelloidinae n. subfam.
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 16, 17, 39, 41, 42
type genus: Protrelloides n. g.
Protrelloidinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Thelastomidae

Protrellus Cobb, 1920

Protrellus n. gen.
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 220, 224
tod: Protellus aureus n. sp.

Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 18, 48-49
Thelastominae
type: P. aureus Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 43-44
type: P. aureus Cobb
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 15, 43, 49
type: P. aureus
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 834, 835, 844, 847
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22, 23

Protrellus aureus n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1920 d, 256-257
Polyzostaria melanaria: Moss Vale, New South Wales, Australia
Protrellus aureus Cobb, 1920
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 44
Protrellus aureus Cobb
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 15, 49-50
as genus and sp. inquir.
Polyzostaria melanaria (? = P. analis) (rectum): Moss Vale, N.S. Wales
Protrellus aureus
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
? Protrellus aureus Cobb, 1920 ?
Kloss, G.R., 1959 d, 7
Protrellus aureus
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
Protrellus aurifluus (Chitwood, 1932) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Syn.: Protrellina aurifluus Chitwood
Protrellus australasiae (Pessoa & Correa) [n.comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
Protrellus australasiae (Pessoa & Correa, 1926)
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 49-52, pl. 15, figs. 1-2; pl. 16, figs. 1-2
Syn.: P. galebi Schwenck, 1926
Blattideos: Angra dos Reis (Est. de Rio); Ubatuba (Est. de Sao Paulo)
Protrellus australasiae (Pessoa & Correa, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 46
as syn. of Protrellina australasiae (Pessoa & Correa, 1926) n. comb.

Protrellus galebi n. sp.
Schwenck, J.M., 1926 a, 502-504, figs. 17-20
barata
Protrellus galebi Schwenck, 1926
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 49
as syn. of P. australasiae
Protrellus galebi Schwenk, 1926
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 47
as syn. of Protrellina galebi (Schwenck, 1926)
Protrellus galebi Schwenck, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 412, fig. 307
Protrellus galebi
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 845, fig. 432
Protrellus galebi
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
Protrellus kuenckeli (Galeb) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
[lapsus as kuenkelli]
Protrellus kuenckeli Galeb, 1878
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 47
as syn. of Protrellina kuenckeli (Galeb, 1878) Travassos, 1929
Protrellus kuenckeli
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Syn.: Protrellina kuenckeli
Protrellus kuenckeli
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 138, fig. 116 K
reproductive system
Protrellus manni (Chitwood, 1932) new combination
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 d, 253
Syn.: Protrellina manni Chitwood
Protrellus phyllodromi (Basir, 1942) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 385
Protrellus phyllodromi (Basir, 1942) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 65
Syn.: Protrellina phyllodromi Basir, 1942
key
Protylenchus n. g.
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 27, 29, 92
key; tod: Protylenchus heteroceri n. sp.
Protylenchus heteroceri n. sp. (tod)
Wachek, F., 1955 a, 92, 93-95, figs. 47-48
Heterocerus marginatus: Franken, Schwaben
Heterocerus fenestratus: "
Proyseria gen. nov.
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 322, 327, 328, 329
tod: Proyseria decora (Dujardin 1845) sensu Chabaud 1953 [nov. comb.]
Proyseria Petter 1958 [i.e. 1959]
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
key
Proyseria decora (Dujardin 1845) sensu Chabaud 1953 [nov. comb.] (tod)
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 327, 328, fig. 7 C
Psammomermis Pologentsev, 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 818
key

Psammomermis busuluk nov. sp.
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1952 a, 380-381, 382
Buzuluksk forest
Psammomermis busuluk Polog., 1952
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 826
key

Psammomermis korsakovi Polog., 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1955 a, 772
Buzulukskii bor
Psammomermis korsakowi
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 826
Psammomermis kulagini Polog., 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A., 1955 a, 772
Buzulukskii bor
Psammomermis kulagini Polog., 1941
Polozhentsev, P.A.; and Artiukhovskii, A.K., 1959 a, 826

Pseudaliidae Railliet, 1916

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 386
as syn. of Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
Metastrongyloidea
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 80
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
contains: Pseudalinae; Skrjabingylinae; Filaroidinae; Mulleriinae
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918 a, 8
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 192
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 299
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 b, 87, 88, 89
Skrjabin, K.I., 1940 b, 1049
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335-337, 339, 340
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35-40
evolution
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1934 a, 10
Metastrongylidae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 403, 408
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7, 8
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 34, 166

Pseudaliinae Railliet and Henry, 1909

Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 292
diagnosis
includes: Torynurus Baylis and Daubney, 1925; Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925; Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858; Stenurus Dujardin, 1845; Muellerius Cameron, 1927; Pseudalius Dujardin, 1845
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 73
Pseudaliidae
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 b, 92, 93, 94
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
contains: Pseudalius; Stenurus; Torynurus; Halocercus
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1918, 7
Schmidt-Reis, H., 1939 a, 97, 99
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 7, V.c 8
Metastrongyliidae; key to genera
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 329, 330, 335, 336, 340
Pseudaliidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35, 37, 39
contains Pseudalius Duj., 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 736, 751
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 166-167, 168, 170, 171

Pseudalius Dujardin, 1845

Pseudalius [n. gen.]
Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 106, 134-135
type: Pseudalius filum [n. sp.]

Baylis, H.A., 1926 n, 521
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 202, 208
type: P. inflexus (Rud.)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
type: P. inflexus (Rud.)
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 292
Pseudaliinae; key
Boev, S.N., 1950 b, 186, 198-199
in part as syn. of Muellerius Cameron, 1927

Pseudalius.-- Continued.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 14
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 16, 17, 20
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 83
as syn. of Halocercus Baylis & Daubney, 1926 (partim)
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of Muellerius Cameron, 1927 (partim)
Magath, T.B., 1919 a, 149, 151
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 500
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262, 263, 271, 304, 330, 379
Schmidt-Reis, H., 1939 a, 95, 96, 99-102, 104, 106
type: P. inflexus Rudolphi, 1809
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8, V.c 10, V.c 12
Pseudaliinae
Syns.: Strongylus pt.; Prosthecosacter Diesing as syn. of Halocercus Baylis and Daubney, 1925 in part as syn. of Torynurus Baylis and Daubney, 1925; Stenurus Dujardin, 1845
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 14
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 37, 39
Pseudaliidae, Pseudaliinae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751
type species: P. inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 66
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 8
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 7, 166, 168
type P. inflexus (Rud.)

Pseudalius spec.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 455

Pseudalius alatus v. Linstow, 1888
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of "Strongylus" [? Stenurus] alatus
Pseudalius alatus Linstow, 1888 not Strongylus alatus Linstow, 1879
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 306
as syn. of Torynurus alatus (Leuckart, 1848) nov. comb.
Pseudalius alatus Linstow
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 10
Pseudalius arcticus v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus arcticus (Cobb, 1888) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pseudalius arcticus (Cobb, 1888) Linstow, 1900
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 293, 301
as syn. of Stenurus pallasii (van Beneden, 1870) Dougherty, 1943
Pseudalius arcticus Cobb
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 263, fig. 285
?Pseudalius bicostatus v. Linstow, 1906
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pseudalius bicostatus
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 209
Pseudalius bicostatus
Freund, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
Phocaena phocaena (Bronchien u. Lungenblutgefassen)
Pseudalius bicostatus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 12
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn)
Pseudalius bicostatus Linstow, 1906
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829)
Pseudalius bicostatus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171,
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn)
Pseudalius capillaris Mueller
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 a, 14
as syn. of Muellerius capillaris (Mueller) [n. comb.]

Pseudalius capillaris
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 a, 4
as syn. of Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889) Cameron, 1927
Pseudalius capillaris
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.
Pseudalius capillaris
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 148, 149
Gemse
Pseudalius capillaris Mueller, 1889
Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus Megnin, 1878
Pseudalius capillaris
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 22, 24
Pseudalius capillaris
von Ostertag, R., 1918 a, 145
Pseudalius capillaris
Sandie, J.G.; and Padley, G., 1849 a, 102-104
sheep (lungs)
Pseudalius capillaris
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 744
as syn. of Muellerius capillaris (Mueller, 1889)
Pseudalius convolutus Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pseudalius convolutus (Kuhn, 1829) Schneider, 1866
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
as syn. of Torynurus convolutus (Kuhn, 1829)
Pseudalius filum [n. sp.] (type)
Dujardin, F., 1845 a, 106, 134-135
Pseudalius filum Dujardin, 1845
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Pseudalius inflexus (Rud., 1809) Schneider, 1866
Pseudalius filum Duj.
Collas, 1866 a, 557-558
dog (heart)
Pseudalius filum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1415
marsouin
Psuedalius filum Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751
as syn. of P. inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809)
Pseudalius filum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 168
as syn. of P. inflexus (Rud.)
Pseudalius gymnurus Railliet, 1899
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 72
as syn. of Filaroides gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
Pseudalius gymnurus Railliet, 1899
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 18, 20, 23
as syn. of Parafilaroides gymnurus (Railliet, 1899) comb. nov.
Pseudalius gymnurus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753
as syn. of Holocercus gymnurus (Railliet, 1899)
Pseudalius gymnurus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 171
as syn. of Halocercus gymnurus (Railliet)

Pseudalius inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809) Schneider, 1866

Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Phocaena phocaena
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403, 412
Syns.: Strongylus inflexus Rudolphi, 1809; S. inflexus major Raspail, 1829; S. major Raspail, 1829; Pseudalius filum Dujardin, 1845; Prosthecosacter inflexus Diesing, 1851; ?Prosthecosacta convolutus Cobbold, 1864; ?Prosthecosacter convolutus Cobbold, 1879 (not Stenurus inflexus Dujardin, 1845)
Phocaena phocaena (bronchi, blood vessels and heart)

Pseudalius inflexus.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Phocaena phocaena: Cornwall (?), Brit. Is.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 202, 204, figs. 1-6
Phocaena phocaena
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 178
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 18, 19, 20
Phocaena phocaena
Freund, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
Phocaena phocaena (Darm)
Freund, L., 1932 b, 46, 47
Phocaena phocaena (Bronchien, Blutgefassen, Herz)
Heider, K., 1920 a, 474
Hsu, H.F.; and Chow, C.Y., 1938 a, 115-116, 118, 119, pl. 11, figs. 1-2
Phocaena phocaena: Kurische Nehrung, Germany
Krabbe, H., [1881? a], 9-10, pl. 1, fig. 12
Moehl-Hansen, U., 1954 a, 394
Phocaena phocaena: Baltic
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1374, 1382, 1389, 1397, fig. 994
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 103, 111, 112, figs. 1-5
type species
Phocaena phocaena: Ostlichen Ostee
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 101-102, 104, 105, fig. 10
synonymy
Phocaena phocaena: Ostpreussischen Kuste
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 8-V.c 10, V.c 11, fig. 356
Phocaena phocaena
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 751, 825
Syns.: Strongylus inflexus Rudolphi, 1809; Strongylus major Raspail, 1829; Pseudalius filum Dujardin, 1845; Prosthecosacter inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809) Diesing, 1851; Pseudalius inflexus (Rudolphi, 1809) Schneider, 1866
Phocaena communis: Europa; Asien
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 69
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 69
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phocaena phocaena: Netherlands
Ulianin, V.N., 1871 a, 108
dolphin (bronchi): Sebastopol
Wesenberg-Lund, E., 1947 a, 17, 18, 19, 20-25, figs. 1-3, 6-8
Phocaena phocaena
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 168, fig. 109
type of genus
Phocaena phocaena

Pseudalius minor (Kuhn, 1829) Schneider, 1866

Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn, 1829) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 75
as syn. of Stenurus vagana (Eschricht, 1841) comb. nov.
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 347
Martini, E., 1921 a, 366
Punt, A., 1947 a, 8, 12, 13
as syn. of Stenurus minor (J. Kuhn, 1829)
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 16, 18, 112
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 752
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 170
as syn. of Stenurus minor (Kuhn)

Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1897) Railliet, 1915
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of Filaroides osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Skriabin, 1933

Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 138
as syn. of Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Hall, 1921
Pseudalius osleri (Cobbold, 1879) Railliet, 1915
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 754
as syn. of Oslerus osleri (Cobbold, 1879)
Pseudalius ovatus Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 d, 464
as syn. of Stenurus ovatus (Linst.)
Delphinus tursio (= Tursiops truncatus)
Pseudalius ovatus v. Linstow, 1910
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 403
as syn. of Stenurus ovatus (v. Linst., 1910) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pseudalius ovis Brown, 1897
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.

Pseudalius ovis pulmonalis (Diesing, 1851) Koch, 1883

Bass, E., 1893 b, 143
sheep
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 14
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus (Megnin, 1878) comb. n.
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
Giachino, M., 1928 a, 507
given as Pseudallius ovis bronchialis [sic for Pseudalius ovis pulmonalis]
Hueber, S., 1928 a, 216
Joyeux, C.; and Gaud, J., 1946 a, 449
as syn. of Muellerius minutissimus Megnin, 1878
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 41
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 206
Lydtin, A., 1884 a, 235
Roger, G.E.H., 1922, 261
associated with pseudotuberculosis
mouton
Ruser, 1892 a, 548
sheep: Kiel

Pseudalius trichina Davaine, 1863
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 229
as syn. of Trichinella spiralis (Owen, 1835)
Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
Baylis, H.A., 1932 b, 404
as syn. of Halocercus inflexocaudatus (v. Sieb 1842) Baylis and Daubney, 1925
Pseudalius tumidus Schn.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1925 a, 213, 215
Phocaena phocaena
Pseudalius tumidus
Chitwood, M.B., and Chitwood, B.G., 1937 b, 35
Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 87
as syn. of Halocercus invaginatus (Quekett, 1841)
Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 a, 108, 109, 112
as syn. of Halocercus inflexocaudatus v. Siebold, 1842
Pseudalius tumidus Schneider, 1866
Schmidt-Ries, H., 1939 b, 102
Phocaena phocaena: Ostpreussischen Kuste
Pseudalius tumidus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 10, V.c 11, fig. 357
Phocaena phocaena
Pseudalius tumidus
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 485, 487, fig. 89
Pseudamidostomum n. g.
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 95
mt: P. loossi n. sp.

Pseudamidostomum Boulenger, 1926
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 356, 359
Amidostomidae
type: P. loossi Boulenger, 1926
Pseudamidostomum Boulenger
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 18, 383
type: P. loosi
Pseudamidostomum
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 399-403
Pseudamidostomum boulengeri n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1930 c, 399-401, fig. 23-28
Nettapus coromandelianus
Bubulcus coromandus
Pseudamidostomum boulengeri Maplestone, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 359
Nettapus coromandelianus
Bubulcus ibis coromandus
duck, unidentified
all from Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
Pseudamidostomum boulengeri
Sultanov, M.A., 1959 a, 334
Uzbekistan
Pseudamidostomum boulengeri
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 248-249, 445, pl. 187, figs. 4-9
Nettopus coromandelianus: Asia
Pseudamidostomum loossi n. sp. (mt)
Boulenger, C.L., 1926 a, 96, figs. 23-25
Fulica atra
Pseudamidostomum loosi [sic] Boulenger
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 383-384
Fulica atra
Pseudamidostomum loossi Boulenger, 1926
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, IV, 10, 247, 248, 448, pl. 187, figs. 1-3
Fulica atra: Egypt
Pseudamidostomum truncatum [lapsus]
Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, V.N., 1940 a, 596
[for Pseudamphistomum truncatum (Rudolphi)]
Canis familiaris
Pseudancyracanthus n. g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 21, 73-74
Syn.: Ancyracanthus auct, nec Ancyracanthus Dies., 1839
Pseudancyracanthus Skrjabin, 1923 (part.)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 176
as syn. of Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916
Pseudancyracanthus Skrjabin, 1923 e.p.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224
as syn. of Rhabdochona Railliet
Pseudancyracanthus Skrjabin, 1923
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
= Cystidicola Fischer, 1798
Pseudancyracanthus Skrjabin, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 322,324
as syn. of Cystidicola Fischer, 1798
in part as syn. of Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916
Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 74, fig. 107
Squalius cephalus
Trutta trutta
Trutta fario
Thymallus vulgaris
Coregonus oxyrhynchus
Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola (Rudolphi, 1809)
Dubinin, V.B., 1936 a, 39, 45, 47
= Cystidicola cystidicola
Thymallus vulgaris
Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola (Lam., 1801)
Markevich, A.P., [1952 a], 270
as syn. of Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798
Pseudancyracanthus cystidicola (Lam., 1801) Skrjabin, 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of Cystidicola farionis Fischer, 1798
Pseudancyracanthus denudatus (Duj.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 74
numerous hosts
Pseudancyracanthus denudatus Dujardin, 1845
Dubinin, V.B., 1936 a, 39-40
as syn. of Rhabdochona denudata (Dujardin, 1845)
Pseudancyracanthus denudatus (Duj., 1845) Skrjabin 1923
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324
as syn. of Rhabdochona denudata (Duj., 1845)
Pseudancyracanthus impar (Schn.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 74-75, fig. 109
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Osmerus sperlanus
Trutta fario
Coregonus albala
C. fera
C. lavaretus
Pseudancyracanthus impar
Markov, G.S, 1943 b, 9, 12, 14, fig. 7
nutrition in artificial media
Pseudancyrancanthus [sic] impar
Novikova, K.M., 1936 a, 157, 160
[smelt]
Pseudanisakis n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 347, 349
tod: Pseudanisakis rajae n. sp.
Pseudanisakis Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1177, 1183, 1188
Pseudanisakis Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 228, 249
as syn. of Eustoma van Beneden, 1870
Pseudanisakis Yamaguti, 1941 nec Layman and Borokowa, 1926
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 74, 76 95
as syn. of Anacanthocheilus
Pseudanisakis (Layman et Borovkova, 1926) nov.gen. nec Pseudanisakis Yamaguti, 1941
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 c, 17
Syn.: Anacanthocheilus Wuelker, 1929
Pseudanisakis
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1952 d, 129
biological peculiarities
Pseudanisakis Layman and Borokova, 1926 sub gen. n.
Layman, E.M.; and Borokova, M.M., 1926 a, 15, 17 20
Pseudanisakis rajae n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 347-349, 394, pl. IV, figs. 3-4; figs. 3-6
Raja kenojei: Maisaka, Japan
Pseudanisakis rajae Yamaguti
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1945 a, 107
as syn. of Anacanthocheilus rajae (Yamag.) n. comb.
Pseudanisakis rotundata (Rudolphi, 1819) nov. comb. (mt)
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 c, 18-23, figs. 1-14
Syns.: Ascaris rotundata Rudolphi, 1819; Anacanthocheilus (Pseudanisakis) rotundata Layman et Borokova, 1926; Anacanthocheilus rotundata (Rudolphi, 1819) Wuelker, 1929
Raja radiata
Pseudanisakis rotundata (Rudolphi, 1819) Mosgovy 1950
Chalupsky, J., 1955 a, 84, 85, 86, 87, fig. 1 (A-D)
Clupea harengus
Pseudaprocta n.g.
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1930 b, 627
[Aproctinae]
tod: P. gubernacularia n. sp.
Pseudaprocta Shikhobalova, 1930
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1958 a, 264
Aproctinae; key
= Buckleyfilaria Singh, 1949
Pseudaprocta Schikhobalowa 1930
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 72
Filariidae; Aproctinae
= Buckleyfilaria Singh 1949; =? Paralemdana Johnston et Mawson 1940

Pseudaprocta Shikhobalova 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 69
Aproctinae; key
Pseudaprocta
Yeh, L.S., 1957 a, 36, 37
Syn.: Buckleyfilaria Singh, 1949
Pseudaprocta [sp.]
Alicata, J.E., 1933 e, 96
birds (location unknown)
Pseudaprocta sp.
Boyd, E.M.; Diminno, R.L.; and Nesslinger, C., 1956 a, 337, 345, 346, pl. I, figs. 12-14
Cyanocitta cristata: New England
Pseudaprocta sp.
Rysavy, B., 1957 a, 321, 322, fig. 23
Coleus monedula: Czechoslovakia
Pseudaprocta buckleyi (Singh, 1949) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1957 a, 36, 37
Syn.: Buckleyfilaria buckleyi Singh, 1949
Pseudaprocta decorata n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 207-209, 210, 219, figs. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9
Corvus corax (thoracic cavity)
Pica caudata (small intestine)
all from Peiping, China
Pseudaprocta decorata Hsi Chien Li, 1933
Dubinina, M.N.; and Serkova, O.P., 1951 a, 85-86 94
Pica pica pica: Tadzhikistan
Pseudaprocta decorata Li, 1933
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 183
Corvus levaillantii: Far East
Pseudaprocta gubernacularia n. sp. (tod)
Shikhobalova, N.P., 1930 b, 624-627, figs. 1-4
Garrulus krinickii
Pseudaprocta gubernacularia Schikhobalova, 1930
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 129
Garrulus glandarius krynicki: Lagodekhsk preserve
Pseudaprocta gubernacularia
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 313-315, fig. 167
Garrulus glandarius krynicki: Georgian SSR
Pseudaprocta gubernacularia
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 207, 208
Pseudaprocta myzanthae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 c, 355, 356, 358-359, figs. 14-15
Myzantha flavigula: Renmark, South Australia
Pseudaprocta myzanthae Johnston & Mawson
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 433
Pseudaprocta sichote-alinensis nov. sp.
Oshmarin, P.G.; and Belous, E.V., 1951 a, 123-125, figs. 3-4
Oriolus sincnsis: [Far East]
Pseudaproctella n. gen.
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 26, 32
tod: Pseudaproctella nuda (Hamann, 1940) n. comb.
Pseudaproctella Anderson, 1956
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 54-55, 60
key
"probablement synonyme de Cardiofilaria Strom 1937"
Pseudaproctella Anderson 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae, Ornithofilariinae; key
Pseudaproctella ardae (Mawson 1957) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 58,60
key
Pseudaproctella dubia (Johnston & Mawson, 1940) n. gen., n. comb.
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 33
Pseudopsittacus mclennani: North Queensland, Australia
Pseudaproctella dubia Johnston et Mawson 1940
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 60
Pseudaproctella dubia (Johnston & Mawson)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 434
Pseudaproctella graucalinum (Johnston & Mawson, 1940) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 57
Pseudaproctella graucalinum
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 435
Pseudaproctella inornata (Anderson 1956) n. comb.
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 57,60
Syns.: Ornithofilaria inornata Anderson 1956
Carinema campanae Chabaud et Golvan 1956
Pseudaproctella nuda (Hamann, 1940) n. gen., n. comb. (tod)
Anderson, R.C., 1957 b, 25, 32, figs. 8, 9
Syn.: Aproctella nuda Hamann, 1940 (nec Ybarra 1948)
Chaetura pelagica: Indiana
Pseudaproctella nuda (Hamann 1940)
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 55-57 figs. A-F
Pseudaspiculuris n. subgen.
Akhtar, S.A., 1955 a, 107
Aspiculuris
tod: A. asiatica Schulz, 1927

Pseudaspidodera Baylis & Daubney, 1922

Pseudaspidodera n. g.
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297-300
mt: P. pavonis n. sp.

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 110, 127
Heterakinae, Heterakidae; key to species
type: P. pavonis Baylis and Daubney, 1922
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 11-12
type: P. pavonis
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 102
type: P. pavonis Baylis and Daubney
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 908
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 b, 403-420
Indian hosts
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 381
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548, 555
type sp.: P. vaponis Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 471
includes: P. pavonis Baylis & Daubney, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 214, 220-221
type: P. pavonis Baylis & Daubney, 1922

Pseudaspidodera jnanendrae n. sp.
Chakravorty, G.K., 1938 a, 167-170, figs. 1-4
Pavo cristatus: Calcutta
Pseudaspidodera jnanendrae
Chakravorty, G.K, 1939 b, 159

Pseudaspidodera pavonis Baylis & Daubney, 1922

Pseudaspidodera pavonis n. gen., n. sp. (mt)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 297-300, figs. 34-37
Pavo muticus
Pavo cristatus

Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 54
Pavo cristatus (caecum): Hyderabad, Deccan, India
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 115, 127, 128-130, figs. 58-60
Pavo muticus: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta
P. cristatus: "
Argusianus argus: "
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 12
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 102, 103-104, figs. 145-147
Pavo cristatus
P. muticus
Inglis, W.G., 1954 b, 825
Pavo cristatus: India
Inglis, W.G., 1958 d, 907
Heterakis pavonis Maplestone, 1932 "is almost certainly a synonym"

Pseudocystidicola Layman, 1933
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 220
type: P. skrjabini (Layman, 1933)
Pseudocystidicola n. subgen. of Cystidicola
Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 17, 55, 56, 57, 83-84
tod: Cystidicola (Pseudocystidicola) skrjabini n. sp.
Pseudocystidicola Layman subg.
Baylis, H.A., 1935 a, 378
as syn. of Metabronema Yorke and Maplestone
Pseudocystidicola skrjabini (Layman, 1933) [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolov, A.A., 1949 a, 220, 222, pl., fig. 88
Syns.: Cystidicola (P.) skrjabini Layman, 1933
Metabronema skrjabini (Layman, 1933) Dollfus, 1933; Capillospirura skrjabini (Layman, 1933) Bauer, 1948
Zoarces viviparus
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Thymalus arcticus var. baikalensis
Cottus kneri
Acipenser baeri
Pseudodiplogaster n. gen.
Takaki, S.I., 1941 a, 2
tod: P. nasuensis n. sp.
Pseudodiplogaster nasuensis n.gen., n.sp. (tod)
Takaki, S.I., 1941 a, 1, 2-10, figs.
Anomala testaceipes
Pseudodiplogasteroides nov. gen.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 251, 337
mt: P. compositus n. sp.
Pseudodiplogasteroides subg. nov.
Ruehm, W., 1956 a, 296
Pseudodiplogasteroides compositus n. sp. (mt)
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 251, 339-341, figs. 54-56
Lucanus cervus: Erlangen, Bamberg, Hassfurt, Ludwigshafen/ Rhein
Pseudodiplogasteroides compositus
Paramonov, A.A., 1957 a, 645, fig. 2, 5-6
Pseudodiplogasteroides (Protodiplogasteroides) saperdae n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 a, 294, 295, 296, 297-299, pl.
tod of subgen.
Pseudodiplogasteroidinae nov. subfam.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 337
Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Koerner, 1954
Paramonov, A.A., 1957 a, 641-653
Pseudofilaria new name
Sandground, J.H., 1936 g, 164
new name for Protofilaria Sandground, 1935
tod: P. pertenue [(Rodhain, 1919)] n. comb.
Pseudofilaria Sandground 1935
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 74
Setariidae, Stephanofilariinae; key
= Protofilaria Sandground 1935
Pseudofilaria Sandgr., 1936
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 401
Filariinae
Pseudofilaria perstans
Rodhain, J., 1946 a, 157, 158
Pseudofilaria pertenue [(Rodhain, 1919)] n. comb. (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1936 g, 164
Pseudofilaria pertenue
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 L
Pseudogordius n. gen.
Yeh, L.S.; and Jordan, P., 1957 a, 313, 315
tod: Pseudogordius tanganyikae n. sp.
Pseudogordius tanganyikae gen. et sp. nov. (tod)
Yeh, L.S.; and Jordan, P., 1957 a, 313-314, 316, figs. 1-6
child: Mwanza, Tanganyika Territory
Pseudogordius tanganyikae
Yeh, L.S.; and Jordan, P., 1958 a, 11
human
Pseudoheligmosomum n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 320, 368, 369-370
tod: P. howelli (Vigueras, 1934) n. comb.
Pseudoheligmosomum Travassos
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 798
key
Pseudoheligmosomum howelli (Vigueras, 1934) n. comb. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 368, 369, 370, 429 pl. 265, figs. 1-3
Syn.: Heligmostrongylus howelli Vigueras, 1934
Capromys pilorides: Cuba
Pseudoheligmosomum howelli (Vigueras 1934), Travassos 1937
Perez Vigueras, I., 1943 a, 315, 316-318, pl. 1
Capromys pilorides: Habana
Pseudoheterakidas n. fam.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
[? Pseudoheterakidae]
Pseudoheterakidae
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14
Pseudoheterakidae
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
Pseudo-heterakis n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1917 a, 100
tod: P. lepturis (Rud.)[n. comb.]
Pseudoheterakis Travassos, 1917
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 158
as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914
Pseudo-heterakis
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 b, 53
Pseudoheterakis Travassos, 1917
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1941 a, 14, 24
as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914
Pseudoheterakis
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 83, 84
Pseudoheterakis Travassos, 1917
Yorke, W. and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 235
as syn. of Kathlania Lane, 1914
Pseudoheterakis lepturis (Rud.) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, 1917 a, 100
Pseudoheterakis lepturis
Travassos, L.P., 1918 d, 84, 85
Pseudoheterakis leptura (Rud., 1819) Travassos, 1917
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 236
as syn. of Kathlania leptura (Rud., 1819)
Pseudolitomosa n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 434, 436
tod: Pseudolitomosa musasabi n. sp.
Pseudolitomosa Yamaguti 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 80
Onchocercidae, Onchocercinae; key
Pseudolitomosa musasabi n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 d, 409, 434-435, 438, figs. 26-28, pl. 9, fig. 30
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis: Kiso, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
Pseudolitomosa musasabi Yamaguti, 1941
Hayashi, S.; Sato, K.; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T., 1960 a, 369
Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis
Pseudolitomosa musasabi
Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and Suzuki, T., 1957 a, 318
Pseudomermis nov. gen.
de Man, J.G., 1903 a, 61, 64
tod: P. zikoffi nov. gen., nov. spec.
Pseudomermis hagmeieri n. sp.
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.); and Mawson, P.M., 1955 a, 69, 70-74, figs. 1-16
Amphimallon: Traubach (Haut-Rhin)
Melolontha melolontha: Traubach; Rouffach
Pseudomermis zikoffi nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
de Man, J.G., 1903 a, 61, 64, pl. 1, figs. 1-4

Pseudomermis zykoffi
Cobb, N.A.; Steiner, G.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 b, 6
Chironomus

Pseudonymus Diesing, 1857

Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 18, 59
Syns.: Ptycocephalus Dies., 1851; Helicothrix Galeb, 1878
type: P. spirotheca (v. Gyory., 1856)
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 104
key
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 49-50
Syns.: Ptycocephalus Diesing, 1861; Oxyuris (Helicothrix) Galeb, 1878; Galebiella Basir, 1941; Zonothrix Todd, 1942
type: P. spirotheca (v. Gyory, 1856) Diesing, 1857
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 27-28
type: Pseudonymus spirotheca (v. Gyory)
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 19
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 391
key
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 404, 414, 417
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 837, 844, 847
Jones, F.G.W., 1959 c, 11, fig. 4B
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 21-23
synonymy
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 382
Sergiev, P.G., 1923 a, 188
given as Psevdonimus
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 48, 49
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22-23
Syns.: Ptychocephalus Diesing; Helicothrix Galeb
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239
type: P. spirotheca Gyory

Pseudonymus sp.
Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 165, fig. 19 h
Pseudonymus basiri (Kloss, 1957) n. comb.
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 38-39, 61, 80, 81, 82, 83, pl. IX, pl. X, figs. 1-3
as syn. of P. leptocercus Todd, 1944
Pseudonymus brachycercus n. sp.
Todd, A.C., 1944 b, 269, 270, 271, pl. 1, figs. 1-3
Hydrous triangularis: Nebraska; Louisiana
Pseudonymous [sic] brachycercus Todd, 1944
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51, 52
as syn. of Pseudonymous [sic] hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
Pseudonymus brachycercus Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 28-29, 61, 74, 75, pl. VI, figs. 1-3
Syns.: Toddia brachycerca (Todd, 1944) Travassos, 1954; Toddinema brachycerca (Todd, 1944) Travassos in Theodorides, 1957
Pseudonymus brachycercus Todd, 1944
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 78, figs. 112-113
as syn. of Pseudonymus hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
Pseudonymus galebiella (Basir, 1942) Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 25-27, 72, pl. V, figs. 1-4
synonymy
Pseudonymus hydrobii (Galeb) [? n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 50
Hydrobius fuscipes
Pseudonymus hydrobii
Travassos, L.P., 1929 a, 23
Pseudonymous [sic] hydroi (Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51-52

Pseudonymus hydroi.-- Continued.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a.-- Continued.
Syns.: Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydroi Galeb, 1878; Zonothrix tropisterna Todd, 1942
Hydrous caraboides
Tropisternus nimbatus
Pseudonymus hydroi (Galeb)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 50
Hydrocharis caraboides
Pseudonymus hydroi
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Pseudonymous [sic] hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51, 52
key
Syns.: Galebiella galebiella Basir, 1941; Pseudonymous [sic] brachycercus Todd, 1944; P. leptocercus Todd, 1944
Hydrous triangularis
Tropisternus nimbatus
Hydrophilus piceus
aquatic beetles
Pseudonymus hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 23-24, 61, 70, 71, pl. IV, fig. 3
Syns.: Toddia hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Travas os, 1954; Toddinema hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Travassos in Theodorides, 1957
Pseudonymus hydrophili
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
Syns: Oxyuris (Helicothrix) hydrophili Galeb, 1878; Galebiella galebiella Basir, 1941; Pseudonymus brachycercus Todd, 1944; P. leptocercus Todd, 1944
aquatic beetle (rectum): Vizianagram, Andhra Pradesh, India
Pseudonymus hydrophili
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 50
Hydrophilus piceus
Pseudonymus hydrophili
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Pseudonymous [sic] islamabadi (Basir, 1941) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 50, 52, pl. 9, figs. b-f
Syn.: Galebiella islamabadi Basir, 1941
Hydrophilus piceus: India
Pseudonymus islamabadi Basir, 1941
Jarry, D.; and Theodorides, J., [1962 a], 721-722, figs. 1-2
Hydrous piceus (intestin posterieur): bord du Tarn, a Moissac (Tarn-et-Garonne), France
Pseudonymus leptocercus n. sp.
Todd, A.C., 1944 b, 269-270, 271, pl. 1, figs. 4-6
Hydrous triangularis: Nebraska; Louisiana

Pseudonymous [sic] leptocercus Todd, 1944
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 51, 52
as syn. of Pseudonymous [sic] hydrophili Galeb, 1878) Stiles and Hassall, 1905
Pseudonymus leptocercus Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 7-9, 19, pl. II
synonymy
Hydrous ater (intestion posterior): Utinga (Belem), Estado Para, Brasil
Pseudonymus leptocercus Todd, 1944
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 30-31, 32, 37, 61, 76, 77, 103, pl. VII, figs. 1-3
Syns.: Toddia leptocerca (Todd, 1944) Travasos, 1954; Toddinema leptocerca (Todd, 1944) Travassos in Theodorides, 1957; Toddia toddi Travassos, 1954; Toddinema toddi (Travassos, 1954) Travassos in Theodorides, 1957; Galebiella toddi (Travassos, 1954) Kloss, 1957; G. basiri Kloss, 1957; Pseudonymus toddi (Travassos, 1954) n. comb.; P. basiri (Kloss, 1957) n. comb.

Pseudonymus leptocercus Todd, 1944
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 77, 78, 79, figs. 112-113
as syn. of Pseudonymus hydrophili (Galeb, 1878) Stiles & Hassall, 1905

Pseudonymus spirotheca (v. Gyory, 1856) Diesing, 1857

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 28
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, fig. 316
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 850, fig. 441
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 12-14, 22, 23, 61, 64, 65, 70, 71, pl. I, figs. 1-12, pl. IV, figs. 1-2
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 344
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 320, 380
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 49-50, fig. 54
Hydrophilus piceus
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238
Wuelker, G., 1929 b, 191

Pseudonymus toddi (Travassos, 1954) n. comb.
Kloss, G.R., 1959 e, 25, 32-36, 37, 61, 78, 79, 80, 81, pl. VIII, figs. 1-5, pl. IX
as syn. of Pseudonymus leptocercus Todd, 1944
Pseudomymus vazi sp. n.
Travassos, L.P., 1954 a, 146-148, figs. 1-2
Hydrophilus ater: Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
Pseudonymus vazi Travassos, 1954
Kloss, G.R., 1957 a, 491-492, 493, figs. 1-5
Hydrous ater: Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Pseudophysaloptera n. g.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 346, 349
Spiruridae, Physalopterinae
genotype: P. soricina n. sp.
Pseudophysaloptera
Kobulej, T., 1955 b, 403-408; German sum.
Pseudophysaloptera (Baylis, 1934)
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
Pseudophysaloptera
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28, 30
Pseudophysaloptera Baylis, 1934
Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329; English sum.
changes in system of Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908
Pseudophysaloptera (Baylis, 1934) subg. n.
Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 329
genus Physaloptera
tod: Physaloptera (Pseudophysaloptera) soricina (Baylis, 1934) [n. comb.]
Pseudophysaloptera formosana (Yokogawa, 1922) [n. comb.]
Lincicome, D.R., 1948 a, 452
Pseudophysaloptera riukiuana n. sp.
Lincicome, D.R.; and McConnaughey, B.H., 1948 a, 239-242, fig. 1
Suncus murinus riukiuanus: Okinawa
Pseudophysaloptera riukiuana Lincicome and McConnaughey, 1948
Crusz, H., 1950 a, 131-133, pl. XIII, fig. 1
Suncus caeruleus giganticus: Colombo, Ceylon
Pseudophysaloptera riukiuana Lincicome, 1948 [nomen nudum]
Lincicome, D.R., 1948 a, 452
Suncus murinus: Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands
Pseudophysaloptera soricina n. sp. (tod)
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 346-349, figs. 3-5
Crocidura sp. (stomach): Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
Pseudophysaloptera soricina Baylis, 1934
Baylis, H.A., 1944 c, 796
Suncus caeruleus kandianus: Ceylon
Pseudophysaloptera soricina Baylis, 1934
Chen, H.T., 1937 d, 425-429, figs. 1-16
Suncus caerulus
Pseudophysaloptera soricina Baylis, 1934
Crusz, H., 1946 a, 57, 62, 63, 64, figs. 4-5
Suncus caeruleus (Kerr, 1792): Colombo, Ceylon
Pseudophysaloptera soricina Baylis, 1934
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 30
Sorex p. personatus: North America
Pseudophysaloptera soricina
Morozov, Iu.F., 1960 a, 327-329, figs. 1-2
as syn. of Physaloptera (Pseudophysaloptera) soricina (Baylis, 1934) [n. comb.]
Pseudophysaloptera soricina
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 962
Crocidura russula: Turkey
Pseudoproleptus vestibulus n. g.
Khera, S., [1955 d], 115-120
Physalopterinae, Physalopteridae
tod: P. vestibulus n.g., n.sp.
Pseudoproleptus vestibulus n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Khera, S., [1955 d], 115-120, figs. 1-5
Mastacembelus armatus
Pseudorhabditis n.g.
Szuts, A., 1912 a, 81-84; German sum.
mt: P. entzi n. sp.
Pseudorhabditis n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1929 b, 288
type not designated
Pseudorhabditis Kreis, 1929
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 13, 25, 26, 27
as syn. of Rhabditis Duj. 1845
Pseudorhabditis Kreis
Kreis, H.A., 1930 b, 67
renamed Asymmetricus n. n.
Pseudorhabditis Perroncito, 1880
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 141
as syn. of Strongyloides Grassi, 1879
Pseudorhabditis Perroncito, 1880 nec Szutz, 1912
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
as syn. of Strongyloides Grassi, 1879
Pseudorhabditis Kreis, 1929
Thorne, G., 1937 b, 4
? Panagrolaiminae
Pseudorhabditis Perroncito, 1880
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
as syn. of Strongyloides Grassi
Pseudorhabditis acuminatus n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1929 b, 288, 290-292, fig. 5
Pseudorhabditis acuminatus Kreis, 1929
Andrassy, I., 1960 c, 208
Pseudorhabditis acuminatus
Kreis, H.A., 1930 b, 67
renamed Asymmetricus acuminatus (Kreis) n.n.
Pseudorhabditis entzi n. sp. (mt)
Szuts, A., 1912 a, 81-84, figs. 1-8; German sum.
Helodrilus dubiosus
Pseudorhabditis entzi Szuts, 1912
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 63
as syn. of Pararhabditis entzi (Szuts, 1912) Baylis and Daubney, 1926
Pseudorhabditis intestinalis (Bavay, 1876)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876)
Pseudorhabditis intestinalis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay)
Pseudorhabditis labiatus n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1929 b, 289-290, fig. 4
Pseudorhabditis labiatus Kreis, 1929
Andrassy, I., 1960 c, 208
Pseudorhabditis labiatus Kreis
Kreis, H.A., 1930 b, 67
renamed Asymmetricus labiatus (Kreis) n.n.
Pseudorhabditis stercoralis
Ohira, T., 1913 b, 2,3
Pseudorhabditis stercoralis
Perroncito, E., 1906 f, 3
Pseudorhabdochona gen. n.
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 71-72
tod: Pseudorhabdochona beaufortis n. sp.

Pseudorhabdochona beaufortis gen. et sp. n. (tod)
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 70-71, 72, 73, fig. 4
Beaufortia szechuanensis: Ping-San, Szechuan
Pseudorictularia Dollfus et Desportes, 1945
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 101-102
type: P. disparalis (Irwin-Smith, 1922)
Pseudorictularia disparalis (Irwin-Smith, 1922)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 102
Syn.: Rictularia disparalis Irwin-Smith, 1922
Pseudosclerostomum n.g.
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 435-439
tod: P. securiferum n. sp.
Pseudosclerostomum Quiel, 1919
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 153
as syn. of Oesophagodontus Railliet & Henry, 1902
Pseudosclerostomum Quiel, 1919
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 42
as syn. of Oesophagodontus
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum n. sp. (tod)
Quiel, G., 1920 a, 435-439
Pferde
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 103
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum Quiel, 1919
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1136
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892) Railliet
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 645
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892)
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum
Wetzel, R., 1928 c, 101
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles)
Pseudosclerostomum securiferum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 44
as syn. of Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles)
Pseudostenurus n.g.
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 303, 305
tod: P. sunameri
Pseudostenurus sunameri n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1951 d, 295, 303-305, 306, pl. 2, figs. 17-19; pl. 3 , figs. 7-9
Neomeris phocaenoides: Akasi, Hyogo prefecture Japan
Pseudostertagia [n. gen.]
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 27, 134
Syn. Ostertagia (Pseudostertagia) Orloff, 1933
type: P. bullosa (Ransom & Hall, 1912) [n. comb.]
Pseudostertagia
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 70, 71
= Ostertagia
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
Pseudostertagia n. subg. of Ostertagia
Orlov, I.V., 1933 b, 103, 105, 112, 113
type and only sp.: Ostertagia (P.) bulbosa (Ransom et Hall, 1912)
Pseudostertagia subgen.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 95, 96, 134
Pseudostertagia sp.
Tarizzo, M.L., 1957 a, 795
sheep (stomach and small intestine): Saudi Arabia

Pseudostertagia bullosa (Ransom & Hall, 1912) Travassos, 1937

Pseudostertagia bullosa (Ransom & Hall, 1912) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, II, 3, 134-135, 435, 440, pl. 90, figs. 1-6; pl. 91, figs. 1-3
Syns.: Ostertagia bullosa Ransom & Hall, 1912; O. (Pseudostertagia) bullosa Orloff, 1933
Ovis aries (stomach): America do Norte
Antilocapra americana (stomach): "

Pseudostertagia bullosa.-- Continued.
Allen, R.W., 1954 b, 15
big horn sheep: New Mexico
Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
Ovis canadensis mexicana: near Deming, Big Hatchet Mountains, New Mexico
Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: USA
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 98
Antilocapra americana
Gilmore, R.E.; and Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 71, 72
Antilocapra americana: New Mexico
Goldsby, A.I.; and Eveleth, D.F., 1954 a, 640, 641, 643, 645, 646, pl. II, figs. 6-7; pl. III, fig. 10
Antilocapra americana: North Dakota
Honess, R.F., 1951 a, 5
sheep: Wyoming
Lucker, J.T.; and Dikmans, G., 1945 a, 2, 3
distribution, new records
Antilocapra americana: near Hammond, Montana; Jones Creek, Harding Co., South Dakota; Redig, South Dakota
Olsen, O.W., 1950 c, 163-164
note on gubernaculum
sheep: New Mexico
Pillmore, R.E., 1961 c, 102

Pseudostrongyles, nov.
Leiper, R.T., 1912 a, 117
Pseudostrongyloides n.g.
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 163, 166
Rhabdiasidae
tod: P. ophidia n.g., n. sp.
Pseudostrongyloides ophidia n. sp. (tod)
Kreis, H.A., 1940 a, 164, 166-167, fig. 1
Dendrophis calligastra: Arawe, New-Britannien
Natrix hypomelas: "
Typhlops subocularis: Jacquinot-Bay, New-Brit.
Pseudostrongylus n.gen.
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 18-21
mt: P. putorius n. sp.
Pseudostrongylus Cameron, 1927
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
as syn. of Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
Pseudostrongylus
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Pseudostrongylus
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 134
as syn. of Filaroides v. Beneden, 1858
Pseudostrongylus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753
mt: P. putorius Cameron, 1927
Pseudostrongylus putorius n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 n, 18-21, figs. 10-12
Putorius putorius
Pseudostrongylus putorius Cameron, 1927
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 a, 71
as syn. of Filaroides martis (Werner, 1782) comb. nov.
Pseudostrongylus putorius
Freund, L., 1930 c, 94-95
Pseudostrongylus putorius
Gebauer, O., 1933 a, 727
as syn. of Filaroides bronchialis (Gmelin, 1790)
Pseudostrongylus putoreus [sic]
Grim, O., 1931 a, 17
Pseudostrongylus putorius
Jacob, E., 1939 a, 476, fig. 1
Iltis: Norddeutschland
Pseudostrongylus putorius
Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 260
as syn. of Filaroides bronchialis (Werner)

Pseudostrongylus putorius Cameron, 1927
Prokopic, J., 1960 b, 139, 147, 148
as syn. of Filarioides [sic] martis (Werner 1782)
Pseudostrongylus putorius
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 379
Pseudostrongylus putorius
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 753-754, 824
Putorius putorius (Lunge): Europa
Pseudoterranova nov. gen. [nom. nud.]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267, 268
Pseudoterranova kogiae (Johnston et Mawson, 1939) Mosgovoy, 1951 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 532
Pseudoterranova kogiae (Johnston et Mawson, 1939 Mosgovoy, 1950
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 256
Syn.: Porrocaecum kogiae Johnston et Mawson, 1939
Pseudothamugadia nov. gen.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 189, 190-193, pl. 36, figs. 1-2
tod: P. physignathi (Johnston, 1912)
Pseudothamugadia Lopez-Neyra, 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 84
Onchocercidae; Ornithofilariiae; key
Pseudothamugadia physignathi (Johnston, 1912) [n. comb.] (tod)
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 190, pl. 36, figs. 1-2
Pseudothelandros n.g.
Read, C.P.; Amrein, Y.U.; and Walton, A.C., 1952 a, 21
tod: P. sceleratus (Travassos) [n. comb.]
Pseudothelandros sceleratus (Travassos) [n. comb.] (tod)
Read, C.P.; Amreis, Y.U.; and Walton, A.C., 1952 a, 21
California reptiles
Psilocephala gen. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 75, 77
tod: P. psilocephala sp. nov.
Psilocephala Rao, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 143
Psilocephala psilocephala sp. nov. (tod)
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 75, 77
Pteridopharyngeae
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 133

Pteridopharynx Lane, 1921

Pteridopharynx n. g.
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 165, 166
type: P. africana n. sp.

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 278
Pteridopharynx Lane, 1921 and Pterygopharynx Witenberg, 1925 as syn. of Murshidia Lane, 1914
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 157-158
type: P. africana Lane
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 212-213
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 250, 255, 266
type: P. africana
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 46, 51, 62, 72
type: P. africana Lane
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 133-134
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193-195
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 53, 55-57
Pteridopharynx Lane, 1921 and Pterygopharynx Witenberg, 1925 as syn of Murshidia Lane, 1914 (emend.)
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285, 286
given as Pterygopharynx Lane
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 78, 81, 82
as syn. of Murshidia Lane

Pteridopharynx africana Lane, 1921

Pteridopharynx africana n. sp. (tod)
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 165-166, 171, pl. 11, figs. 1-4, pl. 12, figs. 5-10
African elephant

Baylis, H.A., 1923 c, 209
African elephant
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 158
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 76-77, pl. 50, figs. 94-95
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 250, 254, 255, 263, 269, 276
African elephant: Uganda
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 46, 50, 51, 65, 72
African elephant: Uganda
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 134
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79, 81
as syn. of Murshidia africana (Lane)

Pteridopharynx anisa sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 212-213
African elephant: Uganda
Pteridopharynx anisa Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 250-255, 276, figs. 47-51
African elephant: Uganda
Pteridopharynx anisa Khalil, 1922
Khalil, M., 1922 r, 46-51, 72, figs. 47-51
African elephant: Uganda
Pterygopharynx [sic] anisa Khalil
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 a, 285
Pteridopharynx anisa Khalil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 79
as syn. of Murshidia anisa (Khalil)
Pteridopharynx aziza (Khalil, 1922) Monnig, 1926
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 80-82, pl. 51, figs. 97-98; pl. 52, figs. 99-100; pl. 53, figs. 101-102; pl. 54, fig. 103
Rhinoceros bicornis: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
Pteridopharynx bozasi (Neveu-Lemaire, 1924) n. comb.
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 83-84, pl. 51, fig. 97; pl. 54, fig. 104
Rhinoceros bicornis: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
Pteridopharynx brevicapsulatus n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 315-316, figs. 5-9
African elephant
Pteridopharynx dawoodi n. sp.
Khalil, M., 1932 i, 432, 437-441, figs. 2-5
Loxodontus africanus (small intestine): Liberia
Pteridopharynx indica n. sp.
Ware, F., 1924 c, 278-282, figs. 1-5
Indian elephant
Pteridopharynx memphisia (Khalil, 1922) Monnig, 1926
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 9, 12, 78-79, pl. 51, fig. 96
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
Pteridopharynx murshidia
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 194
Pterygopharynx [sic] neveu-lemairei n. sp.
Witenberg, 1925 a, 284, 292-294, figs. 17-22
elephant
Pteridopharynx neveu-lemairei
Le Duc, A., 1938 a, 75-77, 124, fig. 21
Elephas indicus: Varsovie
Pteridopharynx neveu-lemairei
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
Pteridopharynx omoensis n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 134-135, pl. 12, figs. 6-9
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afric. Orient.
Pteridopharynx omoensis Neveu-Lemaire
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1925 b, 392-393
Rhinoceros bicornis
Pteridopharynx omoensis
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 a, 193

Pteridopharynx omoensis Nev.-Lem.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 300-302, fig. 5
[Loxodonta africana]
Rhinoceros
Pteridopharynx omoensis Neveu-Lemaire
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
as syn. of Murshidia omoensis
Pteridopharynx rhinocerotis (Nev.-Lem.)
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 316
Pterocephalus [n. gen.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 12-13
type: P. viviparus
Pterocephalus v. Linst.
Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257
as syn. of Crossocephalus Railliet
Pterocephalus v. Linstow, 1899 not Schneider
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 33
as syn. of Crossocephalus Railliet
Pterocephalus Linst., 1899, not Schneid., 1887
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
rejected name
Pterocephalus Linstow, 1899
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 250
as syn. of Crossocephalus Railliet, 1909
Pterocephalus viviparus [n. sp.] (tod)
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1899 b, 12-13, pl. 2, figs. 22-24, 26-27; pl. 4, fig. 41
Pterocephalus viviparus Linstow, 1899
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 250
as syn. of Crossocephalus viviparus (Linstow, 1819)
Pterocephalus viviparus Linst.
Yorke, W.; and Southwell, T., 1920 a, 134
Pteronemella gen. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 50, 52
tod: P. macropapillata
Pteronemella macropapillata gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 50, 51, 52, figs. 38-41
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Pterothominx g. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 5-6
tod: P. meleagris-gallopavo (Barile, 1912) comb. nov.
Pterothominx brevidelphis sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Machado de Mendonca, J., 1960 a, 269-272, figs. 1-8
Myotis migricans (stomach): Brasil
Pterothominx meleagris-gallopavo (Barile, 1912) comb. nov. (tod)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 6
Pteroxyascaris Freitas, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 502
especie tipo: Pteroxyascaris similis (Travassos, 1920) Freitas, 1958
Pteroxyascaris caudacutus sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 510-512, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, pl. 18, figs. 56-62, pl. 19, figs. 63-65, pl. 20, figs. 66-69
?Hyla nasica: S. Paulo, Brasil
Pteroxyascaris similis (Travassos, 1920) Freitas, 1958
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., [1959 a], 502-510, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, pl. 10, figs. 30-31; pl. 11, figs. 32-34; pl. 12, figs. 35-36; pl. 13, figs. 37-40; pl. 14, figs. 41-45; pl. 15, figs. 46-49; pl. 16, figs. 50-52; pl. 17, figs. 53-55
Leptodactylus ocellatus
L. pentadactylus
Bufo sp.
B. crucifer
Hyla faber
all from Brasil
Pterygifer [n. gen.]
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1907 h, 255
type: P. tetrapteryx [n. sp.]
Pterygifer v. Linstow, 1907
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 249
type: P. tetrapteryx v. Linstow
Pterygifer
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 444
type: P. tetrapteryx
Pterygifer tetrapteryx [n. sp.] (tod)
von Linstow, O.F.B., 1907 h, 255
Pterygifer tetrapteryx v. Linstow, 1907
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 249
Pterygifer tetrapteryx
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 444, fig. 304
type of genus
Symbranchus marmoratus
Pterygodermatites [n. genus]
Wedl, C., [1861 b], 464-466
type: P. plagiostoma Wedl
Pterygodermatites Wedl, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 227
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich
Pterygodermatitis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 623
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
Pterygodermatites Wedl, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344
as syn. of Rictularia Froelich, 1802
Pterygodermatites plagiostoma [n. sp.] (tod)
Wedl, C., [1861 b], 464-466
Pterygodermatitis plagiostoma Wedl, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625
as syn. of Rictularia plagiostoma (Wedl, 1861)
Pterygodermatites plagiostoma Wedl, 1861
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
as syn. of Rictularia plagiostoma(Wedl, 1861)
Ptychocephalus [n. gen.]
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 614, 637-638
type: P. spirotheca (Gyory 1856) [n. comb.]
Ptychocephalus Diesing, 1861
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 27
as syn. of Pseudonymus Dies.
Ptychocephalus Diesing, 1862
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 414
Ptychocephalus Dies., 1861, not Agassiz, 1843
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
rejected name
Ptychocephalus
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
as syn. of Pseudonymus
Ptychocephalus spirotheca (Gyory 1856) [n. comb.] (tod)
Diesing, K.M., 1861 a, 614, 637-638
Ptychocephalus spirotheca Dies.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Pseudonymus spirotheca (Gyory)
Pudica n.g.
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435, [Portuguese text]
type sp.: Viannaia pudica Trav., 1921
Pudica n.g.
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565 [Spanish text]
type sp.: Viannaia pudica Trav. 1921
Pudica
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 29, 30
Pudica Travassos & Darriba
Mawson, P.M., 1961 a, 799
key
Pudica
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
rabbits and hares
Pudica
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, 580, tab. 2
Heligmosominae
type sp.: P. pudica (Trav., 1921) Travassos & Darriba, 1929

Pudica
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 29, 304, 320, 392
Viannaiinae
type: P. pudica (Trav., 1921)
?[Pudica pudica] (Trav., 1921) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 a, 435, [Portuguese text]
type sp. of Pudica n.g. given as Viannaia pudica Trav., 1921
?[Pudica pudica] (Trav., 1921) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Darriba, A.R., 1929 b, 565 [Spanish text]
type sp. of Pudica n.g. given as Viannaia pudica Trav., 1921
Pudica pudica (Travassos, 1921) Travassos and Darriba, 1929
Cameron, T.W.M., 1939 j, 261, 263, fig. 36
Tamandua longicaudata: Trinidad
Pudica pudica
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Reesal, M.R., 1951 a, 283
Dasyprocta agouti: Trinidad
Pudica pudica (Trav., 1921)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 89
= Viannaia pudica
Pudica pudica
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, tab. 2
Dasyprocta agouti
Pudica pudica (Travassos, 1921) Trav. & Darriba, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, VI, 4, 392, 429, pl. 284, fig. 1
type
Syn.: Viannaia pudica Trav., 1921
Dasyprocta agouti: Brasil (Est. do Rio)
Pulchrocephala n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 419-422
type: P. pulchrocephala n. sp.
Pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925
Artigas, P., 1929 a, 18, 40
Lepidoneminae
type: P. pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925
Pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 402, 405, 415
Kathlaniidae, Lepidoneminae
Pulchrocephala
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 40
key
Pulchrocephala
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
Pulchrocephala sp.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, fig. 57 D
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 419-422, figs. 8-16
Neocurtilla hexadactyla: Capella Nova (Minas); Angra dos Reis (Estado do Rio)
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala Travassos, 1925
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 40-42, pl. 12, figs. 1-5
Neocurtilla hexadactyla
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 408, fig. 301
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 156-157, pl. VII, figs. 1-5; pl. VIII, figs. 1-3
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla (intestino posterior): Brasil
Pulchrocephala pulchrocephala
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 21
Pulchrocephala simulatilis sp. nov.
Kloss, G.R., 1959 g, 3-4
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Sao Paulo, Brasil
Pulchrocephala simulatilis Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 157-158, pl. IX, figs. 1-5
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Brasil
Pulchrocephalinae Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 155
Pulmonela ratti Matsumoto, 1937
Hsieh, H.C., 1959 c, 105
wild rats: Taiwan
humans: "
Pulmonema n.g.
Chen, H.T., 1935 c, 312-317
Metastrongylinae
tod: P. cantonensis n. sp.
Pulmonema Chen, 1935
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
as syn. of Angiostrongylus Kamenskii, 1904
Pulmonema Chen, 1935
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905
Pulmonema cantonensis n. sp. (tod)
Chen, H.T., 1935 c, 312-317, figs. 1-6
Mus rattus
M. norvegicus
Pulmonema cantonensis
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 22
as syn. of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) comb. nov.
Pulmonema cantonensis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) Dougherty, 1946
Pulmostrongylus n. g.
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 584, 586
Protostrongylinae
tod: P. fengi n. sp.
Pulmostrongylus Hsu, 1935
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 20
as syn. of Aelurostrongylus Cameron, 1927
Pulmostrongylus Hsu, 1935
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
genotype: P. fengi Hsu, 1935
Pulmostrongylus
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 96, 97
key
Syn.: Herpestostrongylus S.Khera, 1956
Pulmostrongylus fengi n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 584-586, 598, figs. 9-13
Herpestes urva: Tonkin, French Indo-China
Pulmostrongylus fengi Hsu, 1935
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 21
as syn. of Aelurostrongylus fengi (Hsu, 1935) comb. nov.
Pulmostrongylus fengi
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
Herpestes urva
Pulmostrongylus fengi
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 96
key
Pulmostrongylus herpestis (Khera, 1956) n. comb.
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 93-95, pl., figs. 1-5
key; redescription
mongoose (lung): Suva, Fiji
Pulmostrongylus herpestis (Khera, 1956) Yeh, 1958
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 136
Syn.: Herpestostrongylus herpestis Khera, 1956
Herpestes sp.
Pygarginema n.g.
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 150-151
tod: P. skrjabini
Pygarginema Kadenatsy, 1948
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 12, 18
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Pygarginema
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 201
type: P. skrjabini Kadenazii, 1948
Pygarginema sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 38, 42, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Pygarginema africana n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 d, 248-254, figs. 1-3
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus: Moyen-Congo

Pygarginema cervi nov. sp.
Liubimov, M.P., [1954 a], 375-378, figs. 1-5
Cervus nippon hortulorum: Putiatin Island, Primorsk kraia
Pygarginema skrjabini n. sp. (tod)
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 149-150, pls., figs. 1-5
Capreolus pygargus: Primorskaia oblast, SSSR
Pygarginema skrjabini Kadenazii, 1948
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 200, 201, pl., fig. 76
Capreolus pygargus
Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 151
Syn.: Spiroptera verrucosa Molin, 1860
Pygarginema verrucosa (Molin, 1860)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 201
Syn.: Spiroptera verrucosa Molin, 1860

Quadriplotriaena n. g. [nomen solum]
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
Diplotriaeninae, [no type designated]
Quadriplotriaena n. g.
Wehr, E.E., 1939 d, 32-33
Diplotriaeniinae
tod: Q. dolichodemus n. sp.
Quadriplotriaena Wehr 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 70
Diplotriaenidae; Diplotriaeninae, key
Quadriplotriaena dolichodemus n. sp. (tod)
Wehr, E.E., 1939 d, 32, 33, figs. 1A-C
Pica pica hudsonia: Montana
Quasistrongylus n. g.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 235, 237
type species: Q. rheae
Quasistrongylus Maplestone, 1932
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 137, 138
as syn. of Deletrocephalus Diesing, 1851
Quasistrongylus rheae n. sp. (type species)
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 235-237, figs. 14-21
Rhea americana (intestine): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
Quasistrongylus rheae Maplestone, 1932
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 a, 285
as syn. of Deletrocephalus dimidiatus Dies., 1851
Quasistrongylus rheae
Lins de Almeida, J., 1935 b, 137, 138
as syn. of Deletrocephalus dimidiatus Diesing, 1851
Quasithelazia n. g.
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233, 235
type species: Q. tenuis
Quasithelazia Maplestone, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 165, 177
Spiruridae, Thelaziinae
type: Q. tenuis Maplestone, 1932
Quasithelazia
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
as syn. of Schistorophus Railliet 1916
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae, key
Quasithelazia tenuis n. sp. (type species)
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233-235, figs. 10-13
Ceryle smyrnensis (gizzard): Calcutta Zool. Gard.
Quasithelazia tenuis
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 177-178, 259, fig. 97
Halcyon smyrnensis: Zool. Gardens, Calcutta

Quilonia Lane, 1914

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 21
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 264, 284
Trichoneminae, Strongylidae
key to species
Syn.: Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
type: Q. renniei (Railliet and Henry, 1913)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 159-160
type: Q. renniei (Railliet & Henry)
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 a, 550
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 229-230, 248
type: Q. renniei
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 166-167
Syns.: Evansia Rail & Henry, 1914, not Evansia Scott, 1906 (Copepod); Nematevansia Ihle, 1919
type: Q. renniei Rail & Henry, 1914
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a, 118
as syn. of Evansia
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 76-78
Trichoneminae; key to species
Syn.: Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 71-73
type: Q. renniei (R.H. & J.)

Quilonia [sp.]
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 b, 437
elephants (caecum)
Quilonia [sp.]
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
elephants
Quilonia sp.
Mawson, P.M., 1961 c, 87
Quilonia [sp.]
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 122-123
African rhinoceros
Quilonia [sp.]
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 c, 186-192
elephant d'Afrique
Quilonia africana n. sp.
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164, 166, 167, 171, pl. 13, figs. 11-16
African elephant
Quilonia africana Lane, 1921
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578, 580, 581, figs. 3-4
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo
Quilonia africana
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 3, 9, 12, 85-87, pl. 54, fig. 105; pl. 55, fig. 106
Syn.: ? Quilonia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lamaire, 1924
Rhinoceros bicornis: Africa
Quilonia africana
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
elephants
Quilonia africana
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230, 232, 235, 249, 250, 276
African elephant: S. Africa; Uganda
Quilonia africana
Monnig, H.O., 1926 e, 314
African elephant
Quilonia africana
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 52
elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore district
Quilonia africana
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Quilonia africana
Vuylsteke, C., 1935 a, 321
elephant d'Afrique (estomac): Stanleyville
Quilonia africana
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 220, 221, figs. 19-24
elephant
Quilonia africana
van der Westhuysen, O.P, 1938 a, 52, 77, 79-80 83-84, 152-153, figs. 113-118
Quilonia africana
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73, fig. 38
African elephant

Quilonia apiensis (Gedoelst 1916) Lane, 1921

Baylis, H.A., 1923 c, 209
African elephant
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123, 124
elephants
Ihle, J.E.W., 1919 a, 550
Elephas africanus
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
elephants
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230-235, 238, 249, 250, 276, figs. 22-28
African elephant: Belgian Congo; Uganda
Lane, C., 1921 c, 166, 167
African elephant
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 83
elephant: Malabar
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 37
bursa of male as a diagnostic character

Quilonia renniei.-- Continued.
Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 518-519, figs. 10-11
Indian elephant: Nanking
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
type of genus
Indian elephant

Quilonia rhinocerotis n. sp.
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1924 d, 123-124, pl. 9, figs. 1-7
Rhinoceros bicornis: Afrique Orient.
Quilonia rhinocerotis Neveu-Lemaire, 1924
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, 3, 85, 86, 87
? as syn. of Q. africana Lane, 1921
Quilonia rhinocerotis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Quilonia rhinocerotis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
rhinoceros
Quilonis sedecimradiata n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1956 a, 751, 756-759, fig. 2
Elephas maximus: Schweizer National-Circus Knie
Quilonia sedecimradiata Kreis
Fernando, A.; and Fernando, C.H., 1961 a, 99, 101, 103, 106, fig. 1 G-H
Elephas maximus (large intestine)
Quilonia sedecimradiata
Kreis, H.A., 1962 a, 111
Elephas maximus
Quilonia spiculodentata n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 e, 578, 583, 584, 585-588, 596, figs. 7-9
Loxodonta cyclotis: Moyen Congo

Quilonia travancra Lane, 1914

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 284, 286
synonymy
Indian elephant: Travancore
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 91
synonymy
elephant: Burma
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 49
elephant: Burma
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123
given as Q. travancra
elephants
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 230, 249, 250, 276
given as Q. tranvacra
Indian elephant: India
Lane, C., 1921 c, 166, 167, pl. 13, fig. 18
Indian elephant
Malik, B.S.; and Singh, G., 1958 a, 191, 192, 193
Indian elephant: India
Railliet, A.; Henry, A.C.L.; and Bauche, J., 1915 a, 118
as syn. of Evansia travancra [n. comb.]
Sankaranarayanan, M.V.; Das, D.N.; and Sundaram, S., 1957 a, 36, 43, fig. 11
bursa of male as a diagnostic character
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 78-79, 83-84, 150-151, figs. 1-2-106
Wu, H.W., 1934 a, 512, 519-521, fig. 12
Indian elephant: Nanking
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
Indian elephant

Quilonia uganda sp. n.
Khalil, M., 1922 o, 214
African elephant: Uganda
Quilonia uganda Khalil, 1922
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 9
Loxodonta africana: Parc National Albert

Quilonia uganda
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 235-239, 249, 250, 276, figs. 29-34
African elephant: Uganda
Quilonia uganda
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1928 d, 186, 192, fig. 3
Loxodonta africana
Quilonia uganda
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 52
elephant (intestine): Topslip, Coimbatore district
Quilonia uganda
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 48
Quilonia uganda
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 443
elephant: Gabu-Nioka
Quilonia uganda
van der Westhuysen, O.P., 1938 a, 52, 77, 80, 83-84, 153-154, figs. 119-123
Quilonia uganda
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 73
African elephant
Quilonia uganda var. buta var. n.
Vuylsteke, C., 1953 a, 221-223, figs. 25-33
elephant: Congo belge
Quiloniinae nov. subfamily
Ershov, V.S., 1943 c, 91, 93, 96
includes: Sauricola Chapin, 1924; Pharyngostrongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; Labiostrongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; Kiluluma Skrjabin, 1916; Quilonia Lane, 1914; Paraquilonia Neveu-Lemaire, 1924; Macropostrongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926; Theileriana Monnig, 1924; Murshidia Lane, 1914; Buissonia Neveu Lemaire, 1924; Spirostrongylus Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Quimperia [n. gen.]
Gendre, E., 1926 a, 798-802
Quimperia Gendre
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 124, 125-126
Quimperia Gendre, 1926, emend.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 239
Quimperia
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 329-330, 332, 336, 340
In Quimperiinae Gendre 1928
Quimperia lanceolata [n. sp.] (mt)
Gendre, E., 1926 a, 798-802
fish
Quimperia lanceolata Gendre
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
poisson acanthopterygien: A.O.F.

Quimperiidae n. fam.
Baylis, H.A., 1930 d, 122, 125
includes: Quimperia; Gendria
Quimperiidae, Baylis, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1934 c, 239-240
emend.
Quimperiidae
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxviii, 252
Ascaroidea
Quimperiidae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Ascaroidea
Quimperiidae
Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 13-14
Includes: Quimperia Gendre, 1926; Gendria Baylis, 1930; Paraquimperia Baylis, 1934; Paragendria Baylis, 1939
Quimperinae n. subf.
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 65
Quimperiinae [sic] Gendre 1928
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 340
in Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes: Quimperia Gendre 1926; Paraquimperia Baylis 1934; Ichtyobronema Gnedina et Ssavina 1930; (?) Paraseuratum Johnston et Mawson 1948

Ransomnema longispiculum n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 38, 39, 40-41, figs. 8-9
julid
Ransomnema longispiculum (P. Artigas, 1926)
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 191-192, 193, figs. 46-48
Rhinocricus padbergi: Etat de Sao Paulo
Rhinocricus sp.: " " "
Ramsonema [sic] longispicula
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Ransomnema macrocephala (d'Udekem)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 22
Ransomnema ransomi n. sp. (tod)
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 38, 39-40, 41, figs. 1-7
julid
Ransomnema ransomi Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 411, fig. 306D-E
Ramsonema [sic] ramsomi [sic]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Ransomnematinae Trav., 1929, emend.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emend. for Ransoneminae
Ransomnematinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Atractidae
Ransomneminae Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 16, 17
Ransomneminae
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emended form: Ransomnematinae Travassos, 1929
Ransomneminae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 39
Kathlaniidae
Ransomneminae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405
Kathlaniidae
Ransomus Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
type: R. rodentorum Hall
Ransomus Hall, 1916 (incertae sedis)
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
revised classification of suborder Strongylina
Ransomus
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 d, 93
classification
Ransomus
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 193
Ransomus Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Ransomus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Ransomus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 65
Ransomus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 35, 41-42
type: R. rodentorum Hall
Ransomus rodentorum Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 154
Ransomus rodentorum
Frandsen, J.C., 1960 a, 1297
Thomomys talpoides gracilis
T. talpoides wasatchensis
T. umbrinus albicaudatus
T. u. stansburyi
all from Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah
Ransomus rodentorum
Frandsen, J.C.; and Grundmann, A.W., 1960 b, 154, 155
Thomomys talpoides gracilis
T. t. wasatchensis
T. umbrinus albicaudatus
T. u. stansburyi
all from Utah
Ransomus rodentorum
Grundmann, A.W.; Frandsen, J.C.; and Warnock, R.G., 1961 a, 74
geographical isolation of nematodes
Ransomus rodentorum
Harkema, R., 1936 a, 192
Thomomys fossor: Colorado
Ransomus rodentorum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 47
Ransomus rodentorum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 42, fig. 15
type of genus
rodents
Raphidascaridinae n. subfam.
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1191
Anisakidae
type genus: Raphidascaris R. & H., 1915

Raphidascaris Railliet and Henry, 1915

Raphidascaris n. g.
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1915 c, 271
Heterocheilidae
type: Ascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)

Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 257, 258-259, 261, 263
classification
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 66
Ascaridae, Anisakinae
type: R. acus (Bloch, 1779)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5
Syn.: Hysterothylacium Ward & Magath
type: R. acus (Bloch)
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 309-311
Guiart, J., 1938 a, 6
given as Rhaphidascaris
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1183, 1191
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 237, 249
Syns.: Hysterothylacium Ward & Magath, 1916; Ichthyascaris Wu, 1949
Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 166
Layman, E.M.; and Borovkova, M.M., 1926 a, 18
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 362
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae, key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 14, V.c 18
Anisakinae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 c, 712; French summ.
Paraguay
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 6, 37, 41
Stiles, C.W.; and Brown, G., 1924 b, 1959
family Ascaridae
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 64
given as Rhaphidascaris
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357
given as Raphidascaris or Rhapidascaroides
Plotosus anguilla: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture
Sebastodes joyneri: Suruga Bay
Parazen japonicum: Tosa Bay
Rogadius asper: " "
Saurida argyrophanes: " "
Decapterus maruadsi: " "
Acropoma japonicum: " "
Johnius sp.: East China Sea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 271, 274-275, fig. 187 y
type: R. acus (Bloch, 1779)

Raphidascaris sp. (spp.)

Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 195, 201, 202; German summ.
Coregonus albula: Lake Ladoga
C. lavaretus: " "
Bauer, O.N.; and Nikolskaia, N.P., [1958 b], 233; German summ.
Coregonus lavaretus baeri n. lagodensis: lake Ladoga
Bykhovskaia, I.E.P.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 132; English summ.
fishes

Raphidascaris sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Dogiel, V.A.; and Rozova, A., 1941 a, 6; Germ. summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Myoxocephalus quadricornis onegensis: Lake Onega

Isaichikov, I.M., 1926 c, 166-167, 1 fig.
Abramis brama

Janiszewska, J., 1949 a, 9, 27-28
given as R. sp. Janiszewska 1939
Pleuronectes flesus luscus: Adriatic Sea

Kadouma, K., 1932 a, 16-17
Leptodora kindti: Lake Biwa

Karve, J.N., 1941 a, 9, 10
Anguilla bengalensis: Poona

Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1932 a, 323-326
Leptodora kindti: Japan

Khalil, M., 1932 i, 458
Podica senegalensis

Krepkogorskaia, T., 1927 a, 104-105
Esox lucius

Markowski, S., 1933 b, 5, 35, 37, fig. 20
given as Rhaphidascaris sp.
Esox lucius (Magenwand): Polish Baltic

Markowski, S., 1938 b, 91, 93, 98-99, fig. 3
given as Rhaphidascaris sp.
Zoarces viviparus: Baltic

Markowski, S., 1939 a, 82, 89
given as Rhapidascaris sp.
Nerophis ophidion: Ostsee

Mueller, G.W., [1936 a], 22, fig. 14
given as Rhaphidascaris [sp.]

Myers, B.J., 1960 b, 342
given as Raphidascaris type
type of larval stage of Anisakinae

Porter, A., 1955 a, 541
given as encapsuled nematode resembling Raphidascaris
Balistes capriscus: London Zoo

Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 882
Nemacheilus barbatula: Windermere

Rivero, E., 1955 a, 24
pescadilla dorada: Buenos Aires

Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 4
given as Rhaphidascaris sp.
Chinook salmon: Oregon

Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
[carp] karpovye: northern Donets river

Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, F.J.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 249
Doras costatus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

Ward, J.W., 1962 a, 155
Trichiurus lepturus: Bay of Biloxi

Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 341-342, fig. 4
Trachurus trachurus: Inland Sea

Yamaguti, S., 1954 b, 122, 132
Decapterus russelli

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779)

Raphidascaris acus (Bloch, 1779) [n. comb.] (tod)
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1915 c, 271

Agapova, A.I., 1956 a, 28, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 50, 52, 53
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus caspius natio tscharchalensis
Leuciscus idus
Scardinius erythropthalmus
Tinca tinca
Abramis brama orientalis
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.

Agapova, A.I., 1957 a, 125, 128
given as Rhaphidascaris
distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan

Agapova, A.I., 1960 a, 196
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius: Kustanai oblast

Agapova, A.I., 1962 a, 139
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius: Syr-Darya river

Barysheva, A.F., 1960 a, 279-280
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] (intestine, body cavity)
[Rutilus rutilus] (liver)
[Leuciscus idus] (liver)
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (liver)
[Alburnus alburnus] (liver)
[Blicca bjoerkna] (body cavity)
[Abramis brama] (intestine)
[A. sapa] (liver, body cavity)
[Cyprinus carpio] (liver)
[Perca fluviatilis] "
[Lucioperca lucioperca] (liver)
all from Gorkov reservoir

Barysheva, A.F.; and Bauer, O.N., [1958 a], 194, 204, 209, 214, 215; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. idus
Rutilus rutilus
Blicca bjoerkna
Vimba vimba
Abramis brama
Alburnus alburnus
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
Carassius carassius
Pungitius pungitius
Lota lota
all from Lake Ladoga

Bauer, O.N., 1947 a, 17; English summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Coregonus albula: Onega Lake

Baylis, H.A., 1920 g, 258, 261

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 67

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 5

Berland, B., 1961 a, 35
Esox lucius: Norwegian coast

Bogdanova, E.A., [1959 a], 75, 77
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius (intestine, liver): Volga river
Abramis brama (intestine): " "

Bogdanova, E.A., 1959 b, 146
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] shchuka
[Lucioperca lucioperca] sudak
all from Volga river in region of future Stalingrad reservoir

Borovitskaia, M.P., 1952 a, 12, 14
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca

Bykhovskaia, I.E.P., 1936 a, 126, 127, 130
Esox lucius: Karelia

Bykhovskaia, I.E.P., 1940 a, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 127
given as Rhaphidascaris
Perca fluviatilis

Bykhovskaia, I.E.P.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1940 a, 156, 157; English summ.
Pygosteus platygaster
Esox lucius

Bykhovskii, B.E., 1936 a, 453, 467, 469; English summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Perca fluviatilis: Baraba Lakes
Esox lucius: " "

Bykova, E.V., 1939 a, 35, 38, 39, 40
given as Rhaphidascaris

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.
Bykova, E.V., 1939 a.-- Continued.
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
all from Lake Charkhal, West-Kazakhstan
Chernyshenko, A.S., 1956 a, 1261
given as Rhaphidascaris
Umbra crameri
[locah] v'iun
[carp] zherekh
[bullhead] plotva
all from Dniester estuary
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4, 35
Demel, K., 1933 a, 135; French summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Anguilla vulgaris: Baltique
Dobrokhotova, O.V., 1960 a, 113, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125
Esox lucius
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis
L. idus
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
(intestine of all): all from Lake Zaisan
Dogiel, V., 1936 b, 119
eel: Peterhof
Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 305, 307, 313, 314, 342, 343, 344
Rutilus rutilus
Lucioperca lucioperca
Abramis brama
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
Esox lucius
Pelecus cultratus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Silurus glanis
all from Aral Sea
Dogiel, V.; and Petruschevskii, G., 1934 b, 622, 663, 666
given as Rhaphidascaris
[salmon] lachs
Thymallus vulgaris
Salvelinus alpinus
all from Pinega Flusse
Dogiel, V.; and Petrushevskii, G., 1935 a, 143-144, 145, 146, 151, 152, 168; English summ.
Thymallus thymallus
Salvelinua alpinus
Dubinin, V.B., 1936 a, 47
given as Rhaphidascaris
Thymallus vulgaris
Dubinin, V.B., 1952 c, 240
given Rhapidascaris
delta of Volga river
Dubinina, M.N., 1949 b, 116
given as Rhaphidascaris
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca
all from Volga delta
Dyk, V., 1953 a, 76
given as Rhaphidascaris
trout (digestive organs)
Dyk, V., 1954 b, 283; German summ.
pstruh obecny potocni
lipan podhorni
pstruh obecny potocni
mrenka mramorovana
all from Moravia
Dyk, V., 1955 d, 40 (2)
Lota lota
Dyk, V., 1956 b, 70-76, 2 figs.; German summ.
Forelle: Slowakei
Hecht: "

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.
Dyk, V., 1957 e, 89, 93
Salmo trutta morpha fario: near Brno
Dyk, V., 1959 c, 36; German summ.
sitka: Oravska prehr.
Pstruh ob. f. pot.: Virska prehr.
Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1954 c, 3-8, figs. 5-6
Dyk, V.; Lucky, Z.; and Stedronsky, E., 1955 a, 887-890; English summ
eel-pouts
Engelbrecht, H., 1958 a, 483, 485, 492-493, 497, 499, 504, 507
given as Rhaphidascaris
Anguilla vulgaris: [Germany]
Esox lucius: "
Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
given as Rhaphidascaris
Leuciscus svallize (intestinal wall, body cavity): Albania
Glukhova, V.M., 1956 a, 33,37, 38, 40, 41
given as Rhaphidaskaris
Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi: White Sea
Liopsetta glacialis: " "
Gnedina, M.P., 1938 c, 396
given as Rhapidascaris
Esox lucius: Bashkir ASSR
Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115; English summ.
Esox lucius: Kaliningrad region
Gorbunova, M., 1936 a, 7, 11, 14, 16-17, 23, 26, 28, 29
Esox lucius: Lake Konchezero
Rutilus rutilus: Lake Konchezero
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1171-2011, pl. 2, fig. 4b, pl. 9, fig. 41
Kastak, V., 1956 d, 629; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Acerina cernua: Czechoslovakia
Esox lucius: "
Kastak, V., 1957 a, 104-105, 106, 107, 108, 110, fig. 3; German summ.
Syns.: Ascaris acus Bloch, 1779; A. acus pisicola Linstow, 1878
Esox lucius: Oravakej Priehrady
Kastak, V., 1957 c, 108, 109, 110
Esox lucius: lokality Senne
Acerina cernua: " "
Kastak, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
Salmo trutta m. fario: Slovakia
Kogteva, E.P., [1958 a], 251; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Rutilus rutilus
Perca fluviatilis
Acerina cernua
Lota lota
all from Pskov-Chud reservoir
Kosheva, A.F., 1959 a, 121
given as Rhaphidascaris
Volga river
Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 132, 135, 137, 138; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Lota lota
Esox lucius
all from Klyazma river in region of Bolshev Biological Station
Koval, V.P.; and Pirianik, G.I., [1958 a], 218
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] shchuka: southern Bug
Kozicka, J., 1959 a, 58, 61
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius: Druzno lake
Krepkogorskaia, T., 1927 a, 99-104, 107, figs. 1-5
Esox lucius
Krotas, R.A., [1959 a], 97
Rutilus rutilus
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.
Krotas, R.A., [1959 a].-- Continued.
Alburnua alburnus
Acerina cernua
Esox lucius
all from Lake Trakai
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 484; English summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Sakhalin
Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295
given Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] shchuka
[Leuciscus] elets
[Leuciscus idus] iaz'
[Alburnus alburnus] ukleika
[Blicca bjoerkna] gustera
[Nemachilus barbatulus] golets
[Acerina cernua] ersh
[Lota lota] nalim
all from Northern Dvina basin
Kurashvili, B., 1960 a, 257
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Vimba v. v. natio carinata
Cyprinus carpio
Silurus glanis
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
all from Black Sea
Kuznetsova, E.G., 1938 a, 262, 263, 264, 266; English summ.
Perca fluviatilis: Zaisan Lake and Black Irtysh
Lavrov, G.D., 1957 a, 128
given as Rhaphidascaris
Perca fluviatilis (liver): Volga
Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 41, 42, 48, 49, 71, 90, 99, pl. 7, figs. 66-67; German summ.
Esox lucius (intestine, stomach)
Perca fluviatilis (intestine)
all from Lake Baikal, USSR
Lestage, J.A., 1938 a, 91-94
Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 64, fig. 45
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox reicherti] shchuk
[Perca fluviatilis] okun
[common gremille] ersh
[salmonoid fish] lososevye ryby
[carplike fish] karpovye ryby
Markova, T.G., 1958 a, 1805; English summ.
pike: Oka river
Markowski, S., 1933 b, 4, 35, 36-37, fig. 19
given as Rhaphidascaris
Syns.: Ascaris acus Bloch, 1779; A. pisicola v. Linstow, 1878
Anguilla vulgaris (Darm): Polish Baltic
Milicer, W., 1938 a, 99, 114, table 3
Esox lucius: Wigry-Sees
Nagibina, L.F., [1958 a], 136, 139, 141, 143; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Lota lota
Perca fluviatilis
Rutilus rutilus
Abramis brama
Acerina cernua
Leuciscus idus
Coregonus albula
Esox lucius
all from new Vygozera
Novikova, A.G., 1938 a, 2-5; English summ.
Esox lucius: Black Irtysh River
Osche, G., 1958 a, 499, fig. 10d
Osmanov, S.O., 1954 a, 109, 111
given as Rhapidascaris
Leuciscus idus oxianus
Cyprinus carpio
Siluris glanis
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
all from delta Amu-Darya

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 195
given as Rhaphidascaris
Aral Sea
Pacak, S., 1958 a, 569-600
given as Rhaphidascaris
Salmo gairdneri irideus
Esox lucius
Salmo trutta m. fario
all from Slovensk oblast
Petrushevskii, G.K., 1931 c, 101; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Rutilus rutilus] plotva
[Esox lucius] shchuka
[Lucioperca lucioperca] sudak
[Perca fluviatilis] okun
[Acerina cernua] ersh
all from Gulf of Finland
Petrushevskii, G.K., [1958 c], 282; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] shchuk: Beloe ozero
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a, 40, 42, 51, 52, 57, 58, 60; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Rutilus rutilus
Nemacheilus barbatulus
Perca fluviatilis
Esox lucius
all from Karelia
Popov, N.P., 1926 a, 71
Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M.N., [1958 a], 336
given as Rhaphidascaris
Nemachilus barbatulus: Novgorod oblast
Punt, A., 1941 a, 41, 42, 43, 44, 74, 103, pl., figs. 32-36
synonymy
Anguilla vulgaris
Lucioperca sandra
Radwan, S., 1958 a, 661, 662
Leucaspius delineatus
Rutilus rutilus
all from Lublin province, Poland
Radwan, S., 1960 a, 290, 294, 297
synonymy
Leucaspius delineatus (liver, intestine)
Rutilus rutilus " "
all from Lublin Palatinate
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 380
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 16, V.c 18, V.c 37, V.c 38, fig. 378
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius
Clupea alosa
Anguilla vulgaris
Perca fluviatilis
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1937 a, 469
Senk, O., 1953 a, 311-316
Salmo trutta fario
Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 287, 300, 311
given as Rhaphidascaris
Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio tscharchalensis
Abramis brama orientalis
Lucioperca marina
all from lake Chelkar
Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
all from northern Donets river
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 278, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis
Silurus glanis

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b.-- Continued.
Aspius aspius
Lota lota
[carp]
all from northern Donets
Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
given as Rhaphidascaris
Abramis brama: Northern Donets
Aspius aspius: " "
Shliapnikova, R.L., [1958 a], 275; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Abramis brama: lake Vyrts'iarv
Rutilus rutilus: " "
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 236
given as Rhaphidascaris
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Shul'man, S.S., 1956 a, 58
given as Rhaphidascaris
Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis: White Sea
Shul'man, S.S., [1958 c], 337
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Rutilus rutilus] plotva: lake Zhizhitsa, Velikie Luki oblast
Shul'man, S.S., 1959 c, 186
given as Rhaphidascaris
eastern sections of Baltic Sea
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 50, 53, 61, 62, 63, 69
given as Rhaphidascaris
Cottus gobio
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus
Lota lota
Acerina cernua
all from Lake Siam
Shul'man, S.S.; and Shul'man-Al'bova, R.E., 1953 a, 76, 110, 125, 154, 158
Osmerus eperlanus dentex natio dvinensis
Boreogadus saida
Pleuronectes flesus bogdanovi
Liopsetta glacialis
all from White Sea
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; Gnedina, M.P.; and Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 35
[pike] shchuk: Bashkiria
Sidorov, E.G., 1956 a, 242
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] shchuka: Irgiz-Turgay Basin
[Perca fluviatilis] okun: " "
Sidorov, E.G., 1959 a, 136
given as Rhaphidascaris
central Kazakhstan
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 41, fig. 40
numerous hosts
Smirnova, K.V., 1954 b, 182
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius: Don river
Rutilus rutilus: Don river
Smirnova, K.V., 1959 a, 124, 127
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Esox lucius] shchuka: Tsimlianskoe reservoir
[Lucioperca lucioperca] sudak: " "
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 s, 268
Cyprinus carpio
Stoliarov, V.P., 1952 a, 271
given as Rhaphidascaris
shchuka
plotva
leshch
sudak
okun
nalim
all from Rybinsk reservoir
Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b, 163, 172
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius
Lucioperca lucioperca
Perca fluviatilis

Raphidascaris acus.-- Continued.
Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b.-- Continued.
Abramis bramae
Tinca tinca
Osmerus eperlanus
Blicca bjoerkna
Alburnus alburnus
Lota lota
Rutilus rutilus
(intestine of all): all from Rybinsk reservoir
Stoliarov, V.P., 1955 a, 190
given as Rhaphidascaris
[Abramis bramae] leshch
[Lucioperca lucioperca] sudak
[Aspius aspius] zherekh
[Acerina cernua] ersh
[Alburnus alburnus] ukleia
[Perca fluviatilis] okun'
[Blicca bjoerkna] gustera
[Leuciscus idus] iaz'
[Tinca tinca] lin'
[Rutilus rutilus] plotva
[Lota lota] nalim
[Esox lucius] shchuka
all from upper Volga
Stoliarov, V.P., 1960 a, 1579; English summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Osmerus e. eperlanus morpha spirinchus: Rybinsk water reservoir
Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius
Lota lota
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
all from lake Vyrts'iarv
Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
given as Rhapidascaris
bychok sibirskii
elets
bychol pestronogii
okun
all from lake Teletskoe
Titova, S.D., [1958 a], 169
given as Rhaphidascaris
Abramis brama: Ubin lake, west Siberia
Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a, 100, 101, 102, 105
given as Rhaphidascaris
Esox lucius (intestine)
Rutilus rutilus lacustris (liver)
Leuciscus idus (intestinal wall)
Perca fulviatilis (intestine)
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (internal organs)
all from Ob river
Volkova, M.M., 1941 a, 32; German summ.
given as Rhaphidascaris
Acerina cernua: Ob river
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 274, fig. 190
type of genus
Esox sp.
Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1935 a, 98-99, 101
Lota lota: Okhansk, Kama-Flusse
Scardinius erythrophthalmus: Okhansk, Kama-Flusse
Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1938 a, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201, 203, 229, 230, 234, 243, fig. 8; German summ.
Perca fluviatilis
Leuciscus leuciscus
L. idus
Esox lucius
all from Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss

Rhaphidascaris [sic] intestinalis Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115; English summ.
[lapsus for Philometra intestinalis]
Perca fluviatilis: Kaliningrad region
Raphidascaris laurentianus n. sp.
Richardson, L.R., 112-115, fig. 1
Salvelinus fontinalis: Lac Sept Freres, Labelle County, Quebec
Raphidascaris lutiani n. sp.
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 184-185, 199, 210, 211, pl. III, figs. 41-49
Lutianus analis: Tortugas, Florida
Rhapidascaris [sic] lutiani Olsen, 1952
Chandler, A.C., 1954 e, 358
Lutianus analis: Dry Tortugas, Gulf of Mexico
Raphidascaris plecoglossi nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1928 a, 306-307, 308, 310, 314, fig. 6
Plecoglossus altivelis (pleural cavity): Lake Biwa
Raphidascaris plecoglossi Fujita, 1928
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1932 a, 324, 326
Leuciscus hakonensis
Leucogobio mayedae
Plecoglossus altivelis
Opsarichthys uncirostris
(abdominal cavity of all): all from Lake Biwa, Japan
Raphidascaris plecoglossi
Kataoka, N.; and Momma, K., 1934 a, 60-61
Plecoglossus altivelis (abdominal cavity, intestine): Lake Biwa, Japan
Raphidascaris plecoglossi
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 340
as syn. of Raphidascaris gigi Fujita
Raphidascaroides n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 353, 355
Heterocheilidae, Anisakinae
tod: R. nipponensis n. sp.
Raphidascaroides Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1954 a, 1178, 1188
Raphidascaroides Yamaguti, 1941
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 239, 249
Syn.: Ryjikovascaris Mosgowoi in Skrjabin, Schikhobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951
Raphidascaroides [sp.]
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 357
Plotosus anguilla: Hamazima, Mie Prefecture
Sebastodes joyneri: Suruga Bay
Parazen japonicum: Tosa Bay
Rogadius asper: " "
Saurida argyrophanes: " "
Decapterus maruadsi: " "
Acropoma japonicum: " "
Johnius sp.: East China Sea
Raphidascaroides bishaii sp. nov.
Khalil, L.F., 1961 b, 263-268, figs. 1-6
Gymnarchus niloticus (stomach): Khartoum, Sudan
Raphidascaroides chilomycteri n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1961 b, 217, 218-219, 220, figs. 1-4
Chilomycterus affinis (stomach): Shirahama, Wakayama Prefecture
Raphidascaroides diadonis (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 186, 199
[lapsus as R. diadonis]
Diodon hystrix
Raphidascaroides nipponensis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 353-355, 394, pl. IV, fig. 11; figs. 9-11
Ateleopus japonicus: Tosa Bay
Zebrias zebrinus: " "
Raphidascaroides nipponensis Yamaguti, 1941
Olsen, L.S., 1952 a, 186, 199
Dactylopterus orientalis: Honolulu, Hawaii
Raphidascaroides nipponensis lophii n. subsp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 355-356, 394, pl. IV, fig. 12; fig. 12
Lophius litulon: Pacific
Rattostrongylus nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 296
tod: R. cantonensis Chen, 1935 [n. comb.]
Rattostrongylus Schulz, 1951
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of Angiostrongylus Kamensky, 1905
Rattostrongylus cantonensis Chen, 1935 [n. comb.] (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1951 a, 296
Rattostrongylus cantonensis
Seneviratna, P., 1959 c, 135
as syn. of Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) Daugherty, 1946
Rhabdiagoidea
Travassos, L.P., 1925 g, 140

Rhabdias Stiles and Hassall, 1905

Rhabdias [n. gen.]
Stiles, C.W.; and Hassall, A., 1906 b, 123, 150
type: R. bufonis (Schrank 1788) [n. comb.]

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214-215
Syns.: Angiostoma Dujardin, 1845 (part); Angiostomum auctt. (part); Leptodera Schneider, 1866 (part), nec Dujardin, 1845; Rhabdonema Leuckart, 1879 (part)
Rhabditidae; Rhabditinae
type: R. bufonis (Schrank, 1788)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36, 37
type: R. bufonis (Schrank)
Chitwood, B.G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934 a, 38
Chu, T.C., (1934 a) [no pp. given]
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 410-411
synonymy
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 20, 49
Goodey, T., 1924 1, 203-208
Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 31, 35
Johnston, T.H., 1933 a, 150
Leiper, R.T., 1926 h, 207
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 164-172
Nanking
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 262, 294, 325, 328, 329, 340, 348, 391
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 150
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 61
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162, 163, 165-166
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 3, 16

Rhabdias sp. (spp.)

Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 136, 138
Lacerta agilis: Saratov oblast
Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507
Rana catesbeiana
Hyla crucifer
Rana sphenocephala
Bufo fowleri
Pseudacris brimleyi
Scaphiopus holbrookii
all from North Carolina
Cobb, N.A., 1926 d, 88
Bufo spp.
salamander
Cuocolo, R., 1942 b, 317, 318
Bufo crucifer
Leptodactylus ocellatus
all from Juquia, Estado de S. Paulo, Brasil
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 19

Rhabdias sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 989; English summ.
given as Rhabdias sp. Pastuchova, 1950
Rana temporaria (body cavity): Kaliningrad oblast
Hamerton, A.E., 1933 b, 479
Bufo marinus (lungs): London Zool Garden
Hsu, H.F., 1933 b, 17
oesophageal glands
Hsu, H.F., 1938 c, 347-366, pl. 27, figs. 21-23; pl. 28, figs. 23-24; pl. 29, figs. 25-26; pl. 31, figs. 31-32
food and digestive system of parasite
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Peiping, China
Johnston, T.H., 1938 a, 151
Hyla aurea: New South Wales and Victoria, Australia
Koo, S.Y., 1940 a, 80
Eumeces chinensis (lung): Canton
Kuntz, R.E., 1941 a, 34
Kuntz, R.E.; and Self, J.T., 1944 a, 37
ecology, Oklahoma
Lehmann, D.L., 1954 a, 231
Triturus torosus: Contra Costa County, California
Lehmann, D.L., 1960 a, 10
Dicamptodon ensatus (lungs): California
Rana boyli (lungs): "
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 3, 6
Ceratophrys americana
Bufo arenarum
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 168-169
Natrix tigrina lateralis: Nanking, China
Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 144-145, 146, 147, 148
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Samboji, Japan
Pineda, F., 1958 a, 15, 18, 19
Cuba
Rankin, J.S., 1937 b, 242, 249, 251, 252, 253, 259
Desmognathus f. fuscus
Eurycea bislineata cirrigera
E. gutto-lineata
Plethodon glutinosus
Triturus v. viridescens
all from North Carolina
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 949
Rana macrocnemis: Turkey
Bufo viridis: "
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, F.J.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 247
Leptodactylus caliginosus: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18
Acris gryllus: near Norman, Oklahoma
Rana pipiens: " " "
Uotani, K., 1960 a, 322-327
comparative studies on culture methods
human (urine)
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
given as Rhabdias sp. ? (Johnston, 1916)
(= Rhabdonema sp. ? Johnston, 1916)
Hyla coerulea (lungs): Australia

Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
given as Rhabdias sp. ? Pearse, 1932
Onychodactylus japonicus: Japan
Hynobius fuscus: "
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
given as Rhabdias sp.?
Bufo fowleri: U.S.A.
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
given as Rhabdias sp. ? of Walton and R. sp. ? of Brandt
Hyla crucifer: Canada; U. S. A.
Hyla caerulea: Australia

Rhabdias sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
given as Rhabdias sp.? of Balozet, 1949 and R. spp. ? of Lent and Freitas, 1948
Discoglossus pictus: Tunisia
Ceratophrys americana: Uruguay
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 607
Rana japonica

Rhabdias annulosa n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512-513, 528, 529, figs. 1-4
Zaocys dhumnades (lung): Nanking, China
Rhabdias annulosa Hsu, 1933
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135-136
as syn. of R. fuscovenosa annulosa (Hsu, 1933)
Rhabdias annulosa
Hsu, W.N., 1960 a, 102, 109, 112, pl. III, figs. 21-25; English summ.
Elaphe rufodorsata (lung): Kiang Ning Hsien, Nanking, Kiangsu, China
Rhabdias annulosa
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 166-168, figs. 3-4
Zaocys dhumnades dhumnades: Nanking, China
Rhabdias annulosa
Wu, H.W.; and Liu, C.K., 1940 a, 397-398, 406
Naja: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Prov.
Holoarchus formosanus: Yao-shan, Kwangsi Prov.
H. chinensis: Yangso, Kwangsi Prov.
Rhabdias bdellophis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 377
Bdellophis vittatus: Tanganyika Territory
Rhabdias bdellophis Baylis
Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Bdellophis vittatus
Rhabdias bdellophis
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 171
Bdellophis vittatus
Rhabdias bdellophis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Scolecomorphus vittatus (lungs): Africa
Rhabdias bicornis n. sp.
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 170, 171-172, figs. 7-11
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Nanking, China
Rhabdias bicornis Lu, 1934
Hsu, W.N., 1960 a, 102, 109, 113, pl. IV, figs. 26-31; English summ.
Bufo bufo asiaticus (lung); Kiang Ning Hsien, Nanking, Kiangsu, China
Rhabdias bicornis
Kung, C.C., [1947 a], 33-35, figs. 1-3
structure of oesophageal glands
Rhabdias bicornis
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1946 a, 74-75, 82
Bufo bufo asiaticus: Pehpei, Szechwan, China
Rhabdias bicornis
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo asiaticus: China
Rhabdias brachylaimus (v. Linst.) [n. comb.]
Baylis, H.A., 1929 j, 377
Bufo melanostictus
Rhabdias brachylaimus (v. Linstow, 1903) Baylis, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 169
Bufo melanostictus
Rhabdias brachylaimus (v. Linst., 1903) Trav., 1930
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Angiostomum brachylaimus v. Linst., 1903
Bufo melanostictus (lungs): Siam
Rhabdias brachylaimus
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo melanostictus: Siam
Rhabdias brachylaimus
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 614
Bufo

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank 1788)

Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank 1788) [n. comb.]
Stiles, C.W.; and Hassall, A., 1905 b, 123, 150

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 50
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
Bufo vulgaris
Bombinator igneus
Pelobates fuscus
Anguis fragilis
Bailenger, J.; and Chanseau, J., [1955 a], 549, 557
key
Rana esculenta: Bordeaux
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Rana temporaria
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 37
Bieniarz, J., 1950 a, 650
Capuse, I.; and Dancau, D., 1957 b, 147, 149,
Syn.: Angiostomum nigrovenosa (Goeze 1800)
Bufo vulgaris
Rana ridibunda
R. temporaria
all from Republique Populaire Roumaine
Chabaud, A.G.; and Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 a, 83
Rana esculenta: region de Banyuls (Pyr.-Or.)
Chakravarti, R.N.; and Adhya, R.N., 1959 a, 144-145
preparation of 1-bromo-2-naphthol
Chitwood, B.G., 1930 a, 169
excretory system
Chitwood, B.G., 1940 b, 218, 219, 222, 223, fig. 152 EE-HH, 153 D-R
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 4, 26, 40
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 233, fig. 160 B-C
post embryonic development
Churchill, H.M.; and Crowther, H., 1961 a, 962
survival in artificial media
Dreyfus, A., 1937 d, 145 pp.
synonymy
Dubinina, M.N., 1950 c, 324
Rana ridibunda: Volga delta
Elkan, E., 1960 a, 278
pathology
Bufo bufo (intestine)
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1948 a, 615, 618, 622, 632, pl. 2, figs. 16, 17
also given as "nematode larvae identical morphologically with R. bufonis"
ecology, structure
Bufo americanus: Quebec
Rana catesbiana: "
R. pipiens: "
Catostomus commersonii: Quebec
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 74, fig. 60
Fuelleborn, F., 1928 b, 444-462
frogs
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 c, 16, 21
larval migration
Golikova, M.N., 1960 b, 987, 988, 991; English summ.
Rana terrestris
R. temporaria
R. esculenta
Pelobates fuscus
Bufo bufo
(lungs of all): all from Kaliningrad oblast
Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59
life cycle
Goodey, T., 1924 1, 203
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 42
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 136 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Bufo bufo (lungs)
B. viridis

Rhabdias bufonis.-- Continued.
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a.-- Continued.
Rana ridibunda
all from Ukraine
Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 384, 387
Syn.: Rhabdonema nigrovenosum
Bactraciens
Kolendo, A., 1958 a, 673
Bufo viridis: Lublin
Kolendo, A., 1959 a, 434, 437, 439
Bufo viridis: Lublin
Koo, S.Y., 1939 a, 143-144, 154
Bufo melanostictus: Canton
Kotova, E.I., [1937 a], 139
Rana temporaria: Klyazma river in region of the Bolshev Biological station
Kozlowska, J., 1960 a, 217, 218, 219, 220, 224, 225, 226, 227
Rana esculenta
R. temporaria
R. terrestris
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Bombina bombina
Pelobates fuscus
all from Poland
Kraczkowska, R., 1958 a, 672
Rana terrestris: Lublin
Krotov, A.I., 1960 c, 483
zoogeography, Sakhalin
Lees, E., 1962 a, 95, 97
incidence
Rana temporaria (lungs): Huddersfield, Yorkshire
Lees, E.; and Bass, L., 1960 a, 1207
effect of sex hormones
Rana temporaria
Lewis, E.A., 1927 d, 129
common frog, Wales
Lloyd, L.[2], 1945 a, 253, 255, 256, fig. 2
Syn.: Rhabdonema nigrovenosum Goeze
Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1953 a, 582
dynamics of growth
grass frog
Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1955 a, 1204
yearly dissimiliarity
Rana temporaria
Matuda, S., 1938 a, 1377-1379, 1381, 1382
Matuda, S., 1939 a, 140-176; English summ.
Rana nigromaculata: vicinity of Osaka
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 52-53
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
R. temporaria
R. terrestris
Bufo viridis
B. bufo
Bombina bombina
all from vicinity of Kiev
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1956 a, 85
interrelation of parasitic worms
Rana ridibunda
R. esculenta
Bombina bombina
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1957 a, 204; German summ.
Bufo viridis
Rana temporaria
R. esculenta
R. ridibunda
Bombina bombina
Milogradova, G.P.; and Spasskii, A.A., 1957 a, 200
Rana chensinensis: eastern Siberia
Minesita [i.e. Mineshita], T.; and Hirose, K., 1951 a, 270
actions of santonin and its derivatives
Mineshita, T.; Murakami, Y.; and Hirose, K., 1949 a, 23-24
new testing method of anthelmintics

Rhabdias bufonis.-- Continued.
Odening, K., [1955 a], 488
Rana esculenta
Odening, K., 1957 b, 295, 301, 302, 303
Syns.: Angiostomum nigrovenosum (Goeze 1800) Dujardin 1845; Rhabdonema nigrovenosum (Goeze 1800) Leuckart 1879
Rana e. esculenta: Thuringia
Bufo bufo bufo: "
Prokopic, J., 1957 e, 255
Rana arvalis
Pelobates fuscus
Bombina variegata
Bufo viridis
all from Czechoslovakia

Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 156, 157; French summ.
Syns.: Angiostomum nigrovenosa Linstow 1882; Ascaris bufonis Schrank 1788; A. nigrovenosa Goeze 1800; Leptodera nigrovenosa Linstow 1882; Rhabdonema nigrovenosa Schneider 1866
Rana ridibunda
R. dalmatina
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
(lungs of all): all from Albania
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 297, 322, 324, 325, 329, 392, figs. 365, 366
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 126-128, 143, figs. 1-2 (on pl. 1)
Bufo fowleri: Watkinsville, Georgia
Sandground, J.H., 1926 f, 533
Sant'Anna, J.F., 1937 a, 2045
Schaake, M., 1931 a, 517-648
metamorphosis of genital apparatus, hermaphrodite generation
Semenov, V.D., 1929 a, 149
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 533, 538
Rana sp.
Bufo sp.
Semenov, V.D.; and Vinokurova, M.P., [1959 a], 335
carbonic anhydrase
Sosnina, E.F., 1952 a, 113
Rana ridibunda: Tadzhikistan
Bufo viridis: "
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 79
synonymy
Batraciens
Syogaki, Y., 1937 a, 126
Syn.: Rhabdias nipponica Yamaguti, 1935
correction of scientific names
Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166-168, pl. 51, figs. 1, 2, 9-11; pl. 52, figs. 3-8; pl. 53, figs. 12-16
Rana
Bufo
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 229, 230
North American frogs
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syns.: Ascaris filiformis Goeze, 1782 ex. p.; A. bufonis Schrank, 1788; A. subulata Schrank, 1788 ex. p.; A. dyspnoos Gmel., 1790; A. insons Gmel., 1790; A. pulmonalis Gmel., 1790; A. trachealis Gmel., 1790; A. nigrovenosa Goeze, in Zed., 1800; A. bufonum Rud., 1809; A. subulata bufonum Rud., 1809; A. filiformis bufonum Dies., 1851; Fusaria nigrovenosa (Goeze, 1800) Zed., 1800; Rhabdonema nigrovenosa (Goeze, 1800) Leuck., 1879; Angiostomum nigrovenosum (Goeze, 1800) v. Linst., 1882
Bombina bombina
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Pelobates fuscus
Rana esculenta
R. macrocnemis
R. temporaria

Rhabdias bufonis.-- Continued.
Walton, A.C., 1933 a.-- Continued.
Hyla arborea japonica
Rana japonica
R. nigromaculata
R. rugosa
R. ridibunda
R. delalandii
Bufo americanus
Rana clamitans
R. palustris
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 5
Amphibia
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
Syn.: Leptodera nigrovenosa
Rana arvalis isaitschikovi: European Russia
Walton, A.C., 1940 a, 208, 209, fig. 149 U-QQ
gametogenesis
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
also given as Rhabdias ?bufonis
Bufo fowleri: U. S. A.
B. americanus: Brazil, Zool. Gard.
B. bufo: Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Zool. Gard., England
B. melanostictus: China
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla arborea japonicus: Japan
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana arvalis: Europe
R. a. isaitschikovi: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 d, 684
given as R. ? bufonis
Rana clamitans: N. America
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana delalandii: N. Africa
R. esculenta: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Asia Minor
R. esculenta japonica: Japan
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 745
Rana esculenta ridibunda: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Rana tigerina: Zool. Gard. England
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
frogs: Europe
Wisniewski, W.L., 1958 a, 28
Druzno Lake, Poland
Yamamoto, Y.; and Miyamoto, O., 1952 a, 151-154
test method of effects of anthelmintics
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 17, 18, fig. 1
type of genus
Rana sp.
Bufo sp.

Rhabdias chamaeleonis (Skrj.) [? n. comb.]
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Chamaeleo sp.
Rhabdias chamaeleonis
Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Chamaeleo sp.
Rhabdias chamaeleonis
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 589-590
Syns.: Angiostomum chamaeleonis Skrjabin, 1916; Entomelas chamaeleonis Travassos, 1930
Chamaeleo fischeri multituberculatus: Usambara Mts., Tanganyika Territory
C. bitaeniatus hoehnelii: Butandiga and Sipi, Mt. Elgon, Uganda
C. b. bitaeniatus: Kaimosi, Kakamega forest, Kenya Colony
C. goetzei: Illolo, Rungwe district, Tanganyika Territory

Rhabdias chamaeleonis .-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f.-- Continued.
C. fuelleborni: Nyamwanga, Poroto Mts., Tanganyika Territory
C. tempeli: Madehani, Ukinga Mts., Tanganyika Territory
Rhabdias chamaeleonis
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
Rhabdias chamaeleonis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Chamaeleo sp.

Rhabdias dujardini (Maupas, 1916)

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 51
Anguis fragilis
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Anguis fragilis
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 589
Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51, 58
life cycle
Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 390
mollusques terrestres
[slow-worm] orvet
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 345
growth
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 395
growth
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 469-470
growth
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 324
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 239
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 78-79
synonymy
Anguis fragilis
Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Anguis fragilis

Rhabdias elegans n. sp.
Gutierrez, R.O., 1945 a, 32-35, figs. 18-24
Bufo arenarum: La Plata, Argentina
Rhabdias elegans
Walton, A.C., 1950 e, 41
Bufo arenarum: Argentina

Rhabdias entomelas

Rhabdias entomelas (Leidy) Trav. [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 168
Rana halecina
R. palustris
Acris grillus

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 51
Anguis fragilis
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Anguis fragilis
Baylis, H.A., 1937 f, 589
Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51
life cycle
Anguis fragilis
Markov, G.S., 1950 b, 542
[slow worm], veretenitsa: Leningrad
Markov, G.S., 1952 a, 219, 220, 221, fig. 3
Anguis fragilis: Leningrad oblast
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Anguis fragilis
Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Ascaris entomelas Leidy, 1851, also as syn. of Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929
Rana palustris (lungs): U. S. A.
R. sphenocephala: "
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 5
Amphibia
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Anguis fragilis

Rhabdias escheri n. sp.
Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 47-51, figs. 2-5
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus: l'Inde meridionale
Rhabdias escheri Baer, 1930
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 215
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus: Palni Hills, South India
Rhabdias escheri
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 171
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus
Rhabdias escheri
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus (lungs, body cavity): India
Rhabdias escheri
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 614
Uraeotyphlus oxyurus
Rhabdias esculenta
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1957 a, 204; German summ.
Bufo viridis
Rana temporaria
Rhabdias eustreptos (MacCallum, 1921) [n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 b, 29-37
histology, nemic esophagi
Rhabdias eustreptos
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 57, 102, figs. 54 O, 102 F-G
Rhabdias eustreptos
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
Rhabdias eustreptos
Herman, C.M., 1939 a, 484
Lampropeltis getulus floridana: N. York Zool. Park

Rhabdias fuelleborni Travassos, 1926

Rhabdias fuelleborni n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 594-602
Bufo marinus

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Bufo marinus
Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 259-260
Rana sp.: Guatemala
Bufo horribilis: "
Dreyfus, A., 1937 b, 10-18
spermatogenesis
Dreyfus, A., 1937 c, 5-9
spermatozoid formation
Dreyfus, A., 1937 d, 145 pp.
chromosome cycle, sex determination
Dreyfus, A., [1938 a], 289-297, 3 pls., figs. 1-8
hermaphroditism
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 411-413, 434, pl. 7, figs. 27-33
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Salvador
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 251
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 164, 166, 170
Bufo marinus
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Bufo marinus (lungs): Brazil
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Brazil
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Brazil
Walton, A.C., 1953 b, 648
Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus: Brazil
Walton, A.C., 1956 a, 654
Bufo horribilis: Mexico
Rana sp.?: Guatemala

Rhabdias fuscovenosa (Railliet, 1899)

Rhabdias fuscovenosa (Railliet) [n. comb.]
Goodey, T., 1924 c, 51-64
anatomy, life history
Tropidonotus natrix

Rhabdias fuscovenosa.-- Continued.

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 50
Tropidonotus natrix
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 243
given as R. fuscavenosa
Syn.: Strongylus catanensis Rizzo, 1902
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
given as R. fuscovenosa [of] Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931
as syn. of R. fuscovenosa brevicauda n. var.
Dubinina, M.N., [1954 a], 180
Natrix natrix
N. tessellatus
all from maritime region, Volga Delta
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1950 a, 608, 611, 613, 640
Naja nivea: South Africa
Sepedon haemachata: South Africa
Bitis arietans: " "
Fuelleborn, F., 1929 c, 16
larval migration
Goodey, T., 1924 1, 204, 206, 208
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 513
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 568-569, pl. 4, figs. 15, 16
green snake
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 136 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Natrix natrix: Ukraine
Joyeux, Ch.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 384, 396
couleuvres, batraciens
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 165, 166, 167, figs. 1-2
Agkistrodon halys brevicaudatus: Nanking, China
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 102, 103; French summ.
Natrix natrix natrix: Pologne
Morgan, D.O., 1928 c, 84
Radulescu, I., 1959 a, 159, 161, 162, fig. 8 (a-b)
Natrix natrix (lunge): Rumania
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 236, 259
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Tropidonotus natrix
Sharpilo, V.P., 1959 a, 374
Natrix natrix (lungs): Ukrainian SSR
N. tessellata: " "
Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 c, 130, 138
Natrix natrix: central Donets
Shevchenko, N.N.; and Barbashova, V.N., [1959 a], 393
Vipera berus (lungs): Khar'kov oblast
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1950 e, 117, 131
Tropidonotus sp.: Southern Kirghizia
Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 169
Tropidonotus natrix
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 229
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Tropidonotus natrix

Rhabdias fuscovenosa annulosa (Hsu, 1933) n. rank
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
Syn.: Rhabdias annulosa Hsu, 1933
Zaocys dhumnades: Nanking, China
Rhabdias fuscovenosa brevicauda n. var.
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
Syn.: R. fuscovenosa [of] Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931
green snake: Szechuan, China
Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. catanensis (Rizzo, 1902) new rank
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 130-139
Thamnophis sirtalis: Michigan; W. Va.; Maryland
T. sauritus: Michigan; W. Virginia
T. ordinoides: West Virginia

Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. catanensis.-- Continued.

Chu, T.C., 1936 a.-- Continued.
Natrix septemvittata: W. Virginia
Storeria dekayi: W. Virginia; Maryland
S. occipitomaculata: Michigan
Lampropeltis triangulum: " ; W. Virginia
Liopeltis vernalis: " "
Natrix sipedon: " "
Coluber constrictor (exper.)
Tropidonotus natrix: Catania, Sicily
Rhabdias fuscovenosa var. catanensis
Chu, T.C., 1936 b, 140-160
life history
Rhabdias fascovenosa [sic] var. catanensis
Reiber, R.J., 1941 a, 93, 98
Natrix e. erythrogaster: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
Elaphe o. obsoleta: " " "
Rhabdias fascovenosa [sic] var. catanensis
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 125-126, 127, 143, pl. 1, figs. 6-8
Thamnophis sirtalis: Melbourne Prairie, Fla.
Natrix fasciata pictiventris: " " "
Rhabdias fuscovenosa fuscovenosa (Raill., 1899) n. rank
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
Tropidonotus natrix: France; England
Rhabdias fuscovenosa ophidia (Goodey, 1924) n. rank
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
Syn.: Rhabdias ophidia Goodey, 1924
Natrix tigrina: Nanking, China
Coluber leopardinus: London Zoo
Rhabdias gemellipara n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R., and Petter, A.J., 1961 a, 752, 755-760, 761, 762, figs. 3-5
Chamaeleo parsonii (lung): Perinet
Rhabdias globocephala sp. n.
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 73-74, 82, 83, fig. 1
Microhyla ornata: Pehpei, Szechwan, China
Rhabdias (Ophiorhabdias) horigutii n. subg., n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1943 a, 8-10, figs. 1-5
type of n. subg.
Natrix tigrina (lung)

Rhabdias hylae n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Simpson, E.R., 1943 a, 175, 176-177, 178, 179, p., figs. 8-10
Hyla aurea: Sydney; Melbourne
H. caerulea: Brisbane
Limnodynastes tasmaniensis: Adelaide
Hyla peroni: coastal region, New South Wales
Limnodynastes dorsalis: New South Wales
L. peroni: New South Wales
Rhabdias hylae
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla aurea: Australia
H. caerulea: "
Rhabdias hylae
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Hyla aurea: New Zealand
Rhabdias incerta n. sp.
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 613-614
bullfrog
Rhabdias incerta Wilkie, 1930
Lu, S.C., 1934 a, 164, 165, 167, 169-171, 172, figs. 5-6
Rana nigromaculata: Nanking, China
R. japonica: " "
R. plancyi: " "
Rhabdias incerta
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Rana japonica (lungs): Japan
Rhabdias incerta
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
Rhabdias incerta
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo japonicus: Japan

Rhabdias incerta
Walton, S.C., 1948 b, 745
Rana esculenta japonica: China; Japan
Rhabdias incerta
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 398, 408, pl. VII, figs. 3-4
Bufo vulgaris japonicus: Siga Prefecture, Japan
Rhabdias joaquinensis n. sp.
Ingles, L.G., 1936 a, 78, 79, 86, 88, pl. 17, figs. 7-9
Rana aurora (lungs): southern San Joaquin Valley, Calif.
Rhabdias joaquinensis Ingles, 1936
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45-46
Rhabdias joaquinensis
Walton, A.C., 1947 b, 26
Rana aurora: U. S. A.
Rhabdias labiata n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1927 a, 181-182, figs. 3-7
Rhadinaea merremi
Rhabdias labiata Pereira
Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Rhadinaea merremi
Rhabdias labiata
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
Rhabdias labiata
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Rhabdias labiata
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 170
Rhadinaea merremi
Rhabdias madagascariensis n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; Brygoo, E.R.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 a, 752-754, 761, 762, figs. 1-2
Rana mascareniensis (lung): Madagascar
Rhabdias microoris n. sp.
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 533-539
Rana temporaria (Lungen)
Bufo bufo "
B. viridis "
Rhabdias microoris Semenov, 1929
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1950 e, 108, 110-111, 131
Rana sp.: Southern Kirghizia
Rhabdias microoris
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 171
Rana temporaria
Bufo bufo
B. viridis
Rhabdias microoris
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Bufo bufo (lungs)
B. viridis
Rana temporaria
all from European Russia
Rhabdias microoris
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
Rhabdias microoris
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
Rhabdias microoris
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria: Europe
Rhabdias montana n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 388-389, fig.
Rana temporaria ornativentris: Totinosawa and Sintaka
Rhabdias montana
Walton, A.C., 1955 a, 50
Rana temp. ornativentris: Japan
Rhabdias mucronata n. sp.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 320-322, fig. 1
Leptodactylus ocellatus forma reticulata (duodeno y estomago): Argentina
Rhabdias mucronata
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Argentina

Rhabdias nigrovenosa
Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 98, 99
parasite migration
Rhabdias nigrovenosum
Miretskii, O.Ia., 1942 a, 64-68
Rhabdias nigrovenosa
Sandground, J.H., 1926 f, 532, 533
Rhabdias nigrovenosa
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1928 c, 237, 239, 240, 254
Rhabdias nigrovenosa
Skrjabin, K.I., 1927 g, 255
Rana temporaria: Georgia
R. arvalis: "
Rhabdias nipponica n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 387, 389, fig. 3
Rana rugosa: Kyoto
R. nigromaculata: Kyoto
Rhabdias nipponica Yamaguti, 1935
Hsu, W.N., 1960 a, 102-103, 109, 113, pl. IV, figs. 32-35; English summ.
Bufo bufo asiaticus (lung): Kiang Ning Hsien, Nanking, Kiangsu, China
Rhabdias nipponica
Kung, C.C.; and Wu, H.W., 1945 a, 75, 82
Rana nigromaculata
R. guentheri
R. limnocharis
all from Pehpei, Szechwan, China
Rhabdias nipponica
Syogaki, Y., 1937 a, 126
as syn. of Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788)
correction of scientific names
Rhabdias nipponica
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Rhabdias nipponicus
Walton, A.C., 1948 f, 29
Rana nigromaculata: Japan
Rhabdias nipponica
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 648
Rana spp.: China
Rhabdias nipponica
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 389

Rhabdias ophidia Goodey, 1924

Rhabdias ophidia n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 1, 204, 205-208, figs. 5-11
Coluber leopardinus: London Zoo

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49, 50
Coluber leopardinus
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 133, 135
as syn. of Rhabdias fuscovenosa ophidia (Goodey, 1924)
Hsu, H.F., 1933 d, 512, 513
Hsu, H.F.; and Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1931 a, 567-568, pl. 2, fig. 6; pl. 4, figs. 17-18
Natrix tigrina: Nanking
Joyeux, C.; and Baer, J.G., [1931 c], 396
[snakes] couleuvres
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534
Coluber leopardinus
Travassos, L.P., 1926 f, 595
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 170
Coluber leopardinus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Coluber sp.

Rhabdias polypedatis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397-398, 408, pl. VII, figs. 1-2; fig. 1
Polypedates buergeri: Syuzan near Kyoto, Japan
Rhabdias polypedates
Walton, A.C., 1950 a, 626
Polypedates buergeri: Japan

Rhabdias ranae Walton, 1929

Rhabdias ranae n. sp.
Walton, A.C., 1929 b, 228-230, pl. 16, figs. 1-10
Rana pipiens
R. palustris
Acris gryllus

Brandt, B.B., 1936 a, 501, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 515
Hyla crucifer
Rana catesbeiana
R. sphenocephala
Bufo fowleri
Scaphiopus holbrookii
Pseudacris brimleyi
all from North Carolina
Giovannola, A., 1936 b, 210, 213, 215, figs. 1, 5, 6
Gupta, S.P., 1960 c, 748
Rana tigrina (lungs): East Pakistan
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 42, 65
Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Houston and Huntsville, Texas
R. sphenocephala " : Houston, Texas
Rankin, J.S., (jr.), 1945 a, 143, 146
Hyla crucifer
Rana palustris
R. sylvatica
Lampropeltis t. triangulum
Thamnophis s. sirtalis
all from Massachusetts
Reiber, R.J., 1941 b, 93, 99
Rana clamitans: Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee
R. pipiens: " " "
Reiber, R.J.; Byrd, E.E.; and Parker, M.V., 1940 a, 126, 127, 143, figs. 3-5 (on pl. 1)
Rana pipiens: Kissimmee, Florida
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 168
as syn. of Rhabdias entomelas (Leidy)
Trowbridge, A.H.; and Hefley, H.M., 1934 a, 18, 19
Rana sphenocephala: near Norman, Oklahoma
R. pipiens: " " "
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Rhabdias entomelas (Leidy, 1851) Trav., 1930 ex. p.
Acris gryllus (lungs)
Rana palustris
R. pipiens
R. sphenocephala
frogs
all from U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., 1933 b, 4, 5
Acris gryllus
Rana halecina
R. palustris
R. pipiens
R. sphenocephala
all from United States
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Bufo terrestris
Gastrophryne carolinensis
Hyla squirella
Rana catesbiana
R. grylio
all from U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo fowleri: U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo terrestris: U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., 1946 i, 592
Hyla crucifer: Canada; U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., 1947 c, 26
Rana catesbiana: N. Am.
Walton, A.C., 1948 c, 746
Rana grylio: United States

Rhabdias ranae.-- Continued.

Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana sylvatica: U. S. A.
Walton, A.C., 1950 b, 162
Rana pipiens: U. S.

Rhabdias rhacophori n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 398-399, 408, pl. VII, fig. 6; figs. 2-3
Rhacophorus schlegeli var. arborea: Okada et Kawano near Kyoto, Japan
Rhabdias rhacophori
Walton, A.C., 1950 d, 626
Polypedates schlegeli: Japan
Rhabdias ridibunda
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1957 a, 204; German summ.
Bufo viridis
Rana temporaria
Rhabdias rotundata (v. Linst.) [n. comb.
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534
Bufo viridis
Rhabdias rotundata (v. Linstow, 1906) Semenov, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 169
Bufo viridis
Rhabdias rotundata
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syn.: Angiostomum rotundatum v. Linst., 1906
Bufo viridis (lungs): Europe (Corfu)
Rhabdias rotundata
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
Rhabdias rotundata
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Bufo viridis

Rhabdias rubrovenosa (Schneider, 1866)

Rhabdias rubrovenosa (Schneider) [n. comb.]
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Bufo sp.
Pelobates sp.

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 48, 49
Bufo viridis
B. vulgaris
Pelobates fuscus
Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 136 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Rana ridibunda: Ukraine
Bufo viridis: "
Mazurmovich, B.N., 1951 a, 14, 53
Bufo bufo
Pelobates fuscus
all from vicinity of Kiev
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 167, 168
Bufo cinereus
B. viridis
B. vulgaris
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Syns.: Leptodera rubrovenosa Schn., 1866; Rhabditis rubrovenosa (Schn., 1866) Oerley, 1880; Angiostomum rubrovenosum (Schn., 1866) v. Linst., 1885
Bufo bufo (lungs)
B. viridis
Pelobates fuscus
Rana temporaria
all from Europe
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 46
Rana esculenta: Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 c], 24
Bufo viridis: Europe
Walton, A.C., 1947 f, 685
Rana esculenta: Europe

Rhabdias rubrovenosa.-- Continued.
Walton, A.C., 1949 b, 39
Rana temporaria: Europe
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Bufo spp.
Pelobates sp.

Rhabdias sanguinolenta (Linston) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 165
Rhabdias serpenticola (v. Linstow) [n. comb.]
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 169
Heterodon platyrhinos
Rhabdias serpenticola
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136

Rhabdias sphaerocephala Goodey, 1924

Rhabdias sphaerocephala n. sp.
Goodey, T., 1924 1, 203-205, 207, figs. 1-4
Bufo vulgaris: England

Baer, J.G., 1930 a, 49
Bufo vulgaris
Bravo Hollis, M.; and Caballero y C., E., 1940 a, 239-241, 246, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
Bufo marinus: Veracruz
Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Bravo Hollis, M., 1959 a, 41, 42, 50, 51, figs. 4-5; English sum.
Bufo m. marinus (pulmon): Centroamerica
Caballero y C., E., [1950 a], 279-280
Bufo horribilis: Huixtla, Chiapas
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Bufo vulgaris
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 170
Bufo vulgaris
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Bufo bufo (lungs): Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 23, 24
Bufo bufo: Europe
Walton, A.C., [1946 b], 24
Bufo marinus: Mexico
Williams, R.W., 1959 b, 239
Bufo marinus (lungs): Bermuda Islands
Williams, R.W., 1960 a, 93-98, pl., figs. 1-4
life history
Bufo marinus: Bermuda Islands
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
Bufo vulgaris

Rhabdias teres (Schn. 1866) Buetschli, 1873
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 45
as syn. of Rhabditis terricola Duj., 1845
Rhabdias tokyoensis n. sp.
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 613, 614
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Japan
Rhabdias tokyoensis Wilkie, 1930
Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 139, 140-141
Triturus pyrrhogaster: Japan (Samboji; Inokasira; Tanichi; Amori; Komami)
Rhabdias tokyoensis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 25, 26
Triturus pyrrhogaster (lungs): Japan
Rhabdias tokyoensis
Yamaguti, S., 1935 h, 389-390, fig. 4
Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster: Japan
Rhabdias tokyoensis
Yamaguti, S., 1941 c, 397, 398, 408, pl. VII, fig. 5
Diemyctylus pyrrhogaster: Kyoto
Rhabdias truncata n. sp.
Schuumans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1952 c, 315, 317, 319, 322-323, fig. 2
Telmatobius schreiteri (piel): Argentina
Rhabdias truncata
Walton, A.C., 1957 a, 637
Telmatobius schreiteri: Argentina

Rhabdias vellardi [n. sp.]
Pereira, C., 1928 a, 13-22
Philodryas schotti: Brasil
Oxyrhopus trigeminus: "
Rhabdias vellardi Pereira, 1928
Caballero y C., E., 1954 a, 260-262, pl. 1
Adkistrodon biliniatus: Guatemala
Rhabdias vellardi
Chu, T.C., 1936 a, 134, 135, 136
Rhabdias vellardi
Fantham, H.B.; and Porter, A., 1954 a, 870
Thamnophis sirtalis: Ste. Lucie in Laurentians
Rhabdias vellardi
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 43, 66
Storeria dekayi
Potamophis striatulus
Thamnophis proximum
Heterodon contortrix
(lungs of all): all from Texas
Rhabdias vellardi
Semenov, V.D., 1929 b, 534, 538
Rhabdias vellardi
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 166, 170-171
Philodryas schotti
Oxyrhopus trigeminus
Rhabdiasata nom. nov. [suborder]
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 g, 151; German summ.
Rhabdiasata
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162, 163
Rhabdiasata
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 240

Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1915

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
Rhabditoidea
revised classification of Nematoda
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 410
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 103, 105, 138
Anguilluloidea
Harwood, P.D., 1932 b, 42
Pereira, C., 1927 a, 179
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 324, 391
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 331, 334
Travassos, L.P., 1920 1, 208
Travassos, L.P., 1930 a, 161, 162, 163, 164-165
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 239
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 16, 17, 18

Rhabdiasinae n. subf.
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 163, 165
Rhabdiasinae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 30, 31-32
Anguillulidae
Rhabdiasinae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 97, 352
Anguillulidae
Rhabdiasoidea Railliet & Henry, 1916
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 36
Rhabdiasoidea
Thapar, G.S., 1925 f, 139
Rhabdiasoidea
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 60, 61
superfamilia
Rhabdiasoidea
Travassos, L.P., 1925 d, 419
Rhabdiasoidea
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161-181
Rhabdiasoidea
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 238, 239, 240
Rhabdiasoidea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 3, 15, 16
Rhabditata [new suborder]
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131

Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72, 795
Syns.: Anguillulida Oerley; Anguillulata Skrj., 1923; Rhabdiasata Cram, 1927; Hypophalli (Molin, 1858) Sprehn, 1932, in part; Ascarida Sprehn, 1927 in part
contains: Rhabditoidea Trav.; Anguillulinoidea Pereira, 1931; order: Rhabditida
[corrected to Rhabditina (Chitwood, 1933)]
Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933
Paramonov, A.A., 1956 a, 85, 86-90
ex parte sensu nova; key
includes: Bunonematidae Paramonov, 1956; Rhabditidae Oerley, 1880; Rhabdiasidae Railliet, 1916; Neoaplectanidae Sobolev, 1956; Carabronematidae Stammer, 1952; Angiostomatidae Blanchard, 1895; Strongyloididae Chitwood et MacIntosh, 1934

Rhabditata
Paramonov, A.A., 1958 a, 737, 747; English summ.
contains: Rhabditidae Oerley, 1880; Bunonematidae Paramonov, 1956
Rhabditata
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1952 a, 332
[wild boar]: Kavkaz reserve
Rhabditata
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 330, 331, 334, 338, 339, 340
Rhabditata
Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 328, 333, 334, 335, fig. 3b; German summ.
pigs
Rhabditida [new order]
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 i, 131
Rhabditida Chitwood, 1933 ord.
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
Phasmidia
Rhabditida
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12-14
Rhabditida
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 e, 117
subclass of Phasmidia
includes: suborders Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933; Tylenchata, Chitwood, 1950; Oxyurata Skrjabin, 1923; Strongylata Railliet et Henry, 1913
Rhabditida Paramonov, 1956
Paramonov, A.A., 1958 a, 736-749; English summ.
includes: Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933; Diplogasterata Paramonov, 1952; Cephalobata Paramonov, 1956
Rhabditida
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 328, 330, 339

Rhabditidae Orley, 1880

Rhabditidae [n. family]
Orley, L., 1880 a, 44, 45, 152, 153
includes: Cephalobus; Anguillula; Teratocephalus; Rhabditis; Oxyuris

Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214
Ascaroidea
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35, 36, 58, 110
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 509, 517
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
Rhabditoidea
contains: Rhabditinae; Diploscapterinae; Bunonematinae
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 136-142
nomenclatorial analysis
Poikilolaiminae, subfam. nov.; Protorhabditinae, subfam. nov.; Diploscapterinae Micoletzky, 1922; Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922; Bunonematinae (Micoletzky, 1922); Macramphis Altherr, 1950, incertae sedis
Osche, G., 1954 b, 618-654

Rhabditidae.-- Continued.
Paramonov, A.A., 1956 a, 91
includes: Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922; Diploscapterinae Chitwood et Chitwood, 1937; Pseudodiplogasteroidinae Koerner, 1954; Brevibuccinae subfam. nova
Paramonov, A.A., 1957 a, 645, fig. 2
phylogenetic relationships
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1379, 1416-1417
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1935 g, V.b 154
Anguilluloidea, key to species
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 146
rabbits and hares
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 23
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 161, 162, 163
[also given as Rhabditiidae Orley]
Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 486, 487, 488, 503
Wuelker, G., 1923 b, 164
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 2, 3
Syn.: Anguillulidae

Rhabditididae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39
Rhabditidoidae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 45
Rhabditidoidea Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 515, 561
Rhabditiform larvae
Porter, A., 1947 a, 624
Procavia (or Dendrohyrax) dorsalis: London Zool. Garden
Rhabditi[form] larvas
Sierra Gonzalez, J., 1951 a, 343
perro
Rhabditina (Chitwood, 1933)
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 795
correction for Rhabditata Chitwood, 1933
Rhabditina
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12
Rhabditina
Dougherty, E.C., 1951 a, 358, 359, 362, 363, 372, 375
evolution, host distribution
Rhabditinae [n. subfamily]
Micoletzky, H., 1922 b, 203, 204, 397
Rhabditinae Micoletzky, 1922
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214
Rhabditidae
Rhabditinae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 35-36, 46, 110
Rhabditinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 72
Rhabditidae
Rhabditinae
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 69-75
genera of subfamily
Rhabditinae
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 138
Rhabditidae Orley, 1880
type gen.: Rhabditis Dujardin [1844]
includes: Rhabditoides; Caenorhabditis; Mesorhabditis; Teratorhabditis; Rhabditonema
Rhabditinae
Filipijev, I.N., 1934 b, 42
Rhabditinae
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 181, 182
Anguillulidae
Rhabditinae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
Rhabditinae
Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 485, 487, 488, 490, 503
Rhabditin[ae sp.]
Colombo, S., [1954 a], 597, 598
Capra ibex: parco nazionale del Gran paradiso
Rhabditioidea
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 45

Rhabditis sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Kodama, T., 1931 b, 2-4
school children: Kanagawa prefecture
Kostka, G., 1928 b, 195-196, fig. B
Kreis, H.A., 1932 a, 193
Rhabditis sp. Rahm
Kroening, F., 1923 a, 71, 79, 80, 84, pl. 7, figs. 31-40; pl. 8, figs. 31-42
cytology
Lardelli, A., 1934 a, 75, 92
incidence
[Homo sapiens]: Lausanne, Switzerland
Marlow, B.J.G., 1955 a, 147
Potamochoerus porcus nyassae: Northern Rhodesia
Nonoda, A., 1958 a, 589-595; English summ.
human stools
Nonoda, A., 1958 c, 665-672; English summ.
human stool
Ogdon, D.I., 1954 a, 151-153
nematode dermatitis
Okabe, Y.; and Higuchi, M., 1954 a, 75-78, figs. A-B
placenta of a patient following miscarriage
Orley, L., 1880 c, 163
Pearse, A.S., 1932 b, 139
given as Rhabditids [sp.] (Wilkie, 1930)
Onychodactylus japonicus: Japan
Hynobius fuscus: "
Pemberton, C.E., 1928 a, 149
Neotermes connexus (heads): Celebes
Pessoa, S.B., 1930 a, 156
Sapo (pulmao)
Peters, B.G., 1930 a, 180-183, figs. 19-22
Petit, G.; Henry, H.; and Germain, R., 1909 a, 493-502
cheval
Pod'iapol'skaia, V.P., 1927 a, 166
Porter, A., 1953 a, 257
Rhombus serratus: London zoological society aquarium
Pullen, E.W., 1953 a, 231
Stenostomum virginianum
Rauther, M., 1918 a, 446
Reinig, H.J., 1956 a, 1-3, figs. 2-3
Reiter, M., 1928 a, 59
Reyes, R.V., 1938 a, 20
caballo ("provisional"): Bogota, Colombia
Sasa, M.; et al., 1960 a, 388-389
biological characters
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 609, fig. 187
Shevchenko, N.N., 1962 a, 973
Hydrous piceus
Shevchenko, N.N., 1962 b, 142
aquatic insects
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 222-226
rabbits and hares
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Boev, S.N., 1940 a, 244
Agriolimax agrestis var. fedtschenkoi
Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 87
locomotion
Synaevskaia, E.I., 1932 a, 441-450; English summ.
cleavage
Tadano, Y., 1951 a, 100, figs. 1-4
cleavage of eggs
Armadillium vulgare
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1955 b, 281-287
embryology
Theodorides, J., 1960 c, 493
Necrophorus vespilloides: Indre-et-Loire
Thomas, L.J.; and Quastler, H., 1949 a, 20
effects of X-ray
Thomas, L.J., 1949 b, 630
effects of X-ray
Torii, K.; and Watanabe, H., 1921 b, 23
human feces

Rhabditis sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Uotani, K., 1960 b, 328-335; English summ.
human urine, biological characters
Uotani, K., 1960 c, 336-338; English summ.
human urine, experimental infection to animal
Uotani, K., 1960 d, 339-344; English summ.
human urine, effect of anthelmintics, nematocides and antibiotics
Uotani, K.; Sato, K.; and Hayashi, S., 1960 a, 363
biology, from human urine
Volz, P., 1951 a, 521, 527, 528
Walton, A.C., 1953 a, 647-648
given as R. spp.? of Lent and Freitas, 1948
Bufo arenarum: Uruguay
Watanabe, K., (1922 a) [no pp. given]
two cases
Wilkie, J.S., 1930 b, 607
Onychodactylus japonicus
Yung, E., 1917 a, 259, 260
coloration

Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta [n. sp.]
Ruehm, W., in Osche, G., 1952 a, 255, 259, 271
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta n. sp.
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 350-351, fig. 122
Pissodes piceae: Regensburg
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta Ruehm in Osche, 1952
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 132
nomenclatural analysis
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) acarta Ruehm, 1950
Osche, G., 1952 a, 259
Rhabditis aphodiorum n. sp.
Wuelker, G., 1921 a, 9
Aphodius prodromus
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) aspera Buetschli (1873)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 332
Arion empiricorum
Deroceras reticulatum
Rhabditis aspera
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 5, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, figs. 12 a-d, 14 c
Allolobophora chlorotica
A. caliginosa
Lumbricus terrestris
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus
N. humator
N. investigator
Oeceoptoma thoracica
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
Hister stercorarius
Philonthus dimidiatus
Necrodes littoralis
Hydrophilus sp.
all from Erlangen, [Germany]
Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Cobbold, 1884) comb. nov.
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 133
Syn.: Leptodera elongata Schneider, 1866, non Baird, 1858; Pelodera axei Cobbold
Rhabditis axei
Jalayer, 1960 a, 289-290
man: Sheraz, Iran
Rhabditis axei (Cobbold, 1884)
Nicholas, W.L.; and McEntegart, M.G., 1957 a, 136
technique for obtaining axenic cultures
Rhabditis (Rhabditella) axei (Cobbold, 1884) Dougherty, 1955
Paetzold, D., 1958 b, 299-304, figs. 1-4

Rhabditis bufonis (Schrank, 1788)

Cameron, T.W.M., 1927 e, 74
Cameron, T.W.M., 1929 d, 111
Kobayashi, H., 1921 a, 347
behavior, growth
Markov, G.S.; and Rogoza, M.L., 1953 a, 169
growth
grass frog
Paul, D., 1934 a, 178, 192
Rana temporaria
R. arvalis
R. esculenta
Bufo vulgaris
B. viridis
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1937 a, 457, 488, 489, fig. 90
Tamura, T., 1954 a, 34-37
Bufo vulgaris japonicus (heart), pathology

Rhabditis cambari n. sp.
Allen, S.A., 1933 a, 119, 120-121, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Cambarus acuminatus: North Carolina
C. blandingii: "
Rhabditis cambari Allen, 1933
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93, 95
as syn. of Monhystera cambari (Allen, 1933) n. comb.
Rhabditis cambari Allen, 1933
Osche, G., 1955 c, 254
as syn. of Gammarinema cambari (Allen, 1933) n. comb.

Rhabditis caussaneli Maupas, 1900

Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 a, 9
given as R. causanelli
Opeas goodalli
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 25, fig. 33 A
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
as syn. of Rhabditis (Pellioditis) hermaphrodita (Schneider, 1859) comb. nov.
Hirschmann, H., 1960 e, 153, fig. 7 g
Kobayashi, H., 1921 b, 394, 395
behavior, growth
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 468
behavior, growth
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 314, 322-323
Arion empiricorum: Frankreich
Nigon, V., 1949 a, 37
Osche, G., 1952 a, 263
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 332
Welch, P.S.; and Wehrle, L.P., 1918 a, 168
Wuelker, G., 1923 a, 402
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 40, fig. 19 b

Rhabditis clavopapillata n. sp.
Kreis, H.A.; and Faust, E.C., 1933 a, 168-171, 172, pl. 28, figs. F-K
associated with Pithecus rhesus and a capuchin monkey
Rhabditis (Caenorhabditis) clavopapillata (Kreis & Faust, 1933)
Osche, G., 1952 a, 265
Rhabditis clavopapillata Faust, 1933
Witenberg, G., 1934 a, 238
dog: Palestine

Rhabditis coarctata Leuckart, 1891

Adamson, A.M., 1935 a, 8
?Gelechiidae: Atuona, Hivaoa, Fathuiva (Marquesas)
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 3, 18, 22, 60, 66-67, 98, 99
associated with insects
Philonthus scybalarius

Rhabditis coarctata.-- Continued.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 26
Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 128, 129, fig. 113 F
excretory system
Christie, J.R., 1925 a, 106
Aphodius granarius (exper.)
A. inquinatus "
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides (exper.)
Cercyon sp. (exper.)
Hoplocephala bicornis (exper.)
Christie, J.R., 1930 a, 255
insects
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
as syn. of Pelodera coarctata (Leuckart, 1891) comb. nov.
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 761
Philonthus scybalarius: Hawaii
Aphodius fimetarius: "
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 331
Arion empiricorum
Mumford, E.P., 1936 a, 147
eucosmid: Marquesas Islands
Oldham, J.N., 1935 b, 13-18
caterpillars in Marquesas Islands
Oldham, J.N., 1937 a, 429-432
occurrence, bionomics
Osche, G., 1952 a, 257, 258, fig. 24

Rauther, M., 1930 a, 355, fig. 386
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 214, 221, 226, 227, 229, 231, 237, 252, 253, fig. 9
Stauffer, H., 1924 a, 11
locomotion
Steiner, G., 1919 d, 59-65
Steiner, G., 1924 j, 212
Geotrupes sp. (mouth parts and legs), cysts apparently of R. coarctata
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes stercorosus
G. mutator
G. stercorarius
G. vernalis
Triffitt, M.J.; and Oldham, J.N., 1927 a, 33-46
morphology, bionomics
Aphodius fimetarius
A. punctato-sulcatus
Cercyon impressus
C. melanocephalus
Oxytelus sculpturatus
O. tetracarinatus
Aphodius prodromus (exper.)
Tachinus collaris "
Cercyon haemorrhoidalis (exper.)
Megasternum boletophagum (exper.)
Clivina fossor (exper.)
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 26, 69
Wuelker, G., 1924 a, 4, 41, 42, 56
Aphodius fimetarius

Rhabditis craspedocerca n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 10, 11, 23, 24, 26, 45, 46, fig. 15 a-f
Eisenia rosea: Erlangen
Rhabditis (Pellioditis) craspedocerca Voelk, 1950
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) craspedocerca
Osche, G., 1952 a, 263

Rhabditis cylindrica Cobb, 1898

Rhabditis cylindrica n. sp.
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 448, fig. 125

Cobb, N.A., 1923 d, 242
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 70
as syn. of Pelodera cylindrica (Cobb, 1898) comb. nov.

Rhabditis gingivalis Stefanski, 1953
Matwiejew, M.; and Zulinski, T., 1954 a, 337-343, pls. 1-3, figs. 2-6
horse (lower jaw)
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) gongyloides (Reiter, 1928) nom. nov.
Osche, G., 1952 a, 262
nom. nov. for R. maupasi var. gongyloides
Rhabditis gongyloides Reiter, 1928
Andrassy, I., 1959 a, 255
Ungarn

Rhabditis (Rhabditis) gongyloides Reiter, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
Rhabditis (Choriorh[abditis]) gongyloides (Reiter, 1928)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 314, 332
Helix pomatia
Rhabditis gracilicauda de Man
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 229, 230, 231, 237, 240, 256
Rinder (exkremente)
Rhabditis gracilicauda de Man
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
Rhabditis gracilis [n. sp.]
Shingareva, A.I.; Demidova, P.N.; and Kudriavtsev, V.I., 1928 a, 178-196, figs. 1-6
Homo
Rhabditella gracilis [sic] (Schingarewa and Koudrjawzeff, 1927) n. comb. [i.e. Rhabditis gracilis, Shigareva, Demidova and Kudriavtsev, 1928]
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 g, 243
as syn. of R. axei (Cobbold)
Rhabditis gracilis Goffart, 1935 non Shingareva, Demidova, and Kudriantsev, 1928
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 134
as syn. of Mesorhabditis graciliformis (Goffart, 1935) comb. nov.
Rhabditis gracilis
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 146-148, fig. 81
Rhabditis hambletoni n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1937 c, 215-230, figs. 1-12
Gasterocercodes brasiliensis: Campinas, Marilia, Brasil
Rhabditis hartmanni n. sp.
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 218, 222, 226, 227, 231, 236, 240, 254-255, 271, fig. 10
Rhabditis (Pellioditis) hartmanni Sachs, 1950
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 d, 132
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) hartmanni (Sachs, 1950)
Osche, G., 1952 a, 264, fig. 35
Rhabditis (Choriorh[abditis]) hartmanni
Osche, G., 1952 b, 60, 66
Rhabditis hartmanni
Osche, G., 1954 c, 65, 69, 71
Rhabditis hartmanni
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes stercorarius

Rhabditis hominis Kobayashi, 1915

Rhabditis hominis new species
Kobayashi, H., 1915 b, 117-124, pl., figs. 1-6
human (intestine)

Fuelleborn, F., 1924 j, 99
migration
Galliard, H., 1938 a, 381-383
Heydon, G.M.; and Green, A.K., 1931 a, 619-628
man: Australia
Kitabatake, E.; Mizutani, N.; and Yokouchi, K., 1954 a, 61-62
Kitabatake, K.; Mizutani, N.; and Yokouchi, K., 1959 a, 617-619
children: Aomori Prefecture, Japan (new locality
Kobayashi, H., 1920 c, 1015
humans: Korea

Rhabditis hominis.-- Continued.
Kobayashi, H., 1925 b, 12
Korea
Kodama, T., 1931 b, 22
school children in Japan
Lane, C.; and Low, G.C., 1923 c, 1891
human
Loiselet, J., 1927 a, 75
Mizutani, N., 1959 a, 620-626
human (school girl): Aomori Prefecture, Japan
cats (exper.)
dogs "
Nonoda, S., 1958 a, 254
cultivation, infectivity for animals
Ohashi, M., 1957 a, 473; English sum.
Ohashi, M., 1957 b, 473; English sum.
Ohashi, M., 1958 a, 12-20; English sum.
Okabe, N., 1929 a, 2039-2050
Sandground, J.H., 1924 b, 124
occurrence in United States
Sandground, J.H., 1925 a, 140-148
United States
Sandground, J.H., 1925 d, 221
spurious cases of Strongyloides
Sandosham, A.A., 1954 d, 211
aborigines: Malaya
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 148-149
Torii, K.; and Watanabe, H., 1921 a, 137-146
human (excreta)
Watanabe, K., 1922 a, 84
human (stool)

Rhabditis (R.) icosiensis Maupas (1916)
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 331
Arion empiricorum
Rhabditis ikedai n. sp.
Tadano, M., 1950 a, 289-291, figs. 1-10
Incillaria confusa: Sendai and Tokoyo
Rhabditis ikedai Tadano
Date, S.; Higashimoto, T.; and Kosaka, Y., 1958 a, 49-50
employment in screening test of anti-cancer agents
Rhabditis ikedai
Iwata, S., 1957 a, 77-87, figs. 1-5, 1 pl., figs 6-9
secretion and excretion system
Rhabditis ikedai
Kobayashi, M.; and Iwata, S., 1957 a, 320-321
secretion and excretion system
Rhabditis ikedai
Tadano, M.; and Tadano, Y., 1955 a, 271-279
culture
Rhabditis ikedai
Tadano, Y.; and Tadano, M., 1956 a, 393-396
hermaphrodite
Rhabditis ikedai
Yamaguchi, H.; and Koizumi, M., 1954 a, 149-150
nematode parasitizing slugs, susceptibility to drugs, especially anthelmintics
Rhabditis inermis
Kojima, T., 1959 b, 638-656
human
Rhabditis inermis
Nonoda, A., 1958 b, 596-602; English sum.
human (stool)
Rhabditis inermis (?) Schneider
Schneider, W., 1932 a, 630, 636
Cambarus sp.: Spree b. Berlin
Rhabditis inermis
Wiszniewski, J., 1939 a, 140, 145, 147
Cambarus affinis
Rhabditis inermoides n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 49-50, 51, 55, 68, 69, fig. 18 a-i
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus

Rhabditis maupasi Caul. Seurat
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 5, 9, 10, 12, 23, 24, 27, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 67, figs. 10 a-d, 14 b
Lumbricus terrestris
Allolobophora chlorotica
A. caliginosa
Eisenia rosea
Octolasium lacteum
all from Erlangen
Rhabditis maxima n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24 40-41, fig. 11 a-i
Necrophorus vespilloides
Necrodes littoralis
Necrophorus vespillo
all from [Germany]
Rhabditis (Rhabditis) maxima Voelk, 1950
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) maxima (Voelk, 1950)
Osche, G., 1952 a, 262, 263, fig. 32
Rhabditis monhystera
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1934 a, 9
Opeas goodalli
Polygyra albolabrus
Rhabditis monhystera
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 c, 132
Polygyra albolabris: Glencarlyn, Va.
Rhabditis mutatoris n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 b, 138-141, figs. 20-23
Rhabditis mutatoris
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a pl. 8, figs. 58-59
Scolytus scolytus
Rhabditis mutatoris
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 294
Geotrupes mutator
Rhabditis mutatoris Fuchs
Paesler, F., 1946 a, 90, 91, 95
Rhabditis mutatoris
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 223, 224, 229, 230, 231, 236, 248, fig. 5
Rinder (exkremente)
Rhabditis mutatoris Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 187, 188, fig. 319
Geotrupes mutator
Rhabditis mutatoris
Theodorides, J., 1951 a, 64-65
Aphodius
Geotrupes vernalis
G. sylvaticus
Sphaeridium scarabaeoides
Rhabditis mutatoris
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorosus
G. vernalis
G. stercorarius
G. spiniger
Rhabditis mutatoris
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 35, 46, fig. 3 a-d
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
Rhabditis neopapillosa n. sp.
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 321-322, 332-333, figs 3-4
Limax cinereo-niger
Rhabditis (Pellioditis) neopapillosa
Dougherty, E.C., 1955 a, 131
Rhabditis (Choriorhabditis) neopapillosa (Mengert, 1951)
Osche, G., 1952 a, 263
Rhabditis neuhausi n. sp.
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 214, 222, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 240, 248, 249, 271 fig. 4
Rhabditis neuhausi Sachs
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 285
Geotrupes mutator
G. stercorosus
Rhabditis niellyi
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 328
child
Rhabditis obtusata Fuchs, 1915 [sic for obtusa]
Bovien, P. [1938 b], 18-19, 98, 99
Ips typographus
Rhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
Dougherty, E.C., 1953 c, 72
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915) comb. nov.
Rhabditis obtusa
MacNay, C.G., [1956 e], 127
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (frass): British Columbia
Rhabditis obtusa
MacNay, C.G., 1957 b, 156
Rhabditis obtusa
Massey, C.L., 1956 a, 22, 23, 24, fig. 4
Dendroctonus engelmanni
D. ponderosae
D. monticolae
D. pseudotsugae
D. borealis
Ips pilifrons
I. borealis
Rhabditis obtusa Fuchs, 1915
Massey, C.L., 1960 a, 14, 17, 18, 21, fig. 5 J-L
Ips confusus
Rhabditis obtusa
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips typographus: France
Rhabditis obtusa amitini [n. sp., n. ssp.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1914 b, 692
[nomen solum]
Rhabditis obtusa amitini
Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183
[no description]
Rhabditis obtusa ateri [n. form]
Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183, 220, pl. 20, figs. 61 a-b
Hylastes ater
Rhabditis obtusa ateri
Fuchs, A.G., 1937 a, 339
Hylastes ater
Rhabditis obtusa curvidentis [n. form]
Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183, 213, 220, pl. 20, figs. 57-58
Ips curvidens
Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa curvidentis Fuchs, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis sp. II nov. comb.
Rhabditis obtusa typographi [n. sp., n. ssp.]
Fuchs, A.G., 1914 b, 689
[nomen solum]
Rhabditis obtusa typographi [n. form]
Fuchs, A.G., 1915 a, 183, 206, 210, 212, 217, 218, pl. 18, figs. 20-25
Rhabditis obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915
Ruehm, W., 1956 b, 341-343, fig. 118
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis obtusa (Fuchs, 1915, 1937)
Rhabditis (Parasitorhabditis) obtusa typographi Fuchs, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 156
as syn. of Parasitorhabditis typographi (Fuchs, 1915) [n. comb.]
Rhabditis oculi equini Willach
Boehm, L.K., 1926 a, 778
Rhabditis oculi equini
Malashuk, S.; and Chukh, P., 1934 a, 80
periodic ophthalmia in horses
Rhabditis ocypodis n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 b, 93-95, figs. 22A-E
Ocypode albicans (egg mass): Beaufort, N.C.
Rhabditis oerleyi n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 50-53, fig. 19 a-i
Allolobophora chlorotica: Erlangen
A. caliginosa: "

Rhabditis strongyloides.-- Continued.
Hayes, I.E., 1953 a, 571
dermatitis, dog
Levine, N.D.; Miller, L.F.; Morrill, C.C.; and Mansfield, M.E., 1950 a, 294
cattle, dermatitis
Rhode, E.A.; Jasper, D.E.; Baker, N.F.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 d, 634, 636, figs. 2-3
dermatitis, cattle
Schlotthauer, C.F.; and Zollman, P.E., 1955 a,
dermatitis, dog
Slusarski, W.; Markiewicz, K.; and Stefanski, W., 1956 a, 163-174; French sum.
dermatitis, dog
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes mutator
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, fig. 5
Lumbricus terrestris: Erlangen
Allolobophora chlorotica: "
A. caliginosa: "
Necrophorus vespilloides: [Germany]
Geotrupes stercorarius: "
Necrophorus vespillo: "
Oeceoptoma thoracica: "
Necrophorus humator: "
Wagner, O.; and Bauer, F., 1953 a
verminous dermatitis

Rhabditis (R.) teres Schneider, 1866
Mengert, H., 1953 a, 313, 314, 331
Arion empiricorum
Limax cinereo-niger
Helix pomatia
Rhabditis teres
Schneider, W., 1932 a, 630
Cambarus sp.: Spree b. Berlin
Rhabditis teres
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 52, fig. 4 a-f
Lumbricus terrestris: Erlangen
Allolobophora chlorotica: "
A. caliginosa: "
Necrophorus vespillo: [Germany]
N. vespilloides: "
N. humator: "
Rhabditis teres
Wagner, O.; and Bauer, F., 1953 a, 235-242, figs. 4-10
verminous dermatitis, Cricetus cricetus
Rhabditis teres
Wiszniewski, J., 1939 a, 140, 145, 147
Cambarus affinis
Rhabditis teres spiculofusum nov. subsp.
Abuladze, K.I., 1934 a, 33-34, 2 figs.
[cattle]
Rhabditis terricola Dujardin, 1845
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 h, 510, 513, 517-518, figs. 11-14
Syns.: Pelodera teres Schneider, 1866; Rhabditis teres (Schneider, 1866) Buetschli, 1873
Salamandra salamandra (lung): Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, D.C.
Rhabditis usui n. sp.
Watanabe, H., 1927 a, 215-216
human
Rhabditis usuii Watanabe (1927)
Nakata, K., 1935 a, 308-318, pls.; English sum.
[Homo sapiens]: Kanagawa Prefecture

Rhabditis viguieri
Watanabe, K., 1920 a, 393; German sum.
human (stool)
Rhabditis voelki Sachs
Theodorides, J., 1951 a, 65
commensal or parasitic
Aphodius
Onthophagus
Hister

Rhabditis voelki
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 286
Geotrupes stercorosus
G. stercorarius
Rhabditis wohlgemuthi n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 9, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, figs. 13 a-f, 14 d
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
N. interruptus
N. investigator
Oeceoptoma thoracica
Thanatophilus dispar
T. sinuatus
T. rugosus
Hister stercorarius
Philonthus dimidiatus
Necrodes littoralis
all from [Germany]
Rhabditis (Protorhabditis) xylocola n. sp.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 285, 287-289, figs. 1 d, 5 a-g, 6 a
Trichius fasciatus: Erlangen
Rhabditis zanzibarensis
Briant, A.K., [1958 a], 21-22
cattle (ear): Zanzibar
Rhabditolaimus sp.
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Scolytus scolytus: France
Rhabditolaimus halleri [n. sp.] [nomen solum]
Fuchs, A.G., 1914 b, 689
"..keine Parasiten.."
Ips typographus
Rhabditolaimus halleri
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9
key
Ips typographus
Rhabditolaimus halleri Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 221-222
Ips typographus
Rhabditolaimus halleri
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 64
Ips typographus: France
Rhabditolaimus (R.) haslacheri Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222, fig. 402
Scolytus mali
Rhabditolaimus leptosoma n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 26, 62-64, 65, figs. 26 a-i
Allolobophora chlorotica: Erlangen
A. caliginosa: Erlangen
Necrophorus sepultor: [Germany]
Rhabditolaimus leptosoma Voelk
Sachs, H., 1950 a, 212, 213, 218, 237, 267
Rinder (exkremente)
Rhabditolaimus leuckarti
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9, 34, pl. 9, fig. 75
key
Hylobius abietis
Rhabditolaimus leuckarti Fuchs, 1915
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222
Hylobius abietis
Rhabditolaimus Leuckarti
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 57
Scolytis multistriatus: France
S. scolytus: France
Rhabditolaimus magnus n. sp.
Voelk, J., 1950 a, 1, 5, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 26, 64-65, fig. 27 a-l
Necrophorus vespillo
N. vespilloides
Geotrupes silvaticus
all from [Germany]
Rhabditolaimus magnus Voelk
Theodorides, J., 1952 c, 288
Geotrupes stercorosus
Rhabditolaimus picei n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 178-179, 185, 193, figs. 1-2
Hylobius picei

Rhabditolaimus picei
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9
key
Hylobius piceus
Rhabditolaimus picei Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222
Hylobius piceus
Rhabditolaimus pini n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 179-171, 185, 193, figs. 3-7
Pissodes pini
Rhabditolaimus pini
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 9, 34, pl. 9, fig. 74
key
Pissodes
Rhabditolaimus pini Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 222, fig. 400
Pissodes pini
Rhabditolaimus schuurmansi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 6-9, pl. 1, figs. 4-7
Scolytus scolytus: Holland
Rhabditolaimus schuurmansi Fuchs
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 58
Scolytus scolytus: France
Rhabditolaimus wesleyi n. sp.
Massey, C.L., 1962 a, 73, 74, fig. 3 E-G
Dendroctonus borealis: Anchorage, Alaska

Rhabditonema nov. gen.
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 307
mt: R. propinquum n. sp.
Rhabditonema propinquum n. sp. (mt)
Koerner, H., 1954 a, 250, 308-309, fig. 22 a-d
nematode fauna of dying wood, its relationship to insects
Rhabditophanes n. g.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 574-576
Rhabditophanes Fuchs, 1930
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 67
as syn. of Cheilobus
Rhabditophanes
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
Rhabditophanes
Chitwood, B.G.; and McIntosh, A., 1934 a, 38
Alloionematinae n. subfam.
Rhabditophanes
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 20, 26
as syn. of Cheilobus Cobb 1924
key
Rhabditophanes
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 97, 99, fig. 97A
Anguillulidae, Cephalobinae
Rhabditophanes
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 207
Rhabditophanes insolitus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 514, 584-586, figs. 102-105
associated with Pissodes piceae in rotting wood: Schwarzwald
Rhabditophanes insolitus
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 68
Rhabditophanes insolitus Fuchs, 1930
Fuchs, A.G., 1938 a, 164-165
Scolytus intricatus (Mulm): Holland
Rhabditophanes insolitus
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 207, 208, fig. 368
Pissodes picae
Scolytus intricatus

Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 165, 176
type: R. denudata (Dujardin, 1845)
Syns.: Dispharagus Dujardin, 1845 (part); Histiocephalus, Diesing, 1851 (part); Pseudancyracanthus Skrjabin, 1923 (part); Ichthyospirura Skrjabin, 1917
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 224
type: R. denudata (Duj.)
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1955 b, 349, 352
systematics

Rhabdochona.-- Continued.
Campana-Rouget, Y., 1959 c, 683
systematics
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 17
Thelaziidae, Rhabdochoninae
Syn.: Ichthyospirura Skrjabin, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 286, 290, 292, 293, 294, 314, 333, fig. 6D; pl. 1
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 1-16
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 172, 173
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Rhabdochna [sic, for Rhabdochona]
fishes
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148
Africa
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472
pathology
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 e, 755-756
Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 617
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230
Brasil
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 22, 23
to subfam. Rhabdochoninae T. A. and P.
type: R. denudata (Duj.)
Van Cleave, H.J.; and Mueller, J.F., 1934 a, 300
Spiruridae, Spirurinae
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 103
Rabdochona [sic, for Rhabdochona]
fish in Brasil
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 29, 30
Spiruroidea, Thalaziidae
Yorke, W. and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 316, 324-325
type: R. denudata (Duj., 1845)

Rhabdochona subgen. nov.
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 626, 627
revision of family
tod: Rhabdochona (Rh.) denudata

Rhabdochona sp. (spp.)

Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 163, 166, 167, 170
Catostomus commersonii
Ameiurus nebulosus
Perca flavescens
Lepomis gibbosus
all from Algonquin Park Lakes
Bangham, R.V., 1944 a, 299, 323
Rhinichthys atratulus meleagris: northern Wisconsin (Brule River, Ranger Station)
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 213, 216
Catostomus fecundus: Wyoming
C. catostomus catostomus: "
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 188, 190
Couesis p. plumbeus
Perca flavescens
Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a, 408, 413, 436, 437, 445, 446
Fundulus diaphanus menona
Lepibema chrysops
Helioperca incisor
Ambloplites rupestris
all from Lake Erie
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1942 a, 27, 37
Ictalurus punctatus
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 36, 40, 42, 45
Coregonus clupeaformis
Pimephales promelas
Catostomus commersonii
Lepomis gibbosus
all from Algonquin Park lakes

Rhabdochona sp. (spp.).-- Continued.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 289, 290, fig. 7d
Dogiel, V.; and Bykhovskii, B.E., 1934 a, 305, 308-309, 313, 343, 346, fig. 29; German sum.
Barbus brachycephalus
Duckworth, C.U., 1941 b, 363
Salmo irideus (exper.)
Fischthal, J.H., 1952 b, 34, 57
Ameiurus n. nebulosus: northwest Wisconsin
Griffith, R.E., 1953 a, 54, 55
Catostomus macrocheilus
Mylocheilus caurinus
all from Palouse area, Washington
Gustafson, P.V., 1939 a, 12-13
life cycle
Aplodinotus grunniens: Lake Decatur, Ill.
Ameiurus melas (exper.)
Hexagenea: Lake Decatur, Ill.
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 84
biological peculiarities
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 30
Notopterus notopterus
Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 44
Abramis sapa bergi: Kura river
Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
[Silurus glanis] som: Aral Sea
Saidov, I.S., [1954 c], 627
given as Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) sp. Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Vejnar, Fr., 1956 a, 165, 171-172; German sum.
Acerina schraetzer: Czechoslovakia
Aspro zingel: "

Rhabdochona acuminata (Molin, 1860)

Rhabdochona acuminata Mol. [?n. comb.]
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 148, 149-153, 154, 155, 156, figs. 1-5
Barbus sp.

Ergens, R., 1960 b, 86
Barbus meridionalis subsp. (intestine): Albania
Krotas, R.A., 1959 b, 166
fish pathology: Lithuania
Markevich, A.P., [1952 a], 268
Barbus tauricus: Sevastopol
Mikailov, T.K., [1960 a], 45
given as Rabdochona
Barbus brachycephalus caspius: Kura river
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
Szidat, L., 1956 d, 563-564, 570, fig. 19
Percichthys trucha: Rio Lamy
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 23, pl. 6, figs. 71-73
Barbus sp.
Brycon falcatus
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 a, 88-90, 103, figs. 1-7
Pimelodella lateristriga: Estado de S. Paulo
Glanidium neivai: " " "
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325, fig. 222 C, D
Barbus sp.
Brycon falcatus

Rhabdochona amago n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 372
Amago: Tazima Province
Rhabdochona amago Yamaguti, 1933
Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
[Barbus] usach: Aral Sea
[Barbus] usach turkestanskii: Aral Sea
[Pseudoscaphirhynchus] lopatonos: Aral Sea
Rhabdochona amago
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
Aral Sea

Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) amago
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
Rhabdochona amago
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 372-374, 395, pl. VI, fig. 28
Salvelinus malma: Ozidaira, Toyama Prefecture, Japan
Rhabdochona amago
Yamaguti, S., 1954 e, 386-387
Salvelinus malma: Tumetagawa, Sintaka
Rhabdochona anguillae n. sp.
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 636-641
Anguilla anguilla: Spain
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) anguillae Spaul, 1927
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona barbi n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 24-28, figs. 23-27
Barbus kolus: Poona
B. khudree: "

Rhabdochona cascadilla Wigdor, 1918

Rhabdochona cascadilla n. sp.
Wigdor, M., 1918 f, 29-30, fig. 1 A-D
Semotilus atromaculatus
Notropis cayuga
(small intestine of all): all from Cayuga lake
Bangham, R.V., 1941 c, 164, 165
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
Margariscus margarita nachtriebi
Notropis cornutus
all from Algonquin Park lakes
Bangham, R.V., 1951 a, 216, 217
Rhinichthys osculus carringtonii
Gila straria
Richardsonius balteatus hydrophlox
Rhinichthys cataractae ocella
all from Wyoming
Bangham, R.V., 1955 a, 188, 189, 191
Semotilus a. atromaculatus
Notropis cornutus frontalis
N. h. hudsonius
Hyborhynchus notatus
Boleosoma n. nigrum
Poecilichthys exilis
Bangham, R.V.; and Hunter, G.W. III, 1939 a, 395, 398, 400, 413, 416, 427, 428, 431, 432
Hiodon tergisus
Carpiodes cyprinus
Notropis volucellus
N. hudsonius
N. whipplii
Ambloplites rupestris
Moxostoma lesueurii
all from Lake Erie
Bangham, R.V.; and Venard, C.E., 1946 a, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45
Chrosomus eos
Margariscus margarita nachtriebi
Leucosomas corporalis
Semotilus atromaculatus atromaculatus
Notropis cornutus frontalis
Hyborhynchus notatus
Micropterus dolomieu
all from Algonquin Park lakes
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 4, 5, 6-10, 11
Syn.: Rhabdochona laurentiana Lyster
Semotilus a. atromaculatus: Cascadilla Creek, N. Y.
Fischthal, J.H., 1947 b, 278
Salmo gairdnerii irideus: Brule river
Fischthal, J.H., 1950 d, 93, 95, 96, 98, 113
Catostomus c. commersonii
Campostoma anomalum pallum
Rhinichthys c. cataractae
Margariscus margarita nachtriebi

Rhabdochona denudata.-- Continued.

Ivanitskii, S.V., 1940 a, 151 [for author entry see Suppl. 22]
Leuciscus idus: Ukraine
Pelecus cultratis: "
Abramis brama: "
Alburnus alburnus: "
Kastak, V., 1956 d, 629; German sum.
Leuciscus cephalus: Czechoslovakia
Kastak, V.; and Zitnan, R., 1960 b, 320
Salmo g[airdneri] irideus: Slovakia
Kogteva, E.P., [1958 a], 251; German sum.
Leuciscus idus
Alburnus alburnus
Aspius aspius
Blicca bjoerkna
all from Pskov-Chud reservoir
Koval, V.P.; and Pirianik, G.I., [1958 a], 218
[Vimba vimba] ribets: southern Bug
Krotas, R.A., [1959 a], 97
Alburnus alburnus: Lake Trakai
Krotas, R.A., 1959 b, 166
Lithuania
Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 a, 1295; English sum.
[Rutilus rutilus] plotva
[Leuciscus] elets
[Leuciscus cephalus] golavl'
[Leuciscus idus] iaz'
[Blicca bjoerkna] gustera
[Abramis brama] leshch
[Nemachilus barbatulus] golets
[Acerina cernua] ersh
all from Northern Dvina basin
Kudriavtseva, E.S., 1957 b, 195; German sum.
Kuz'menko, M.P., 1945 a, 29
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi: Central Asia
Layman, E.M., 1930 a, 82-83, figs. 40, 41
Leuciscus brandti
Alcichthys alcicornis
Lucky, Z., 1959 b, 221, fig. 5 (1-2); German sum.
Markevich, A.P., 1934 b, 65
[Alburnus alburnus] ukleika (intestine)
[dace] plot'va
all from Province de Leningrad
Markevich, A.P., [1952 a], 268
Syns.: Cucullanus pachystomus Linstow, 1873; Dispharagus filiformis Zschokke, 1884
Petrushevskii, G.K.; and Bykhovskaia, I., 1935 a, 41, 42, 52, 54, 56, 68, 70, 76; German sum.
Alburnus alburnus: Karelia
Rutilus rutilus: "
Leuciscus idus: "
Lota lota: "
Pozdniakova (Vikhrova), M.N., [1958 a], 336
Nemachilus barbatulus: Novgorod oblast
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 372
Rawson, D., 1952 a, 879, 882
given as Rhabdochona?
Phoxinus phoxinus: Windermere
Ruch'eva, G.I., 1938 a, 268, 272, 273; English sum.
Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Lake Zaisan and Black Irtysh river
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
given as R. (Rh.) denudata (Dujardin) Railliet, 1916 (tod of subg.)
revision of family
Shevchenko, N.N., 1954 b, 79
Alburnus alburnus: northern Donets river
Shevchenko, N.N., 1956 b, 278, 282, 288
Leuciscus idus: northern Donets
L. cephalus: " "
Alburnus alburnus: " "
Shevchenko, N.N., 1957 a, 8
Aspius aspius: northern Donets

Rhabdochona denudata.-- Continued.

Shtein, G.A., 1959 a, 1320-1321, fig. 1
life cycle
Heptagenia sp.: oz. Siamozero (Karel'skaia SSSR)
Ephemerella sp.: oz. Siamozero (Karel'skaia SSSR)
Shul'man, S.S.; Berenius, Iu.N.; and Zakharova, E.A., 1959 a, 61, 62. 63, 66
Acerina cernua: Lake Siam
Rutilus rutilus: " "
Abramis bramae: " "
Spaul, E.A., 1927 c, 638
Stoliarov, V.P., 1954 b, 163, 172
Alburnus alburnus (intestine)
Rutilus rutilus "
all from Rybinsk reservoir
Stoliarov, V.P., 1955 a, 190
[Abramis bramae] leshch
[Rutilus rutilus] plotva
[Leuciscus idus] iaz'
all from upper Volga
Tell, Kh., 1958 a, 225
Abramis brama
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnus alburnus
all from lake Vyrts'iarv
Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
[minnow] gol'ian: lake Teletskoye
Titova, S.D.; and Skripchenko, E.G., 1960 a, 102, 105
given as Rabdochona
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis (intestine)
Acerina cernus (intestine)
all from Ob river
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 324, fig. 222 A-B
type of genus
Cyprinus sp.
Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1935 a, 98, 101; German sum.
Rutilus rutilus: Okhansk, Kama-Flusse
Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1938 a, 194, 198, 199, 230, 232, 242, German sum.
Rutilus rutilus lacustris: Irtysh Fluss
Leuciscus leuciscus: Zaissan See; Irtysh Fluss
Zakhvatkin, V.A., 1951 a, 125, 127, 129, 144
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus cephalus
Barbus barbus
Alburnus alburnus
Cobitis taenia
Gobio gobio
Rhodeus sericeus
Phoxinus phoxinus
Tinca tinca
Barbus petenyi
Acerina schraetser
all from Transcarpathia
Zakhvatkin, V.A.; and Kulakivs'ka, O.P., 1951 a, 153
Aspro zingel: upper Dniester
Aspius aspius: " "
Barbus barbus: " "
Zakvatkin, V.A.; and Petrushevskii, G.K., 1952 a, 82, 83
Acerina schraetser: Danube
Hucho hucho: Tisza
Aspro zingel: "
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 76-77, fig. 58
Leuciscus brandti: Lake Putiatin

Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa n. subsp.
Bykhovskaia, I.E. (Pavlovskaia), 1936 d, 284-287, figs. 2-3; German sum.
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis n. kirgisorum
Schizothorax pseudaksaiensis
Diptychus dybowskii
Barbus brachycephalus + B. capito conocephalus

Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa.-- Continued.
Bykhovskaia, I.E. (Pavlovskaia), 1936 d.-- Continued.
Nemachilus stoliczkai
Silurus glanis
all from Chu river
Rhabdochona denudata-filamentosa
Agapova, A.I., 1957 a, 125
distribution in reservoirs, Kazakhstan
Rhabdochona denudata-filamentosa
Agapova, A.I., 1961 a, 92
[Nemachilus barbatulus]: Alma-Ata
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Agapova, A.I., 1962 b, 139
[Schizothorax]: Syr-Darya river
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa (Bychowskaja, 1936)
Akhmerov, A.K., 1941 b, 45-46; German sum.
Schizothorax argentatus
S. pseudaksaiensis
Diplophysa dorsalis
(intestine of all): all from Lake Balkhash
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Gvozdev, E.V., 1945 b, 41
Schizothorax argentatus
Diptychus dybowskii
Diplophysa strauchi
D. dorsalis
all from Nagorno-Asiatic region
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Gvozdev, E.V., 1953 b, 168
Acipenser nudiventris: Ili River
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Gvozdev, E.V.; Agapova, A.N.; and Martekhov, P.F., 1953 a, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
Acipenser nudiventris
Schizothorax argentatus
S. pseudaksaiensis
Diptychus dybowskii
D. maculatus
Phoxinus brachyurus
Perca schrenki
Nemachilus strauchi
N. labiatus
N. dorsalis
all from Ili Basin
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Maksimova, A.P., 1962 b, 153, 154
[Nemachilus barbatulus] golets
[Nemachilus strauchi] gubacha (intestine, body cavity)
all from Balkhash Lake
Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa
Serov, N.P., 1956 a, 295
Alburnus alburnus; lake Chelkar
Rhabdochona elegans n. sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 23-24, pl. 7, figs. 74-81
Tetragonopterus sp.
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) elegans Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona euchiloglanis sp. n.
Wu, H.W., 1949 a, 50, 54-57, figs. 6-10
Euchiloglanis davidi: Kwanshien, Szechuan
Rhabdochona filamentosa
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 217
Acipenser nudiventris: Lake Balkhash
Rhabdochona fortunatowi nov. sp.
Dinnik, Iu.A., 1932 b, 107, 113, 114, 115, 116, 129, 132, figs. 4-5; French sum.
Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi: Lake Sevan
Rhabdochona fortunatowi
Chiaberashvili, E.A., 1957 a, 130
fish: Georgia SSR
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) fortunatiwi [sic] Dinnik, 1933
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona fujii [n. comb.]
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Syn.: Cystidicola fujii
salmon-trout
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) fujii (Fujita, 1921) Fujita, 1927
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona gambiana n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 153-155, 156, figs. 1-4
poisson indet.: Gambie
Rhabdochona (R.) gambiana Gendre, 1921
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona gambina [sic]
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
Rhabdochona gambiana Gendre, 1922
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
fish
Rhabdochona girellae n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 372-373, fig. 50
Girella punctata: Pacific coast of Wakayama and Mie Prefecture
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) girellae Yamaguti, 1935
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona glyptothoracis n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 21-24, fig. 19-22
Glyptothorax lonah: Poona
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) gnedini Skrjabin, 1946
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona gnedini
Shul'man, S.S., 1954 d, 236
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Rhabdochona gnedini Skrj., 1946
Skrjabin, K.I., 1948 c, 139-140, fig. 2
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni: Chardzhoi
Barbus brachycephalus: "
Rhabdochona gnedini
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 210
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni
Barbus brachycephalus
Rhabdochona gymnocranii n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 373-374, fig. 51
Gymnocranius griseus: Inland sea
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) gymnocranii Yamaguti, 1935
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona hellichi (Sramek, 1901) n. comb.
Chitwood, B.G., 1933 a, 104
Syn.: Filaria hellichi Sramek, 1901
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) helliki [sic]
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona hospeti n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1950 a, 38-39
Barbus tor: Hospet, Madras
Rhabdochona jaenschi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 e, 341, 348, 349. figs. 37-38
Pseudaphritis urvillei: Tailem Bend, Australia
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) jaenschi Johnston et Mawson, 1940
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona kashmirensis n. sp.
Thapar, G.S., 1950 a, 35-38, figs. 1-4
Schizothorax niger: Bamzua, Kashmir State
Rhabdochona kidderi n. sp.
Pearse, A.S., 1936 b, 49-50, 55, 58, figs. 6-11
Rhamdia guatemalensis depressa: Yucatan
R. guatemalensis decolor: "
R. guatemalensis stygeae: "

Rhabdochona kidderi Pearse, 1936
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 61, 62, figs. 34-39
Rhamdia guatemalensis decolor: Yucatan
Typhlias pearsei: Yucatan
Rhabdochona kidderi
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 Y
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) kidderi Pearse, 1936
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona latifillamentosa
Chiaberashvili, E.A., 1957 a, 130
fish: Georgia SSR
Rhabdochona laurentiana sp. nov.
Lyster, L.L., 1940 d, 66, 74, 75, 76, 77, figs. 11-15
Catostomus commersonii: Lake Commandant, Que.
Rhabdochona laurentiana Lyster, 1940
Choquette, L.P.E., 1948 a, 204, 206, 209, fig. 4
Salvelinus fontinalis: Laurentide Park, Quebec, Canada
Rhabdochona laurentiana
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11
as syn. of Rhabdochona cascadilla Wigdor 1918
Rhabdochona macrolaima n. sp.
Gendre, E., 1921 b, 155-156, figs. 1-2
poisson indet.: Gambie
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) macrolaima Gendre, 1921
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona macrolaima
Spaul, E.A., 1927 a, 638
Rhabdochona macrolaima
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
fish
Rhabdochona milleri nov. sp.
Choquette, L.P.E., 1951 c, 4, 5-6, 13, fig. 1
Moxostomum aureolum: Province of Quebec
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) milleri Choquette, 1951
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi [n. comb.]
Fujita, T., 1927 c, 158
Syn.: Cystidicola oncorhynchi
salmon
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Fujita, T., 1940 a, 388-389, 392, fig. 10A-C
Oncorhynchus keta: Sapporo, Hokkaido
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) onchorhynchi [sic] Fujita, 1940
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona opienensis n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1933 e, 147, 152-153, 154, pl. 2, figs. 7-12
[p. 147 as Rhabodochona opiensis]
Oreinus sinensis: Opien, Szechuan, China
Rhabdochona opienensis Hsu
Liu, C.K.; and Wu, H.W., 1941 a, 69-70, 73
Orienus: Kiating, Szechuan
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) opiensis
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona ovifilamenta n. sp.
Weller, T.H., 1938 a, 403-408, 1 pl., figs. 1-8
life history
Perca flavescens: Big Stone Bay, Straits of Mackinaw, Michigan
Hyalella knickerbockeri (exper.)
Rhabdochona ovifilamenta
Anderson, R.C., 1957 c, 209, (7)
"possible steps in the evolution of"
Rhabdochona ovifilamenta
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 85
biological peculiarities
Rhabdochona (Filochona) ovifilamenta Weller, 1938
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona (Filochona) ovifilamentosa (Bychowsky-Pawlowsky, 1936) [n. name]
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Syn.: Rhabdochona denudata filamentosa Bykhovskaia, I.E. (Pavlovskaia, 1936)
Rhabdochona paski n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 i, 552-554, figs. 1, 2
?Alestes macrophthalmus
Rhabdochona paski Baylis, 1928
Chiaberashvili, E.A., 1957 a, 130
[Silurus glanis] som: Tekhur river, Georgia SSR
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) paski
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona pellucida n. sp.
Gustafson, P.V., 1949 a, 536-537, 540, figs. 4-5
Pteichocheilus oregonensis: Washington
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) pellucida Gustafson, 1949
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona salvelini n. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 a, 171-173, fig. 3
Salvelinus pluvius
Rhabdochona salvelini nov. sp.
Fujita, T., 1927 b, 157-158, 160, pl. IV, figs. 1-5
[Salvelinus pluvius] iwana: Lake Biwa
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) salvelini Fujita, 1927
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona salvelini
Zhukov, E.V., 1959 a, 199
southern Kurils
Rhabdochona salvelini
Zhukov, E.V., [1961 a], 77
Salvelinus leucomaenis (intestine): Lake Shikotan
Rhabdochona sarana n. sp.
Karve, J.N.; and Naik, G.G., 1951 a, 28-29, figs. 28-30
Barbus sarana: Poona
Rhabdochona savini Skrjabin, 1930
Layman, E.M., 1933 b, 82
Rhabdochona singhi n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 40, 41, 42, 43, 76, 77, pl. 6, figs. 32-29
Glossogobius giuris (intestine): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
Rhabdochona (F.) sulaki n. sp.
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627-631, figs. 1-5
revision of family
Barbus brachicephalus caspicus: Dagestan
Rhabdochona sulaki Saidov
Osmanov, S.O., 1958 b, 72
[Barbus] usach: Aral Sea
[Barbus] usach turkestanskii: Aral Sea
[Pseudoscaphirhynchus] lopatonos: Aral Sea
Rhabdochona sulaki
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 a, 193
Aral Sea
Rhabdochona sulaki
Osmanov, S.O., 1959 b, 195; English transl., 1961 b, 391
Barbus brachycephalus: Amu-Darya river and Aral Sea
Rhabdochona tridentigeris n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 b, 343, 374-375, 395, pl. VI, fig. 39; fig. 29
Tridentiger obscurus obscurus: Obama, Hukui Prefecture, Japan
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) tridentigeris Yamaguti, 1941
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family

Rhabdochona turkestanica Skrj.
Krepkogorskaia, T.A., 1927 a, 97
Schizothorax intermedius
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1917)
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona turkestanica
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 325
Schizothorax intermedius
Rhabdochona uca n. sp.
Pearse, A.S., 1932 a, 292, 293-294, figs. 4-5
Uca mani (intestine): Port Canning, India
Rhabdochona uca Pearse, 1932
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 176, 265
Uca manii: Port Canning
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) usa [sic] Pearse, 1932
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochona zacconis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 371-372, figs. 48-49
Zacco platypus
Liobagrus reini
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochona) zacconis Yamaguti, 1935
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 627
revision of family
Rhabdochonidae nov. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 752
includes: Cystidicolinae; Spinitectinae; Rhabdochoninae
Rhabdochonidae
Saidov, Iu.S., [1954 c], 622-624, 625
revision of family
Rhabdochonidae [sp.] Skrjabin, 1946
Janiszewska, J., 1960 a, 419-425
"I venture the supposition that the larvae are developmental stages of Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska 1954"; hypothesis on life cycle
Tubifex tubifex: River Odra near Wroclaw
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri: River Ropa near Gorlice
Barbus petenyi
Rhabdochonidae gen. sp.
Titova, S.D., 1954 a, 84
kharius: lake Teletskoe
lenok: " "
Rhabdochoninae n. subf.
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 22-23
includes: Rhabdochona Raill.; Cystidicola Fischer; Spinitectus Fourment
Rhabdochoninae Travassos, Artigas et Pereira, 1928
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 16, 17
Thelaziidae
Rhabdochoninae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1946 a, 751, 752
includes: Rhabdochona Railliet, 1916; Sterliadochona Skrjabin, 1946
Rhabdochonoides g. n.
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 233, 235, 239, 243, 244
tod: R. barbi sp. n.
Rhabdochonoides barbi g. n., sp. n. (tod)
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 234, 235-239, 243, 244, figs. 1-4
Barbus barbus: Poland
B. meridionalis petenyi: Poland
Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska 1954
Janiszewska, J., 1960 a, 419-425
"I venture the supposition that the larvae [Rhabdochonidae [sp.] Skrjabin 1946] are developmental stages of Rhabdochonoides barbi Janiszewska 1954"
Rhabdochonoides filamentosa (Bychowsky-Pawlowsky 1936) [comb. nov.]
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 239
Rhabdochonoides ovifilamenta (Weller 1938) [comb. nov.]
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 239
Rhabdochonoides sulaki (Saidov, 1953) [comb. nov.]
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 238, 239
Rhabdochonoidinae subfam. n.
Janiszewska, J., 1955 b, 233, 235, 238-239, 240, 243, 244
Rhabdonchus n. g.
Cobb, N.A., 1933 a, 94
Tylenchidae (Allantoneminae)
type: R. cephalatus n. sp.
Rhabdonchus Cobb, 1931
Bovien, P., [1938 b], 17
association with beetles
Rhabdonchus cephalatus n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1933 a, 94
Paromalus aequalis (body cavity): Washington, D. C.

Rhabdonema Leuckart, 1879

Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 35, 36
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 214
as syn. of Rhabdias Stiles and Hassall, 1905
given as R. Leuckart, 1879 (part)
Lutz, A., 1885 a, 385, 387, 389
Orley, L., 1880 a, 53, 54, 71, 161
Orley, L., 1886 a, 22, 26, 46
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 391
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 561
as syn. of Strongyloides Grassi, 1879
Stiles, C.W., 1912 m, 508
given as Rhabdonema Leuck., 1883, not Keutzing, 1844; rejected name
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 17
as syn. of Rhabdias S. & H.

Rhabdonema sp.
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 60
Hyla caerulea
Rhabdonema sp. ? Johnston, 1916
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 26
as syn. of Rhabdias sp. ? (Johnston, 1916)
Rhabdonema erycis
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 35
Rhabdonema hominis
Lutz, A., 1885 a, 387
Rhabdonema intestinalis
Nambiar, T.V.A., 1917 a, 437
helminth infections among prisoners: Myingyan
Rhabdonema intestinalis Blanchard
Perroncito, E., 1906 f, 4
Rhabdonema intestinalis (Bavay, 1876)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876)
Rhabdonema intestinale
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay)
Rhabdonema longum
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 371
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosus
Rhabdonema longus Grassi, 1885
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911
Rhabdonema longus
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 5
[sheep] pecora
Rhabdonema longus
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl)
Rhabdonema longus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 142
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856) Ransom, 1911
parasitic in rabbits and hares

Rhabdonema longus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl, 1856)
Rhabdonema longum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of Strongyloides papillosus (Wedl)

Rhabdonema nigrovenosum (Goeze 1800)

Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 61, 62, fig. 197
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 301
Faust, E.C., 1925 e, 515
Gehrke, P.I., 1933 a, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, figs. 1-2
Goulliart, M., 1932 b, 950-952
Lloyd, L., 1945 a, 253
as syn. of Rhabdias bufonis Schrank
Martini, E., 1921 a, 366
morphology
Noeller, W., 1923 b, 685
Odening, K., 1957 b, 295, 301, 302, 303
as syn. of Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank 1788) Stiles & Hassall 1905
Ohira, T., 1913 b, 16, 38
Orley, L., 1886 a, 44, 50, 60, 61
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1387, 1389, 1398, figs. 1007-1008
Prokopic, J., 1960 a, 156, 157
as syn. of Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank 1788)
Railliet, A., 1885 a, 74
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 392
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 3, 4, 10
Syn.: Ascaris nigrovenosa
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
Syn.: Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank)
Spek, J., 1918 a, 220, 228, 229, 231, 232, 247, 251
Spek, J., 1918 b, 57, 63, 64, 72, 75, 77, figs. 11a-b, 15
Varga, L., 1933 b, 568
given as R. migrovenosum
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 202
gametogenesis
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 26
as syn. of Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank, 1788) Stiles & Hassall, 1905
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 18
as syn. of Rhabdias bufonis (Schrank)

Rhabdonema stercoralis
Johnston, T.H., 1916 a, 36

Rhabdonema strongyloides Leuckart 1883

Bousquet, G., 1926 a, 66
intestinal parasites of man
Braun, M.G.C., 1892 a, 29
Cornelis, F.G., 1913 a, 717-718
Lutz, A., 1885 a, 387
Ohira, T., 1913 b, 4, 38
Orley, L., 1886 a, 46, 49, 50, 84, pl. 4, figs. 10-11, pl. 5, figs. 1-4
Perroncito, E., 1909 b, 276
humans
given as Rhabdomena
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 4, 10
Syn.: Anguillula intestinalis
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 562
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay, 1876)
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 20
as syn. of Strongyloides stercoralis (Bavay)

Rhabdonema suis Lutz, 1885
Montessori, P., 1933 a, 443
swine: Provincia di Modena

Rhabdonema suis
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 210
as syn. of Strongyloides suis (Lutz)
Rhabdonema vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 548
as syn. of Probstmayria vivipara (Probstmayr, 1865)
Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 181-182, 185, figs. 8-13, p. 193
Rhabdontolaimus corinthiacus [sic] Fuchs, 1931 (tsd)
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 105, fig. 105C-D
Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 154, fig. 105
Rhabdontolaimus carinthiacus
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 10, 34, pl. 9, fig. 76
key
Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1931 c, 182-184, 185, 193, 194, figs. 14-19
Rhabdontolaimus haslacheri
Fuchs, A.G., 1933 a, 10
key

Rhigonema Cobb, 1898

Rhigonema n. g.
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 311
tod: R. brevicollis n. sp.

Artigas, P., 1929 a, 19, 96, 97, 105
Isakidae, Isakinae
type species: R. brevicollis Cobb, 1898
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19-30
Baylis, H,A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 32
as syn. of Isakis Lespes
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17-19
Syns.: Isacis Skrjabin, 1914; ?Isacis Baylis & Daubney, 1926, nec Isacis Lespes, 1856
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
Syns.: Isacis Skrjabin 1914; (?) Isacis Baylis and Daubney, 1926, nec Isacis Lespes 1856
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Syn.: Haplacis Railliet et Henry, 1916
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 402, 405, 418
Cosmocercidae, Rhigoneminae
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 833, 835, 836, 837, 849
Rhigonematinae
Gedoelst, L., 1919 e, 913
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h. 62
given as Rhigonema Cobb, 1908 [=1898 a]
as syn. of Isakis
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 24
systematics
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 9
type: R. brevicolle Cobb, 1898
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 246-247
Syn.: Isakis Travassos, 1920

Rhigonema acuminata (d'Udekem) [? n. comb.]
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
Rhigonema acuminata Artigas, 1930
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 281
as syn. of Ruizia acuminata (d'Udekem, 1859) comb. n.
Rhigonema alvarengai Travassos and Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 258, 259, figs. 49-55
Spirostreptiae (intestino posterior): Brasil
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) brevicaudatum (Artigas, 1930) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170

Rhigonema brevicollis n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Cobb, N.A., 1898 a, 311, fig. 29
Rhigonema brevicolle Cobb
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 20, 21
Rhigonema brevicolle
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 17, 19
type of genus
Rhigonema brevicolle
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
Rhigonema brevicollis
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, 418, fig. 317A-B
Rhigonema brevicolle
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 849, 851, fig. 442 A-B
Rhigonema brevicolle
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 247-248, figs. 6-9
miriapodo (intestino): Moss Vale, New South Wales, Australia
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) falcatum (Artigas, 1926) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) falcatum Dollfus, 1912
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 282
as syn. of Ruizia falcata (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
Rhigonema glabrum n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 180-183, figs. 27-30
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Bresil
R. padbergi: "
Rhinocricus sp.: Episacio (Etat de Sao Paulo)
Leptodesmus jucundus: " " " "
Rhigonema glabrum Dollfus, 1952
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 287
as syn. of Ruizia glabra (Dollfus, 1952) comb. nov.

Rhigonema infecta (Leidy, 1849)

Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21, 23
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 g, 306
Syn.: Isakis robusta Walton, 1927
Spirobolus marginatus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 12, fig. 11 E-F
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 60, 104, 105, fig. 57 I, 103 A
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1940 b, 138, 142, 143, 144, 145, 151, fig. 116 J, 118 C, 119 D, 124 E, 125 G, 154
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 18
Dikmans, G., 1932 c, 83
aberrant parasitism
Procyon lotor (intestine): Gibson, La.
millipeds
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1939 a, 633
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 248-250, figs. 10-13
Julus marginatus (intestino): U.S.A.

Rhigonema longicaudatum n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 173-178, figs. 16-21
Leptodesmus paulistus: San Sebastino (Etat de Sao Paulo)
L. jucundus: Bresil
Rhigonema longicaudatum
Osche, G., 1960 a, 421, fig. 10
Rhigonema longicaudatum Dollfus, 1952
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 205, 257-258, figs. 43-48
Leptodesmus paulistus (intestino): Brasil
L. jucundus " : "
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) modiglianii (C. Parona, 1896) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Rhigonema multipapillata (Skrjabin)
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 21
Rhigonema multipapillata
Christie, J.R.; and Cobb, N.A., 1927 a, 18
Rhigonema multipapillata
Cobb, N.A.; and Christie, J.R., 1927 a, 62
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) multispinosum (P. Artigas, 1930) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170, 178-180, figs. 22-26
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis: Etat de Sao Paulo
Leptodesmus paulistus: Sao Sebastino (Etat de Sao Paulo)
Rhigonema neyrae n. sp.
Singh, (Kunwar) S., 1955 b, 36-38, 41, pl., figs. 1-5
Thyroglutus malayus: India
Rhigonema neyrae Singh, 1955
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 275
as syn. of Dudekemia neyrai (Singh, 1955) comb. nov.
Rhigonema nigella spec. nov.
Thomas, L.J., 1930 d, 30-34
Parajulus dux
Rhigonema nigella Thomas, 1931
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 255, 256, figs. 31-42
Parajulus dux (intestino): Michigan, U.S.A.
Rhigonema nigrella (Artigas)
Hausman, S.A., 1958 a, 285, 286, figs. 5, 6
Spirobolus marginatus
Rhigonema robusta
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1933 b, 316
[for R. infecta (Leidy, 1849)]
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) silvestrii (C. Parona, 1896) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) simile (P. Artigas, 1930) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) subulatum (P. Artigas, 1926) [n. comb.]
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 170
Rhigonema (Dudekemia) subulatum Dollfus, 1952
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 284
as syn. of Ruizia subulata (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
Rhigonema subtruncatum n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 171-173, figs. 12-15
Gymnostreptus sp.
Hemigymnostreptus sp.
all from Santa Adelia (Etat de Sao Paulo)
Rhigonema truncatum n. sp.
Artigas, P., 1926 a, 100-101, figs. 12-16
myriapodes
Rhigonema truncata Artigas, 1926
Artigas, P. de T., 1929 a, 105-109, pls. 41-43
Myriapodes: Manguinhos (Distrito Federal); Remedios (Est. de Sao Paulo)

Rhigonema truncata Artigas
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19, 21
Rhigonema truncata Artigas, 1926
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 417, fig. 317C
Rhigonema truncata
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 850, fig. 4420
Rhigonema truncatum
Kloss, G.R., 1961 a, 4, figs. 10-12, 15 on pl. II, following p. 13
Schaphiostreptus buffalus
Gymnostreptus sp.
Hemigymnostreptus sp.
Spirostreptus olivaceus
(intestine of all): all from Estado do Para
Rhigonema truncatum
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 250-254, figs. 14-30
Spirostreptus olivaceus
Hemigymnostreptus sp.
Rhinocricus sp.
(intestino posterior of all): all from Brasil

Rhigonematodae [sic, for Rhigonematidae] Artigas, 1930, emend.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
Rhigonematidae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Oxyuroidea
Rhigonematidae
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 9-10
Rhigonematidae
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 244
Rhigonematidae [n. sp.]
Crites, J.L., 1961 a, 26
Polydesmidae (intestine): Ohio
Rhigonematinae Artigas, 1930, emend.
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
Rhigonematinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 74
Rhigonematidae
Rhigonematinae
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 837
Rhigonematinae (Artigas, 1930) Chitwood, 1935
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 245-246
Rhigonematoidea (Sanchez, 1947) Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 244
Rhigonemidae n. n.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 19-30
new name for Isakidae Trav.
Rhigonemidae Artigas, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emended from Rhigonematodae Artigas, 1930
Rhigonemidae
Serrano Sanchez, A., 1947 a, 288, 303
Syn.: Isakidae Travas. 1919
includes: Ichtyocephalinae Artigas, 1926; Rhigoneminae Artigas, 1940; Neyraiellinae n. subf.
Rhigonemidae
Travassos, L.P., 1930 g, 162
Rhigoneminae n. n.
Artigas, P., 1930 a, 23
for Isakinae Artigas
Rhigoneminae
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
emended from Rhigonematinae Artigas, 1930
Rhigoneminae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 405
Cosmocercidae
Rhigoneminae
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 a, 37, 38
Atractidae
Rhigonematiformes Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 244
Rhodolaimus n. g.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 540-544
Rhodolaimus Fuchs, 1930
Chitwood, B.G., 1935 d, 53
tsd: R. pusillus Fuchs, 1930
Rhodolaimus
Cobb, N.A., 1935 a, 25
key
as syn. of Bunonema Jagerskiold 1905
Rhodolaimus
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 102
Anguillulidae, Bunoneminae
Rhodolaimus
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 141
as syn. of Bunonema Jaegerskjoeld, 1905
Rhodolaimus
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210
Anguillulidae, Bunoneminae
Rhodolaimus (Fuchs 1930) subgenus
Ruhm, W., 1962 a, 48, 52
subgen. of Bunonema
Syn.: Stammeria Sachs 1949
Rhodolaimus
Sachs, H., 1949 a, 324, 365
subgenus of Bunonema
Rhodolaimus pini n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 549-554, figs. 45-52
associated with Pissodes pini in wood: am Ossiachersee in Kaernten
Rhodolaimus pini Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 377
Pissodes pini
Rhodolaimus poligraphi n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 555-560, figs. 53-59
associated with Polygraphus poligraphus in wood
Rhodolaimus polygraphi [sic] Fuchs, 1930
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 102, fig. 102 (right)
Rhodolaimus poligraphi
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 379
Polygraphus poligraphus
Rhodolaimus pterygiosoma n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 546-548, figs. 38-44
associated with Ips sexdentatus in wood: vicinity of Karlsruhe
Rhodolaimus pterygiosoma Fuchs, 1930
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 378
Ips sexdentatus
Rhodolaimus pterygiosoma
Theodorides, J., 1950 d, 63
Ips sexdentatus: France
Rhodolaimus pusillus n. sp.
Fuchs, A.G., 1930 a, 544-546, figs. 35-37
associated with Pityokteines (Ips) curvidens
Rhodolaimus pusillus Fuchs, 1931
Schneider, W., 1939 a, 210, 211, fig. 376
Pityokteines curvidens
Rhodolaimus pusillus
Theodorides J., 1950 d, 63
Pityokteines curvidens: France

Rictularia von Froelich, 1802

Rictularia [n. gen.]
von Froelich, J.A., 1802 a, 7-13
type: R. cristata n. sp.

Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 17, 23
host distribution
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 178-179
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae, key to species
Syn.: Diserratosomus Mirza, 1933
type: R. cristata Froelich, 1802
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 576
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226, 227
type: R. cristata Froelich
Baylis, H.A.; and Lane, C., 1920 a, 246
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 317, 333, pl. 1
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432-433
key to species
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Desportes, C., [1944 a], 6-34
Goodrich, A.L., 1932 a, 216, 218
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 253, 261, 373
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 623-624
Syns.: Ophiostoma Rudolphi, 1801 e.p.; Laphyctes Dujardin, 1945 nec Reichenbach, 1850; Pterygodermatitis Wedl, 1861
type: R. cristata Froelich, 1802
Steiner, G., 1919 a, 39
Steiner, G., 1921 d, 39
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 2, 381, 404
Syn.: Fissula Lamarck [fide Cobbold, 1864]
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 53
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344-345
type: R. cristata Froelich, 1802

Rictularia sp. (spp.)

Acharya, S.K., 1939 b, 8, 9
given as Rictularia sp. (probably affinis)
jackal: India
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Sicista subtilus: Kazakhstan
Agapova, A.I., 1953 b, 162
Felis ocreata: Kazakhstan
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 154-155, 166, fig. 8
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine): Armenia
Bashenina, N.V., 1962 a, 130
Microtus arvalis
Baumgartner, L.L., 1940 a, 6
Sciurus niger rufiventer: Ohio
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 352
Aethosciurus byatti: Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 182, 255
given as Rictularia sp., syn. Diserratosomus mungoosii Mirza, 1933; R. sp. Baylis and Daubney, 1922; and R. sp. Rahimullah and Das, 1933
Herpestes mungo: India
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus: Calcutta
Vipera russellii: Deccan
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 388
Paradoxurus hermaphroditus bondar: Calcutta
Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Urbain, A.J., 1938 b, 294
Macacus rhesus: Museum Historie Naturelle, Paris
Cagnolati, G.C.; and Lucchetti, M.L., 1960 a, 77; English sum.
Apodemus sylvaticus: Tevere Valley, Italy
Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 70, 71, 74
Mus rattus (intestine): Canton, China
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
given as Rictularia sp. (Baylis, 1934)
key
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
given as Rictutaria
fox: Cyprus
Genov, T., 1959 a, 95; German sum.
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine)
Carstomys mistacimus epimelas "
all from Western Bulgaria
Graham, E.; and Uhrich, J., 1943 a, 159, 160
Sciurus niger rufiventer: southeastern Kansas
Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 110
Peromyscus maniculatus sonoriensis: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 210, 243
Mus decumanus
Houdemer, F.E., 1932 a, 199
rats et souris (estomac, duodenum): Tonkin
LeRoux, P.L., 1958 c, 14
lion: Northern Rhodesia
Lindquist, W.D.; and Li, S.Y., 1955 a, 194, 195, 196, 197, fig. 1
Rattus rattus: Guam, M.I.
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 251
given as Rictularien
Hapale jacchus
Cebus hypoleucus
Cercopithecus ruber
Macacus rhesus
Hapale rosalia
all from Zoopark, Moskau
McClure, G.W., 1934 a, 49, 51, 53, 58
Potos flavus: New York Zool. Park
McPherson, S.E.; and Tiner, J.D., 1952 a, 6
Neotoma magister: Harrison County, Indiana
Mudaliar, S.V., 1943 c, 22-23
given as R. sp., resembling R. mjobergi
dog (intestine): India
cat " "
Myers, B.J., 1960 a, 441
Tupaia montana: Malaya

Rictularia sp. (spp.).-- Continued.

Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535, 536, 538
Hemiechinus auritus
Rhinolophus mehelyi
Otonycteris hemprichi
Plecotus auritus
Tadarida teniotis
Canis aureus
all from Egypt
Panikkar, M.R.V., 1929 a, 21
dog: Madras, India
Penn, G.H., (jr.), 1942 b, 349
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
Rahimullah, M.; and Das, B.K., 1933 a, 175
given as R. sp. (allied to R. fallax Jaegerskiold) (?pseudo-parasite)
Vipera russellii: Nizam's dominion, India
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 737, 745, 746, 747
Eutamias minimus jacksoni
Sciurus niger rufiventer
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Sciurus c. carolinensis
all from Ohio
Roe, R.J., 1937 a, 39
vulpine: Cyprus
Roe, R.J., 1938 a, 26
feline: Cyprus
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271
Apodemus agrarius: Primorskii krai
Tokobaev, M.M., 1956 a, 145
Dryomus nitedula: Kirghizia
Uhrich, J.; and Graham, E.E., 1941 a, 65
Sciurus niger rufiventer: southeastern Kansas
Wilson, L.W., 1945 a, 200
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis: Hardy County, West Virginia

Rictularia aethechini sp. nov.
Le Roux, P.L., 1930 e, 217-232
Aethechinus frontalis
Rictularia aethechini Le Roux, 1930
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key

Rictularia affinis Jaegerskiold, 1904

Agapova, A.I., 1950 a, 235, 236, 237
Vulpes vulpes karagan: southern Pribalkhash
Agapova, A.I., 1953 b, 162
Felis ocreata: Kazakhstan
Agapova, A.I.; and Sapozhenkov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 289
Felis margarita: Turkmenia
F. ocreata: "
Vulpes vulpes caragan: "
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 351
Choquette, L.P.E.; Gayot, G.; and Poul, J., 1952 a, 47, 48, 49
chien: Alger
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
Delianova, R.Sh., 1958 a, 50-51, fig. 2
Freund, L., 1930 c, 104, fig. 43
Gagarin, V.G.; and Iksanov, K.I., 1954 a, 115
fox: Kirgizskoi SSSR
Gibbs, H.C., 1957 c, 405-410
as syn. of Rictularia cahirensis Jaegerskiold, 1909
Ianchev, Ia., 1961 a, 49; German sum.
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: Southern Bulgaria
Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 40, 42, 43, 44
[Canis familiaris] dog
[Felis domesticus] cat
[Canis lupus] wolf
[Vulpes vulpes] fox
jackal
all from Samarkand oblast

Rictularia affinis.-- Continued.
Kobulei, T., 1951 a, 395, figs. 1-10; English sum.
redescription
incidence in Vulpes vulpes
Kobulej, T., 1952 a, 115-124, figs. 1-10
redescription
incidence in red fox
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Matchanov, N.M., 1959 a, 73
dog: Uzbekistan
Matchanov, N.M., 1961 a, 293
dogs: Tashkent region
Muminov, P., 1960 a, 54, 56
Vulpes vulpes karagan: Keles Massive
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Fennecus zerda: Egypt
Vulpes vulpes: "
Panin, V.Ia.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1962 a, 59
[Canis lupus] (intestine): Kazakhstan
Petrov, A.M.; and Potekhina, L.F., 1953 b, 86, 93
Vulpes vulpes: Tadzhikistan
Riley, W.A., 1921 a, 92
Vulpes vulpes atlantica
Rodanaia, T.E., 1951 a, 134, 136, 137
Vulpes vulpes alticola: Georgian SSR
Thos aureus: " "
Rukhliadev, D.P., 1941 d, 83
Vulpes vulpes krymea montana: Crimean game reserve
Rysavy, B.; and Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 499, 500, fig. 2; German sum.
Topol'ciankach
Sadykhov, I.A., 1954 b, 128
Vulpes vulpes (small intestine): Azerbaidzhan
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 292
Thos adustus: Mt. Silinda, Southern Rhodesia
Seurat, L.G., 1917 h, 24
Canis aureus: Algeria
Seurat, L.G., 1918 b, 1100
sexual dimorphism
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vulpes niloticus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 i, 765
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 292-293, fig. 9
Lutra lutra chinensis: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345, fig. 236
Vulpes niloticus

Rictularia alphi n. sp.
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 250-260
Cebus fatuellus
C. apella
Cercopithecus talapoin
all from Moskauer Tiergartens
Rictularia alphi Lubimov, 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., [1959 b], 148-153, 157, figs. 6-8
Cheirogale sp.: Madagascar
Rictularia alphi
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 64, pl. VI, fig. 34
cloacal papillae
Rictularia amphicantha Dies. [n. comb.]
von Drasche, R., 1882 c, 117-138
Rictularia amphiacantha
von Drasche, R., 1883 b, 123
Rictularia amphiacantha
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A.. 1926 a, 346
as syn. of Rictularioides amphicanthum (Dies., 1851)
Rictularia amurensis n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 61-63, figs. 17, 18, 19, 20
mice
Rictularia amurensis Schulz, 1927
Agapova, A.I., 1953 a, 155
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kazakhstan
Mus musculus: "
Rictularia amurensis
Aloian, M.T., 1956 a, 153-154, 166
Apodemus sylvaticus (small intestine, body cavity); Armenia
Rictularia amurensis
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia amurensis
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Rictularia amurensis
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271, 275, 276, fig. 3
Apodemus speciosus
A. agrarius
Clethrionomys rutilus
Microtus michnoi
all from Primorskii krai
Rictularia amurensis
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 957, 959
Dryomys nitedula: Turkey
Rictularia amurensis
Sosnina, E.F., 1957 a, 21-22
Rattus turkestanicus
Apodemus sylvaticus
all from Kondar gorge, Kvak reservation
Rictularia baicalensis nov. sp.
Spasskii, A.A.; Ryzhikov, K.M.; and Sudarikov, V.E., 1952 a, 104-109, figs. 6-9
Mus musculus: Lake Baikal zone
Apodemus agrarius: Lake Baikal zone
Rictularia boveri [sic] R. Blanchard, 1886
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Rictularia bowieri [sic]
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Vespertilio
Rictularia bovieri
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vespertilio murinus
Rictularia bovieri
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624, 806
Myotis myotis: Europa
Rictularia bovieri
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Vespertilio murinus

Rictularia cahirensis Jaegerskioeld, 1904

Abdel Azim, M., 1939 a, 34, 35
chiens: Egypte
chats: "
Alwar, V.S.; and Lalitha, C.M., 1958 b, 292
Felis catus: Madras
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 179-181, 255, figs. 98-99
cats
dogs
Canis azarae: London Zool. Gardens
Viverricula malacensis: India
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 576
Viverricula malaccensis
Canis azerae: S. America
domestic cat: Cairo
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Datta, S.C.A., 1937 a, 31
new locality
cat: Muktesar
Delianova, R.Sh., 1957 a, 68
distribution
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
cat: Cyprus

Rictularia cahirensis.-- Continued.

Gibbs, H.C., 1957 c, 405-410
Syns.: Rictularia affinis Jaegerskiold, 1909; Rictularia splendida Hall, 1913
Irgashev, I.Kh., 1958 a, 40, 42, 44
[Canis familiaris] dog
[Felis domesticus]
jackal
all from Samarkand oblast
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 d, 156, 163
Felis catus dom.
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 260
Mangrulkar, M.Y., 1937 a, 243
Felis domesticus: Bareilly (U.P.), India
Maplestone, P.A.; and Bhaduri, V.N., 1940 a, 598, 603
relationship to human parasitology
dogs: India
civet cats: India
Massino, B.G., 1924 a, 58, 60
Buchara
Massino, B.G., 1925 a, 67-69
Hundes
Massino, B.G., 1927 b, 130
[cat]: Bukhara
[dog]: "
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Fennecus zerda
Vulpes vulpes
Genetta genetta
Felis domesticus
all from Egypt
Papin, V.Ia.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1962 a, 59
[Canis lupus] (intestine, trachea): Kazakhstan
Petrov, A.M., 1926 a, 93, 100, 101
cat: Turkestan
Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., [1935 b], 83, 84
dogs: Azerbaidzhan
cats: "
Petrov, A.M.; and Dzhavadov, M.K., 1936 a, 274; German sum.
given as Rictalaria
dog: Aserbaidschan
cat: "
Popov, N.P., 1924 a, 14, 15, 16; French sum.
chiens: Armenie
chat: "
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 212
[dog]: Kazakhstan
Roe, R.J., 1925 a, 37
cat: Cyprus
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Vulpes vulpes: Turkey
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., (1924 a), 58-63
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Popov, N.P., 1927 d, 135
[cat]: Armenia
Smirnov, G.G., 1948 b, 345
[dog] sobak: Iran
Solomon, S.G., 1932 a, 6
cat: Cyprus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Felis dom.
Canis fam.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1930 a, 246, 258
Felis catus
Canis fam.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624, 819, 822, fig. 291
Canis familiaris (Dunndarm)
Felis catus "
Srivastava, H.D., 1937 dd, 399
Indian cat (intestine)
Srivastava, H.D., 1940 a, 113-114
cat: India

Rictularia cahirensis.-- Continued.

Tuezdil, A.N., 1939 a, 53
Vol'f, Z.V., 1940 a, 430; English sum.
[wolf] (stomach): Kazakhstan
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Mayaudon, T.H., 1955 a, 36
Cerdocyon thous thous: Venezuela
Witenberg, G.G., 1928 b, 603
Katze
Hund
Witenberg, G.G., 1934 a, 235, 238
cats and dogs
Witenberg, G.G., [1949 a], 40, 67
dog: Palestine
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
cat
dog

Rictularia cahirensis var. affinis Jaegerskiold, 1904
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 538
Canis familiaris: Egypt
Rictularia caucasica n. sp.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 63-64, 65
Gerbillus meridianus
Rictularia caucasica Assadov, 1955
Beliaeva, M.Ia., 1959 b, 104; English sum.
Cervus elaphus (abomasum, small intestine)
Capreolus capreolus " " "
all from Belovezhskaia Pushcha
Rictularia caucasica Schulz, 1927
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia caucasica
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 260
Gerbillus meridianus
Rictularia caucasica
Panin, V.Ia., 1956 a, 90, 96
Citellus maximus: western Kazakhstan
Rictularia caucasica
Smirnova, A.A.; and Sveshnikova, N.M., 1930 a, 441-443, figs. 1-2; German sum.
Rictularia citelli n. sp.
McLeod, J.A., 1933 a, 110, 114, 115, 116, 119, figs. 1-4, 14 E
Citellus tridecemlineatus (stomach; duodenum)
C. franklini
all from Manitoba, Canada
Rictularia citelli McLeod, 1933
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 737, 746, 747
Citellus t. tridecemlineatus
Rictularia citelli
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162, 164, 166
Citellus spp.
Rictularia citelli
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 195, 196, figs. 3-5, 9
Syn.: Rictularia halli Sandground, 1935

Rictularia coloradensis Hall, 1916

Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179
chipmunk
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, 27, fig. 23 LL-MM, fig. 35 G
given as R. coloradiensis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, 104, 105, figs. 58 U, 103 V
given as R. coloradiensis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 291, fig. 9a
Chitwood, M.B.; and Chitwood, B.G., 1940 a, 128, 129, fig. 113 T
excretory system
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
Peromyscus leucopus 1.

Rictularia coloradensis.-- Continued.

Grundmann, A.W., 1957 a, 110
given as R. coloradoensis
Citellus leucurus leucurus: Great Salt Lake Desert, southern Tooele County, Utah
Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1959 a, 35
Peromyscus maniculatus: Bonneville Basin, Utah
Grundmann, A.W.; and Frandsen, J.C., 1960 b, 675
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias minimus pictus
E. minimus consobrinus
E. amoenus amoenus
Perognathus parvus olivaceus
all from Bonneville Basin, Utah
Hall, J.E.; Sonnenberg, B.; and Hodes. J.R., 1955 a, 641
Peromyscus leucopus: vicinity of Fort George Meade, Maryland; Fort Knox, Kentucky
Mus musculus: Fort Knox, Kentucky
Harkema, R., 1935 a, 158, 163, 164, 192
Peromyscus l. leucopus: North Carolina
Ivashkin, V.M., 1961 a, 69, 84, fig. 4
biological peculiarities
Kruidenier, F.J.; and Peebles, C.R., 1957 a, 29
Eutamias d. dorsalis: Grand Canyon, Arizona
Peromyscus maniculatus rufinus: " "
Leiby, P.D., 1961 a, 311
Eutamias minimus: Saquache County, Colorado
Peromyscus maniculatus: " " "
Leiby, P.D., 1962 a, 250
Peromyscus maniculatus (stomach): near Blackfoot, Idaho
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Eutamias quadrivittatus
Lubinsky, G., 1957 e, 625
Microtus pennsylvanicus: Alberta
McPherson, S.E.; and Tiner, J.D., 1952 a, 4, 5, pl. 1, fig. 6
Peromyscus leucopus: near Urbana, Illinois
Oswald, V.H., 1956 a, 1535
life history
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis
Parcoblatta spp. (exper.)
Acheta assimilis "
Ceuthophilus sp. "
C. g. gracilipes
Parcoblatta virginica
Oswald, V.H., 1958 b, 229-239, pls. 1, 2
larval development in intermediate host
Trachelipus sp. (exper.)
Blatella germanica "
Supella supellectilium (exper.)
Blatta orientalis "
Periplaneta americana "
Parcoblatta pennsylvanica (nat. and exper.)
P. virginica (nat. and exper.)
Acheta assimilis (nat. and exper.)
Ceuthophilus sp. (nat. and exper.)
Tenebrio molitor (exper.)
Dicaelus sculptulis "
Chlaenius sp. (exper.)
Ceuthophilus gracilipes
Hadenoecus subterraneus
Parcoblatta sp.
Oswald, V.H., 1958 c, 413-422, pl., figs. 1-4
development in definitive host
Mus musculus (exper.)
Rankin, J.S., 1945 b, 12, 13
Peromyscus maniculatus
Eutamias amoenus
Microtus longicaudus
all from Washington
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373, fig. 399
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Eutamias quadrivittatus

Rictularia coloradensis.-- Continued.

Swartz, L.G., 1959 a, 3063-3064
life cycle studies
Ceuthophilus divergens
Ceuthophilus sp.
Udeopsylla robusta
Tribolium confusum
Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 192, 193-194, 196, figs. 2, 7-8
Peromyscus l. leucopus
P. l. noveboracensis
P. maniculatus bairdii
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Eutamias quadrivittatus

Rictularia cristata Froelich, 1802

Rictularia cristata n. sp. (tod)
Froelich, J.A., 1802 a, 9-13, pl. 1, figs. 1-3

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 227
Boyd, J.M., 1960 a, 439
Apodemus sylvaticus hirtensis: St. Kilda
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Dollfus, R.P.; and Desportes, C., [1944 a], 12-13, 29
species inquirenda
Dubinin, V.B., [1954 d], 271
Mus musculus: Volga delta
Apodemus agrarius: " "
Dubinina, M.N., 1947 b, 178, 179
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 356
Myoxus glis: Veytaux Vd.
Goodrich, A.L., 1932 a, 218
type
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 311, 316, 317
Kirshenblat, I.D., 1938 a, 11, 44, 71, 72, 85
Mus musculus abbotti: Tiflis
Apodemus sylvaticus: "
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Mus sylvaticus
Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
Apodemus speciosus major (small intestine)
Microtus gregalis raddei " "
all from Buriat ASSR
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1414
mulot (intestin)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Sosnina, E.F., 1949 b, 135
Dryomys nitedula: Caucasus state preserve
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Mus sylvaticus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 624, 827, 830
Syn.: Ophiostoma cristatum (Froelich, 1802) Rudolphi, 1819
Apodemus sylvaticus (Dunndarm)
Glis glis "
Muscardinus avellanarius
all from Europa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
type of genus
Mus sylvaticus

Rictularia desportesi n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 b, 255-259, figs. 1-2
Lophuromys sikapusi: Moyen-Congo
Rictularia dipodomis n. sp.
Tiner, J.D., 1948 b, 332-335, pl., figs. 1-5
Dipodomys sp.
Rictularia dipodomis Tiner, 1948
Read, C.P.; and Millemann, R.E., 1953 a, 67-68, 70, 79, pl., fig. f
redescription
Dipodomys m. merriami: California
D. morroensis: "
D. panamintinus mohavensis: "

Rictularia dipodomis
Voge, M., 1956 a, 427
Dipodomys merriami: California
D. panamintinus: "
D. morroensis: "
Rictularia disparilis new sp.
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 311-318
Lygosoma entrecasteauxii: Flinders Is.
Rictularia disparilis Irwin-Smith, 1922
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Rictularia disporalis [sic]
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Hinulia
Rictularia disparalis
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Hinulia sp.
Rictularia disparalis
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Hinulia sp.
Rictularia dollfusi n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 b, 260-264, figs. 3-5
Nandinia binotata: Moyen Congo
Rictularia elegans [n. sp.]
Travassos, L., 1928 g, 129-134
Eumops perotis
Rictularia elegans Travassos, 1928
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Rictularia elegans
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 259
Eumops perotis
Rictularia elegans
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162
Eumops perotis
Rictularia elvirae Parona
Baylis, H.A., 1928 h, 611
Sarawak
Rictularia elvirae
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 179, 181-182, 256, fig. 100
Dremomys rufigenis: Mt. Mooleyit, Dana Mts., Tenasserim
Rictularia elvirae
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia elvirae
Garkavi, B.L., 1950 e, 74
dormouse: Southern Kirghizia
Rictularia elvirae
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258
Rictularia elvirae
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sciurus sp.
Dremomys sp.
Rictularia elvirae
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Dyromys nitedula: Kirghizia
Rictularia elvirae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Sciurus sp.
Dremomys sp.
Rictularia fallax Jaegersk.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 h, 611
Sarawak
Rictularia fallax Jaegerskiold, 1904
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia fallax
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 260
Rictularia fallax
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535
Hemiechinus auritus: Egypt
Rictularia fallax
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 64
USSR
Rictularia fallax
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Sciurus melanogaster
Rictularia fallax
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Sciurus melanogaster
Rictularia halli n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 155, 159-162, 163-166, pl. 28, figs. 5-9
Eutamias striatus lysteri: Douglas Lake, Michigan
Rictularia halli Sandground, 1935
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179
chipmunk
Rictularia halli
Chitwood, M.B., 1952 a, 121-123, figs. 1-5
Tamias striatus
Rictularia halli
Rausch, R.; and Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 736, 746
Sciurus carolinensis leucotis: Wisconsin
Tamias striatus: "
Rictularia halli
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 196
as syn. of Rictularia citelli McLeod, 1933
Rictularia harrisi sp. n.
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 349-352, fig. 6
Mastomys coucha microdon (stomach): Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory
Rictularia harrisi Baylis, 1934
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia houdemeri n. sp.
Hsu, H.F., 1935 b, 579, 592-595, 598, figs. 24-30
Viverra zibetha: Tonkin, French Indo-China
Rictularia jaegerskioldi n. sp.
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 b, 535-540, figs. 1-8
Caluromys philander: Tijuca, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
Rictularia kazachstanika nov. sp.
Panin, V.Ia., 1956 a, 90-92, 94, 96, 97, fig. 4
Meriones tamariscinus: western Kazakhstan
Mus musculus: " "
Citellus pygmaeus: " "
Rictularia leiperi sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1961 a, 131-135, figs. 1-3
Genetta felina (small intestine): Hoopstad, South Africa
Rictularia lemuri n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1956 a, 43-49, figs. 1-17
Microcebus m. murinus: Madagascar
Rictularia lucifugus n. sp.
Douvres, F.W., 1956 a, 40-44, 45, 46, pl., figs. 1-8
Myotis l. lucifugus: Pendleton County, West Virginia
Rictularia lucifugus Douvres, 1956
Douvres, F.W., 1959 a, 419
histological anatomy
Rictularia lupi nov. sp.
Panin, V.Ia.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1962 a, 59-61, 62, fig. 1
[Canis lupus] (intestine): Kazakhstan
Rictularia macdonaldi (Dobson, 1880)
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia macdonaldi
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Rictularia macdonaldi (Dobson, 1880) Bellingham, 1881
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 536
Otonycteris hemprichi: Egypt
Plecotus auritus: "
Rictularia macdonaldi
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 196, 198, 199, fig. 6
Syn.: Rictularia nana Caballero, 1943

Rictularia macdonaldi
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Megaderma frons
Rictularia magna n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1937 a, 487, 495-496, fig. 5
Mus sp.
Rictularia microti new sp.
McPherson, S.E.; and Tiner, J.D., 1952 a, 1-7, pl. 1, figs. 1-8
Microtus oeconomus innuitus
M. miurus paneki
all from St. Lawrence Island, Alaska
Rictularia microti McPherson and Tiner, 1952
Rausch, R., 1952 c, 438-439
taxonomic considerations
voles: St. Lawrence Island, Alaska
Rictularia mjoebergi n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 h, 608-611, figs. 2, 3
Arctictis binturong: Sarawak
Rictularia mjoebergi Baylis, 1928
Chen, H.T., 1937 d, 419-422, figs. 1-6
Syn.: ? Rictularia wheeleri Sandground, 1933
Paguma l. larvata: Kwangtung Province, China
Rictularia mjoebergi
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia mjoebergi
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 260
Rictularia mjoebergi
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 92
dog, cat, cat-bear: Madras
Rictularia mjoebergi
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 575
Rictularia mjorbergi [sic]
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162
Arctictis binturong
Rictularia muris n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 137
Mus musculus (intestin): Lausanne
Rictularia myonacis sp. nov.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1961 a, 135-136
Myonax cauui cauui (small intestine): Onderstepoort, Transvaal
Rictularia nana n. sp.
Caballero y C., E., [1944 c], 430-437, figs. 1-7; English sum.
systematics
Balantiopteryx ochoterenai: Izucar de Matamoros, Pue.
Rictularia nana Caballero, 1943
Tiner, T.D., 1948 a, 198
as syn. of Rictularia macdonaldi
Rictularia nycticebi (Monnig, 1920)
Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Urbain, A., 1938 b, 293
Cheirogaleus major: Museum Historie Naturelle, Paris
Rictularia nycticebi
Hall, M.C., 1921 o, 198
Nycticebus tardigradus
Rictularia oligopectinea sp. nov.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 275, 293-295, fig. 10
rat: Yen-shen, Hainan, China
Rictularia oligopectinea n. sp.
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, T.Y., 1940 a, 253
rat: Hainan
Rictularia ondatrae n. sp.
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 176, 177-180, figs. 3-4
muskrat: southeast Texas
Rictularia ondatrae Chandler, 1941
Melvin, D.M.; and Chandler, A.C., 1950 a, 505, 507
Sigmodon hispidus texianus: Texas
Rictularia ondatrae
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 195, 196, fig. 1
Ondatra zibethica rivalica: Louisiana
Oryzomys p. palustris: South Carolina

Rictularia onychomis n. sp.
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 431-435, 1 pl., figs. 1-6
Valentine, Cherry County, Nebraska
Rictularia onychomis Cuckler, 1939
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179, 180
grasshopper mouse
Rictularia onychomis
Chandler, A.C.; and Melvin, D.M., 1951 a, 108
Peromyscus leucopus: Pennyslvania
Rictularia, possibly R. onychomis
Harwood, P.D.; and Cooke, V., 1949 a, 146, 148
Sciurus niger: Ashland, Ohio
Rictularia onychomis
Reiber, R.J.; and Byrd, E.E., 1942 a, 84, 85, 88, pl. 3, figs. 14-17
Peromyscus leucopus: Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.
Rictularia paradoxa v. Linstow, 1903
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
as syn. of Acuaria (Seuratia) shipleyi (Stossich)
Rictularia paradoxa v. Linst.
Gendre, E., 1920 a, 40
Rictularia paradoxa
Irwin Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 316
Rictularia paradoxa Linstow, 1903
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Rictularia paradoxa Linstow, 1904
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Rictularia paradoxuri n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A.; and Masilungan, V.A., 1937 b, 262-263, 267, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Paradoxurus philippinensis: Balanga, Bataan
Providence, Luzon

Rictularia paradoxuri Tubangui and Masilungan, 1937
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 271
Paradoxurus philippinensis: Luzon
Rictularia petrovi nov. sp.
Sadykhov, I.A., 1955 a, 421-425, figs. 1-3
Meles meles (intestine): Azerbaidzhan SSR

Rictularia plagiostoma (Wedl, 1861)

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 338
India
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Vespertilio mystacinus
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535
Paraechinus deserti: Egypt
Rysavy, B., 1956 b, 163, 173, fig. 12; German sum.
Eptesicus serotinus: Czechoslovakia
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69, figs. 93, 94
Vespertilio mystacinus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Vespertilio mystacinus
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 625, 806
Syns.: Pterygodermatitis plagiostoma Wedl, 1861; Ophiostoma spinosum Willemoes-Suhm, 1869; Rictularia plagiostoma (Wedl, 1861) Willemoes-Suhm, 1873
Myotis mystacinus: Europa
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
given as R. plagiostoma Parona, 1889, not Wedl, 1861, as syn. of R. fallax Jagerskiold, 1909
Vespertilio mystacinus

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915

Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1956 a, 653-655, figs. 2-3
given as R. proni Seurat (sensu Dollfus a Desportes, 1945)
Eliomys quercinus: Czechoslovakia

Rictularia proni.-- Continued.
Bernard, J., 1961 c, 132-136, 147
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestin grele): Villacastin (Espagne)
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1960 i, 5-9, 10, 11, figs. 1-3
Apodemus sylvaticus: environs d'Azrou (Moyen-Atlas)
Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Desportes, C., [1944 a], 15, 16, 18, 29, figs. 1-2
Apodemus sylvaticus
Sciurus vulgaris
all from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
Erhardova, B., 1958 b, 54, 79, 82
Apodemus flavicollis: Czechoslovakia
Eliomys quercinus (zaludek): "
Erhardova, B., 1960 a, 94; German sum.
Apodemus flavicollis (stomach): Albania
A. mystacinus " "
Gendre, E., 1921 c, 35-36, 1 fig.
Gerbillus emini: Africa
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 73
Gerbillus emini
Kobayashi, H., 1921 c, 470
parasite growth and behavior
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950, 957, 958, 959, fig. 13
Apodemus sylvaticus tauricus: Turkey
Seurat, L.G., 1918 c, 790
Arvicanthis barbarus
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 d, 63
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 465, 466, figs. 61-65
Nandinia binotata: Ibembo
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Herpestes sp.

Rictularia proni Seurat, 1915, var. amurensis Schulz, 1927
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1957 a, 55
Eliomys quercinus: southern Slovakia
Rictularia quinqueflabellum nov. sp.
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1954 a, 390 [Russian abstract of dissertation]
[no morphological description given]
Clethrionomys rutilus (int.): Primorsk krai
Rictularia quinqueflabellum nova sp.
Sadovskaia, N.P., 1956 a, 271, 274-275, fig. 2
Clethrionomys rutilus: Primorskii krai
Rictularia ratti n. sp.
Khera, S., [1956 a], 86-89, pl., figs. 65-68
Rattus norvegicus: Lucknow
Rictularia scalopis n. sp.
Goodrich, A.L., 1932 a, 216-218, figs. 1-6
Scalops aquaticus (small intestine): Manhatten, Kansas
Rictularia scalopis Goodrich, 1932
Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179, 180
mole
Rictularia scalopis
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia scapopis [sic] Goodrich, 1932
Sandground, J.H., 1935 d, 162
Scalops aquaticus
Rictularia scalopis
Tiner, J.D., 1948 a, 198
Scalopus aquaticus
Rictularia shipleyi Stoss
Cleland, J.B., 1922 b, 89
Daption capensis
Rictularia shipleyi
Irwin-Smith, V.A., 1922 a, 315
Rictularia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Johnston, 1912
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621
as syn. of Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)

Rictularia sibiricensis n. sp.
Morozov, Iu.F., 1959 a, 196-199, figs. 1-4
Clethrionomys rutilus
C. rufocanus
all from Megino-Kangalas region, Iakutsk ASSR
Rictularia sibiricensis Morozov, 1956
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 a, 135
Apodemus sylvaticus: Kirghizia
Rictularia sibiricensis
Tokobaev, M.M., 1959 b, 166
Microtus gregalis: Kirgizia
Rictularia skrjabini nov. sp.
Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
[in mansucript submitted for Trudy Buriat-Mongol'sk. Zoovetinst., 1958; no other description than host record given in this paper]
Sciurus vulgaris fusconigricans (small intestine): Buriat ASSR
Rictularia spinosa (Willemoes-Suhm, 1869)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
Syns.: Ophiostomum spinosum Willemoes-Suhm, 1869; R. plagiostoma Willemoes-Suhm, 1873
Vesperugo mystacinus

Rictularia splendida Hall, 1913

Chandler, A.C., 1941 e, 179
coyote
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 432
key
Erickson, A.B., 1944 b, 365, 370
key
Canis latrans: North America
Gibbs, H.C., 1957 c, 405-410
as syn. of Rictularia cahirensis Jaegerskioeld 1909
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 260
Massino, B.G., (1923 b), [no pp. given]
Turkestan
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 292
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Canis nebracensis
Steiner, G., 1921 d, pl. 3, fig. 12
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 345
Canis nebracensis

Rictularia tani Hoeppli, 1929

Rictularia tani n. sp.
Hoeppli, R.J., 1929 c, 75-78, figs. 1-5
Ratte (Darm)

Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 352
= R. whartoni Tubangui, 1931
Rattus norvegicus: China
Chen, H.T., 1936 c, 283-286
? Syn.: Rictularia whartoni Tubangui, 1931
Mus norvegicus (intestine): Canton
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 259
Rattus norvegicus
Lu, C., 1941 a, 258
given as Rictuloria tani
Mus norvegicus: China
Myers, B.J.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 857-858
Rattus rattus: Lan Yu Island
Schacher, J.F.; and Cheon, C.H., 1960 a, 210, 212, 213, 214, pl., figs. 1-4
Rattus norvegicus: Malaya
R. r. diardi: "
Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 585
Wu, H.W.; and Hu, Y.T., 1938 a, 295

Rictularia taterilli n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1928 e, 301-302, figs. 22-24
Taterillus gracilis angelus
Rictularia taterilli Baylis, 1928
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 349, 351, 352
Taterillus gracilis: Nigeria

Rictularia taterilli
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia teterilli [sic] Baylis, 1928
Liubimov, M.P., 1933 b, 258, 259
Rictularia vitimi Machul'skii et Makarov, 1951
Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 403, 404
Martes zibellina: Buriat Mongol ASSR
Rictularia vulpis n. sp.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 135
Vulpes vulgaris: Fully, Valais
Rictularia whartoni n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1931 e, 538, 579-581, 585, fig. 18
Mus norvegicus: Philippine Islands
Rictularia whartoni Tubangui, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1934 f, 352
= R. tani Hoeppli, 1929
Rattus norvegicus: Philippines
Rictularia whartoni
Chen, H.T., 1933 b, 68, 71
rats: Philippines
Rictularia whartoni
Chen, H.T., 1936 c, 283-286
? as syn. of R. tani Hoeppli
Rictularia whartoni Tubangui, 1931
Cuckler, A.C., 1939 a, 433
key
Rictularia wheeleri n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 543, 573-575
Paguma larvata intrudens: Lai Chau, Tonkin
Rictularia wheeleri Sandground, 1933
Chen, H.T., 1937 d, 422
? as syn. of R. mjoebergi Baylis, 1928

Rictularia whelleri [sic] Sandground, 1933
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1935 b, 540

Rictulariidae Railliet, 1916

Baylis, H.A., 1933 a, 116
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364
key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 a, V.c 22, V.c 27
Spiruroidea
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 i, 299
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 69
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 39, 56
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 591, 623
Toernquist, N., 1931 a, 385
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 30, 52
Spiruroidea
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 290, 343

Rictulariinae Hall, 1913

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvii, 178
Spiruridae
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1923 a, 576
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 14, 17, 18
Spiruridae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Thelaziidae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 313, 317, 333, pl. 1
Thelaziidae
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364, 368
key
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 175
given as Rictulariilae

Rictulariinae.-- Continued.
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 231-236
includes: Pneumonema Johnston, 1916; Rictularia Froelich, 1802; Rictularioides Hall 1916
Travassos, L.P., [1921 g], 7
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 343-344, 345, 346, 347, 348

Rictularina n. g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254
Rictulariinae
tod: R. spinosa n. sp.
Rictularina Johnston et Mawson 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 324, 339
Rictularina spinosa n. g. n. sp. (tod)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, figs. 13-14
Myiagra rubecula: Stradbroke I., Queensland

Rictularioides Hall, 1916

Baylis, H.A., 1933 a, 116
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226, 227-228
type: R. amphiacanthum (Diesing)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Rictulariinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
given as Rictularoides
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 317, 333
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 344, 345-346
type: R. amphiacanthum (Diesing, 1851)

Rictularioides amphiacanthum (Diesing, 1851)
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 228
Rictularioides amphiacanthum
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Rictularioides amphiacanthum
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 346, fig. 237
type of genus
Oxymycterus rufus
Rinadia nov. gen.
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 a, 191
tod: R. schulzi nov. sp.
Rinadia Grigorian, 1951
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Rinadia
Grigorian, G.A., 1951 a, 309
tod: schulzi
Rinadia caucasica n. sp.
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 35, 36, 43
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Rinadia caucasica Asadov, 1955
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Rinadia caucasica
Asadov, S.N., 1955 a, 39-72, figs. 1-2
Capreolus capreolus (abomasum): Azerbaidzhan
Rinadia caucasica
Asadov, S.M., 1959 c, 92
Rupicapra rupicapra caucasica: Azerbaidzhan
Rinadia caucasica
Belieava, M.Ia., 1957 a, 35, 36
Cervus elaphus: Belovezhsk forest
Rinadia caucasica
Guoth, S., 1958 a, 764-766, figs. 1-5
Cervus elaphus: National park, Tatra
Rinadia causasica
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368, 369, 370
Cervus elaphus: Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Rinadia mathevossiani (Ruchljadew, 1948) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485

Rondonia rondoni Travassos, 1920

Rondonia rondoni n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 62

Baylis, H.A., 1936 b, 606-610, figs. 1-2
Doras brunnescens
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 34
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 114, 115, fig. 108 L
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 38, 39-41, 44, 70, pl. 10, figs. 1-9
Piaractus brachypomus
Myletes torquatus
Doras granulosus
Myletus sp.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 383
Travassos, L.P., 1923 c, 30
Travassos, L.P., [1924 h] 8
Travassos, L.P., 1945 a, 160
Colossoma mitre: Porto Cabral
Travassos, L.P.; Artigas, P.; and Pereira, C., 1928 a, 12-13, pl. 1, figs. 7-9; pl. 2, figs. 10-12
Piaractus brachypomus
Doras granulosus
Myletes torquatus
Myleus sp.
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 248, 249
Piaractus bachypomus
Pimelodus clarias
all from Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 249
type of genus
Piaractus brachypomus

Rondoninae n. subfam.
Gallego Berenguer, J., 1947 a, 13, 38, 66

Roundworms

Alford, S.W., 1949 a, 1 p.
swine, treatment
Alicata, J.E.; and Noda, K., 1958 a, 51-53
poultry, treatment: Hawaii
Alwa, R.V.K., 1956 a, 235
causing acute gangrenous appendicitis
Asakura, S.; and Sato, G., 1955 a, 35
cuticle, histological structure
Atsumi, T., 1956 a, 243-252
formation of gallstones by means of roundworm eggs, experimental study
Axworthy, R., 1948 b, 455
poultry
Bayon, H.P.G., 1943 d, 3
Beach, J.R.; and Freeborn, S.B., 1922 a, 42-43, figs. 32, 33
Bell, R.R., 1955 a, 6
swines, parvex as prophylactic
Bhattacharjee, J.N., 1951 a, 935-936
cause of dysentery
Bradford, A.D., 1960 a, 6-7
red larval worm in flesh of fish: Pennsylvania
Buffington, R.M., 1926 a, 182-184
round worms of solipeds
Bumbalo, T.S.; and Plummer, L.J., 1957 a, 575-585
piperazine therapy
Bumbalo, T.S.; and Stiff, D.W., 1957 a, 3832-3834
roentgenologic diagnosis, humans
Burch, G.R.; and Blair, H.E., 1950 a, 18, 19
cat, vermiplex treatment
Campbell-Watt, D., 1937 a, 332
case reports
Carpenter, C.D., 1943 c, 36
poultry

Roundworms.-- Continued.

Chakrabarty, R., 1948 a, 420-421
surgical problems arising from intestinal impaction with roundworms, human
Chatterji, A.K., 1951 a, 386-387
Cheng, Y.K.; and Lee, Y.C., 1952 a, 16-21
treatment, pigs
Cobbold, T.S., 1883 hh, 1379-1382, figs. 71-72
Crawley, H., 1924 b, 388
dogs
Das, S.L., 1934 a, 209
typical manifestations, humans
Dhruva, C.T., 1948 a, 416
tetanoid spasms caused by worms, human
Edgar, S.A., 1956 b, 3
poultry, new remedy
Elmslie, W.P.; Caldwell, P.; and Sturdy, R.A., 1947 a, 480
swine, treatment
Emmel, M.W., [1946 b], 53
poultry
Emmel, M.W., 1950 a, 2, 7
treatment, poultry
Enigk, K., 1958 b, 109-111
control
Frick, E.J., 1960 a, 58
monkeys
Eveleth, D.F.; Shumard, R.F.; and Strum, G.E., 1956 a, 6 pp.
piperazine compounds and sanitation as control measures, swine
Ganguly, M.C., 1953 a, 137-139
treatment
Gardiner, J.L., [1957 d], 486-490
Gibbs, M.D., 1906 a, 231-232
case report, human
Gibson, J., 1893 a, 575-580
found in cellular tissue of brisket in cattle
Giesler, F.J.; Burch, C.W.; Grummer, R.H.; and Todd, A.C., 1953 a, 2 pp.
control with sodium fluoride, swine
Giesler, F.; Burch, C.W.; Grummer, R.; and Todd, A.C., 1953 b, 7
control, swine
Hadley, F.B.; Warwick, B.L.; and Gildow, E.M., 1924 b, 25-26, 38
fox pups
Hadley, F.B.; Warwick, B.L.; and Gildow, E.M., 1925 a, 3-4, 72
fox pups
Hamilton, W.J. (jr.), 1933 a, 314
Mustela noveboracensis: New York
M. cicognanii: "
Hilbert, K.F., 1954 a, 88
pigeons and turkeys, Farmingdale, New York
Hilbert, K.F.; and Eisenberg, D., 1949 a, 72,74
turkeys, pigeons
Hoflund, S.; and Koffman, M., 1948 a, 258-259
Hughes, B., 1920 a, 368
cerebral symptoms caused by worms
Hurt, L.M., [1948 c], 31
Hyre, H.M., 1945 a, 8
I., M.H., 1937 a, 78
control
Ida, S., 1940 a, 307
exuviation action of mature larvae
Irwin, W.E., 1949 a, 164
poultry
Ito, I., 1956 a, 2335-2349; English sum.
factors influencing morphology
Johnson, W.T., 1921 b, 25-29
poultry
Johnson, W.T., 1921 c, 77
poultry yard sanitation
Johnson, W.T., 1923 d, 17-22
poultry, intestinal worms
Komiya, Y., 1954 a, 334-339
preventive measures
Kyd, S., [1947 d], [3-4]
swine

Rugopharynx australis
Monnig, H.O., 1929 d, 307
Macropus rufus
Rugopharynx australis (Monnig, 1926)
Wood, W.A., 1929 a, 552-554
Macropus woodwardi
Ruizia g. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 10
tod: Ruizia longecauda (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) comb. nov.
Ruizia Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 275, 277
Ruizia acuminata (d'Udekem, 1859) comb. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 281-282, figs. 114-117
Syns.: Rhabditis acuminatum d'Udekem, 1859; Rhigonema acuminata Artigas, 1930; Dudekemia acuminata Artigas, 1930; Rhabditis acuminatus Thomas, 1931
Julus terrestris (intestino posterior)
Ruizia aguirrei Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 293-296, figs. 153-158
Diplopoda (intestino posterior): Brasil
Ruizia chanaae Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 296-298, figs. 159-167
Rhinocricidae (intestino posterior): Brasil
Ruizia falcata (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 282-284, figs. 118-125
Syns.: Isakis falcatum Artigas, 1926; Dudekemia falcata Artigas, 1930; Rhigonema (Dudekemia) falcatum Dollfus, 1912
Diplopoda (intestino posterior): Brasil
Ruizia glabra (Dollfus, 1952) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 287-288, figs. 133-136
Syns.: Rhigonema glabrum Dollfus, 1952; Dudekemia glabra Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Leptodesmus jucundus (intestino posterior)
Rhinocricus cachoeirensis "
R. padbergi "
R. occidentalis "
all from Brasil
Ruizia inermis (Artigas, 1930) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 286-287, figs. 130-132
Syn.: Dudekemia simile Artigas, 1930
Diplopoda (intestino): Brasil
Ruizia longecauda (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) comb. nov. (tod)
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1959 c, 10
Ruizia longecauda (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) Travassos & Kloss, 1959
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 277-280, figs. 106-113
Rhinocricus padbergi (intestino posterior): Brasil
Ruizia longispicula (Travassos & Kloss, 1959) comb. nov.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 288-291, figs. 137-145
Rhinocricus electrofasciatus (intestino posterior): Brasil
Ruizia sooretama Travassos & Kloss, 1960
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 291-293, figs. 146-152
Diplopoda (intestino posterior): Brasil
Ruizia subulata (Artigas, 1926) comb. n.
Travassos, L.P.; and Kloss, G.R., 1960 b, 284-286, figs. 126-129
Syns.: Isakis subulatum Artigas, 1926; Dudekemia subulata Artigas, 1930; Rhigonema (Dudekemia) subulatum Dollfus, 1952
Diplopoda (intestino): Brasil

Rusguniella Seurat, 1919

Rusguniella n.g.
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 184
tod: Spiroptera elongata Rud.

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
type: Acuaria (R.) elongata (Rud.)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
key
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324 333, pl. 1
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 212, 258-259
type: R. elongata (Rud.)
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 327, 329
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 25
Acuariidae
Syns.: Spiroptera pt.; Filaria pt.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 77
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 613, 620
type species: R. elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Wehr, E.E., 1931 a, 4
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 1-12
revision of genus
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 327, 333
type: R. elongata (Rud., 1819)

Rusguniella n. subgen.
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 9
Rusguniella Seurat, 1919 subgen.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxvi, 139
type: Acuaria (Rusguniella) elongata (Rudolphi, 1819)
Rusguniella Williams, 1929 subg.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324
Rusguniella
Rusguniella Williams, 1929 emend.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 88
Rusguniella alcedonis n. sp.
Yamaguti, S.; and Mitunaga, Y., 1943 b, 300, 308-310, figs. 3-4
Alcedo atthis bengalensis Gmelin: Formosa
Rusguniella alii n. sp.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 26-28, 105, figs. 48-56
Ceryle radis leucomelanura (gizzard): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
Rusguniella brevis n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 85-88, figs. 22-26
Ceryle alcyon (gizzard)
Rusguniella brevis Maplestone, 1931
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 139
as syn. of Acuaria (Rusguniella) brevis (Maplestone, 1931)
Rusguniella brevis Maplestone, 1931
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323
Rusguniella brevis
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 233
Ceryle smyrnensis
Rusguniella brevis, Maplestone, 1931
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
Rusguniella brevis
Singh, S.N., 1948 a, 214-217, figs. 43-49
Halcyon smyrnensis: Hyderabad Deccan
Rusguniella (Rusgunioides) brevis Maplestone, 1931
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 260
Ceryle alcyon
Halcyon smirnensis
Rusguniella brevis
Wehr, E.E., 1934 e, 11-12
as syn. of Avicularielle alcyona Wehr, 1931

Rusguniella decora (Duj., 1845) [n. comb.]
Chabaud, A.G., [1954 c], 365-371, pl., figs. 1-2
Alcedo atthis

Rusguniella elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919

Rusguniella elongata (Rud.) [n. comb.] (tod)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 185-186, fig. C
mouette: Algeria

Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 259, fig. 322
Hydrochelidon nigra
Sterna nigra
Podiceps nigricollis
Gil'bert, L.I., 1930 a, 101, 104, fig. 2 (1-3)
Hydrochelidon nigra: western SSSR
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
Tringa glareola: eastern Siberia
T. ochropus: "
T. nebularia: "
Peters, N., 1933 a, 14
Podiceps cristatus cristatus: von der Elbe bei Hamburg
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 327, fig. 7 A
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 25 V.c 40, V.c 41, fig. 392
Chlidonias niger
Podiceps nigricollis
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 219, 241
synonymy
Tringa ocrophus: Barabin lakes
Phalaropus lobatus: "
Seurat, L.G., 1919 a, 986
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 176
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 620, 870, 880
Syns.: Spiroptera elongata Rudolphi, 1819; Dispharagus elongatus (Rudolphi, 1819) Molin, 1860; Filaria elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866; Acuaria elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, Henry u. Sisoff, 1912; R. elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Chlidonias nigra (Muskelmagen)
Podiceps nigricollis
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10
Chlidonias nigra
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 333, fig. 229
type of genus
Sterna nigra

Rusguniella kofoidi sp. nov.
Williams, O.L., 1937 a, 306-308, figs. 1-6
Nyroca affinis: Bay, California
Rusguniella (Rusgunioides) kofoidi Williams, 1937
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 144
Nyroca affinis
Rusguniella panamensis n. sp.
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 6-7, 8, 9, 10, figs. 1-6
Hylophylax naevioides
Rusguniella skrjabini nov. sp.
Khuan, S.I., 1961 a, 309-312, figs. 1-3
Tringa ochropus (small intestine)
T. nebularia "
all from Evoron Lake; Khabarovsk Krai; Amur River basin

Rusguniella transcaucasica n. sp.
Solonitsin, I.A., 1932 a, 361-363, figs. 1-2
Larus cochinnas (Kutikula des Muskelbauches): Umgegend des Sees Ssewan in Armenien
Rusguniella transcaucasica Solonitzin, 1932
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
Rusguniella vanelli [n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 186
Rusguniella vanelli (Rud.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 359, 360, fig. 323
Tringa vanelli
Vanellus cristatus
Rusguniella vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 28
key
Rusguniella (Rusgunioides) vanelli
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 144
Syn.: Spiroptera vanelli Rudolphi, 1819; Acuaria vanelli Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1912
Tringa vanelli
Vanellus cristatus
Rusguniella vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 620, 873
Syns.: Spiroptera vanelli Rudolphi, 1819; Acuaria vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1912; R. vanelli (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Vanellus vanellus (Muskelmagen u. Darm): Europa
Rusguniella vanelli
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10
Vanellus vanellus
Rusguniella wedli n. n. [i.e. n. sp.]
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 6, 7, 10, fig. 7
Syns.: Dispharagus [species] Wedl, 1856; Rusguniella elongata (Rudolphi, 1819), pro parte
Colymbus nigricollis
Rusguniella (Rusgunioides) wedli Williams, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 144
Syns.: Dispharagus species Wedl, 1856; Rusguniella elongata (Rudolphi, 1819) Seurat, 1919
Colymbus nigricollis
Rusgunioides n. subgen.
Williams, O.L., 1929 b, 8, 9
type: Rusguniella (Rusgunioides) panamensis
Rusgunioides Williams, 1929
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323, 324
Rusguniella
Rusgunioides [i.e. ? Rusguniella] vanelli (Rud., 1819)
Serkova, O.P., 1948 a, 219, 241
Philomachus pugnax: Barabin Lakes
Ryjikovascaris nov. gen. [nom. nud.]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267, 268
Ryjikovascaris Mosgowoi in Skrjabin, Schichobalowa & Mosgowoi, 1951
Hartwich, G., 1957 a, 239, 249
as syn. of Raphidascaroides Yamaguti, 1941
Ryjikovascaris diodonis [n. comb.] [lapsus for R. diadonis]
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1950 d, 267
Ryjikovascaris diodonis [sic] (Thwaite, 1927) Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 537

Salamia n. gen.
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
tod: S. skrjabini (Baskakov, 1924)
Salamia baeri Sarwar, 1955
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia discolor (Linstow, 1906)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia gazelle Gebauer, 1933
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia leporis Froelich, 1789
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia parvispiculum Ortlepp, 1937
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia skrjabini [n.comb.] (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
Syn.: Trichuris skrjabini Baskakov, 1924
Salamia spiricollis Solomon, 1932
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia surka (Garkavi, 1950)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia sylvilagi Tiner, 1950
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia tenuis Chandler, 1930
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salamia unguiculatus (Rud., 1809)
Sarwar, M.M., 1959 a, 31
[combination not made]
Salobrella n.g.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 f, 604
Salobrellidae n. fam.
tod: S. intermedia n. sp.
Salobrella Freitas, 1940
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Salobrellinae, Hedruridae
Salobrella Freitas, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 76
Salobrella intermedia n.sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 f, 603-605, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-19
(tod)
Tropidurus spinulosus (Cope): Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
Salobrellidae n. fam.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1941 f, 604
Spiruroidea
Type genus: Salobrella n.g.
Salobrellinae (Freitas, 1940)
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18, 19
Hedruridae

Sanguinofilaria n. g.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 358-360
Philometridae, Philometrinae
tod: S. lateolabracis n. sp.
Sanguinofilaria lateolabracis n.g., n. sp. (tod)
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 358-360, figs. 26-27
Lateolabrax japonicus
Parapristipoma trilineatum
Epinephelus akaara
Sanguinofilaria lateolabracis Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 74
as syn. of Philometra lateolabracis (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
Sanguinofilaria pinnicola n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 360, fig. 29
Epinephelus akaara: Inland Sea
Sanguinofilaria scomberomori n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1935 g, 337, 360, fig. 28
Scomberomorus chinensis: Pacific
Sanguinofilaria scomberomori Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 78
as syn. of Philometra scomberomori (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
Sarconema n.g. [nomen solum]
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 61
Diptalonematidae, Dipetalonematinae
Sarconema n.g.
Wehr, E.E., 1939 e, 95-97
tod: S. eurycerca n.g., n.sp.
Sarconema Wehr 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 86
Onchocercidae: Eufilariinae
key
Sarconema eurycerca n.g., n.sp.
Wehr, E.E., 1939 e, 95-97, fig. 1
(tod)
Cygnus columbianus: Nat. Zool. Park, Washington, DC.; Wisconsin; Utah
Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939
Cowan, I.M., 1946 a, 248
Cygnus buccinator: Vanderhoof, B.C.
Sarconema eurycerca
Hanson, H.C., 1956 a, 543
microfilariae and adults
Branta canadensis interior: Horseshoe Lake Game Refuge, Illinois
Sarconema eurycerca
Hanson, H.C.; and Gilford, J.H., 1961 a, 51
Branta canadensis interior (muscle of the heart): southern Illinois
Sarconema eurycerca
Quortrup, E.R.; and Holt, A.L., 1940 a, 543-544, fig. 1
Cygnus columbianus (whistling swan): Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station at Brigham, Utah
Sarconema eurycerca
Quortrup, E.R.; and Shillinger, J.E., 1941 a, 386
whistling swan: Bear River Wildlife Disease Research Station
Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1958 a, 368-372, figs. 1-4
Cygnus bewickii (muscles of heart): Iakutiia
Sarconema eurycerca Wehr, 1939
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1959 a, 238
Cygnus bewickii Yarrell, 1830: region of mouth of Viliui, Iakutsk
Sarconema eurycerca
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1959 b, 119
Cygnus bewickii: Iakutia
Sarconema skrjabini (Petrov et Tschertkova, 1747) nov. comb.
Ryzhikov, K.M., 1958 a, 372
Sauricola n.g.
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 1-3
Sauricola
Popov, N.P., 1927 a, 208
Sauricola Chapin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 376
Sauricola
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 205-210
Sauricola Chapin, 1924
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 408
Schildkröten

Sauricola Chapin, 1924
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 53, 61-62
type: Sauricola sauricola Chapin
Sauricola echinopharynx (Thapar, 1925) [n.c.]
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 62
Testudo tabulata
Sauricola echinopharynx
Thapar, G.S., [1928 b], 208
Sauricola sauricola n.sp.
Chapin, E.A., 1924 b, 2-3
Testudo denticulata (T. tabulata): Brazil

Scatonema wuelkeri
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1941 a, 795, 822-824, 825, figs. 415-416
Scatopse fuscipes: Denmark
Schistogendra n. gen.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 242-247
tod: S. incisa
Schistogendra Chabaud et Rousselot, 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
Schistogendra incisa n.sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1956 a, 242-247, figs. 1-3
(tod)
Halcyon senegalensis:capturé au Moyen-Congo
Schistorophidae n. fam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophidae Skrjabin, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 164
Schistorophinae
Travassos, L.P., 1918 , 3
Schistorophinae
Travassos, L.P., 1920 g, 66, 73
Schistorophine Travassos, 1918
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Schistorophinae
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220
Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339, 344, 345-346, fig. D
Acuariidae
includes: Schistorophus Railliet 1916 (= Quasithelazia Maplestone=Antennocara Wassilkowa); Sciadiocara Skrjabin 1916; Viktorocara Guschanskaja 1950; Ancyracanthopsis Diesing 1861 (=Skrjabinobronema Guschanskaja 1950=Parahistiocephalus Belopolskaja 1953); Schistogendra Chabaud et Rousselot 1956; Krusadia Sanwal 1952; Viguiera Seurat 1913; Serticeps Railliet 1916; Torquatella Yorke et Maplestone 1926
key
Schistorophinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Acuariidae
Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 322, 324-325, 333, Pl. 1
Acuariidae
Schistorophinae Travassos
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 211, 284
Schistorophinae
Maplestone, P.A., 1932 c, 234-235
Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophidae
Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 164-166
Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635
Schistorophinae Travassos, 1918
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 12, 365-366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 373
Schistorophinae [sp.]
Travassos, L.P., Teixeira de Freitas, J.F. & Lent, H., 1939 a, 233
Coccyzus melacoryphus: Estrado de Ferro Noroest, Brasil
Schistorophus Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220, 226
Type: S. longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg)
Schistorophus Railliet 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
(=Quasithelazia Maplestone =Antennocara Wassilkowa)
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
Schistorophus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
Schistorophus Railliet
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 299, 324, 325, 333, pl. 1
Schistorophus
Clapham, P.A., 1945 c, 95
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus (Willet): Antigua, British West Indies
Schistorophus Railliet
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 284-285
Type: S. longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenb.)
Schistorophus
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472
Schistorophus Railliet
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
Schistophorus [sic] Raillet, 1916
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V. c 23
Spiruroidea, Ancyracanthidae
Syns.: Tetracanthus Hemprich and Ehrenberg: Ancyracanthus Schneider
Schistorophus R. & H.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 70-71
Schistorophus Railliet, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophinae, Schistorophidae
Schistorophus Railliet, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635, 636
Tetracanthus Hemprich u. Ehrenberg in Schneider, 1866 nec Hope; Ancyracanthus Schneider, 1866 e.p. nec Diesing, 1838
Type: S. longicornis (Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866)
Schistorophus Railliet
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230
Schistorophus
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Schistorophus Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366-367
Type: S. longicornis (Hempr. & Ehrenb. 1866)
Schistorophus sp.
Gushanskaia, L.KH., 1950 c, 58
Charadrius asiaticus; Charadrius cantianus: SSSR
Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 287, fig. 350
Sterna caspica; Sterna hirundo
Schistophorus acanthocephalicus (Molin)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 23, V.c 24, V.c 41, fig. 388
Sterna hirundo L.
Syn.: Spiroptera capillaris Molin
Schistorophus acanthocephalica (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71
Sterna hirundo
Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin, 1860)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 880
Syn.: Spiroptera acanthocephalicus Molin, 1860; S. capillaris Molin, 1860) Cheilospirura capillaris (Molin, 1860) Diesing, 1861; Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin, 1860) Railliet, 1916
Sterna hirundo: Europa
Schistorophus acanthocephalicus (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Sterna spp
Schistorophus aulieatina Skrj.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 287, fig. 351
Haematopus ostralegus
Schistorophus aulieatina Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71, fig. 101
Haematopus ostralegus L.
Schistorophus aulieatina Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 879
Haematopus ostralegus: Asien (Turkestan)
Schistorophus aulieatina Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367, fig. 250 D
Haematopus sp.

Schistorophus bicuspis (Rud.)
Cram, E.E., 1927 a, 285, 286
Tringa helvetica; Grus cinerea; Vanellus melanogaster
Schistorophus bicuspis (Rud.)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
Schistorophus bicuspis (Rud.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71
Tringa helvetica; Vanellus melanogaster
Schistorophus bicuspis (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 873, 886
Syn.: Spiroptera bicuspis Rudolphi, 1819; Dispharagus bicuspis (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845; Histiocephalus gracilis Diesing, 1851; H. bicuspis (Rudolphi, 1819) Linstow, 1878; Schistorophus bicuspis (Rudolphi, 1918) Railliet, 1916
Megalornis grus (Muskelmagen); Squatarola squatarola: Europa
Schistorophus bicuspis (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Squatarola helvetica
Schistorophus bidens (Rud.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 288-289, figs. 352,353
Accipiter nisus; Astur palumbarius; Falco palumbarius; Merops apiaster
Schistorophus bidens (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 637, 846, 852
Syn.: Spiroptera bidens Rudolphi, 1819; Dispharagus bidens (Rudolphi, 1819) Dujardin, 1845; S. tenticulata Molin, 1860; Ancyracanthus bidens (Rudolphi, 1819) Schneider, 1866; Schistorophus bidens (Rudolphi, 1819) Railliet, 1916
Accipter gentilis gallinarum; A. nisus; Merops apiaster: Europa
Schistorophus bidens (Rud., 1819)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Astur sp.; Merops sp.
Schistorophus capillaris (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71
Sterna caspica; S. hirundo
Schistorophus capillaris (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Sterna hirundo
Schistorophus cornutus nomen novum
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 77
Syn.: Antennocara skrjabini Solonitzin, 1928 nec Wassilkowa, 1926
Terekia cinerea
Schistorophus cornutus Sobolev, 1943
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 68
Terekia cinerea: Komi ASSR
Schistorophus cornutus Sobolev, 1943
Mamaev, I.L., 1959 a, 167
Terekia cinerea; Tringa nebularia: eastern Siberia
Schistorophus cucullatus n.sp.
Wehr, E.E., 1934 b, 341-344, figs. 1-5
Rallus elegans (king rail): Virginia
Schistophorus [sic] cucullatus
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63
Schistorophus laciniatus
Clapham, P.A., 1945 c, 96, pl., figs. 6-7
Schistorophus laciniatus (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 288
Rallus cayennensis
Schistorophus laciniatus (Molin)
Gedoelst, L., 1919 c, 903
Schistorophus laciniatus (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Rallus cayennensis
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg 1866)
Baylis, W. & Daubney, P.A., 1926 a, 226
Schistorophus longicornis (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285-286, fig. 349
Numenius arquatus; Tringa variabilis, Totanus glottis
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1866)
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Numenius arquatus: Georgia, SSSR
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich et Ehrenberg, 1866)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 302-303, fig. 162
Limosa limosa; Numenius a. arquata: Georgian SSR
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich and Ehrenberg)
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 185-186, 190, pl. 14, figs. 16-18, 21-22
Numenius arquatus: Peiping, China
Schistorophus longicornis (Hempr. & Ehrenb.)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 d, 71, figs. 98-100
Numenius arquatus; Tringa variabilis; Totanus glottis
Schistorophus longicornis Hempr. & Ehrenb.
Solonitsyn, I.A., 1928 a, 88
Tringa sp.
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 636, 874, 876, 878
Syn.: Ancyracanthus longicornis Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866; Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich u. Ehrenberg, 1866) Railliet, 1916)
Numenius arquatus (Muskelmagenwand); Calidris alpina; Totanus nebularis: Nordafrika
Schistorophus longicornis (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1866)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367, fig. 250 A-C
Type of genus
Numenius arquatus; Tringa sp.; Totanus sp.
Schistorophus skrjabini (Wassilkowa, 1926) Guschanskaja, 1950
Gushanskaia, L.K.; and Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 225-228, pls., figs. 1-6
discovery of male
Syn.: Antennocara skrjabini, Wassilkowa, 1926 nec A. skrjabini Solonitzin, 1928
Numenius phaeopus variegatus; Rissa brevirostris; Larus canus
Schistorophus skrjabini (Wassilkowa, 1926)
Krotov, A.I.; and Deliàmure, S.L., 1952 a, 286
Rissa tridactila L.: Moneron and Tiulen Islands
Schistorophus skrjabini (Wassilkowa, 1926)
Mamaev, I.L., 1959 a, 167
Numenius phaeopus: eastern Siberia
Schistorophus spinulosus (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 285, 288
Glareola austriaca
Schistorophus spinulosus (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 367
Glareola austriaca
Schistorophus tenuis
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.F., 1961 b, 66,
Schistorophus tenuis (Maplestone, 1932)
Singh, S.N., 1949 a, 29-32, 38, figs. 7-14
Syn.: Quasithelazia tenuis Maplestone, 1932
Halcyon smyrnensis: Hyderabad Deccan, India
Schistorophus umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Railliet, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 638
As syn. of: Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Schizobucca nov. gen.
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1950 c, 333-334
tod: S. fuelleborni (Khalil y Vogelsang, 1930)
Schizobucca fuelleborni (Khalil y Vogelsang, 1930) [n. comb.]
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., (jr.), 1950 c, 325, 334-336, fig. 3
Tupinambis teguixin: Chaco paraguayo

Schneideria n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1926 c, 88
tod.: S. retusa (Rud., 1819)
Schneideria Travassos, 1926
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 357
Schneidernema n.n.
Travassos, L.P., 1927 f, 216
for: Schneideria Travassos 1926, not Léger, 1892
Schneidernema (Trav., 1927)
Araujo, T.L., 1940 b, 17
type: S. retusa (Rud., 1819)
Schneidernema
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 333, 334, 339
Schneidernematinae
Schneidernema Trav., 1927
López-Neyra, C.R., 1946 c, 357
Schneidernema Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
type: S. retusa (Rudolphi, 1819)
Schneidernema retusa (Rud., 1819) Trav., 1927
Araujo, T.L., 1940 b, 17-20, figs. 1-8
Cabassus unicinctus; Dasypus novemcinctus
Schneidernema retusa
Inglis, W.G.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1960 a, 428, fig. A
Schneidernematidae fam. n.
Teixiera de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
type: Schneidernematinae subfam. n.
Schneidernematinae subfam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 462
includes: Schneidernema Travassos, 1927 (syn.: Schneideria Travassos, 1926, nom. preoc.)
Schneidernematinae Freitas, 1956
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 339
Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes Schneidernema Travassos, 1927; Magascaridia [sic] Inglis, 1958
Schneidernematinae
Inglis, W.G.; and Chabaud, A.C., 1960 a, 428-429
in family Seuratidae
includes Schneidernema Travassos, 1927 and Morgascaridia Inglis, 1958
Schrankia n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 684
tod.: S. schranki n. sp.
Schrankia Travassos
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 240, 244, 245, 284-285
type: S. schranki Trav.
Schrankia Travassos, 1925 nec Hübner, 1825
Travassos, L.P., 1949 a, 637
renamed Schranknema n.n.
tod.: S. schranki n. comb.
Schrankia Travassos, 1925
Strandt, E., 1942 a, 388
As syn. of: Schrankiana [n.g.]
Schrankia brasili n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1927 g, 147-152, figs. 1-4
Schrankia brasili Travassos, 1927
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 404
As syn. of: Schrankiana brasili (Trav., 1927) n. comb.
Schrankia brasili Travassos, 1927
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 9-67
as syn. of Schrankianella brasili (Travassos, 1927) n. comb.
Schrankia brasili Trav.
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 285-286, pl. 72, fig. 172, pl. 73, figs. 171, 173, 174
Leptodactylus pentactylus
Schrankia brasili Travassos, 1927
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (large intestine): Brazil
Schrankia larvata n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1933 b, 5-7
Estados de S. Paulo e Minas Geraes, Brasil
Schrankia larvata Vaz, 1933
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 403
As syn. of: Schrankiana larvata (Vaz, 1933) n. comb.
Schrankia larvata Vaz, 1933
Walton, A.C., 1938 a, 42
Schrankia schranki n.g., n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 c, 674, 684-685, figs. 9-10
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
Schrankia schranki Travassos
Travassos, L.P., 1931 g, 285, pl.67, fig. 166; pl. 69, fig. 168; pl. 71, figs. 164, 167, 169; pl. 72, figs. 165, 170
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (Laur.)
Schrankia schranki Trav., 1925
Walton, A.C., 1933 a, 15
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (large intestine): Brazil
Schrankiana [n.g.]
Strand, E., 1942 a, 388
Syn.: Schrankia Travassos, 1925
Schrankiana Strand, 1942
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 400
Schrankiana Strand, 1942
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13
synonymy
includes species: Schrankiana schranki (Travassos, 1925); S. larvata (Vaz, 1933); S. formosula n. sp.; S. inconspiculata sp. n.
Schrankiana brasili (Trav., 1927) n. comb.
Fahel, J., 1953 a, 404-405, 432, 433, pl. 5, fig. 21; pl. 5, fig. 24
Syn.: Schrankia brasili Trav., 1927
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Minas Gerais, Brasil
Schrankiania formosula sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13, 20-22, 32, 33, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl. 5, figs. 22-28; pl. 6, figs. 29-33, pl. 7, figs. 34-36; pl. 13, fig. 59; pl. 14, figs. 64, 65; pl. 15, fig. 70; pl. 16, fig. 74
Leptodactylus typhonius (intestino grosso e delgado): Brasil
Schrankiana inconspicata sp. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13, 22-25, 34, 35, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl. 8, figs. 37-42; pl. 9, figs. 43-47; pl. 13, fig. 60; pl. 14, fig. 66; pl. 15, fig. 71; pl. 16, fig. 75
Leptodactylus pentadactylus labyrinthicus; L. pentadactylus (intestino grosso): Brasil
Schrankiana larvata (Vaz, 1933) n. comb.
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 19, 390, 403-404, 431, 432, pl.4, figs. 17-23; pl. 5, fig. 18
Syn.: Schrankia larvata Vaz, 1933
Leptodactylus pentactylus: S. Paulo e Minas Gerais, Salvador, Bahia
Schrankiana larvata (Vaz, 1933) Fahel, 1952
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 16-20, 30-31, 40, 41, 42, 43, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, pl.3, figs. 13-17, pl. 4, figs. 18-21; pl. 13, fig. 58; pl. 14, fig. 63; pl. 15, fig. 69; pl. 16, fig. 72
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus, L. p. labyrinthicus, L. sibilatrix (all intestino grosso): Brasil
Schrankiana schranki (Trav., 1925) Strand, 1942
Fahel, J., 1952 a, 390, 402-403, 430, pl. 3, figs. 11-16
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus: Belo Horizonto, S. Paulo
Schrankiana schranki (Travassos, 1925) Strand, 1942
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 13-16, 30-31, 36, 37, 38, 39, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,

Schrankiana schranki.-- Continued.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c.-- Continued
67, pl. 1, figs. 1-6; pl. 2, figs. 7-12, pl.13, fig. 57; pl. 14, fig. 62; pl. 15, fig. 68; pl. 16, fig. 72
synonymy
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (intestino grosso): Brasil
Schrankianella g. n.
Teixiera de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 25
tod: Schrankianella brasili (Travassos, 1927) n. comb.
Schrankianella brasili (Travassos, 1927) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 25-28, 34, 35, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, pl. 10, figs. 48-50; pl. 11, fig. 51; pl. 12, figs. 52-56; pl. 13, fig. 61; pl. 14, fig. 67, pl. 16, figs. 76, 77
syn.: Schrankia brasili Travassos, 1927 (tod)
Leptodactylus pentadactylus (intestino grosso): Brasil
Schrankianidae fam. n.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 9, 12-13
includes genera: Schrankiana Strand, 1942, gen. type and Schrankianella g. n.
Schrankianinae nom. nov.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 c, 12, 13
Schrankiinae Skrjabin et Shikhobalova, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 146, 175
tod: Schrankia Travassos, 1925
key
Schranknema n.n.
Travassos, L.P., 1949 a, 637
for: Schrankia Travassos, 1925 nec Hübner, 1825
tod: S. schranki n. comb.
Schranknema schranki (Travassos, 1925) n. comb.
Travassos, L.P., 1949 a, 637
(tod)
Schubartnema Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 139-140
Schubartnema schubarti Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 140-141, 170, pl. I, figs. 1-7
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla Perty, 1832 (intestino posterior): Brasil
Schubartnematinae Kloss, 1959
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 139
Schulzia n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 733
Trichostrongylinae
tod: S. subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
Schulzia n.g.
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 17, 28, 187, 190
Trichostrongylinae
tod: S. subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 d, 733
Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866) n. comb. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, III, 187-188, 456, pl. 136, figs. 6-7, pl. 138, fig. 1, pl. 139, figs. 1-2, pl. 140, figs. 1-4, pl. 141, figs. 1-2
Syn.: Oswaldocruzia subventricosa Trav. 1921
Leptodactylus ocellatus: Brasil
Hylodes guentheri "
H. miliaris "
Schulzia subventricosa (Schneider, 1866)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1938 a, 477
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Schulzia subventricosa
Walton, A.C., [1946 a], 24
Bufo crucifer: Brasil
Schulzinema, n.g.
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 305-309
Strongylidae, Oesophagostominae
mt: S. miroljubovi n. sp.
Schulzinema miroljubovi n.g., n. sp.
Krastin, N.I., 1937 a, 305-309, figs. 1-5
Pseudaxis hortulorum
Schulzitrichonema nov. gen.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 a, 76, 83, 84, 86
key
type: S. leptosomum (Kotlan, 1920)
Schulzitrichonema nov. gen.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 c, 92, 93, 94
Trichonematinae Rail., 1916
key
Schulzitrichonema asymetricum (Theiler, 1923) [n. comb.]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 83
syn.: T. bidentatum Ihle, 1925
key
Schulzitrichonema asymmetricum (Theiler, 1923) Erschow, 1943
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Schulzitrichonema caragandicum (Funikova, 1939) Popova, 1952 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 234
syn.: Trichonema caragandicum Funikova, 1939
Equus caballus
Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) [n. comb.]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 71, 83, fig. 2
key
Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917) Erschow, 1943
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 107
horses: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulenger, 1917)
Safronov, M.G., [1954 a], 637
horses: Yakutsk ASSR
Schulzitrichonema goldi (Boulaenger, 1917)
Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 70
horses: Kirgizia
Schulzitrichonema labiatum (Loos, 1902) nov.comb.
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597, 598, fig. 1
Syn.: Cylichnostomum labiatum Loos, 1902
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
Schulzitrichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) [n. comb.]
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 83
type
Schulzitrichonems leptosomum (Kotlan, 1920) Erschow, 1943
Baruš, V., 1961 a, 597
Equus asinus (large intestine): Czechoslovakia
Schulzitrichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920) Erschow, 1943
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 87
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Schulzitrichonema leptostomum Kotlan, 1920 Erschow, 1943
Toschev, A.P., 1949 b, 175
horses: eastern Siberia
Schulzitrichonema leptostomum (Kotlan, 1920)
Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
Schulzitrichonema schulze nov. sp.
Ershov, V.S., 1943 b, 83
key

Schwartziella n.g.
Leroux, P.L., 1936 b, 113-118, figs. 1-3
Trichostrongylidae
tod: S. nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928)

Schwartziella Le Roux, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 47
As syn. of: Paracooperia Trav., 1935
Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) (tod)
Leroux, P.L., 1936 b, 113-118, figs. 1-3
Bubalis bubalis
Schwartziella nodulosa of Matoff (1938), nec Schwartz, 1928
Le Roux, P.L., 1950 f, 28
As syn. of: Paracooperia matoffi sp. nov.
Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928)
Matov, K., 1938 b, 341-356
Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928)
Matov, K., 1938 c, 329-339, figs. 1-6
Buballus buballus; Rind: Tirnovo, Nordbulgarien
Schwartziella nodulosa Le Roux, 1936
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 49
As syn. of: Paracooperia nodulosa (Schwartz, 1929)
Schwartziella nodulosa (Schwartz, 1928) Leroux, 1936
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 263
carabao: Luzon
Schwartziella serrata (Mönnig, 1931) n. comb.
Leroux, P.L., 1936 b, 113-118
Syn.: Cooperia serrata Mönnig, 1931
Springbuck (Antidorcas marsupialis)
Schwartziella serrata
Matov, K., 1938 b, 341-356
Schwartziella serrata (Mönnig, 1931)
Matov, K., 1938 c, 336, 337, 338
Schwenkiella gen. nov.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 13
Syn.: Bulhoesia Schwenk, 1926 in part
tod: S. robustum
Schwenkiella Basir
Jarry, D.M.; and Jarry, D.T., 1968 a, 346
Schwenkiella Basir, 1956
Kloss, G.R., 1959 h, 4-5
Syn.: Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920
Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenk, 1926) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 14, 15, pl. 2, figs. E-I
Syn.: Bulhoesia icemi Schwenk, 1926; Thelastoma aligarhica Basir, 1940; T. icemi (Schwenk, 1926) Trav., 1929
key
"barata selvagem"; Periplaneta americana; P. brunneau
Schwenkiella icemi (Schwenk, 1926) Basir, 1956
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 64, 65, 66, figs. 77-80
Periplaneta americana (rectum): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh (India)
Schwenkiella longicaudata (Meyer, 1896) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 15, pl. 2, figs. O-Q
Syn.: Oxyuris longicaudata Meyer, 1896; Thelastomum longicaudatum (Meyer, 1896) Skrjabin, 1923; Thelastoma longicaudata (Meyer, 1896) Travassos, 1929; Aorurus (Streptostoma) longicaudata (Meyer, 1896) Walton, 1927
Julus sp.: Ceylon

Schwenkiella robustum (Leidy, 1850) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 13-14, 15, pl. 2, figs. K-N
Syn.: Aorurus (Thelastoma) robustum Leidy, 1850; Thelastomum robustum Leidy, 1853; Anguillula (Thelastoma) robusta (Leidy, 1850) Diesing, 1861; Aorurus (Thelastoma) robustus (Leidy, 1850) Walton, 1927; Thelastoma robustum (Leidy, 1850) Travassos, 1929
key
Osmoderma scabra; Xyloryctes satyrus: United States of America

Sciadiocara n.g.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 461, 519-520
Sciadiocara Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 55, 61
Sciadiocara Skrj., 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophinae, Schistorophidae
Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220
Type: S. umbellifera (Molin)
Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key
Sciadiocara
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 325, 333, pl. 1
Sciadiocara Skrjabin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 212, 260-261
Type: S. umbellifera (Molin)
Sciadiocara Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374
Sciadiocara
Seurat, L.G., 1916 k, 788
Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 635, 638
Type: S. umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Sciadiocara
Wehr, E.E., 1931 a, 4
Sciadiocara Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366, 367-368
Type: S. umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Sciadiocara sp.
Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 275
Sternula albitrans: basin of Amu-Darya
Sciadiocara secunda Skrj., 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 520
Corvus monedula
Sciadiocara secunda Skrj.
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 261, 262
Corvus monedula
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 220
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 261-262, figs. 324, 325
Ibis rubra; Totanus melanoleucus; Scolopax major
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Mamaev, I.L., 1959 a, 167
Numenius phaeopus: eastern Siberia

Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 d, 462, 520-523, figs. 33-36
Ibis rubra; Scolopax major; Totanus melanoleucus
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 61-62, figs. 76-78
Scolopax major, Totanus melanoleucus, Ibis rubra
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860) (type)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 638, 879
Syn.: Spiroptera umbellifera Molin, 1860; S. tantali rubri Molin, 1860; S. totani Molin, 1860; Schistorophus umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Railliet, 1916; Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin, 1860) Skrjabin, 1916
Capella media (Muskelmagen): Asien (Turkestan) Sudamerika
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin)
Vasil'kova, Z.G., 1926 a, 111-112
Ster a anglica
Sciadiocara umbellifera (Molin)
Vasil'kova, Z.G., 1927 a, 45, 46

Sclerostomum equina
Rátz, S., 1899 i, 374
Pferd
Sclerostomum equinum
Raymond[1], 1867 a, 511
anévrysme
cheval
Sclerostomum equinum (Müller)
Rizzo, A., 1901 a, 310, 311-312, fig. 1
Sclerostoma equinum
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 204
cheval (pancreas, intestin, rein)
S[clerostomum] equinum Müller
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
horse
Sclerostomum equinum (Müller)
Schnetzer, P., 1922 b, 129, 130
= Strongylus neglectus (Poeppel)
Sclerostomum equinum
Schnetzer, P., 1922 b, 129, 130, 142
Sclerostoma equinum (Müller, 1780)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 641
As syn. of: Strongylus equinus Müller, 1780
Sclerostomum equinum
Sturgess, G.W., [1905 a], G5
spelled Selerostomum [sic] equinum (Müller)
horse (large intestine): Ceylon (imported from Australia
Sclerostomum equinum (Müller, 1785)
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 263-264, 334
Sclerostomum equinum
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 288
Sclerostomum equinum
Walton, A.C., 1924 b, 169
Sclerostoma equinum
Wells, H.G., 1918 a, 143
Sclerostomum equinum (Müller)
Yorke. W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 37
As syn. of: Strongylus equinum Mueller

Sclerostoma eustreptos sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 280-282, fig. 151
Ophibolus getulus
Sclerostomum filaria (Rud., 1809) Braun and Lühe, 1910
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 a, 52
As syn. of: Dictyocaulus filaria (Rud., 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907
Sclerostoma hexacanthum Wedl., 1856
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 7, 14
Sclerostoma hypostomum (Duj.)
Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 2
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 165, fig. 225
Sclérostome hypostome
Curot, E., 1923 a, 183,
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 358, 405
Sclerostoma hypostomum Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1932 a, 140
Ovis aries: Aigle
Sclerostoma hypostomum Rud.
Galli-Valerio, B., 1935 d, 324
= Chabertia ovina Fabr.
Capra ibex: Park von Brétaye, Kanton Waadt
Sclerostomum hypostomum (Rud.)
Gough, L.H., 1909 b, 170
sheep
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Hermansson, K.A., (1923 a), 143-149
sheep
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Johnston, T.H., 1918 c, 215
horse
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
Sclerostomum hypostomum Rud.
Kohn, F.G., 1921 a, 51-52
Sclerostoma hypostomum
Law, J., 1871 a, 53, 54

Sclerostomum hypostomum Rud.
von Linden, M., 1915 a, 85
Sclerostomum hypostomum Dies.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, 34, fig. 12
Cervus elaphus, C. capreolus, Rupicapra rupicapra
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, fig. 338
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 321, fig. 122
Sclerostomum hypostomum Rud.
Schlegel, M., 1921 d, 216
Reh
Sclerostomum hypostomum Rud.
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 209
as syn. of Chabertia ovina (Fabr.)
Sclerostoma hypostomum (Rud., 1809)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 689
As syn. of: Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808)
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 287
Sclerostomum hypostomum
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 a, 320
Sclerostoma hypostomum (Rud.)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 109
As syn. of: Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rud.)

Sclerostomum inerme, Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1091
As syn. of: Kalicephalus inermis inermis Molin, 1861
Sclerostomum isotricis Molin, 1860
Travassos, L.P., 1937 b, 99
Isothrix pachyura (=Trichomys pachyurus): Brasil (Barra do Rio Negro)
Sclerostomum kalicephalum Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1052
As syn. of: Kalicephalus costatus costatus (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sclerostoma lari (Blanchard, 1849) Molin, 1861
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 700
As syn. of: Syngamus lari (Blanchard, 1849)
Sclerostoma letracanthum
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 480
Sclerostomum lopholatilus sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 277-279, fig. 149
Lopholatilus chalemeonticeps
Sclerostomum lopholatilus MacCallum
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
Sclerostomum lopholatilus MacCallum, 1921
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 129
As syn. of: Cucullanus lopholatilus MacCallum, 1921
Sclerostoma monodon (Linstow, 1882) Stossich,1889
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 734
As syn. of: Amidostomum monodon (Linstow, 1882)
Esclerostomum [sic] monostichum Diesing
Travassos, L.P., 1929 k, 962
Tapirus americanus
Sclerostomum mucronatum Fröhl. (1791)
Kowalewski, M., 1902 b, 5-6
goose: Dublany
Sclerostomum neglectum Pöppel
Sticker, A., 1901 a, 196, 204, 211, 215, 216
Sclerostomum neglectum Pöppel
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333, 335
Sclerostoma ovinum Fabr., 1788
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
Sclerostomum ovinum
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 505
meat inspection
Schafe u. Ziege (Darm)
Sclerostoma ovinum (Fabricius, 1788)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 681
As syn. of: Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788)
Sclerostoma pelecani
Chandler, A.C., 1925 a, 240
Sclerostoma pelecani Chatin
Seurat, L.G., 1919 b, 375

Sclerostoma pinguicola
Cameron, T.W.M.; & Clunies Ross, I., 1924 a, 149-190
pigs: New South Wales
Sclerostoma pinguicola
Cameron, T.W.M.; & Clunies Ross, I., 1924 b, 149-150
pigs: New South Wales
Sclerostoma pinguicola
Hall, M.C., 1922 ff, 656
treatment
swine
Sclerostoma pinguicola
Henschen, F., 1923 b, 354
Sclerostomum pinguicola
Henschen, F., 1923 c, 376
[Sclerostomum pinguicola]
Hornby, H.E., 1925 a, 32
pigs: Tanganyika Territory
Sclerostomum pinguicola
Joest, E., 1920 a, 459
Sclerostomum pinguicola
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus
Sclerostomum pinguicola Verr.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, fig. 13
Sclerostomum pinguicola
von Ostertag, R., 1919 b, 309, 415
Sclerostomum pinguicola Leuckart
von Ostertag, R., 1932 a, 512
meat inspection
Sclerostomum pinguicola
Pickens, E.M.; & Shivers, C.C., 1919 a, 124-126
paralysis
sow
Sclerostoma pinguicola Verrill, 1870
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 649
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus Diesing,1839
Sclerostoma pinguicola
Tryon, H., 1919 a, 39
presence followed by death
pig: Queensland
Sclerostoma pinguicola (Verrill)
Welch, W., 1890 a, 72
migrations; pathology
hog: Baltimore
Sclerostomum pinguicola Verrill
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus Dies.
Sclerostoma quadridentatum
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 179
Sclerostoma quadridentatum
Broersma, S., 1918 a, 507
Sklerostomum [sic] quadridentatum
Fröhner, E., 1912 a, 34, 36
Pferd (Darm)
Sclerostoma quadridentatum
Gonzalez, P., 1923 b, 30
caballo
Sclerostomum [sic] quadridentatum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129, 130, 131
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Ihle, J.E.W., 1922 b, 21
As syn. of: Strongylus equinus
Sclerostonium [sic] quadridentatum
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 242
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 194
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Lütje, F., 1921 a, 467
associated with infected thrombi
Fohlen
Sclerostoma quadridentatum Dujardin, 1845, e.p.
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
As syn. of: Trichonema (Cylicostomum) aegyptiacum Railliet, 1923
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 320
Sclerostoma quadridentatum Duj., 1845
Railliet, A., 1923 d, 14
Sclerostomum quadridentatum Sticker, 1901 not Duj.
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 9
As syn. of: Strongylus equinus Müll
Sclerostoma quadridentatum
Saint-Loup, R., [1895 a], 204
cheval (intestin, pancreas, rein)
S[clerostomum] quadridentatum
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2
horse
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Schnetzer, P., 1922 a, 130
Sclerostoma quadridentatum Dujardin, 1845
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 652
As syn. of: Trichonema (Trichonema) aegyptiacum Railliet, 1923
Sclerostoma quadridentatum Dujardin, 1845 part.
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 641
As syn. of: Strongylus equinus Müller, 1780
Sclerostoma quadridentatum Mihi
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 333, 334, 335, 347
= Strongylus neglectus Poppel, = S. armatus Rud. part., = S. equinus Mull
Pferd
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Transmontano Pelouro, J., 1945 a, 24, 25
Sclerostomum quadridentatum
Wetzel, R., 1926 a, 619
Sclerostomum rectum v. Linst.
Gedoelst, L., 1922 b, 123, 125
As syn. of: Murshidia recta
Sclerostomum rectum v. Linstow, 1907
Khalil, M., 1922 q, 222
As syn. of: Murshidia linstowi
Sclerostomum rectum v. Linstow, 1907
Lane, C., 1921 c, 164
Sclerostomum rectum Linstow
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 80
As syn. of: Marshidia linstowi Khalil
Sclerostomum renium n. sp.
Drabble, J., 1922 a, 303-305, 1 fig.
hogs: New South Wales
Sclerostomum renium
Drabble, J., 1923 a, 217-230, figs. 1-9
hogs: New South Wales
Sclerostomum renium Drabble
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Clunies Ross, I., 1924 a, 149
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus
Sclerostomum renium
Daubney, R., 1923 b, 102
Sclerostomum renium Drabble, 1922
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus Diesing,1839
Sclerostomum renium Drabble, 1923
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 649
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus Diesing,1839
Sclerostomum renium Drabble
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 52
As syn. of: Stephanurus dentatus Dies.
Sclerostomum robustum Giles, 1892
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
Sclerostomum robustum Giles
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 194
Sclerostomum robustum
Popov, N.P., 1927 b, 186
Sclerostoma robustum Giles, 1892
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 645
As syn. of: Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles, 1892)
Sclerostoma robustum Giles
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 44
As syn. of: Oesophagodontus robustus (Giles)
Sclerostoma rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Braun and Lühe, 1910
Dougherty, E.C.; and Goble, F.C., 1946 a, 9
As syn. of: Protostrongylus rufescens (Leuckart, 1865) Kamenskii, 1905

Sclerostoma simiae sp. nov.
MacCallum, G.A., 1921 c, 136
[correction for Strongylus simiae MacCallum, 1918 [1919] p. 131]
Sclerostomum simiae MacCallum, 1921
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 411
As syn. of: Strongylus simiae MacCallum, 1918
Sclerostoma sipunculiforme Baird, 1859
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 258
As syn. of: Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914
Sclerostoma spinuliferum Cobbold, 1879
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 258
As syn. of: Equinurbia sipunculiformis (Baird, 1859) Lane, 1914
Sclerostomum spinulosum (Linstow, 1879)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 673
As syn. of: Eucyathostomum spinulosum (Linstow, 1879)
Sclerostomum struthionis
Hall, M.C., 1921 i, 201
Struthio molybdophanes: Northern Africa
Sclerostomum struthionis Horst, 1885
Uchida, S., 1909 a, 262-263, 334
Sclerostoma struthionis Horst
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 46
As syn. of: Codiostomum struthionis (Horst)
Sclerostomum subulatum, Stossich, 1899
Schad, G.A., 1962 c, 1099
As syn. of: Kalicephalus subulatus Molin,1861
Sclerostomum synganus [sic] Dies.
Bassi, R., 1881 a, 67-81
trachéite
Sclerostoma syngamus
Brown, A.A., 1903 a, 73, 175
treatment
fowls (trachea)
Sclerostomum syngamus Dies., 1851
Chapin, E.A., 1925 f, 558
Sclerostoma syngamus
Law, J., 1871 a, 55
Sclerostomum syngamus
Rivolta, S.; and Delprato, P., 1881 a, 104
Sclerostomum syngamus
Semmer, E., 1870 a, 74
pathology
Sclerostomum syngamus
Shannon, J.L., 1949 a, 125
Sclerostoma syngamus
Sharp, G., 1900 a, 672
birds
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Annett, H.E., 1909 b, 99
lesions
Sclerostoma tetracanthum (Diesing)
Baillet, C.C., 1862 d, 57, 58, 59, 60, fig. 1
Sclerostoma tetracanthum
Baillet, C.C., 1868 c, 178, 179
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 c, 315
Sclerostomum tetracanthum Dies.
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 164, 165, fig. 224
Sclerostoma tetracanthum
Brashier, E.S., [1917 a], 98-99, 136, 138
Sclerostoma tetracanthum Mehlis, 1831
Carazzi, D., 1922 a, 299
Sclerostoma tetracanthum
Cory, A.H., 1923 b, 337
treatment
horses
Sclerostoma tetracanthum
Desmond, J., 1899 a, 7-8, figs. 9-13
horses
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Doeve, W.C.A., 1918 a, 25, 26, 27
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Edmonds, C.R., 1922 a, 357, 404
[Sclerostoma tetracanthum]
Fambach, E.L.F., 1917 b, 71-72
Sclerostoma tetracanthum
Gargano, C., 1927 a, 235
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Hagan, W.A., 1919 b, 191
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Hall, M.G., 1919 m, 26
[treatment]
horse
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Hall, M.C., Wilson, R.H. & Wigdor, M., 1918 a, 47
[treatment]
horse
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Hueber, P., 1926 a, 129, 130
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Ihle, J.E.W., 1920 e, 760
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Kamenskii, S.N., 1905 a, 45
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Kotlán, S., 1919 a, 81-96, 97
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Kubes, V., 1934 e, 440
caballo
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Kühtz, K., 1913 a, 193, 194, 195, 229
Sclerostomum tetracanthum Dies.
von Linstow, O.F.B., [1912 a], 27, 35, fig.9,11
Equus mulus
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Marek, J., 1922 a, 504, 505, 506, fig. 337
Sclerostomum tetracanthum Diesing
Olt, A. & Ströse, A., 1914 a, 321
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Penberthy, J., 1897 d, 598
gastritis
horse
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1384, 1405, fig. 1021
cheval
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Place, F.E., 1915 b, 855
horse: South Australia
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
von Rátz, I., 1898 i, 48
Pferd
Sclerostoma tetracantha
von Rátz, S., 1899 i, 374
Pferd
Sclerostomum tetracanthum (Mehlis)
Rizzo, A., 1901 a, 310, 312-313
Sclerestoma [sic] tetracanthum
Ross, P.H.; and Simpson, H.G., 1908 a, 145
Wild zebra: East Africa Protectorate
Sclerostoma tetracanthum
Russel, G.N., 1920 a, 44-45
colts
S[clerostomum] tetracanthum Mehlis
Schlegel, M., 1920 a, 2, 3
horse
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Schlegel, M., 1921 b, 207, 208
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Smit, H.J., 1922 a, 15
?Sclerostoma tetracanthum Wedl, 1856
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 652
As syn. of: Trichonema (Trichonema) aegyptiacum Railliet, 1923
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Sticker, A., 1901 a, 190, 192, 193, 204, 205, 213, 214, 224
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Sticker, A., 1901 c, 334
Sclérostome tétracanthe
Tissié and Rakoto, 1925 a, 123, 126
cheval: Madagascar
Sclerostomum tetracanthum
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 289

Sclerostomiasis

Serpinema amazonicus (Ribeiro, 1941) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
Serpinema intermedius (Hsu and Hoeppli, 1931) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
Serpinema kachugae (Baylis & Daubney, 1922) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
Serpinema magathi (Sprehn, 1932) n. comb., syn., Camallanus parvus Caballero, 1939
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
Serpinema magnorugosus (Caballero, 1939) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 122
Serpinema microcephalus (Duj., 1845) n. comb., syns. according to Chitwood (1932)
Yeh, L-S., 1960 a, 123
Synonymy
Serpinema octorugatus (Baylis, 1933) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
Serpinema ptychozondis (MacCallum, 1918) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
Serpinema trispinosus (Leidy, 1851) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
Serpinema undulatus (Railliet and Henry, 1915) n. comb.
Yeh, L-S., 1960 d, 123
Serradacnitis Lane sub.gen.
Antonucci, A., 1929 a, 109
Serradacnitis
de Barros Barreto, J., 1922 a, 62, 68-87
Serradacnitis
Baylis, H.A., 1923 k, 30, 31, 32, 33
Serradacnitis Lane, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 220
As syn. of: Cucullanus Müller, 1777
Serradacnitis Lane, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231
As syn. of: Cucullanus Müller
Serradacnitis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
Serradacnitis
Gendre, E., 1927 b, 269
Serradacnitis Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 5, 6, 7, 10
Serradacnitis Lane, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 381, 383
Type: S. serrata Lane, 1916
Serradacnitis serrata Lane
Gendre, E., 1927 a, 473
Serradacnitis serratus (Lane)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1939 a, 574
Serradacnitis serrata Lane, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 10, 117
As syn. of: Cucullanus serratus Lane, 1916
Serradacnitis serrata Lane, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 383
Type of genus
Tryonix gangeticus
Serradacnitis squali Dujardin, 1845 bei Lane,1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 223
As syn. of: Dacnitis squali Dujardin, 1845
Serradacnitis squali (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 383
Squalus galei
Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Skrjabin, K.I., 1915 a, 898, 905, 906, 907
Filariidae, Diplotriaeninae nov. sumfam.
Serratospiculum
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 a, 732, 733, fig.
Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 204-205
Type: S. turkestanicum Skrj.
Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
Diplotriaenidae; Dicheilonematinae
key
Serratosopiculum Skrjabin, 1915
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108
Serratospiculum Skrjabin
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Serratospiculum Skrj.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 73
Setariinae
key
Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 581, 587
Type species: S. turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1916
Serratospiculum
Vogel, H.[1]; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123
Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 59-60
key to species
Serratospiculum Skrjabin
Witenberg, G.G., 1925 b, 204
Serratospiculum Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 13, 14, 421, 427-428
Type: S. turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1916
Serratospiculum sp.
Dollfus, R.P., 1950 c, 87
Falco biarmicus Temm.: Fada N'Gourma (Haute Viola)
Serratospiculum sp.
Hoeppli, R.J.C., 1929 a, 361
Falco sp.
Serratospiculum sp.
Shaw, J.N., 1947 a, 6
Falcon: Oregon
Serratospiculum amaculata n.sp.
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 59, 60, fig. 20A-B
Falco mexicanus mexicanus: North Dakota, Oregon; Miles City, Montana, and California, Falco peregrinus anatum: Pennsylvania
Serratospiculum amaculatum Wehr, 1938
Mawson, P.M., 1957 a, 215
Falco mexicanus: Winnipeg, Man.
Serratospiculum attenuatum (Rud.) [n.c.]
Baylis, H.A., 1925 a, 112
Falco longipennis: Australia
Serratospiculum attenuatum (Rudolphi, 1819)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432
Serratospiculum chungi n. sp.
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H-F., 1929 b, 24, 31-33
Falco sp.
Serratospiculum chungi Hoeppli & Hsu
Chu, H.J., 1931 b, 159-160, pl. 18, fig. 25
Falco sp., Astur palumborus
Serratospiculum chungi Hoeppli and Hsu 1929
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key
Serratospiculum congolensis n. sp.
Vuylsteke, C., 1957 a, 12, 13, 14, fig. 36-40
Butastur rufipennis (Sund) (abdomen): Parc National de la Garamba, Congo Belge
Serratospiculum foveolata (Molin, 1858)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1915 a, 908, fig. 6
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schn.)
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H-F., 1929 b, 32
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 32, figs. 16-17
Falco longipennis Swainson: Orroroo, Gawler, and Lake Alexandrina, S. Aust.; Burracoppin, W. Aust.; Falco melanogenys Gould: Macdonald Downs, Central Aust.; Falco peregrinus: Moorook, S. Aust.
Serratospiculus guttatum (Sch.)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1952 a, 30,32
Falco peregrinus: Kangaroo Island
Serratospiculum guttata
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 301
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432
Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108

Serratospiculum guttata (Schneider, 1866) Skrjabin, 1915
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key

Serratospiculum guttatum (Schneider, 1866)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428
Hieracidea berigora

Serratospiculum helicinum (Molin)
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 114-115, pl. 7, figs. 49, 50
Anhinga anhinga

Serratospiculum helicinum (Molin, 1857) Walton, 1927
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key

Serratospiculum helicinum (Molin, 1858) Walton, 1927
Wehr, E.E.; and Hwang, J.C., [1958 a], 650-653
As syn. of: Wymania helicina (Molin, 1858) n. comb. (tod)

Serratospiculum lii sp. nov.
Ezzat, M.A.; and Tadros, G., 1958 a, 12, 59, 61-62, 70, figs. 63-64
Falco peregrinus calidus: Belgian Congo

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch)
Baylis, H.A., 1928 g, 341
Falco peregrinus

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, in Giebel, 1857)
Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Falco peregrinus: Cornwall, Norfolk, Brit.Is.

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch)
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 41
Falco peregrinus

Serratospiculum tendo Nitzsch, 1857
Furmaga, S., 1957 c, 219, 225, 229, 284-285, fig. 31
Syn.: Filaria fovealata Melin, 1858; Filaria tendo Nitzsch, 1857
Falco cherrug; Falco peregrinus: Lublin

Serratospiculum tendo Nitzsch
Galli-Valerio, B., 1940 b, 352
Falco peregrinus: Berne

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch)
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H.C., 1929 b, 32

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 296, 300-301, figs.7, 8
Falco peregrinus

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
Mackerras, M.J., 1962 a, 432

Serratospiculum tendo
Pillers, A.W.N., 1933 c, 964
Ruppert's peregrine falcon (muscle): Khartoum

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1819)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch)
Reichenow, E. & Wülker, G., 1929 a, 189

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 588, 834, 849, 852
Syn.: Filaria attenuata Rudolphi, 1819 e. p. nec Rudolphi, 1803 u. Zeder, 1803; F. foveolata Molin, 1858; S. tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
Falco peregrinus; Circus cyaneus; Corvus frugilegus: Europa, Amerika

Serratospiculum tendo
Vasiliu, G.B., 1939 a, 91
Corvus frugilegus frugilegus L.

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch in Giegel, 1837) Railliet, 1918
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 442, 477, 479, Pl. XI, fig. 37; fig. 41
Falco peregrinus calidus Latham: Mikawa Province

Serratospiculum tendo (Nitzsch, 1857)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428, fig. 292
Falco peregrinus

Serratospiculum thoracis n. sp.
Tubangui, M.A., 1934 a, 118-119, 123, pl. 1, fig. 4; pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Falco ernesti: Manila, P.I.

Serratospiculum thoracis Tubangui, 1934
Tubangui, M.A., 1947 a, 273
Falco peregrinus ernesti: Luzon

Serratospiculum thoracis Tubangui, 1934
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 534
Falco peregrinus: Egypt

Serratospiculum thoracis Tubangui, 1934
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1915
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 205

Serratospiculum turkestanikum Skrjabin, 1915
Chibichenko, N.T., 1960 a, 173
Falco columbarius (thoracic cavity): Kirgizia

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1915
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1951 a, 77, 78, 79, fig. 8
Falco columbarius: Komi ASSR

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 31, 32

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1916
Li, H-C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 205-206, 218, 219, 220, 221, figs. 30, 40, 41, 43, 45
Hypotriorchis aesalon (body cavity): Peiping, China

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 107

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 587, 588, 850
Falco tinnunculus: Asien (Turkestan)

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skr., 1915
Sultanov, M.A., 1954 a, 60, 64
Falco tinnunculus; F. cherrug: southern Kzyl-Kum

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1915
Wehr, E.E., 1938 b, 60
key

Serratospiculum turkestanicum Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428
Type of genus
Falco tinnunculus

Serratospiculum verrucosum
Hoeppli, R.J.C. & Hsu, H.F., 1929 b, 32

Serratospiculum verrucosum (Molin, 1858)
Railliet, A., 1918 b, 108

Serratospiculum verrucosum (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 428
Falco swainsoni

Serticeps Railliet, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226
Type: S. vulvoinflatus (Molin)

Serticeps Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
Acuariidae, Schistorophinae
key

Serticeps
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy

Serticeps Railliet, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 325, 333, pl. 1

Serticeps Railliet
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 284, 293
Type: S. vulvoinflata (Molin)

Serticeps
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 472

Serticeps Railliet
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 374

Serticeps Raill., 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 471, 472, 473
Schistorophidae, Serticepsinae

Serticeps Railliet
Travassos, L.P., 1918 a, 215-230

Serticeps Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 366, 373-374
Type: S. vulvoinflatus (Molin, 1860)
Serticeps [sp.]
Travassos, L.P., Teixeira de Freitas, J.F. & Lent, H., 1939 a, 234
Crotophaga major: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil
Serticeps buckleyi sp. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1954 c, 165-167, 168, 179, figs. 1-5
Nectarinia pulchella incidipectus: Uganda
Serticeps osmanhilli sp. nov.
Yeh, L.S., 1954 c, 167-168, 169, 170, figs. 6-9
Cyanerpes cyaneus: Brasil
Serticeps vulvoinflatus (Molin, 1860)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 226
Serticeps vulvoinflata (Molin)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 293, 294-295, figs. 357-358
Trochilus ochropygus
Serticeps vulvoinflatus (Molin, 1860)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 374, fig. 256
Type of genus
Trochilus ochropygus
Serticepsinae nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 472, 473
Schistorophidae n. fam.
Serticepsinae Skrjabin, 1941
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 166
includes: Serticeps Railliet, 1916; Torquatella Yorke et Maplestone, 1926

Setaria Viborg, 1795

Setaria [n. gen.]
Viborg, E., 1795 a, 326 pp.

Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 202
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 156
Baylis, H.A., 1924 d, 23
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 215-216
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 2, 29-30
Filariidae, Filariinae
Synonymy
Type: S. equina (Abildgaard, 1789)
key to species
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 200-201,251
Type: S. equina (Abildgaard)
Beattie, J.M. & Dickson, W.E.C., [1921 a], 431
Boulenger, C.L., 1920 a, 494
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 36
Castellani, A. & Chalmers, A.J., 1919 a, 649
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae; Setariinae
key
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 422
Filariidae
Filipjev, I.N. & Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1941 a, 856
Isaichikov, I.M., 1928 f, 14
López-Neyra, C.R., 1924 a, 116
Rasovskaïa, R.I., 1924 a, 131
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Saunders, L.Z., 1959 a, 631-632
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 272
Seurat, L.G., 1921 b, 33, 34
Sharpe, R.B., 1901 a, 54
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 58-59
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae
key
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H. & Ihle, J. E.W., [1922 a], 434-436
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 581, 582
Type species: S. equina (Abildgaard, 1789)

Setaria.-- Continued.
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 427-466, figs. 1-20
Type: S. equina (Abild.)
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 69
Tüzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 9, 23
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 342
Vevers, G.M., 1923 g, 911
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86
Filariidae, Dicheilonematinae
Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 313, 321
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 2
Yeh, L-S., 1959 a, 751-752
Yeh, L-S., 1959 b, 8, 82, 85, 86, 91, 94
Type: Setaria equina (Abildg., 1789) Railliet and Henry, 1911
key
Yonezawa, T., 1953 b, 21-26
metabolism of acetoin
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 421, 422-423
Type: S. equina (Abildgaard, 1789)

Setaria sp. (spp.)

Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 132,138
Rhynchotragus kirki nyikae (stomach)
Heterohyrax brucei prittwitze
all from Africa
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 56
Hylobates low (gibbon): Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 c], 135
cabro, gibbon: Puerto Rico
Asadov, S.M., 1954 a, 34, 38, 41-42, 43, fig.2
Capreolus capreolus: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 317
Tragulus javanicus
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1923 a, 566
horse
Beliaeva, M.I., 1959 b, 109
Capreolus capreolus (abdominal cavity): Belovezhskaïa Pushcha
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 421-430, 7 figs.
Belgian Congo
Berwick, E.J.H., 1960 a, 50
cattle (skin): Borneo
Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1952 b, 477
chevreuil: Landeron, Schweiz
Buckley, J.J.C., 1948 a, 671
Cephalophus dorsalis: London Zoo
Bump, G., 1940 a, 241
deer: New York State
Collins, D.R., 1961 a, 1321-1323
Equus asinus (abdominal cavity): Fort Detrick, Maryland, imported from Mexico
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 100
Alces americana; Bison bison; Cervus canadensis; Odocoileus virginianus; Rangifer arcticus
Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
d'ophthalmie vermineuse
cheval: Tonkin
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 79
Tragelaphus scriptus: Haute-Guinée
Golovin, O.V.; Savinov, V.A.; and Levin, N.A., [1959 a], 111-112, fig. 1
Capreolus pigargus Pall. (sibirskaia kosulia) encapsulated in spleen: Kalinin oblast
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 32, 74-75, 110
cattle (anterior chamber of eye) (peritoneal cavity): Burma
Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 45 (probably S. cervi)
cattle: Pate Island, Kenya

Setaria altaica Raevskaia, 1928
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1929 a, 47-51, 52, figs. 7-11
Cervus canadensis asiaticus
Setaria altaica Rajewsky, 1928
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
As syn. of: Setaria cervi (Rud., 1819)
Setaria altaica Raevskaia, 1929
Bhalerao, G., 1933 b, 164
Setaria altaica Rajewskaja, 1928
Boev, S.N., 1936 a, 315, 316, 317, 324-325
Altai stag
Setaria altaica Rajewsky, 1928
Liubimov, M.P., 1948 b, 201
maral deer
Setaria altaica (Rajewsky)
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 246
Setaria altaica Raevskay, 1928
Yeh, L.S., 1959 b, 28
As syn. of: Artionema altaica (Raevskay, 1928) n. comb
Setaria axis n.n.
Shoho, C., 1958 a, 12, 13, 14, Pls [1] fig. III, fig. 3
Setaria axis nom. nov.
Shoho, C., 1958 c, 15-17, 18, 19, 20, pls. [1] figs. 1-7, 9, 10 [2] fig. 1
Axis axis ceylonensis: Ceylon
Syn.: Setaria cervi Maplestone, 1931
Setaria axis
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, figs. 1, 2
Setaria axis (Maplestone, 1931 (Shoho, 1958))
Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 218
pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1952 b, 6
Sus scrofa: Primor'e
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Chatterji, R.C., 1939 a, 327-331, figs. 3-6
pig: Kemmendine slaughter house
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 a, 61
pig: Burma
Setaria bernardi
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 104
pig: Burma
Setaria bernardi R. & H.
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 202, 246
suidés
Setaria (Filaria) bernardi
Knuth, P. & Du Toit, P.J., 1921 a, 770
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Kouno, I.; and Morizono, M., 1956 a, 54-59, figs. 1-7
wild boar: Kagoshima Prefecture
Setaria bernardi
Kraneveld, F.C., [1938 a], 78
varken [swine]: Menado
Setaria bernardi
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 375
Varken (buikholte): Nederlandsch-Indie
(?) Setaria bernardi Rail. & Henry, 1911
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 818-819
pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 c, 187-188
[wild boar]: Far East
Setaria bernardi R. & H.
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 81, fig. 14
Sus scrofa dom.
Setaria bernardi R. & H.
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 22, 24
Setaria bernardi
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 95
Sus spp.: Indonesia

Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 578, 580
As syn. of: S. congolensis Railliet and Henry, 1911
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry
Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 140, 144
Setaria bernardi Rail. & Henry
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 436, 446
Setaria bernardi Railliet u. Henry, 1911
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 582-583, 808
Sus scrofa (Peritonealhohle und enzystiert auf Leberoberflache): Ostasien
Setaria bernhardi
Sturgess, G.W., 1927 a, G6
pig: Ceylon
Seratia [sic] bernardi Railliet and Henry
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 54, 94
Sus scrofa domesticus L.
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 193, 217
Sus scrofa domesticus: Formosa
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry, 1911
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 447-448, 449, 452, 454, 460
pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 25
Setaria bernardi
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 a, 339
Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry, 1911
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 145-146, 149, pl. IV figs. 31-32
pig: Macassar abattoir
Setaria bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 28
As syn. of: Artionema bernardi (Railliet and Henry, 1911)
Setaria bernardi Railliet & Henry, 1911
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
pig
Setaria bernardi Railliet et Henry
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685
Schwein
Setaria bicoronata
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria bicoronata (Linst.)
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 82, fig. 7
Adenota sp.
Setaria bicoronata (Linstow, 1901)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Adenota sp.
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858), Railliet and Henry, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1936 a, 294-295
As syn. of: Setaria cervi (Rud., 1819)
Setaria bidentata
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 g, 1-3, figs. 1-6
Mazama simplicicornis (omentum): Trinidad
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858) R. and H., 1911
Cameron, T.W.M., 1936 i, 166
Setaria bidentata (Molin)
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 22
Setaria bidentata (Molin)
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 82
Cervus namli; C. simlicicornius; C. rufens
Setaria bidentata Travassos, Freitas & Lent, 1939
Rego, A.A., 1960 a, 149-154, figs. 1-8
As syn. of: Artionema bidentata (Molin, 1858)
Mazama americana (abdominal cavity): Brasil
Setaria bidentata
Shoho, C., 1959 c, 245, 246
Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858)
Travassos, L.P.; Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1939 a, 226
Mazama americana: Estrado de Ferro Noroeste, Brasil

Setaria bidentata (Molin, 1858)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Cervidae
Setaria boulengeri n. sp.
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 449, 451, 452, 454, 459, fig. 11
Cervicapra fulvorufula
Setaria boulengeri Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria boulengeri Thwaite
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 106
Cervicapra fulvorufula
Setaria boulengeri Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 19, 56-59, 85, 86, 87, 89, 93, figs. 123-131, 182, 183
As syn. of: Artionema boulengeri (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Redunca fulvorufula: Transvaal, S. Africa, Redunca arundinum; Kobus lechi: both N. Rhodesia
key
Setaria bovis Klenin, 1940
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 439-440
cattle: SSSR
? Setaria bovis Klenin, 1940
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 77
As syn. of: Artionema labiato-papillosa (Perroncito, 1882) n. comb.
Setaria buxi n.sp.
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163-164, figs. 1-3
(Hill goat) Capra sibirica: Muktesar
Setaria buxi
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 c, 390
goats: Muktesar
Setaria buxi Bhalerao, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
As syn. of: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)
Setaria buxi Bhalerao, 1933
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 32
As syn. of: Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
? Setaria buxi Bhalerao, 1933
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of: Artionema digitata (von Linstow, 1906) n. comb.
Setaria caelum
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria caelum (Linst.)
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 82, fig. 1
Cephalophus sylvaticultor
Setaria caelum (Linstow, 1904)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423

Setaria cervi Maplestone, 1931

Setaria cervi n. sp.
Maplestone, P.A., 1931 a, 92-94, figs. 30-32
Cervus axis (hog deer) (abdominal cavity)

Abe, Y.; et al., 1960 c, 1417-1424
microstructure
Abe, Y.; at al., 1960 d, 1425-1431
microstructure
Atchley, F.O., 1951 a, 484
Bos taurus: South Carolina
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
given as Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) [n. comb.]
Syns. include Setaria cervi Maplestone, 1931, Filaria cervi Rudolphi, 1819, Setaria labiato-papillosa Railliet and Henry, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, XXV, 30, 32-33, 257, figs. 17-18
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1936
Syns.: ?Filaria bubali Rudolphi, 1819; Setaria buxi Bhalerao, 1933

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b.-- Continued.
deer; antelope; cattle (Bos indicus); buffaloes; bison; yak; sheep; moose; Bos bubalus
Böhm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1955 b, 166, 168, 169, 170, figs. 3-10
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Caballero y C., E., 1944 b, 102-103, 105, figs. 15-17
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus L.: Finca cafetera "Germania", Distrito de Motozintla, Chis.
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 177
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus: Panamá
Caballero y C., E., 1949 b, 144-147, fig. 4
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1936
Syn.: S. nudicauda (Ortlepp, 1924)
Odocoileus nelsoni Goldman: Chiapas, Mexico; Bos taurus Linaeus: Guatemala
Campbell, A.D., [1959 a], 22
cattle: Eastern Region, Nigeria
Carvalho, J.C.M., 1940 a, 421-422
given as: S. servi Rud., 1819
Bos taurus
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [1956, Ann. Parasitol. v. 31 (1-2)], 60, 67, 96, 97, fig. 3
given as: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)
Syn.: Setaria leichungwingi Chen, 1937
Bos taurus L.
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 c, 61
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
cattle, buffalo, Burma
Cowan, I.M., 1946 b, 84, 88, 89
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi)
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus (Richardson) (Columbian black-tailed deer): Southern British Columbia
Dacorso, P.; Langenegger, J.; and Döbereiner, J., 1954 a, 64
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dewhirst, L.W.; Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W. J., 1958 a, 30
beef cattle: Arizona
Emaduddin, M., 1954 a, 111-112, figs. A-B
goat (eye)
Erickson, A.B.; and Highby, P.R., 1942 a, 423
= labiatopapillosa)
Rangifer caribou sylvestris: Red Lake, Minnesota
Euzeby, J.A., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis, Bibos indicus: Federation of Malaya
Evans, J.T.R., [1946 a], 22
cattle: Sudan
Fain, A.; Herin, V.; and Thienpont, D., 1955 a, 555-556, 567, 568, 569, 570, 577, 578, 580, 581, pl. 1, figs. 2-3, pl. 2, fig. 4
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: S. labiato-papillosa
bovidés: Ruanda-Urundi
Foster, A.O., 1939 b, 102
cattle: Panama
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 375
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
bovinos [Bos taurus]: Estado de Minas Gerais
Frickers, J., 1948 b, 888-890
Suriname
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
Zebu: Republique du Tchad
Hayashi, S., 1955 a, 1-12
Japan
Hayashi, S.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 112
given as: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)
classification
cattle

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.

Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 45
cattle: Pate Island, Kenya
Herman, C.M., 1945 e, 203, fig. 63C
deer
Ishihara, T., 1957 a, 156-158
= S. digitata
piperazine derivative
Kagei, N., 1962 a, 91-94, 1 pl., figs. 1-8
morphology
Kazanskiĭ, I.I., 1958 a, 16
cause of lumbar paralysis in sheep, goats, and horses
Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 472, 473
Kreis, H.A., 1960 b, 27, 28, 107-109, fig. 27
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi 1819) Baylis, 1936
Synonymy
Bos taurus: Honduras,
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo, cattle: Malaya
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
= labiatopapillosa) Noe (1903)
cattle; buffalo; goats; other ruminants; Stomoxys calcitrans (thoracic muscles)
Longhurst, W.M.; and Douglas, J.R., 1953 a, 177
deer (body cavity): California
McFadzean, J.A., 1955 b, 417
Syn.: S. labiato-papillosa
cattle: Gambia, British West Africa
Mackerras, M.J., 1958 b, 146
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus " not indigenous": Australia
Mangold, R.E., 1958 a, 12
Mettam, R.W.M., 1950 a, 74
Nigeria
Minning, W.; and McFadzean, J.A., 1956 b, 419
antigens
Miyazawa, M., 1959 a, 426
secretion and excretion systems
Miyazawa, M., 1959 b, 510-516, figs. 1-3
morphology of microfilariae
Miyazawa, M., 1959 c, 759-766, figs. 1-9
morphology of adult
Mohler, L.L.; Wampole, J.H.; and Fichter, E.H., 1951 a, 147, 156
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque): Nebraska National Forest
Monnig, H.O., 1944 c, 764
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
bullock, horse, antelope: Madras
Myers, B.-J.; Wolfgang, R.W.; and Kuntz, R.E., 1960 a, 834, 835
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1936
Adenota kob leucotis, Cephalophus sp., Kobus defassa, Syncerus caffer aequinoctialis: Tonji District Bahr El Chazal Province, Sudan (East Africa)
Nagano, N., 1956 a, 1009-1921
allergic tissue reaction
rabbits
Nagano, N., 1956 b, 1022-1038
allergic tissue reaction
rabbits
Nagano, 1956 c, 1039-1044
allergic tissue reaction, rabbits
Ohman, A.F.S., 1956 a, 56
cattle: Fiji
Okabe, K.; et al., (1957 a), 35, 40
oxen: Saga prefecture
Oldham, J.N., 1938 a, 1137
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819) Baylis, 1936
Syn.: Filaria bidentata Molin, 1858, F. labiato-papillosa Perroncito, 1882, F. digitata Linstow, 1906

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.

Olson, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1942 a, 406
Alces americana americana (Clinton) (moose): Northern Minnesota
Pandya G.T., 1961 a, 466-469
carbohydrate metabolism
Pijuán Jiménez, M., 1948 a, 343-347, pl., figs.
given as: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)
bovinos
Pijuán Jiménez, M., 1948 b, 383
given as: S. cervi Rud., 1819
bovina
Ransom, B.H., 1942 a, 448, 484
Refuerzo, P.G., 1952 a, 91-92
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
prenatal infection
calf
Ressang, A.A.; Fischer, H.; and Muchlis, A., 1959 a, 92, 93, 94
Equus caballus; cattle; Bubalus bubalis: Indonesia
Ridley, D.S.; and Stott, G.J., 1961 a, 297-299
skin test
Roveda, R.; and Ringuelet, R., 1947 a, 68, 72
given as: S. cervi Rudolphi
Equus caballus; Bos taurus: Argentina
Sarwar, M.M., 1944 c, 89
given as: S. cervi (Rud.)
Sarwar, M.M., 1945 a, 107, 1 fig.
given as: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)
pathogenicity
buffaloes
Sarwar, M.M., 1946 b, 405, 406, 407, pl. I
Ovis aries: Izatnagar U. P.
Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
given as: S. cervi (Rudol., 1819)
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2-3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1fig.
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sato, K.; et al., 1957 a, 56, 57
horses
Seddon, H.R., 1947 c, 10
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: S. labiato-papillosa
ox: Australia
Seneviratna, P., 1955 b, 35
given as: S. cervi ? Rudolphi, 1819
cattle: Kandy slaughter house
Shoho, C., 1958 a, 9-14
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
? Syn.: Setaria labiato-papillosa
Shoho, C., 1958 c, 15-17, 18, 19, 20, pls. [1] figs. 1-7, 9, 10 [2] fig. 1
As syn. of: Setaria axis nom. nov.
Axis axis ceylonensis: Ceylon
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 245, 246
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi)
Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Sprent, J.F.A., 1946 d, 37
cattle: Northern Nigeria
Taber, R.D.; and Dasmann, R.F., 1958 a, 144, 148, fig. 48d
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus
Tashiro, T., 1961 a, 2917-2932
antigens
Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria
Tewari, A.N.; and Iyer, P.K.R., 1960 c, 624-626
localised peritonitis
goat
Trautman, R.J.; and Pistor, W.J., 1958 a, 30
cattle: Arizona
Vasudev, T., 233
occurrence in liver
cattle
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California

Setaria cervi.-- Continued.

Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 126
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Syn.: Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838)
Bos taurus; Odocoileus: Venezuela
Williams, H.H., 1955 a, 56, figs. 2-12
given as: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
rabbits
Yeh, L.-S., 1958 b, 11
differentiation
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 28
As syn. of: Artionema altaica (Raevskaya, 1928) n. comb.

Setaria ? congolensis Railliet and Henry, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
Potamochoerus porcus: Malela, lower Congo
Setaria congolensis (Railliet et Henry, 1911)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 422
Potamochaerus chaeropotamus: Katanga; Potamochaerus porcus: Bolobo
Setaria congolensis R. & H.
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 48
Potomochoerus porcus: Katanga, Belg. Congo
Setaria congolensis R. & H.
Raevskaiâ, Z.A., 1928 a, 83
Phacochoerus porcus
Setaria congolensis Railliet and Henry, 1911
Sandground, J.H., 1933 c, 543, 578-580, figs. 31-32
Syn.: S. bernardi Railliet and Henry, 1911
Phacocoerus sp.: French Congo; Sus cristatus (peritoneal cavity): Quangtri, Annam
Setaria congolensis Railliet & Henry, 1911
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 446, 447, 449, 452, 454, 460
Phacochoerus poreus
Setaria congolensis Railliet et Henry, 1911
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Potamochoerus porcus: Malela
Setaria congolensis Railliet & Henry, 1911
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 22
As syn. of: Artionema congolensis
Setaria congolensis Railliet & Henry, 1911
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Phacochoerus porcus
Setaria cornuta of Boulenger, 1928
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 270-271
As syn. of: S. southwelli Thwaite
Setaria cornuta
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria cornuta (v. Linstow)
Boulenger, C.L., 1928 a, 36, 38-39, fig. 14-18
Cephalopus monticola
Setaria cornuta (Linstow)
Raevskaiâ, Z.A., 1928 a, 83, figs. 2-4
Antelope sp.
Setaria cornuta (Linstow, 1899)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
antelope

Setaria digitata (von Linstow, 1906) Railliet and Henry, 1911

Setaria digitata (von Linstow, 1906) [n. comb.]
Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.C.L., 1911 e, 387
Bos indicus: Colombo

Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 7
bison: Edinburgh Zool. Gardens
Anantaraman, M.; and Victor, D.A., 1957 a, 166, pl., figs. 1-2
bovines: India
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 217
zebu, horse

Setaria digitata.-- Continued.

Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
As syn. of: Setaria labiato-papillosa
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 94
Synonymy
buffalo: Burma
Bohm, L.K.; and Supperer, R., 1955 b, 170, 171, 173, 174
As syn. of: S. cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 344-345, fig. 3
domestic cattle: Wassein, Burma
Bush, D.L., 1951 a, 391, 393
treatment
ovine
Dissanaike, A.S.; Dissanaike, G.A.; Niles, W. J.; and Surendranathan, R., 1957 a, 261
autoradiographic technique
mosquitoes
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 358
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Euzeby, J., 1957 c, 18
Bubalus bubalis; Bibos indicus: Federation of Malaya
Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
eye of cheval: Tonkin
Gendre, E., 1928 a, 67
bovides: Dahomey
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
Goto, M.; et al., 1959 a, 158, 159, 160
found in cases of "Kiriyoi disease"
cattle (peritoneal cavity): Japan
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 32, 74
Equidae (central nervous system); buffalo: Burma
Hashino, M.; Kagei, N.; Hori, E.; and Abe, Y., 1959 a, 352
electron microscope
Hayashi, S.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 112
classification
cattle
Henry, A.C.L. & Joyeux, C.E., 1920 a, 179
Zebu
Hiwatashi, Y., 1958 a, 1670-1680
metabolism of sugar and phosphate
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 194, 197, 246
horse, bovides
Innes, J.R.M., 1951 b, 192-193
domesticated animals
Innes, J.R.M., 1952 a, 476-478
Innes, J.R.M., 1952 b, 81-86
kumri disease
Innes, J.R.M., 1953 a, 451
occurrence of cerebrospinal nematodiasis
goats: India
Innes, J.R.M.; and Shoho, C., 1953 a, 325-349
lumbar paralysis
Innes, J.R.M.; Shoho, C.; and Pillai, C.P., 1952 a, 71-88, pl. 5, fig. 7 (b), 8, pl. 6, fig. 9
lumbar paralysis
Orient
Innes, J.R.M.; Shoho, C.; and Pillai, C.P., 1952 b, 169
lumbar paralysis
Orient
Ishihara, T., 1957 a, 156-158
piperazine derivative
Ishihara, T.; et al., 1955 a, 113-117
treatment
sheep, goats
Ishihara, T.; et al., 1956 a, 25
interadermal reaction
sheep, goats
Ishihara, T.; and Hashiguchi, H., 1952 a, 13-17
effect of supatonin
cattle

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 66, fig. 59 H
Congiu, S., 1957 a, 101-110, figs. 1-8
asino: Somalo
Dacorso, P.; Langengger, J.; and Döbereiner, J., 1954 a, 64
equinos; bovinos
Datta, S., 1939 c, 221
horses (eye)
Demidenko, I.I., 1935 a, 95-100
Pferd
Dikmans, G., 1948 f, 19
Elliot, R.H., 1920 a 174
Ershov, V.S.; Gorshunova,O.K.; and Malygin, S.A., 1935 a, 158
horse: Kirov
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, v, 11, 12, 71, 73, pl. 45, figs. 82-84
Equus burchelli: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
Faulkner, D.E., [1958 a], 36
horse, ass: Nyasaland
Foster, A.O., 1936 d, 69
Equines: Panama
Foster, A.O., 1936 e, 500
Foster, A.O., 1942 a, 471
Foster, A.O.; and Ortiz O., P., 1937 a, 362
Freitas, M.G., 1957 b, 374
equinos [horse]: Estado de Minas Gerais
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
paard; ezel; muildier: Suriname
Gaibov, A.D., 1937 a, 179
Horses: Azerbaidjan
Gambles, R.M., 1939 a, 30
horse: Cyprus
Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
horse (eye): Tonkin
Gediz, C.; Kumova, C.; and Acarle, M., 1952 a, 199-202, figs. 2-3
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 67
horse; donkey; mule: Antigua
Graber, M., 1959 c, 147
Anes; chevaux: Republique du Tchad
Graham, R., et al., 1933 a, 34, figs.
horse (abdominal cavity
Grieder, H., 1938 a, 487, 488, fig. 1
Schlachtpferde
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 33
Equidae (peritoneal cavity): Burma
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
horse: Maryland
Heisch, R.B.; Nelson, G.S.; and Furlong, M., 1959 a, 45, fig. 1c
donkeys: Pate Island, Kenya
Hektoen, L., 1926 a, 343
Hetherington, D.C., 1923 a, 37, 46
Hoffman, H.A., 1939 a, 285, 286
horses: Woodland, California
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 194, 195, 245
horse, mule
Hunsberger, R.S., 1939 a, 66
horse (eye)
Hurt, L.M., [1944 d], 11
Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 210
donkey: Antigua, B.W.I.
Hutson, L.R., 1950 a, 139
horse: Barbados, B.W.I.
Ichioka, T.; et al., 1954 a, 146, 206
cow; horse
Inagawa, Y., 1948 a, 61-66
horse: Hokkaido
Itagaki, S., [1938 a], 152-154
Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
Itagaki, S., 1954 a, 1, 7, 8
Jirina, K., 1959 a, 439
Pferd
Kamo, M., 1956 a, 236-237
Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 43, 56
Equus cab.; E. asinus

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

Karpov, A.A.; and Fedotov, N.S., 1956 a, 148
Kazlauskas, J., [1959 a], 86
horses: Lithuanian SSR
Klimmer, M., 1923 a, 78, 92, 253
Kl'osov, M.D.; Gnatiuk, S.A., and Bekerman, M.I., 1941 b, 143, 144
[horse]
Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 472, 473
Koffman, M., 1940 a, 358, 360-363, 366, figs. 66-68
Synonymy
horse: Stockholm
Krijgsman, B.J., 1933 d, 367, 368
Paard (darmkanaal, scrotum); ezel: Nederlandsch-Indië
Kume, S., 1942 a, 71-74
prevention, treatment
Kume, S., 1951 a, 187, 188, 190, 191
Kume, S., 1951 b, 133, 141
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
horse: Malaya
Law, J., 1942 c, 285, 286
Leiper, J.W.G., 1957 a, 12
horses, donkeys (peritoneal cavity): Iraq
Lesin'sh, K.P., 1959 a, 109
horse: south-east districts of Estonian SSR
Levashov, M.M., 1946 a, 154, 155, 158
Li, H.C., 1933 d, 192, 193, 194, 207, 218, 219, fig. 27
Equus caballus (mesentery): Peiping, China
Loveridge, A., 1923 c, 738
Equus quagga crawshayi de Wint. (stomach): East Africa
Lukasiak, J., 1939 a, 100, 103
Equus caballus: Pologne
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32, 34
horse; Wahlberg's zebra: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
Mallari, A.I., 1937 a, 317
horse: Philippines
Matov, K.; Vasilov, I.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1958 a, 317
Pferd
Matov, K.; Vasilev, I., Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, I., 1959 a, 259
Mazza, S.; and Romana, C., 1932 b, 1032-1035, figs. 1-12
caballos del Chaco santafesino
Mikacic, D., 1936 c, 534, 540, 542, 543, 545
Pferd: Zagreb
Monne, L., 1959 b, 344
histochemical study of external cuticle
Monnig, H.O., 1928 a, 818
horse, zebra
Monnig, H.O., 1933 c, 23
Moskvin, S.N., 1958 a, 187
horse: Albania
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 89
horse; mule: Madras
Nagahata, S., 1946 a, 168, 181
Nakamura, R., 1956 a, 116
horse: Hokkaido
Negru, D., 1956 a, 56
Cheval: R.P.R.
Nelson, G.S., 1959 a, 234, 236, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, fig. 8
key
horse; Aedes aegypti; mule; A. pembaensis; donkey; C[ulex] fatigans
Nelson, G.S., 1960 b, 585, 589, 590, fig.
Nelson, G.S.; Heisch, R.B.; and Furlong, M., 1962 a, 215
donkeys; Aedes aegypti; A. pembaensis; Culex pipiens fatigans: Kenya coast
Neveu-Lemaire, M., 1921 e, 301
Syn.: Filaria equina; Hamularia equi
Niimi, D.; and Kono, I., 1957 a, 58

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

Tagle, V.I., 1953 a, 94
Equus (Equus) caballus: Chile
Taniguchi, M., 1954 b, 37-38, 240
Kasen disease
horse
Taniguchi, M., 1954 c, 128
Kasen disease
horse: Japan
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 226
horse: Bihar, Bengal
Theiler, G., 1923 a, 11, 12, 29, 90-91, 100, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, pl. L
Syn.: Gordius equines; Filaria equi; Hamularia; Filaria papillosa Rudolphi
horse; asses; mules; cattle; zebra: South Africa
Thorp, F.; and Graham, R., 1932 a, 23-24, fig. 20
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 429-430, 460, fig. 1
Equus caballus, E. mulus, E. asinus, Bos taures, B. bubalus, man
Toshchev, A.P., 1949 b, 175
horse: eastern Siberia
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 22
horse
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 24-25, figs. 5, 7
Ueda, A., 1949 a, 265
equine: Hokkaido
Vaills, L., 1946 a, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72
Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 304
horse: Latvian SSR
Van Volkenberg, H.L., in Roberts, G.A., 1933 a, 15
horse; mule: Virgin Islands
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1935 b, 6, 13, fig. 1E
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
horse: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
horse: Puerto Rico
Vasil'kov, G.V., 1959 b, 3, 4, 5, fig. 1
diagnosis
Vaz, Z., 1934 e, 74
Equideos: Brasil
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 342, 344
Vleming, E.; in Frickers, J., 1939 a, 626
eenhoevige dieren: Suriname
Vogelsang, E.G., 1955 a, 126
equino: Venezuela
Vogelsang, E.G.; and Narvaez R., P., 1956 a, 61-62
equino
Vogelsang Wilckens, E.G., 1934 c, 138
equino, asno, hombre: Venezuela
Volkova, Z.M., 1950 a, 68
horse: Kirgizia
Vrazic, O.; and Rijavec, M., 1960 a, 129, 132
Equus asinus: P.R. of Croatia
Ward, H.B., 1918 c, 9299, 9313, 9316
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
horse; mule: Mississippi
Ward, J.W., 1947 b, 23
Wetzel, R., [1933? a], 3
Pferd (Peritonealhohle, selten Brusthohle); Esel
Wright, L.H., 1921 a, 321
Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 581, 582, 584, pl. I, fig. 2
China
Yamaguti, S., 1935 k, 433, 453, fig. 25
Equus caballus orientalis: Kyoto
Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 448-449, fig. 29
Equus caballus orientalis: Kyoto and Sapporo
Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 a, 150, 151, 156, fig. 2; pl. fig. 8
Equus zebra: Sapporo Zool. Gardens

Setaria equina.-- Continued.

Yamashita, J.; and Nakamata, M., 1954 b, 28
imported animals, Hokkaido
Yeh, L.-S., 1958 d, 297
microfilaria
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 13, 14-17, 83, 86, 87, 88, 92, 94, figs. 18-25
donkey, horse, mule, zebra: "practically cosmopolitan"
Syn.: Gordius equinus Abildgaard, 1789; Filaria equi Gmelin, 1790; F. papillosa Rudolphi, 1802; F. equina (Abildg., 1789) Blanchard, 1849
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423, fig. 289
Type of genus
equines
Zhdanova, M.G., 1961 a, 406
donkeys: Uzbekistan
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685
Equiden; Menschen (in Auge)
Zwart, P., 1959 a, 762
Equus zebra: Netherlands

Setaria erschovi n. sp.
Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 579-580, 581, 582-583, pl. II, figs. 10-16
Bos taurus: China: Talien
Setaria haemorrhagica Stephens, in Fantham, Stevens and Theobald, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 22
As syn. of: Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Drouilly, 1878) Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Setaria hemmorragica
Faure, L.A.M., [1932 a], 156
cheval, mulet: Tunisie
Setaria haemorrhagica
Faure, L.A.M., 1936 a, 113-115
bovins: nord-africains
Setaria haemorrhagica (Railliet)
Law, J., 1942 a, 438
= Parafilaria multipapillosa (Condamine and Deouilly)
Setaria hornbyi sp. n.
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 348-349, figs. 5-7
Hippotragus niger: Eland; Water-Buck; Reed-Buck: Rhodesia
Setaria hornbyi
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 7
Oribi; Reedbuck: Kenya Colony; Ox: Seremban, Fed. Malay States
Setaria hornbyi
Allen, G.M.; and Loveridge, A., 1933 a, 133
Kobus ellipsiprymnus kondensis Matschie (stomach): Lake Nyasa, Africa
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Baylis, H.A., 1939 d, 628
Hippotragus equinus: Belgian Congo
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
van den Berghe, L., 1943 a, 17, 21, 22, 23
Equus burchelli granti; Adenota kob thomasi; Sylvicapra grimmi; Redunca redunca wardi; Kobus defassa; Damalicus korrigum ugandae: Congo belge
Setaria hornbyi (Boulenger 1921)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 421, 423
Cephalopus sp.: Barumbu; Hippotragus equinus: Mipashi; Onotragys (Cobus) lechwe: Kikondja, lac Kisale, Plaine de la Lovoi; Sylvicapa grimmi: Lukonzolwa, lac Moero, Lowa Maniema, lac Kisale, Kilwa, lac Moere; Dik dik: Lizabo, Ruanda; Cobus dlefassa: Bord de la Luvunzo, Hauts Marungus, Kabuluku (Cephalophus):Katanga; Antilope?: Congo Belge; Jeunes antilopes?: Leopoldville?

Setaria hornbyi (Boulenger ,921)
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955a [1956, Ann. Parasitol v. 31 (1-2)], 60-61, 97, fig. 4
Cephalophus dorsalis castaneus Thomas, C. nigrifrons nigrifrons Gray: both Congo; Ourebia ourebi dorcas Schw.: Oubangui
Setaria hornbyi
Daubney, R., 1933 b, 227
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 2, 11, 13, 71-72, 73, pl. 48, figs. 89-90; pl. 49, figs. 91-93
Cobus maria; C. leche: Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt
Setaria hornbyi
Graber, M.; and Receveur, P., 1956 a, 6, 7
moutons: French Equatorial Africa
Setaria hornbyi
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
cattle: Malaya
Setaria hornbyi
Macdonald, R.A.S., 1932 a, 32, 33
Common duiker; Lechwe; Oribi; Puku; Reed buck: Mazabuka area, Northern Rhodesia
Setaria hornbyi
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 d, 20
Common duiker; Oribi; Water buck; Uganda kob; Reedbuck: Uganda
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger
Monnig, H.O., 1924 d, 455-456, figs. 37-38
Oreotragus saltator; Cephalophus grimmia; Redunca arundinum; Raphiceros campestris; R. sharpei colonicus; Cervicapra fulvorufula: Transvaal
Setaria hornbyi
Monnig, H.O., 1933 c, 21
sheep
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 84, figs 1-5
Hippotragus niger
Setaria hornbyi
Richardson, U.F., 1930 c, 19
duiker; waterbuck: Uganda
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Cobus defassa
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 438-446, 451, 452, 454, 463, figs. 6-9
Cobus ellipsiprymnus; C. thomasi; Oribia oribi; Cervicapra arundinium; C. fulvorufula; Cephalophus sp.; C. grimmia; Oreotragus saltator; Raphiceros campestris; R. sharpei, R. colonicus, Hippotragus niger
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Cephalopus dorsalis; C. nigrifrons: both Jardin zoologique d'Anvers; Rattus r. frugivorus: Matadi; Sylvicapra grimmi: Luali
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Yeh, L.-S., 1958 d, 297
identity with S. thwaitei Monnig, 1933
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 50
As syn. of: Artionema hornbyi (Boulenger, 1921) n. comb.
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Hippotragus niger
Setaria hornbyi Boulenger var. brevicaudatus n. var.
Kreis, N.A., 1938 b, 90, 103-105, fig. 5A-E
Hippotragus sp.: Angola, Afrika
Setaria hornbyi var. brevicaudatus Kreis, 1938
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 50
As syn. of: Artionema hornbyi (Boulenger, 1921) n. comb.
Setaria hyracis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1932 d, 120-123, figs. 1-4
Dendrohyrax sp. (abdominal cavity): Komi, Sankuru, Belgian Congo
Setaria hyracis
Allen, G.M.; and Lawrence, B., 1936 a, 122
Heterohyrax syriacus hindei: Kenya Colony
Setaria hyracis (Baylis 1930)
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 422
Dendrohyrax Emini: Komi
Setaria hyracis H.A. Baylis, 1932
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 337
Dendrohyrax sp.: Congo belge, Komi (Sankuru)
Setaria hyracis Baylis, 1932
Sandground, J.H., 1938 c, 60-61
As syn of: S. loveridgei Sandground, 1928
Setaria hyracis Baylis, 1932
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 10
As syn. of: Hyraconema loveridgei (Sandground, 1928) n. comb.
Setaria javensis n. sp.
Vevers, G. M., 1923 g, 901, 911-912, fig. 9
Tragulus stanleyanus: Java
Setaria javensis Vevers
Raevskaia, Z. A., 1928 a, 84-85, figs. 10, 11
Tragulus stanleyanus
Setaria javensis Vevers, 1922
Sandoshan, A.A., 1954 e, 213, 217, 218, 219, 220, fig. 7
Tragulus javanicus: Malaya
Setaria javensis Vevers, 1922
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 455, 457, 459, fig. 13
Tragulus stanleyanus
Setaria javensis Vevers, 1923
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 19
As syn. of: Artionema javensis (Vevers, 1923) n. comb.
Setaria javensis Vevers, 1922
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Tragulus stanleyanus
Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948 [n. sp.]
Kadenatsii, A.N. in Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 449-451, fig. 196
[musk-deer]: Khabarovskaia oblast, SSSR
Setaria kabargi nov. sp.
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1948 b, 151-153, pls., figs. 6-11
Moschus moschiferus: Primorskaia oblast, SSSR
Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 b, 188
[musk-deer]: Far East
Setaria kabargi Kadenazii, 1948
Rodonaia, T.E., 1956 a, 172
Capreolus c. capreolus: Lagodekhskii state preserve
(?) Setaria kabargi Kadenzii
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 36
As syn. of: Artionema tundra (Isaechikov and Raevskaya, 1928) n. comb.

Setaria labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838 or Perrona, 1882) Railliet and Henry, 1911

Abdel Malek, E.T., 1959 a, 282, 283
cattle (abdominal cavity): Sudan
Adams, A.R.D., 1933 b, 7
cattle; buffaloes: Taiping and Seremban, Fed. Malay States
Aleksandrov, A.[2], (1926? a), 19
Pferd
Alessandrini, G.C., 1929 a, 202
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., 1939 a, 53
calves: Puerto Rico
Andrews, J.S.; and Maldonado, J.F., [1941 d], 129
becerros: Puerto Rico
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 77
Bos taurus (cavidad peritoneal): [Peru]
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Asadov, S.M., 1958 a, 1032
zebu; buffalo: Azerbaidzhan

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

Babic, I., 1933 a, 101
Bos taurus (Govedo): Jugoslaviji
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 216-217, figs. 159-160
ox; Bos caffer
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 293-298
As syn. of: Setaria cervi (Rud., 1819)
Bell, F.N., 1934 a, 747-759, figs. 1-2
cattle: Wisconsin
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 421-422, 425, 429, 1 fig.
Bos taurus: Dolo; Ruhengeri; Bos caffer: Kwamouth, Luozi, Mayumbe; Tragelaphus scriptus: Kibombo
Bevan, L.E.W.; and Lawrence, D.A., 1930 a, 199
Ovis aries (peritoneal cavity): S. Rhodesia
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 163, 164
Syn.: Setaria digitata
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 95
synonymy
cattle: Burma
Bobkova, A.F., 1959 a, 19
cows: White Russian Polesia
Böhm, J., 1926 a, 777
de Boer, E., 1950 a, 310
Karbouw: Indonesie
Bondareva, V.I., [1941 a], 274
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 324-344, fig. 1-2
domestic cattle; Bush-Buck; Cervus hippelaphus: British East Africa, Mauritius
Boulenger, C.L., 1923 a, 121
ox: Zanzibar
Boulenger, C.W., 1928 a, 36, 38
cattle; Bos
Brumpt, E., 1927 e, 732
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 60
Bos taurus: Georgia [SSR]
Cameron, A.E., 1923 a, 334
Bison bison
Cameron, C.W.M., 1930 b, 78, 83
Trinidad
Cameron, T.W.M., 1933 c, 513
"has yet to be recorded in the British Isles"
Canavan, W.P.N., 1929 a, 94
Bison americanus; Poephagus grunniens
Canavan, W.P.N., 1931 a, 222-223
Poephagus grunniens
Clapham, P.A., 1945 a, 92
Roan antelopes: ? Kumasi, Africa
Clarke, F.C., 1913 a, 8
Odocoileus columbianus: California
Coutelen, F.R., 1927 b, 2
Coutelen, F.R., 1928 b, 318, 321
Cygas, J., [1960 a], 55
sheep: Lithuanica
Descazeau, J., 1923 a, 237
Dikmans, G., 1933 i, 246
cow (pleura, udder): Orlando, Florida
Dikmans, G., 1935 i, 83
cattle: Costa Rica
Drozdz, J., 1958 a, 717, 718
Bison bonasus: Poland
Drozdz, J., 1961 a, 64
Eisenbrandt, L.L., 1938 a, 124, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139
Serology
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, I.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a. 109, 110, 111
Bos taurus; Ovis aries (both abdominal cavity): Albania
Erickson, A.B.; and Highby, P.R., 1942 a, 423
Rangifer caribou sylvestris: Minnesota
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Ezzat, A.E., 1945 a, vi, 11, 15, 71, 73, pl. 46, figs. 85-86; pl. 47, figs. 87-88
Tragelaphus sylvaticus
T. sp.
both from Giza Zool. Gardens, Egypt

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

Fain, A.; and de Ramee, O., 1949 a, 210
bovides: Astrida (Ruanda-Urundi)
Fenstermacher, R., 1934 a, 88
moose, [Alces americanus americanus]: Northern Minnesota
Fenstermacher, R.; and Olsen, O.W., 1942 a, 246
moose
Frickers, J., 1939 a, 674
rund: Suriname
Fulleborn, F., 1924 f, 2300
Fulleborn, F., 1929 b, 1068, 1126, 1131
Fuller, W.A., 1962 a, 8, 33
hybrid Bison bison bison×Bison bison athabascae: Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada
Garrigues, 1936 a, 413-422
cheval: Tonkin
Gedoelst, L., 1916 a, 48
bovides: Dolo, Belg. Congo
Gnedina, N.F., 1940 a, 98-99, 101, 102
etiologie, diagnostic
bovides
Goodwin, H., 1936 a, 67
ox: Antigua
Gretillat, S., 1957 c, 227
zebu: Madagascar
Gretillat, S., (1957 f), 115
Madagascar
Grieder, H., 1938 a, 488, 489, 490, fig. 3
(Filaria cervina, Filaria terebra)
Reh
Griffiths, J.A., 1922 a, 475
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 74
cattle (peritoneal cavity): Burma
Guoth, S., 1960 a, 367, 368
Cervus elaphus (telova dutina): Tatranskeho Narodneho Parku
Guoth, S., 1960 b, 423, 424
Capra ibex L.: Tatra National Park
Hall, G.N.A., 1928 b, 27
buffalo: Uganda
Hall, M.C., 1925 a, 105
Odocoileus columbianus
Hall, M.C., 1929 b, 41, 59
cattle - Primary host; (?) Stomoxys calcitrans - Secondary host
Hall, M.C., 1933 k, 368
cattle: Maryland
Hayashi, S.; and Sato, K., 1953 a, 112
cattle
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197, 246
bovides
Hübner, F., 1937 a, 425
Rehwild: Ostpreussen
Hutson, L.R., 1937 a, 211
cattle: Antigua, B.W.I.
Isaichikov, I.M., 1927 b, 238, 250
[cow]: Western Siberia
Isshiki, O., 1939 a, 23, 27, 28, 29
Bos taurus
Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
de Jesus, Z., 1938 b, 22, 26, 30
Bos taurus: Philippines
Kabatova, A.D., 1941 a, 71
cattle: Tatar-ASSR
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1938 a, 60
calf
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1946 b, 119
colt
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
Karokhin, V.I., 1928 a, 43, 56
Bos taurus
Klenin, I.I., 1948 a, 116
Klenin, I.I., 1951 d, 113-118
localization of sexually mature females
cattle
Klenin, I.I., 1951 e, 109-112
localization of larvae
cattle

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1952 c, 318, 319, 373-375, fig. 22
Bos taurus (Garganta): Argentina
Schwangart, F., 1940 a, 62, 63, 65
Rotwild
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 h, 529
Bos kerabau, Bos taurus, Bos indicus, Bubalus bubalus
Schwartz, B.[1], 1925 o, 8
Schwartz, B.[1], 1926 h, 5
Bos taurus: China
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 272
Shoho, C., 1958 a, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, pl. [2] a,a'
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, 245, 246, figs., 1, 2
Shoho, C., 1959 b, 43-53, pl. II,figs. Da, Db, Ea, Eb
bovides
Shoho, C., 1959 d, 582
Shumilina, Z.V., 1955 a, 316
camels: Western Kazakhstan oblast
Skrjabin, K.I., 1916 b, 67
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J.E.W., [1922 a], 436, 443, 445, figs. 221, 222
Syn.: Filaria cervina Duj.; F. terebra Dies.
Smit, H.J., 1925 a, 531, 532
Smith, C.H., 1942 a, 220
cattle: Northern Indiana
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 b, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sousa Dias, V., 1950 a, 27
Hippotragus equinus: Angola
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 583, 809, 810, 811
Syn.: Filaria labiato-papillosa Alessandrini, 1838; F. cervina Dujardin, 1845; S. labiato-papillosa (Alessandrini, 1838) Railliet u. Henry, 1911
Bos taurus; Capreolus capreolus; Cervus elaphus (all peritonealhohle); Stomoxys sp.: Kosmopolit
Stewart, J.L., 1935 c, 18
calf: Gold Coast Colony
Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 74, 75
Bos taurus: Gorkii slaughterhouse
Sufrin, J., 1923 a, 69
Synonymy
boeuf; cervidés; Stomoxys calcitrans
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 55, 106, 107, 110
Syn.: Filaria labiato-papillosa Alessandrini, 1938, F. cervina Dujardin, 1845, F. terebra Diesing, 1850
Bubalus buffalus L.; Bos taurus L.; Cervidae, [Cervus taionanus, C. swinhoei and Cervulus reevesi are given at head of section, but it is not clear for which parasites they are reported as hosts]
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 197-198, 214, 215, 216, 217
Synonymy
Bus taurus; Bubalus bubalis; Capreolus capreolus; Cariacus americanus; C. nambi; C. rufus (Mazama rufa); C. simplicicornis; Cervus elaphus; Odocoileus columbianus; Syncerus caffer; Stomoxys calcitrans: Formosa
Swales, W.E., 1933 a, 477
Bison: Alberta
Swales, W.E., 1933 c, 479
Bos taurus: Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Manitoba
Swanson, L.E., 1941 b, 63
cattle: Georgia
Taylor, J.I., 1960 a, [54]
cattle: Nigeria

Setaria labiato-papillosa.-- Continued.

Tendeiro, J., 1948 f, 712, 734
Bos taurus; Cephalophus maxwelli; C. rufilatus; Tragelaphus scriptus: Guiné Portuguesa
Synonymy
Thapar, G.S., 1956 a, 214, 217-218, 224
buffaloes; cattle: U.P., Bihar, Orissa, Bengal, Assam; goats: U.P., Orissa, Bengal
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 431-432, 434, 460, fig.2
cattle; Cervus elaphus; C. columbianus; C. virginianus; C. capreolus; C. rufus; C. nambi; C. simplicicornis; Capreolus caprea; Equus caballus; Bison americanus; Bos caffer; Tragelaphus scriptus; Taurotragus oerbianus
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 240
cattle: Chelîabinsk oblast
Tubangui, M.A., 1925 a, 22
cattle
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 25, 26, fig. 6
Turbet, C.R., 1949 b, 92
cattle
Underhill, B.M., 1920 a, 244
Vaivarinia, K.F., 1954 a, 306
cattle: Latvian SSR
Van Roekel, H., 1929 b, 164
deer (peritoneal cavity): California
Van Roekel, H., 1929 c, 313, fig. 101
deer
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1938 a, 7
cattle: Puerto Rico
Van Volkenberg, H.L., 1939 a, 8
cattle: Puerto Rico
Velimirović, S., 1952 a, 813
cattle: Serbia
Velu, H. & Barotte, J.H., 1924 a, 344
Vinnits'kii, I.M., 1944 a, 175
Vlemming, E. in Frickers, J., 1939 a, 626
runderen: Suriname
Voge, M., 1956 a, 426
Odocoileus hemionus: California
Vogelsang Wilkens, E.G., 1934 c, 138
Bovinos: Maracay, Venezuela
Vogelsang Wilkens, E.G., 1955 a, 126
As syn. of: Setaria cervi (Rudolphi, 1819)
Bos taurus; Odocoileus: Venezuela
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
tragelaphe: Gabu-Nioka, Philantomba monticola: Ibembo
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 13
cattle: Mississippi
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1937 d, 695, 697
Alces alces
Wilhelmi, J.F., 1917 b, 504
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 219, 221
buffaloes: Shanghai
Wu, S.C.; Yen, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 578, 581, 582, 584, pl. I, fig. 1
China
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 48
Stomoxys calcitrans
Yamaguti, S., 1943 f, 427, 449-451, 454, figs. 30-31, pl. 49, fig. 21
Bos taurus domesticus: Kyoto abattoir
Yamaguti, S., 1954 c, 134, 145, 149
buffalo: Macassar abattoir
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
cattle
Zakhrialov, I.N., 1958 a, 94
swine: southeastern Kazakhstan
Zumpt, F., 1939 c, 685
Rinder; Hirsch; Antilope; Stomoxys calcitrans

Setaria leichungwingi n. sp.
Chen, H.T., 1937 b, 157-160, 165, figs. 1-6
buffaloes (alimentary tract): Canton and Hong Kong
Setaria leichungwingi Chen, 1937
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 67, 97

Setaria leichungwingi Chen, 1937
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 77
As syn. of: Antionema labiato-papillosa (Perroncito, 1882) n. comb.
Setaria loeweringei
López-Neyra, C.R., 1956 b, 62
lapsus for S. loveridgei Sandground, 1928
Setaria longicauda n. sp.
Chabaud, A.G.; and Rousselot, R., 1955 a [1956, Ann. Parasitol., v. 31 (1-2)], 61-70, 97, figs. 5-8
Adenota kob (Erxleben): Brazzaville (animal importe d'Archambault au Tchad)
Setaria longicauda Chabaud and Rousselot, 1956
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 59
As syn. of: Artionema pillersi (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Setaria loveridgei n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1928 b, 145-147, pl. 20, figs. 1-5
Procavia brucei prittwitzi
Setaria loveridgei Sandground, 1928
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria loveridgei Sandground
Dollfus, R.P.; and Monod, T., 1933 a, 337
Procavia brucei prittwitzi (Brauer): Dodoma (Tanganyika Territory)
Setaria loveridgei
Sandground, J.H., 1933 d, 264
Procavia brucei frommi: Tanganyika
Setaria loveridgei Sandground, 1928
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 60-61
Syn.: S. hyracis Baylis, 1932
Procavia brucei prittwitzi; Dendrohyrax sp.; Procavia brucei frommei; P. scheffleri; Dendrohyrax (?) arboreus: Dodoma, Tanganyika, Territory Belgian Congo
Setaria loveridgei Sandground, 1928
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 10
As syn. of: Hyraconema loveridgei (Sandground, 1928)
Setaria marshalli sp. n.
Boulenger, C.L., 1921 a, 346-347, fig. 4
domestic cattle: Wassein, Burma
Setaria marshalli Boulenger
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 217-218
cattle
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 295
? As syn. of: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, xxv, 30, 33-34, 257
cattle: Wassein, Burma
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Bhattacharjee, J., 1937 a, 95
cattle: Burma
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Chatterji, R.C., 1940 a, 61
cattle: Burma
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Gnedina, M.P., 1940 a, 92
Setaria marshalli
Griffiths, R.B., 1957 a, 74
cattle (peritoneal cavity): Burma
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Hosoya, H.; et al., 1956 a, 146
Antelopus eland
Setaria marshalli (Boul.)
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 197
bovidés
Setaria marshalli
Ishihara, T.; and Hashiguchi, H., 1952 a, 13-17
supatonin
cattle
Setaria marshalli
Itagaki, S., 1949 a, 8
Setaria marshalli Bouleng., 1921
Kadenatsii, A.N., 1956 a, 191, 192
Culex pipiens
Setaria marshalli
Kobayashi, M., 1961 a, 473
immunology
Setaria marshalli
Kouno, I., 1958 a, 573, 574-575, 584, 587
cattle: Japan
Setaria marshalli
Kono, I.; and Niimi, D., 1954 a, 138-150
"kose" or "wahi" disease
cattle: Japan
Setaria marshalli
Kume, S., 1951 a, 187, 188, 191
Setaria marshalli
Kume, S., 1951 b, 141
Setaria marshalli
Lancaster, W.E., 1957 a, 161
buffalo, cattle: Malaya
Setaria marshalli Kadenatsii (1956)
Lavoipierre, M.M.J., 1958 b, 333
sheep, cattle, Culex pipiens, Aëdes spp.
Setaria marshalli [spelled marschalli]
Nagahata, S., 1946 a, 168
Setaria marshalli [spelled marschalli]
Noda, R., 1959 a, 367
cattle fetus
Setaria marshalli Boulenger
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 80-81, figs. 6, 7
Bos taurus
Setaria marshalli Boulenger
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 21
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Sato, K., 1957 a, 114
Setaria marshalli (Boulenger, 1921)
Sato, K., 1958 a, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 1 fig.
Setaria marshalli
Sato, K.; et al., 1957 a, 56
horses
Setaria marshalli
Sato, K.; Hayashi, S.; and Iida, S., 1953 a, 44
cattle: Shibaura slaughter house, Tokyo
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1920
Seneviratna, P., 1956 a, 35
cattle: Kandy slaughter house
Setaria marshalli
Shoho, C., 1955 a, 938, 939, 943, 952, pl., figs. 3-4
Setaria marshalli
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 236, 237, 245, 246, figs.1,2
Setaria marshalli Boulenger
Sluiter, C.P.; Swellengrebel, N.H.; & Ihle, J. E.W., [1922 a], 445
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 584, 811
Bos taurus (Rind): Burma
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 434-435, 460, fig. 4
cattle
Setaria marshalli
Yamagiwa, S.; and Shoho, C., 1944 a, 420
pathology
Schafe
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 71
As syn. of: Artionema digitata (von Linstow, 1906) n. comb.
Setaria marshalli Boulenger, 1921
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
cattle
Setaria mugoni Assadov, 1952
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Setaria nudicauda n. sp.
Ortlepp, R.J., 1924 a, 21-23, figs. 4-6
deer: Surinam
Setaria nudicauda Ortlepp, 1924
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 296, 297
? As syn. of: S. cervi (Rud., 1819)

Setaria nudicauda Ortlepp
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 85, figs. 5, 6
deer
Setaria nudicauda (Ortlepp)
Shoho, C., 1959 a, 246
Setaria nudicauda Ortlepp, 1924
Thwaite, J.W., 1927 a, 458-459, 460, fig. 15
deer
Setaria nudicauda Ortlepp, 1924 nomen dubium
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 1, 4, 32
"species is unidentifiable and I propose that it be eradicated from systematic literature"
Setaria nudicauda Ortlepp, 1924
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
deer
S[etaria] papillosus
Baker, N.F.; Cook, E.F.; Douglas, J.R.; and Cornelius, C.E., [1960 a], 644
lambs (small intestine): California
Setaria papillosa
Landa, N., 1926 a, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58
Setaria papillosa
Wülker, G., 1924 a, 48
Simulium sp.
Setaria pillersi n. sp.
Thwaite, Z.M., 1927 a, 449, 452-454, 459, fig. 12
Cobus vardoni
Setaria pillersi Thwaite
Baylis, H.A., 1932 g, 498-499, figs. 1-2
Cobus vardoni (waterbuck): N.E. Rhodesia, Adenota kob thomasi (kob) (peritoneal cavity): Toro District of Uganda
Setaria pillersi Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria pillersi Thwaite
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 106
Cobus vardoni
Setaria pillersi (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 59
As syn. of: Artionema pillersi (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
Setaria poultoni n. sp.
Thwaite, J.M., 1927 a, 435-437, 460, fig. 5
Bubalis lelwel jacksoni; Damaliscus tiang
Setaria poultoni Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria poultoni
Mettam, R.W.M., 1932 a, 20
Jackson's hartebeest; topi; Uganda kob:Uganda
Setaria poultoni Thwaite
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 105
Bubalis lelwel jacksoni
Setaria poultoni Thwaite
Sandground, J.H., 1929 a, 2
Damaliscus tiang
Setaria poultoni Thwaite
Strong, R.P. & Shattuck, G.C., 1930 a, 453, 455
Damaliscus corrigum jimela
Setaria poultoni Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 19, 62-65, 84, 86, 88, 89, 93, figs. 140-148
As syn. of: Artionema poultoni (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
key
Alcelaphus lelwel; Damaliscus tiang; Adenota kob thomasi: Uganda
Setaria rajevskaja
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: Dalne Vostok Krai, Western Siberia
Setaria rodhaini n. sp.
van den Berghe, L.; and Vuylsteke, C., 1936 a, 423, 424, 425-428, 430, 4 figs.
Potamochoerus porcus: Bambili
Setaria rodhaini van den Berghe & Vuylsteke, 1936
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 23
As syn. of: Artionema congolensis (Railliet and Henry, 1911) n. comb.

Setaria sandersoni n. sp.
Baylis, H.A., 1936 f, 267-271, figs. 8-10a, 11
Philantomba melanorhea (peritoneal cavity): Cameroons
Setaria sandersoni, Baylis, 1936
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 41
As syn. of: Artionema caelum (von Linstow, 1904) n. comb.
Setaria scalprum
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria scalprum (Linst.)
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 85-86
Raphicercus campestris
Setaria scalprum (Linstow, 1908)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Raphicercus campestris
Setaria southwelli n.sp.
Thwaite, J.M., 1927 a, 448-451, 452, 454, 459, fig. 10
Cephalophus sp.
Setaria southwelli Thwaite
Baylis, H.A., 1936 e, 268, 269, 271, fig. 10b
Syn.: S. cornuta of Boulenger, 1928
Setaria southwelli Thwaite, 1927
Bhalerao, G.D., 1933 b, 164
Setaria southwelli Thwaite
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 105-106
Cephalophus sp.
Setaria southwelli Thwaite, 1927
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1943 a, 13-15, fig. 5 A-K
antelope: Yangambi
Setaria southwelli Thwaite, 1927
Vuylsteke, A., 1956 a, 471
Cephalophus: Manzadi
Setaria southwelli Thwaite, 1927
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 2, 18, 48-50, 83, 87, 88, 93, figs. 98-106
As syn. of: Artionema southwelli (Thwaite, 1927) n. comb.
key
Cephalophus sp.: Sierra Leone, W. Africa
Setaria spelaea (Leidy) Railliet and Henry, 1911
Baylis, H.A., 1934 g, 549
As syn. of: Dipetalonema spelaea (Leidy,1897)
Setaria spelaea
Bhalerao, G., 1933 b, 164
Setaria spelaea (Leidy, 1875)
Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. St. Albans, England., 1933 b, 224, 239, 246
Australian wallaby (abdominal cavity), Macropus sp.: Zool. Gard., Philadelphia; Australia
Setaria spelaea Leidy
Raevskaia, J.N., 1928 a, 86
Macropus sp.
Setaria spelaea (Leidy, 1875)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 423
Macropus sp.
Setaria tangi n. sp.
Wu, S.C.; Yeu, W.C.; and Shen, S.S., 1959 a, 577-579, 581, 582, 585, pl. II, figs. 5-9
Bos taurus; Ovis aries: China: Tsinan, Changchun, Harbin
Setaria thomasi n. sp.
Sandosham, A.A., 1954 e, 213, 216, 218, figs. 4, 5
Sus scrofa jubatus: Pahang, Malaya
Setaria thomasi Sandosham, 1954 incertae sedis
Yeh, L. S., 1959 b, 7, 80
"type specimens are very poorly described and unrecognisable by modern standards"
Setaria thornbyi
Poulton, W.F., 1929 b, 18
oribi, waterbuck: Uganda
Setaria thwaitei n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1933 c, 21-33, figs. 1-4
Oxanna nigra (sable antelope): Transvaal, S. Africa; Egocerus equinus (roan antelope); Cobus ellipsiprymnus (waterbuck)

Setariasis

Setariidae Skrjabin et Schikhobalowa, 1945
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 104, 430
Setariidae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 68, 74
key
Setariidae
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 67
cloacal papillae
Setariinae n. sf.
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 14, 388, 421-422, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 431
Setariinae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R.C., 1958 c, 174
Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 154-155
Setariinae Yorke et Maplestone, 1926
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 74, 75
Setariidae
key
Setariinae
Desportes, C., [1940 a], 399
Filariidae
Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone
Faust, F.C., 1929 c, 313, 438, 465
Setariinae
Fülleborn, F., 1929 b, 1045
Setariinae Y. and M., 1926
Johnston, T.H. & Mawson, P.M., 1940 d, 364, 368
key
Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone
Raevskaia, Z.A., 1928 a, 57
Setariinae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 369
Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone, 1926
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1931 d, 135
Setariinae Yorke & Maplestone
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 58
Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 62-63, 64, 71
Filariidae
Dipetolonema [sic], Tetrapetalonema, Hastospiculum, Parahamatospiculum, Contortospiculum, Serratospiculum
Setarinae Yorke u. Maplestone, 1926
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 565, 581
Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 86, 87
Pars syn. of Dicheilonematinae n. subfam.; Pars syn. of Dipetalonematinae n. subfam.
Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Wehr, E.E., 1936 b, 60
Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 Subfamily
Yeh, L.-S., 1959 b, 90-91, 94
Contains: Skrjabinofilaria Travassos, 1925; Hyraconema n. gen.; Setaria Viborg, 1795; Papillosetaria Vevers, 1923; and Artionema gen. nov.
Setarospiculum n. g.
Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1939 a, 433-434
mt: S. varani n. sp.
Setarospiculum Mirza and Basir, 1939
Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 152
= Hastospiculum Skrjabin, 1923
Setarospiculum Mirza et Basir, 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 71
= Hastospiculum Skrjabin, 1923
key
Setarospiculum varani n. sp. (mt)
Mirza, M.B.; and Basir, M.A., 1939 a, 433-434, figs. 1-4
Varanus indicus: Aligarh, U.P., India
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1922 a, 321
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 219
Type: Acuaria (S.) shipleyi (Stossich)
Seuratia Skrjabin
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 299, 326, 333, pl. 1
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 345
Acuariidae, Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr,1932
key
Seuratia Skrjabin
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 212, 262-263
type: S. shipleyi (Stossich)
Seuratia
Johnston, T.H., 1938 c, 22, 23
Acuariinae
Seuratia Skrj.
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Seuratia Ditlevsen, 1919
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.b 63
As syn. of: Seuratiella (Ditlevsen, 1921)
Seuratia Skrjabin
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 25, V.c 26
Acuariidae
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 186
Seuratia
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 43
Seuratia Skrjabin
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 55, 62
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 287
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 613, 621
Syn.: Prionostemma Gendre, 1921
Type: S. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 412
Seuratia
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 67
Seuratia
Wehr, E.E., 1931 a, 4
Seuratia Skrjabin, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 327, 334-345
Type: S. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Seuratia sp.
Belopol'skaia, M.M., 1952 c, 153, fig. 7
Stercorarius parasiticus: Sem Ostrovov
Seuratia sp.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 299, fig. 15b
Seuratia sp.
Markov, G., 1937 a, 457, 459, 462, 464, 465,466
Uria lomvia lomiva: Novaya Zemlia
Seuratia sp.
Markov, G.S., 1942 a, 579, 581
Uria lomvia; Rissa tridactyla; Larus glaucus: Bezymiannaya Bay (Novaya Zemlya)
Seuratia decora (Duj., 1845)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335
Alcedo sp.
Seuratia marina n. sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 f, 254, 258, 259-260, figs. 25-27
Pelagodroma marina Lath.: Flinders Island, Bass Strait
Seuratia marina Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 67,69
Pelagodroma marina: Flinders Island, Bass Strait, Reevesby Island, Spencer Gulf, South Australia
Seuratia marina Johnston and Mawson
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1944 a, 60,62
correction of measurements
Pelagodroma marina: Flinders Island, Bass Strait

Seuratia procellariae (Dies., 1851) [?n. comb.]
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335
Procellaria anglorum
Seuratia procellariae (Dies.)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 263
Procellaria anglorum
Seuratia procellariae (Diesing, 1851) Cram, 1927
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
Galapagos Islands
Seuratia procellariae (Dies., 1851)
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 472-473, fig. 35
Oceanodroma monorhis monorhis (Swinhoe): Siriya
Seuratia puffini n. sp.
Yamaguti, S., 1941 e, 441, 470-472, 479, Pl. XI, figs. 32-33; figs. 33-34
Puffinus griseus (Gmelin): Siriya, Aomori Prefecture
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich)
Cram, E.B., 1927 a, 263-264, figs. 326, 327
Diomedea exulans; Daption capense; Larus canus; Puffinus kuhli
Seuratia shipleyi Stoss.
Gendre, E., 1920 a, 40
Seuratia shipleyi
Jennings, A.R.; and Soulsby, E.J.L., 1957 a, 219
Rissa tridactyla (kittiwake): England
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1942 c, 66, 68, 69, figs. 8-9
Diomedea exulans; D. chlororhyncha; D. melanophris; Daption capense; Macronectes giganteus; Pachyptila vittata
Seuratia shipleyi (Stoss.)
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1952 a, 30,33
Diomedea chrysostoma: South Australia
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Skrjabin, 1916
Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 a, 465
Galapagos Islands
Seuratia shipleyi (Stoss.)
Mawson, P.M., 1953 a, 291, 294, 295, fig. 10
Phoebetria palpebrata: Heard Isalnd
Seuratia shipleyi (Seurat, 1916)
Petter, A.J., 1959 c, 326, 329, fig. 7 E
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich)
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373, fig. 398
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich)
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H., 1935 f, V.c 24, V.c 26, fig. 394
Diomedea exulans; Puffinus-Arten
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 c, 186
Larus canus; Puffinus kuhli: Algeria
Seuratia shipleyi
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 9, 11, fig. 2
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich)
Seurat, L.G., 1930 a, 560, fig. 25
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1923 m, 62, figs. 76-80
Larus canus L.
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 621, 833
Syn.: Gnathostoma shipleyi Stossich, 1900; Rictularia paradoxa Linstow, 1903; R. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Johnston, 1912; Acuaria pelagica Seurat, 1916; S. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Skrjabin, 1916; Prionostemma pelagicum (Seurat, 1916) Gendre, 1920; P. shipleyi (Stossich, 1900) Gendre, 1920.
Larus canus (Kropf): Afrika, Australien u. westlicher Pazifik
Seuratia shipleyi (Stossich, 1900)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 335, fig. 230
Type of genus
Diomedea exulans; Larus sp.; Puffinus sp.
Seuratidae (Hall, 1916 s. f.) Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1959 a, 1450
includes: Seuratinae Hall, 1916; Skrjabinelaziinae nov. sub fam.; Gendriinae nov. sub. fam.; Pinginae (Hsu, 1933) Quimperiinae Gendre, 1928; Omeiinae Sobolev, 1949
Seuratidae (Hall 1916 s.-f.) Railliet, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 338
in Seuratoidea Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo, 1959
Seuratidae
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Seuratidae
Sprehn, L.G., 1927 c, 39, 56
Seuratidae
Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 385
Seuratidae Railliet, 1916
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Seuratidae Railliet, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 290, 349
Seuratiinae n. subfam.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
Type: Seuratia
Seuratiinae Chitwood and Wehr, 1932
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 322, 325-326, 333, pl. 1
Acuariidae
Contains: Streptocara, Seuratia, Yseria
Seuratiinae Chitwood et Wehr, 1932
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 338, 342-343, 345, fig. C
Acuariidae
key
Seuratiinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Acuariidae
Seuratinae
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1918 b, 21
Seuratinae Hall
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 11
Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 338-339
= Skrjabinuridae Gnedina, 1933
in Seuratidae, Seuratoidea
includes: Seuratum Hall 1916; Skrjabinura Gnedina 1933 (= Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941); (?) Denticulospirura Johnston et Mawson 1941; (?) Rictularina Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Seuratinae
Chitwood, B.G., 1937 c, 75
Cucullanidae
Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303, 331-332, 334, pl. 1
Cucullanidae
Contains: Omeia, Haplonema, Seuratum
Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Törnquist, N., 1931 a, 6
Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 349
Seuratinema n.g.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 33, fig. 9-10
tod: S. brevicaudatum
Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 339
As syn. of: Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933
Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430-431

Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
As syn. of: Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933
Seuratinema brevicaudatum n.g., n.sp.
Johnston, T.H.; and Mawson, P.M., 1941 c, 30, 33, figs. 9-10
(tod)
Ninox connivens Lath.: Burnett River, Eidsvold
Seuratinema brevicaudatum Johnston et Mawson,1941
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
As syn. of: Skrjabinura brevicaudatum n. comb.
Seuratinema magnum n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 256, fig. 15
Dacelo gigas Bodd: Pilliga Scrub, N. S. W.
Seuratinema magnum Johnston, and Mawson, 1941
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
As syn. of: Skrjabinura magnum n. comb.
Seuratinema pomatostomi n. sp.
Johnston, T.H. and Mawson, P.M., 1941 a, 250, 254, 255-256, figs. 21-22
Pomatostomus superciliosus: Baradine, N.S. Wales
Seuratinema pomatostomi Johnston and Mawson, 1941
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
As syn. of: Skrjabinura pomatostomi n. comb.
Seuratoidea nov. sup. fam.
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1959 a, 1449, 1450
Seuratoidea Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo, 1959
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 333, 338-341, 343
Seuratoidea
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 55
cloacal papillae
Seuratum Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 32, 33
Seuratum Hall, 1916
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 231-232
Type: S. tacapense (Seurat)
Seuratum
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 320-323, 328, 329, 332, 339
in Seuratinae Hall, 1916
Seuratum
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
Taxonomy
Seuratum Hall
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 303, 332, 334, pl. 1
Seuratum Hall
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Seuratum Hall, 1916
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
Syn.: Ophiostomum Creplin, 1839
Seuratum
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Seuratum Hall, 1916
Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 6, 7, 9
Seuratum
Travassos, L.P., 1920 h, 68
Seuratum Hall, 1916
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 11, 349-351
Type: S. tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
Seuratum sp.
Chitwood, B.G. and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 b, 22, fig. 23 HH
Seuratum cadarachense n. sp.
Desportes, C., 1947 a, 45-52, pl., fig. 1A-J, fig. 2
Eliomys quercinus (L.): sud de la France
Seuratum cadarachense
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 56, pl. II, fig. 10
cloacal papillae

Seuratum cancellatum n. sp.
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 60-61, figs. 40-42
Natalus mexicanus Miller: Balaam Canche Cave, Chichen Itza, Yucatan
Seuratum congolense n. sp.
Sandground, J.H., 1937 d, 232-234, figs. 3-5
Pipistrellus nanus; Myotis bocagei: all from Kalanda, Katanga
Seuratum mucronatum (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Walton, A.C., [1927 a], 143
Jacile ennis
Seuratum mucronatum (Rud., 1809)
Biocca, R.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1951 a, 85-89, 90, 91, pl., fig. 4
Plecotus auritus: Station experimentale de Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire)
Seuratum mucronatum (Rudolphi, 1809)
Chitwood, B.G., 1938 c, 60
= Ophiostoma mucronatum
sp. inq.
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat) [n. comb.]
Seurat, L.G., 1918 a, 261
Syn.: Ophiostomum tacapense Seurat, 1915
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat)
Seurat, L.G., 1919 d, 206-207
Ctenodactylus gundi; Zorilla lybica
Seuratum tacapense
Seurat, L.G., 1920 c, 8, 205
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
Baylis, H.A., 1923 i, 32
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
Baylis, H.A. & Daubney, R., 1926 a, 232
Seuratum tacapense Hall, 1916
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 151
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat)
Chatton, E.P.L. & Perard, C., 1921 a, 92
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat, 1915) Hall, 1916
Myers, B.J.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1962 a, 535
Hemiechinus auritus: Egypt
Seuratum tacapense Seurat
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 373
Seuratum tacapense
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 56
Ctenodactylus gundi
Seuratum tacapense Seurat, 1915
Tornquist, N., 1931 a, 6, 9
Ctenodactylus gundi (Nager)
Seuratum tacapense (Seurat, 1915)
Yorke, W. & Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 351, fig. 241
Type of Genus
Ctenodactylus gundi

Seurocyrnea Strand, 1929

Seurocyrnea n.n.
Strand, E., 1929 c, 4
new name for Cyrnea Seurat

Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 71
as syn. of Habronema Diesing, 1861
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
= Cyrnea Seurat, 1941
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319, 333, pl. 1
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1957 j, 90
suppression of Seurocyrnea Strand 1929 nomen novum; "un genre Cyrnea G.P. Deshayes 1858 n'existe pas"
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 49-52
Seurocyrnea Seurat, 1914 emend. Strand, 1929

Seurocyrnea sp. (Fedjuschin, 1949)
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 195
Perdix perdix: SSSR

Seurocyrnea sp. Fedjuschin, 1949
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 395
Perdix perdix: western Siberia
Seurocyrnea sp. Webster et Addis, 1945
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 395
Colinus virginianus texanus: USA
Seurocyrnea bulbosa (von Linstow, 1906) mihi
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
= Physaloptera bulbosa von Linstow, 1906
Seurocyrnea bulbosa (Linstow, 1906)
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 387, fig. 312
Pavo cristatus
P. muticus
Seurocyrnea capitellata (Schneider, 1866)
Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 109
Coracias garrulus: southern Kirgiziia
Seurocyrnea capitellata (Schneider, 1866)
Krotov, A.I., 1952 a, 274
Coracias garrulus semanowi: basin of Amu-Darya
Seurocyrnea capitellata (Schneider, 1866)
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 92
Coracias garrulus: southern Kirgiziia
Seurocyrnea capitellata
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syns.: Filaria capitellata Schneider, 1866; Cyrnea capitellata (Schneider, 1866) Guschanskaja, 1937
Seurocyrnea colaptes [? n. comb.]
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 296

Seurocyrnea colini (Cram, 1927) Strand, 1929

Beaudette, F.R., [1932 ? a], 135
quail (proventriculus)
Boughton, R.V., 1937 a, 8, 23-24, 29, 30
Colinus virginianus texanus
Meleagris gallopavo
Tympanuchus americanus americanus
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris
all from South Dakota
Chitwood, M.B., 1940 a, 228, fig. 156 EE-FF
Cram, E.B., 1931 c, 2, 21-24, 25, 26, figs. 23-25
Gallus domesticus
Pediocetes phasianellus
Tympanuchus americanus
Meleagris gallopavo
Blattella germanica
Colinus virginianus
C. virginianus texanus
Cram, E.B., 1931 e, 263
Cram, E.B., 1933 d, 246
Colinus virginianus (posterior part of stomach): Easton, Maryland
Cram, E.B., 1933 e, 98
life history
Colinus virginianus
Blattella germanica
Chortophaga viridifasciata
Leigh, W.H., 1940 a, 186, 188, 189, 190
Tympanuchus cupido americanus
Blatella germanica
Colinus virginianus virginianus
all from Illinois
Morgan, B.B.; and Hamerstrom, F.N., 1941 a, 195, 196, 197, 198
Tympanuchus cupido americanus: Wisconsin
Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris: Wisconsin
Venard, C.E., 1933 a, 205, 207, 208
Colinus virginianus virginianus: Ohio
Ward, J.W., 1946 b, 14
quail: Mississippi
Ward, J.W., [1946 c], 23
Wehr, E.E., [1939 c], 56
bobwhite quail
turkeys: Georgia
prairie chickens: Wisconsin, Montana
Blatella germanica

Seurocyrnea coraci (Mirza et Basir, 1938)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: Cyrnea coraci Mirza et Basir, 1938
Seurocyrnea dentifera (Johnston & Mawson, 1914)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: Cyrnea dentifera Johnston & Mawson, 1941

Seurocyrnea eurycerca (Seurat, 1914)

Seurocyrnea eurycerca (Seurat, 1914) [?n. comb.] (type)
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 319
Syn.: Cyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914

Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 193, 195
Coturnix coturnix
Phasianus colchicus
P. c. turkestanicus
P. c. principalis
all from SSSR
Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 127
Alectoris graeca: Kazakhstan
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 390-391, fig. 315
Alectoris barbara
A. graeca
A. rufa
Phasianus colchicus mongolicum
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Merops apiaster: Georgia, SSSR
Coturnix coturnix: "
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 126
Merops apiaster: Lagodekhsk preserve
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 258-259, fig. 133
Coturnix coturnix: Georgian SSR
Merops apiaster: "
Sultanov, M.A., 1959 c, 69
[Phasianus colchicus] fazan
[Coturnix coturnix] perepel
[Anas platyrhynchos] kriakva
[Anas strepera] seraia utka
all from Uzbekistan
Tolgay, N.; Hwang, J.C.; and Wehr, E.E., [1960 a], 185, 195, 206, 207, 208, pl. I, figs. 10, 11; pl. II, fig. 12
Syn.: Cyrnea eurycerca Seurat, 1914
Alectoris graeca (gizzard): Turkey

Seurocyrnea excisa (Molin, 1860) mihi
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
= Physaloptera striata von Linstow, 1883
Seurocyrnea excisiformis Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Seurocyrnea graphophasiani Yamaguti, 1935
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 391-392, fig. 316
Syrmaticus sommeringii scintillans
Seurocyrnea graphophasiani Yamaguti, 1935
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Seurocyrnea lyruri (Fedjuschin, 1946)
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 196
Lyrurus tetrix
Lagopus lagopus
Tetrao urogallus
Tetrastes bonasia
all from SSSR
Seurocyrnea lyruri
Gvozdev, E.V., 1958 b, 130
[Tetraonidae] teterevinykh ptits: Kazakhstan
Seurocyrnea lyruri
Kasimov, G.B., [1954 a], 303
gallinaceous game birds in forest zone of SSSR
Seurocyrnea lyruri
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 166
[Tetrastes bonasica] riabchik
[Lyrurus tetrix] teterev
[Tetrao urogallus] obyknovennyi glukhar'
all from eastern Siberia

Seurocyrnea lyruri Fedushin, 1946
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: Cyrnea lyruri Fedushin, 1946
Seurocyrnea ovata (von Linstow, 1907) mihi
Hill, W.C.O., 1940 a, 67
= Physaloptera ovata von Linstow, 1907
Seurocyrnea parroti Seurat, 1917
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 304
Alectoris barbara: Algeria
Seurocyrnea parroti Seurat, 1917
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Seurocyrnea piayae Sandground, 1929
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syn.: Cyrnea piayae Sandground, 1929
Seurocyrnea semilunaris (Molin, 1960)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 50
Syns.: Spiroptera semilunaris Molin, 1860; S. lanceolata Molin, 1860; Cyrnea semilunaris (Molin, 1860) Seurat, 1914
Seurocyrnea seurati Lopez-Neyra, 1918
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 394-395, fig. 318
Alectoris graeca
A. rufa
Seurocyrnea seurati
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
Seurocyrnea seurati Lopez-Neyra, 1918
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 260
Alectoris graeca caucasica: Georgian SSR
Perdix perdix canescens: "
Seurocyrnea seurati
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 52
Syn.: Cyrnea seurati Lopez-Neyra, 1918
Seurocyrnea uncinipenis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 DD
Seurocyrnea uncinipenis
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 296, fig. 12 b

Severianoia (Schwenck, 1926) Travassos, 1929

Severianoia (Schwenck) [n. rank]
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
type: Severianoia severianoi (Schwenck, 1926) [n. comb.]

Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 18, 53
type: S. severianoi (Schwenck, 1926)
Thelastominae
Basir, M.A., 1942 b, 105
key
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 14, 19, 36-37
type: S. severianoi (Schwenk, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., [1934 e], 391
key
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 404, 412
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 835, 837, 844, 847
Oxyuridae, Oxyurinae
Syns.: Ptychocephalus Diesing, 1862; Helicothrix Galeb, 1878

Severianoia dubia n. sp.
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22, figs. 1-5
Julidae
Severianoia dubia Travassos, 1929
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 56, 58, pl. 20, figs. 1-4
myriapodes
Severianoia dubia
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 37
Severianoia glomericola (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 32
Syn.: Thelastoma glomericola Dollfus, 1952
Glomeris annulata: France
Severianoia glomeridis (v. Linstow, 1885) n.comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 31-32, 33, pl. 5, figs. L-C
Syns.: Oxyuris glomeridis v. Linstow, 1885; O. ovocostata v. Linstow, 1886; Thelastoma glomeridis (v. Linstow, 1885) Travassos, 1929
T. ovocostata (v. Linstow, 1886) Travassos, 1929
Glomeris limbata: Germany
Citonia aurata (larva): Germany
Severianoia gracilis (Hammersmidt, 1838) n. comb.
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 32-33
sp. inquir.; key
Syn.: Oxyuris gracilis Ham., 1838
Polyphylla fullo: Germany
Severianoia graeca n. sp.
Theodorides, J., 1956 b, 85-87, figs. 1-2
Pachyjulus flavipes: Kiphissia, NE d'Athenes
Severianoia graeca
Theodorides, J., 1960 a, 322
Pachyjulus flavipes: Grece
[Severianoia hydrobii (Galeb)]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
[Severianoia hydroi (Galeb, 1878)]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
[Severianoia hydrophili]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made
Severianoia julicola n. sp.
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1952 b, 166-167, fig. 11, pl. 1 fig. 5
Julus terrestris: Banyuls-sur-Mer
Severianoia julicola Dollfus, 1952
Basir, M.A., 1956 a, 29
as syn. of Cephalobellus julicola (Dollfus, 1952) n. comb.
Severianoia magna n. sp.
Pereira, C., 1935 d, 19, 21, figs. 1-6
Blattidae silvestres (intestino): S. Paulo, Brasil
Severianoia severianoi (Schwenck, 1926) [n. comb.] (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1929 d, 22
Severianoia severianoi (Schwenck, 1926)
Artigas, P.T., 1929 a, 53, 56, 57, pl. 19, figs. 1-3
Blattideos silvestres: Sto. Amaro (Sao Paulo)
Severianoia severianoi (Schwenk, 1926) Travassos, 1929
Chitwood, B.G., 1932 i, 37-39, figs. 34-36
Syn.: Bulhoesia severianoi Schwenk, 1926
type
[wild roach] barata selvagem (intestine)
Pycnoscelus surinamensis (intestine, rectum)
Severianoia severianoi
Filipjev, I.N., 1934 b, 413, 416, figs. 310 C, 314
Severianoia severianoi
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 846, 850, fig. 435 C, 439
Severianoia spirotheca (Gyoery, 1856)]
Filipjev, I.N.; and Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1941 a, 844
[combination not made]
Sexansocara n.g.
Sobolev, A.A.; and Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 97, 99, 102
Acuariinae
tod: S. skrjabini n.g., n.sp.

Sexansocara Sobolev et Soudarikov 1939
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 342
Acuariidae, Acuariinae; key
Sexansocara
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
Sexansocara Sobolev et Soudarikov, 1939
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 76, 77, 79
Sexansocara skrjabini n. g., n. sp. (tod)
Sobolev, A.A.; and Sudarikov, V.E., 1939 a, 97-99, 102, 103, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
[lapsus p. 97 as Sexansocara scrjabini]
Pandion haliaetus: Gorkov
Sexansocara skrjabini Sobolev et Soudarikov, 1939
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Pandion haliaetus: Georgian SSSR
Sexansocara skrjabini
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 c, 128
Pandion haliaetus: Lagodekhsk preserve
Sexansocara skrjabini
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 291-293, fig. 153
Pandion haliaetus: Georgian SSR
Sexansocara skrjabini
Sudarikov, V.E., 1951 a, 328
Pandion haliaetus: Povolzh
Sexansodera n. gen.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 b, 720, 721
tod: S. binansata (Railliet & Henry, 1912)
Sexansodera Skrjabin & Shikhobalova, 1947
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 464
includes: S. binansata (Railliet & Henry, 1913)
S. agoutiae (Cameron & Reesal, 1951) comb. n.
Sexansodera agoutiae (Cameron & Reesal, 1951) n. comb.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1956 d, 464

Sexansodera binansata (Railliet & Henry, 1912) n. comb. (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1947 b, 720
Shattuckiea trib. nov.
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Myers, B.J., 1961 b, 34
type and only gen.: Shattuckius Sandground, 1938
Shattuckius n. g.
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 43, 46-47
Trichostrongylinae
tod: S. shattucki n.g., n.sp.
Shattuckius shattucki n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Sandground, J.H., 1938 e, 43-47
Solenodon paradoxus: Santo Domingo
Sicarius n.g.
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 174, 180
Spiruroidea, Spirurinae
mt: S. dipterum (Popowa) [n. comb.]
Sicarius Li, 1934
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
Hedriridae, Habronematinae
Sicarius Li, 1934
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
diagnosis; type: S. dipterum (Popowa)

Sicarius dipterum (Popowa, 1927) Li, 1934

Sicarius dipterum (Popowa, 1927) [n. comb.] (mt)
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 174, 178-180, 188, 190, pl. 13 figs. 6-7; pl. 14, figs. 12-14
Syn.: Habronema dipterum Popowa, 1927
Upupa epops: Peiping, China

Chabaud, A.G., 1951 a, 564-565
Phylan abbreviatus
Asida sericea
A. jurinei var. marmottani
Tentyria mucronata
all from Lab. Arago a Banyuls

Sicarius dipterum.-- Continued.
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 b, 206-213, 214, figs. 21-24
[Upupa] huppe: laboratoire Arago a Banyuls-sur Mer (Pyrenees-Orientales)
Asida sericea (exper.)
A. jurinei var. marmottani (exper.)
Phylan abbreviatus (exper.)
Tentyria mucronata "
Chabaud, A.G., 1954 e, 302
huppe: Banyuls
Chabaud, A.G., 1957 a, 155, 160
Upupa epops: Tunis
Gagarin, V.G.; Ablasov, N.A.; and Chibichenko, N.T., 1957 a, 109
Upupa epops: southern Kirgiziia
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 92
Upupa epops: southern Kirgiziia

Sicarius incerta (Smith, 1908) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Bolborhynchus lineola
Sicarius leptoptera (Rud., 1819) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Falco buteo
Sicarius longispicula (Walton, 1927) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Strix nebulosa
Sicarius magnilabiata (Maplestone, 1932) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Polioaetus plumbeus
Sicarius magnilabiata Vaz, 1936
Baylis, H.A., 1939 b, 85
as syn. of Habronema magnilabiatum Maplestone, 1932
Sicarius monoptera (Gendre, 1923) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Sicarius nobregai n. sp.
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254, 255, 256-258, 259, 264-265 figs. 1-11: English sum.
Rhea americana: parque de Agua Branca
Sicarius nobregai
Wetzel, R.; and Enigk, K., 1938 a, 20
Rhea americana
Sicarius spinosa (Gendre, 1923) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Falco tinunculus
Sicarius tulostoma (Hemp. and Ehrenb.) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Sicarius uncinipenis (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Syn.: Spiroptera uncinipenis Molin, 1860
Rhea americana
Sicarius uncinipenis (Molin, 1860)
Lent, H.; and Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1948 a, 4, 48-49
Rhea americana intermedia: Durazno (Molles)
Sicarius uncinipenis (Molin, 1860)
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1948 a, 751-754, 760, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-30
Rhea americana
Rhea americana intermedia
all from Brasil
Sicarius unilaterale (Molin, 1860) [n. comb.]
Vaz, Z., 1936 a, 254
Neophron perenopterus
Sicarius waltoni n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1948 a, 754-755
synonymy
Rhea americana: Brasil

Simondsia Cobbold, 1864

Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
type: S. paradoxa Cobbold
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
Spiruridae, Ascaropsinae
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1932 a, 168
taxonomy

Simondsia.-- Continued.

Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 315, 316, 333, pl. 1
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 101, 172-176, 200, 201
Syns.: Leiuris Leuckart, 1850 nec Leiurus Ehrenberg, 1829 nec Leiurus Swains, 1839 nec Leiurus Gray, 1845; Spirocercella Thwaite, 1928 pro part.; Pereiraia Coucolo, 1943
Ascaropsinae; type: S. paradoxa Cobbold, 1864
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 309, 371
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 602, 605
type: S. paradoxa Cobbold, 1864
Travassos, L.P., 1928 f, 875, 876
Travassos, L.P.; and Vogelsang, E.G., 1929 a,111
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 32, 44
Spiruridae
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 306, 307, 309-310
type: S. paradoxa Cobbold, 1864

Simondsia avicula n. sp.
Terni, G., [1924 a], 49-52, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
polli: Sicilia
Simondsia cesticillus (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, pl. 4, figs. 4-5
key
Simondsia chrisoptera (Molin, 1859) nov. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 146, 175, 203, 206, 208
Syns.: Spiroptera chrisoptera Molin, 1859; Filaria nitidulans Schneider, 1866; Physocephalus nitidulans (Schneider, 1866) Ciurea, 1912
key
Simondsia lassancei (Travassos, 1921) nov. comb.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 175, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, pl. 5, figs. 8-10
Syns.: Physocephalus lassancei Travassos, 1921; Pereiraia lassancei (Trav., 1921) Coucolo, 1943
key
Simondsia leptocephalus (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
Lopez Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 203, 206, 208, 211, pl. 7, figs. 1-7

Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864

Ahluwalia, S.S., 1960 b, 191-199, figs. 1-13
redescription, host-parasite relationships
Alwar, V.S., 1958 b, 113, 115, 116
Sus scrofa domestica: Madras
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 229, fig. 169
pig
Baylis, H.A.; and Daubney, R., 1926 a, 215
Boehm, L.K., 1929 b, 2
Brandt, E.K., 1888 d, 217-218, fig. 245
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 R
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 290, fig. 8 a
Enchev, S.; and Vishniakov, I., 1952 a, 217-222, figs. 1-3
domestic swine: Bulgaria
Houdemer, F.E., 1927 a, 201
suides
Janicki, C.; and Rasin, K., 1930 a, 34
Lesbouyries, G.; and Direux, H., 1941 a, 134
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 161-170, 203, 207, 208, 210, 211, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 2, figs. 3-5, pl. 5, figs. 5-7; pl. 6, figs. 1-5; pl. 7, figs. 8-11
key

Simondsia paradoxa.-- Continued.

Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1961 a, 290, 291, 295, 299
Sus scrofa
S. s. domestica
all from Czechoslovakia
Pav, J.; Kotrly, A.; and Zajicek, D., 1962 a, 187
Sus scrofa: Czechoslovakia
Perrier, E., 1897 a, 1411
cochon de race allemande
Railliet, A., 1925 b, 18
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1953 c, 381-382
pigs
Ramanujachari, G.; and Alwar, V.S., 1954 a, 55
pig (stomach): Madras
van Ratz, I., 1908 d, 12, fig. 8 A-C
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 371
Rovelli, G., 1888 a, 8
porco (stomach)
Sandground, J.H., 1921 a, 326
pig
da Silva Leitao, J.L., 1943 a, 270, 272, 277, 278, pl.
porco (estomago): Portugal
Sinitsin, D.F., 1896 a, 4, 8
Tringa alpina: Warsaw
Skrjabin, K.I., 1925 b, 137, 144
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 55
Sus scrofa
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 605, 808
Schwein (Magen): Europa
type
Sugimoto, M., 1916 a, 483
Sugimoto, M., 1925 a, 55, 94
Sus scrofa domesticus
Sugimoto, M., 1939 a, 167, 213, 217
Equus caballus: Formosa (Taihoku)
Sus scrofa: "
S. s. domestica: "
Travassos, L.P., 1928 e, 876
Tuzdil, A.N., 1939 a, 45, fig. 11 a
Vicent, S., 1953 a, 182
verminous gastritis in pigs
Vicente, F.S., 1950 a, 368-369, pl. 3, figs. 1-4
Sus scrofa domesticus: Espana
Wooldridge, G.H., 1923 b, 316
Wu, K.; and Chen, C.Z., 1941 a, 218, 221, 222, 223, pl. 1, fig. 1
hogs: Shanghai
Yorke, W.; and Maplestone, P.A., 1926 a, 310, fig. 213
type of genus
pigs

Simondsia petrowi nov. sp.
Koiava, L.I., 1954 a, 467-472, figs. 1-5
Sus scrofa domestica: Georgia
Simondsia petrowi
Koiava, L.I., 1956 a, 222-225, 228, 229, 230, 232
Sus scrofa: eastern Georgia SSR
Simondsia vazipereirai nom. nov.
Lopez-Neyra, C.R., 1951 b, 159-161, 174-175, 203, 205, 208, 209, 210, pl. 3, figs. 7-8
Syn. [i.e. new name for] Leiuris gracilis (Rudolphi, 1819) Vaz y Pereira, 1929
key
Sincosta n. g.
Roe, G.C., 1929 a, 1; mt: S. aberrans n. sp.
Sincosta Roe, 1929
Chandler, A.C., 1932 b, 28, 30
as syn. of Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926
Sincosta
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79-83

Sincosta Roe, 1929
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1934 c, chart 1
Heligmosominae
= Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926
Sincosta
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 304, 315
as syn. of Nematospiroides Baylis, 1926
Sincosta aberrans n. sp. (mt)
Roe, G.C., 1929 a, 1
wild mouse
Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Dikmans, G., 1940 a, 79
as syn. of Nematospiroides dubius Baylis, 1926
Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Erickson, A.B., 1938 a, 585
wild mouse
Sincosta aberrans
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 520
as syn. of Heligmosomum aberrans (Roe, 1929) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1952 [n. comb.]
Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Tenora, F., 1958 a, 175-176
as syn. of Heligmosomum dubius (Baylis 1926) n. comb.
Sincosta aberrans Roe, 1929
Travassos, L.P., 1937 e, 316
as syn. of Nematospiroides aberrans (Roe, 1929)
Singhfilaria n. g.
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 74
tod: S. pavonica n. sp.
Singhfilaria pavonica n. sp. (tod)
Rasheed, S., 1960 a, 74-76, 112, figs. 1-8
Pavo cristatus (under skin of neck): Hyderabad-Deccan, India
Singhiella gen. nov.
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 33, 45, 46, 47
tod: S. singhi n. sp.
Singhiella Rao, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 b, 162-163
Singhiella singhi gen. nov., sp. nov. (tod)
Rao, P.N., 1958 a, 45, 46, 47, figs. 28-31
Gryllotalpa africana (intestine): Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
Singhiella singhi, Rao, 1958
Kloss, G.R., 1959 b, 163, 164, figs. 11-13
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Brasil
G. h. var. spinosa: "
Singhiella singhi Rao
Kloss, G.R., 1959 f, 163-164, pl. XI, figs. 1-8
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla: Brasil
G. h. var. spinosa: "
(intestino posterior of both)
Sinostrongylus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Ershov, V.S., 1959 b, 60, 61
as syn. of Caballonema Abuladze, 1937
Sinostrongylus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
type: S. longibursatus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Sinostrongylus longibursatus Hsiung et Chao, 1949
Ershov, V.S., 1959 b, 61
as syn. of Caballonema longicapsulatum Abuladze, 1937
Sinostrongylus longibursatus
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 786
Equus caballus: China
Sissophyllus [sic for Cissophilus]
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 54
Sissophyllus [sic for Cissophilus] laverani Travassos, 1913
de Barros Barreto, A.L.C.A., 1919 b, 54
as syn. of Cissophyllus laverani R. & H., 1912
Sjobergia n. g.
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 163, 173-174
key; tod: S. lyrata (Sjoberg, 1926) [n. comb.]
Sjobergia arctica (Mitzkewitsch, 1929) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146-215
Sjobergia kolchida (Popova, 1937) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146-215
Sjobergia lyrata (Sjoberg, 1926) n. comb. (tod)
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 174-175, 198, 210, figs. 26, 27
Bos indicus: West Pakistan
Sjobergia nemorhoedi (Schulz & Kadenatzii, 1950) [n. comb.]
Sarwar, M.M., 1956 b, 146, 175-176, 198, 210, figs. 28, 29
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
C. sibirica
all from West Pakistan; Punjab, India; U.P., India
Skrjabillanidae nov. fam.
Shigin, A.A.; and Shigina, N.G., [1959 a], 398, 399
type gen.: Skrjabillanus nov. gen.
Skrjabillanus nov. gen.
Shigin, A.A.; and Shigina, N.G., [1959 a], 395, 398
Camallanata
tod: Skrjabillanus tincae nov. sp.
Skrjabillanus tincae nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Shigin, A.A.; and Shigina, N.G., [1959 a], 395-396, 397, 398, fig. 1
Tinca tinca: Volga river (Iaroslav oblast) and Rybinsk reservoir (Vologod and Kalinin oblasts)
Skrjabillanus tincae
Ergens, R., 1960 c, 230-231; Germany sum.
Tinca tinca: CSR
Skrjabillanus tincae Schigin et Schigina, 1958
Golikova, M.N., 1960 a, 115
Tinca tinca: Kaliningrad region
Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1942)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 484
Skrjabinagia
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 488-497
revision of genus
Skrjabinagia (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 787
type: S. popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Syn.: Ostertagia (Skrjabinagia) Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabinagia bisonis
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492
ruminants
Skrjabinagia bisonis (Chapin, 1925) Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
Syns.: Ostertagia bisonis Chapin, 1925; Ostertagia (O.) bisonis Chapin, 1925; O. (Skrjabinagia) bisonis Chapin, 1925
Skrjabinagia bondarevi sp. nov.
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492-494, fig. 3
cattle: Gruzinsk. SSR [Georgia]
Skrjabinagia bondarevi Andreeva, 1957
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Skrjabinagia butschnewi (Rudakoff, 1937) n. comb.
Altaev, A.Kh., [1954 a], 21
Skrjabinagia butschnewi
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 491, fig. 1
ruminants
Skrjabinagia cervi
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants
Skrjabinagia cervi (Cameron, 1931) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
Syns.: Ostertagia cervi, Cameron, 1931; O. (Spiculopteragia) cervi Cameron, 1931; Spiculopteragia cervi Cameron, 1931
Skrjabinagia dagestanica Altaev, 1952
Altaev, A.Kh., [1954 a], 18-20, figs. 1-2
Ovis aries: Dagestan
Skrjabinagia dagestanica Altaev, 1952
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep: Dagestan ASSR
Skrjabinagia dagestanica
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants

Skrjabinagia dagestanica
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 788
Ovis aries: SSSR
Skrjabinagia houdemeri
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492
ruminants
Skrjabinagia houdemeri (Schwartz, 1927) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 789-790
Syns.: Ostertagia houdemeri Schwartz, 1927; O. (Spiculopteragia) houdemeri Schwartz, 1929; Spiculopteragia houdemeri (Schwartz, 1927)
Skrjabinagia kolchida (Popova, 1934) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Skrjabinagia kolchida
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 c, 116
zebu: Azerbaidzhan
Skrjabinagia lasensis (Asadov, 1953) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Skrjabinagia lasensis
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92, 93
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach)
Cervus elaphus "
all from Netherlands
Skrjabinagia lasensis
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 249, 250
cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
sheep " "
Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoeberg, 1926) [? n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485, fig. 5
Skrjabinagia lyrata (Sjoeberg, 1926)
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 494-496, fig. 4
Syn.: Ostertagia lyrata Sjoeberg, 1926
goat [abomasum]
Skrjabinagia lyrata
Jansen, J. (jr.), 1960 b, 91, 92
Capreolus capreolus (fourth stomach): Netherlands
Skrjabinagia lyrata
Jansen, J., 1961 b, 249, 250, fig. 3
cattle (fourth stomach): Netherlands
Skrjabinagia lyrata
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 c, 115, 116
[Bos bubalis] buivol
zebu
all from Azerbaidzhan
Skrjabinagia nemorhaedi (Schulz et Kadenazii, 1950) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Skrjabinagia odocoilei
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants
Skrjabinagia odocoilei (Dikmans, 1931) Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
Syns.: Ostertagia odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; O. (O.) odocoilei Dikmans, 1931; O. (Skrjabinagia) odocoilei Dikmans, 1931
Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi (Schulz, Andreeva, et Kadenazii, 1954) [n. comb.]
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Skrjabinagia podjapolskyi
Mamedov, A.K., 1959 c, 115
[Bos bubalis] buivol: Azerbaidzhan
Skrjabinagia popovi Kassimov, 1942
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 a, 485
Skrjabinagia popovi
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 489, 491, fig. 2
Skrjabinagia popovi (Kassimov, 1942) Altaev, 1952
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al, [1953 a], 788, 789, pl. fig. 1
Syn.: Ostertagia (Skrjabinagia) popovi Kassimov, 1942
Skrjabinagia tundra
Andreeva, N.K., 1957 b, 492, fig. 1
ruminants
Skrjabinagia tundra (Gnedina et Antipin, 1934) Altaev, 1934
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 790
Syn.: Ostertagia tundra Gnedina et Antipin, 1934

Skrjabinalius Delamure, 1942 [? n.gen.] [has not yet been described in literature]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36, 37, 38, 39
Pseudaliidae, Skrjabingylinae
tod: S. cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942 [? n.sp.]
Skrjabinalius Deliamur [nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336
Skrjabinalius
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 21
Skrjabinalius Deliamur in Skrjabin, 1942
Dougherty, E.C., 1944 c, 92
as syn. of Halocercus Baylis & Daubney, 1925
Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942 [? n. sp.] (tod)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 39-40
Delphinus delphus (lungs): Black Sea
Skrjabinalius cryptocephala Deliamur [nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 336
Delphinus delphis
Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., 1946 a, 104, 105-107, fig. 1
Delphinus delphis: Yalta
Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus Delamure, 1942
Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 238
Delphinus delphis ponticus: Chernogo More; Azovskogo More
Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus
Deliamure, S.L., 1951 c, 99, 100-102, fig. 1-3
Delphinus delphis ponticus: Black Sea
Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 a], 308, 311, pl., fig. 206
Skrjabinalius cryptocephalus
Dougherty, E.C., 1943 c, 17, 21

Skrjabinaria Liubimov, 1927

Skrjabinaria n.g.
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 303, 309-310
Setariinae
tod: Filaria spirocauda Leidy

Anderson, R.C., 1958 d, 156
transferred from Dicheilonematinae Wehr, 1935 to Stephanofilariidae Wehr, placed in subfamily Setariinae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
Anderson, R.C., 1959 c, 483
as syn. of Dipetalonema
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae, Setariinae; key
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 32
Filariidae
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae; key
Vogel, H.; and Gabaldon, A., 1932 a, 123

Skrjabinaria heteromorpha n. sp.
Kreis, H.A., 1953 c, 109-113, figs. A-F
Phoca vitulina
Skrjabinaria heteromorpha Kreis, 1953
Anderson, R.C., 1959 c, 481, 482, 485, 489
as syn. of Dipetalonema spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) n. comb.

Skrjabinaria spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) Liubimov, 1927

Skrjabinaria spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) [n. comb.] (tod)
Liubimov, M.P., 1927 b, 296, 303-310, figs. 12-22
Phoca vitulina

Anderson, R.C., 1959 c, 481, 482, 485
as syn. of Dipetalonema spirocauda (Leidy, 1858) n. comb.

Skrjabinaria spirocauda.-- Continued.
van den Broek, E.; and Wensvoort, P., (1959 a), 59, 60, 61
Phoca vitulina (mainly in right chamber of heart, lungs): Texal island, Dutch Waddenzee
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 330
Syns.: Filaria spirocauda Leidy, 1858; Skrjabinea spirocauda Leidy, 1858
Phoca hispida
Schuurmans Stekhoven, J.H. (jr.), 1935 f, V.c 29, V.c 30, fig. 406
Phoca vitulina
Swierstra, D.; Jansen, J. (jr.); and van den Broek, E., 1959 a, 896
Phoca vitulina: Netherlands
Wuelker, G., 1930 a, 296-298, fig. 3

Skrjabinelazia n.g.
Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 615-618
Thelaziidae
mt: Skrjabinelazia taurica n.g., n.sp.
Skrjabinelazia Sypliakova, 1930
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 327, 328, 339
in Skrjabinelaziinae Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
Skrjabinelazia Sypliakova, 1930
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 314, 333, pl. 1
Skrjabinelazia hoffmanni n. sp.
Li, H.C., 1934 a, 174, 183-184, 194, pl. 16, figs. 34, 36, 39
Eremias argus: Peiping, China
Skrjabinelazia hoffmani Li, 1934
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 63
Crossobamon eversmanni (Wieg.): Kara Kum
Skrjabinelazia taurica n.g., n.sp. (mt)
Sypliakova, O.M., 1930 a, 615-618, figs. 1-5
reptiles
Skrjabinelazia taurica Syplakov
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1960 a, 138
Lacerta taurica: SSSR
Skrjabinelazia taurica
Schad, G.A.; Kuntz, R.E.; and Wells, W.H., 1960 a, 950
Lacerta taurica: Turkey
L. viridis: "
Skrjabinelaziinae nov. sub. fam.
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1959 a, 1450
genre unique: Skrjabinelazia Sypliakova, 1930
Skrjabinelaziinae Chabaud, Campana et Brygoo 1959
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 339
Seuratidae, Seuratoides
includes: Skrjabinelazia Syplikova 1940

Skrjabinema Vereshchagin 1926

Skrjabinema n.g.
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 24-25
tod: S. ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) [n. comb.]

Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 192
Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430, 431; 676 [Erratum]
Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941 as syn. of Skrjabinema [i.e. Skrjabinura] Gnedina, 1933
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 168-169
wild antelope as reservoir hosts
Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1950 a, 413, 414
emend.; key
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 a, 102
type: S. ovis (Skrjabin)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., [1930 ?b], 9
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 b, 81-82
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 16-17
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 538, 546
type sp.: S. ovis (Skrjabin, 1915)

Skrjabinema.-- Continued.
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530-531
contains: S. (S.) ovis; S. (S.) oreamni; S. (Chilocrypta) rupicaprae; S. (C.) africana; S. (C.) alata
Yeh, L.S., 1958 b, 97
Syn.: Acanthoxynema S. Khera, 1956

Skrjabinema n. subgenus
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 169, 171
subgenus of Skrjabinema

Skrjabinema sp. (spp.)

Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
big horn sheep: Arizona
Allen, R.W.; and Kennedy, C.B., 1952 a, 39
Ovis canadensis texiana: New Mexico
Arnao de McGregor, M., 1954 a, 79
Lama glama pacos: Puno, [Peru]
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 80
Lama glama pacos (ciego): [Peru]
Gebauer, O., (1931 a), 630-631
n. sp. in Rupicapra rupicapra
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 154
Olsen, O.W.; and Fenstermacher, R., 1943 a, 15, 19
key
Spasskii, A.A.; Ivashkin, V.M.; and Bogoiavlenskii, Iu.K., 1959 a, 312
sheep: Tuva autonomous oblast

Skrjabinema aegocerotos
Couturier, M.A.J., [1961 a], 71
Capra aegagrus ibex
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) africana n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 164, 165-166, 167, 168, 169, 171
Rhaphiceros campestris (large intestine): Swaziland, S. Africa
Skrjabinema africana
Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rhaphiceros campestris: South Africa
Skrjabinema (C[hilocrypta]) africana
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 531
Rhaphiceros campestris: South Africa
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) alata n. sp.
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 165, 166-168, 169, 171, figs. 24-25
Ovis aries: South Africa (very probably)
Skrjabinema alata
Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Ovis aries: South Africa
Skrjabinema alata Monnig, 1932
Nouvel, J.; and Petter, A., 1959 a, 374
chevre naine du Senegal (espece domestique) (intestin): Parc Zoologique, Paris
Skrjabinema (C[hilocrypta]) alata
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 531
Ovis aries: South Africa
Skrjabinema brevicaudatum (Johnston et Mawson) [n. comb.]
Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430, fig.
Skrjabinema caprae n. sp.
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143-144, figs. 2, 7
Capra hircus (caecum, large intestine): Tortugas, New Mexico
Ammotragus lervia: Roy, New Mexico
Skrjabinema magnum (Johnston et Mawson) [n. comb.]
Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430
Skrjabinema oreamni sp. nov.
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 527-531, figs. 1-11
Oreamnos americanus: Canada
Rangifer sp.: "
Skrjabinema oreamni
Dikmans, G., 1939 d, 99
Oreamnos americanus
Skrjabinema oreamni
Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Oreamnos americanus: Canada

Skrjabinema oreamni Swales, 1934
Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1950 a, 411, 412, 413
Skrjabinema oreamni Swales, 1934
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139, 140-142, 144-145, fig. 3, 5
in part as syn. of S. tarandi Skrjabin & Mitskevich, 1930; in part as syn. of S . ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Vereshchagin, 1926

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin, 1915) Vereshchagin, 1926

Skrjabinema ovis (Skrjabin) [n. comb.] (tod)
Vereshchagin, M.N., 1926 a, 25-27, 28, 29, 32, figs. 3-7
Capra hircus
Ovis aires

Abdussalam, M., 1938 b, 15-17
fat tailed sheep: Allahdad Grantee Farm, Jahania (Punjab), India (new locality)
Allen, R.W., 1954 a, 15
big horn sheep: New Mexico
Allen, R.W., 1955 a, 584
Ovis canadensis mexicana: southwest of Deming, Big Hatchet mountains, New Mexico
Allen, R.W.; Becklund, W.W.; and Gilmore, R.E., 1956 a, 19
sp. tentatively identified as S. ovis
Ammotragus lervia: New Mexico
Altaev, A.Kh., 1959 a, 11
sheep and goats in Dagestan ASSR
Arnao Mendoza, M., 1951 a, 76, 78
Ovis aries (ciego): [Peru]
Capra hircus " "
Asadov, S.M., 1957 a, 86
Gazella subgutturosa: Azerbaidzhan
Baskakov, V.P., 1930 a, 76-77
diagnostic methods
Baylis, H.A., 1929 c, 143
sheep and goats
Bhatia, B.B.; and Pande, B.P., 1961 a, 14-17, figs. 21-28
Indian sheep (large intestine)
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1930 a, 589, 590, 593, 594
Boev, S.N.; Lavrov, L.I.; and Zakhrialov, Ia.; and Maksimova, A.P., 1957 a, 153
[Ovis ammon] arkhar (large intestine)
[Capra sibirica] Sibirskii kozerog (large and small intestine)
all from ouest du Tian-Chan
Boev, S.N.; Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 89, 95
Ovis ammon: Kazakhstan
Buechner, H.K., 1960 a, 111
Ovis canadensis: USA
Burdzhanadze, P.L., 1943 a, 56
Ovis aries: Georgia [SSR]
Cygas, J., [1960 a], 54
sheep: Lithuanica
Dikmans, G., 1932 m, 84
goats: Beltsville, Md.
Dikmans, G., 1934 d, 63
goat: Massachusetts
Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rhaphiceros campestris
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Gazella subgutturosa
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Dimitrova, E., 1957 b, 62
Bulgaria
Dimitrova, E.; et al., 1958 a, 112, 119
goat: Sandansk, Bulgaria
Erhardova, B.; Luli, M.; Prokopic, J.; and Rysavy, B., 1960 a, 102, 110
Capra hircus (small intestine): Albania
Ovis aries " "

Skrjabinema ovis.-- Continued.

Erhardova, B.; and Rysavy, B., 1952 a, 195-196
Ermolova, E.N., 1961 a, 368
sheep: southern Kazakhstan region
Freeborn, S.B.; and Stewart, M.A., 1937 a, 28
Gagarin, V.G., 1959 a, 135
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
domestic sheep
all from Kirgizia
Gagarin, V.G., 1960 a, 10
Ovis ammon
Capra sibirica
Saiga tatarica
all from Kirghizia
Grigorian, G.A., 1949 b, 152
Capra aegagrus: Armenia
Guralp, N., 1958 a, 26-36; English sum.
treatment
Isshiki, C., 1939 a, 34
Ovis aries
Kadyrov, N.T., 1961 a, 374
sheep: Akmolinsk region
Karmanova, G.A.; and Murtazaev, A., [1954 a], 290
Gazella subgutturosa: Uzbekistan
Kibakin, V.V., 1961 b, 77
[Gazella subgutturosa] (small intestine): Turkmenia
Kopyrin, A.V., 1937 a, 298, 299
sheep and goats in Mongolia
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 164-165, 168, 169, 171, figs. 22-23
Rhaphiceros campestris (large intestine): Swaziland
sheep: Turkestan
goat: Turkestan; Austria; USA; England
Gazella subgutturosa: Turkestan
Morgan, D.O., 1930 b, 72-75, figs. 1-6
goats in Britain
Morgan, D.O., 1930 c, 227
Mudaliar, S.V.; and Alwar, V.S., 1947 b, 79-80
goat (large intestine): Madras
Muratov, E.A., 1956 a, 73
karakul sheep: Tadzhiksk, SSR
Nagaty, H.F., 1942 b, 111
Ovis aries: Cairo abbatoir
Nagaty, H.F., 1949 a, 424
sheep: Egypt
Oldham, J.N.; and Morgan, D.O., 1934 a, 44, 45
goats (caecum, large intestine): St. Albans, England
Olsen, O.W.; and White, C.E. (jr.), 1949 a, 64-65
Colorado bighorn sheep (new host)
Orlov, I.V., 1937 c, 9
[sheep]: western and eastern Siberia, Transbaikal, Central Asia, Central Oblast, European SSSR
Oytun, H.S., 1937 a, 27, 32
Palimpsestov, M.A., 1937 a, 457
sheep: Orenburg district
Petrov, A.M.; and Shakhovtseva, E.S., 1926 a, 79, 87
Rysavy, B.; and Erhardova, B., 1952 a, 123, 125, fig. 5; pl. 1, fig. 7
sheep and wild ruminants
key
Satubaldin, Kh., 1955 a, 286, 291
sheep and goats in Alma-Atinskaia oblast
Schad, G.A., 1957 a, 13
life history
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139-141, fig. 1, 6
key
Syns.: Oxyuris ovis Skrjabin, 1915; Skrjabinema oreamni Swales 1934 (in part)
Schwartz, B.[1], 1927 i, 22-23
goats in USA

Skrjabinema ovis.-- Continued.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1928 a, 102-103
Ovis aries
Capra hircus
Gazella subgutturosa
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 a, 10, 24, 64, 81, 82-86, figs. 11, 12
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 a, 87, 88
sheep and goats in Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, tables 1, 2
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga (small intestine, blind gut, large intestine): Kazakhstan
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (blind gut and large intestine): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Sokolova, I.B.; and Lavrov, L.I., 1956 a, 106, 107, 109, 110
sheep
goats
Saiga
[Gazella subgutturosa]: Dzheiran, Caspian region
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1927 e, 42
Ovis aries
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1928 g, 195, 215
Sprehn, C.E.W., 1932 c, 546-547, 814, fig. 263
type species
Syn.: Oxyuris ovis Skrjabin, 1915
Ovis aries (Dickdarm)
Capra hircus: Russland u. Deutschland
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530
Syn.: S. tarandi
sheep, goats, reindeer
Tagle Villarroel, I., 1953 a, 95
Ovis aries: Chile
Timm, W., [1954 a], 325-326, fig.
Ziege
Tomskikh, P.T., 1956 a, 239
sheep: Cheliabinsk oblast
Ul'ianov, S.D., 1958 a, 73
sheep: Alma-Atinsk oblast
Vaidyanathan, S.N., 1943 b, 240
Capra hircus: India
Vaidyanathan, S.N., 1944 a, 11, 12, 13
Capra hircus: India
Wetzel, R., [1933 ?a], 5
Syn.: Oxyuris ovis Skrjabin, 1915
Schaf (Dickdarm)
Ziege
Yeh, L.S., 1958 e, 97
Zarnowski, E., 1949 c, 39, 84-86, 91, figs. 87-93
Ovis aries: Pologne

Skrjabinema parva n. sp.
Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66-68, figs. 1A-E
deer, probably Odocoileus hemionus: Boise, Idaho
Skrjabinema parva
Allen, R.W., 1960 a, 54
relation to environment
Skrjabinema parva
Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1949 a, 64
description of male
Skrjabinema parva Dikmans, 1942
Olsen, O.W.; and Tolman, C.D., 1950 a, 411-415, pl., figs. 3-6
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus: Colorado
Skrjabinema parva
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139, 141, 142, 145-146, fig. 4
key
Skrjabinema pomatostomi (Johnston & Mawson) [n. comb.]
Mawson, P.M., 1960 c, 430

Skrjabinema rupicaprae n. sp.
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1930 a, 589-594, figs. 1-6
Rupicapra rupicapra
Skrjabinema rupicaprae
Dikmans, G., 1942 d, 66
Rupicapra rupicapra: Austria
Skrjabinema rupicaprae Boehm & Gebauer
Gebauer, O., 1932 b, 149, 151, 192-193
[Rupicapra rupicapra] gemse
Skrjabinema (Chilocrypta) rupicaprae
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169
Rupicapra rupicapra: Austria
Skrjabinema rupicaprae
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530, 531
Rupicapra rupicapra: Austr

Skrjabinema tarandi Skrjabin & Mitskevich, 1930

Skrjabinema tarandi nov. sp.
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1930 a, 183-185, figs. 1-4
Rangifer tarandus

Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1930 a, 589, 593, 594
Hellesnes, P., 1935 a, 123, 130, 131, 201, 3 fig
reindeer in Norway
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1929 a, 145
Mitskevich, V.Iu., 1953 a, 25
reindeer
Monnig, H.O., 1932 e, 168, 169
Rangifer tarandus: northern Russia
Schad, G.A., 1959 a, 139, 140-142, 144-145, fig. 3, 5
Syn.: S. oreamni Swales, 1934 (in part)
key
Rangifer sp.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1929 c, 335
[nomen nudum]
Skrjabin, K.I., 1931 d, 12, 17-20, figs. 1-5
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 b, 146-148, 1 fig.
palpal apparatus of male
Swales, W.E., 1934 c, 530
as syn. of S. ovis
Vinogradova, T.V., 1932 a, 82, 83
Renntier (Dunndarm u. Grimmdarm): USSR

Skrjabingylinae Skrjabin, 1933

Skrjabingylinae nov. subfam.
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
includes: Skrjabingulus [sic] Petrov, 1927

Dougherty, E.C., 1945 b, 58
includes: Skrjabingylus Petrov, 1927 (type genus); Crenosoma Molin, 1861; Bronchostrongylus Cameron, 1931; Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933 (Syn.: Kutassicaulus Skrjabin, 1933); Dictyocaulus Railliet and Henry, 1907; Troglostrongylus Vevers, 1922; Heterostrongylus Travassos, 1925
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 b, 18
Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912
contains: Crenosoma Molin, 1861; Bronchostrongylus Cameron, 1931; Otostrongylus de Bruyn, 1933
Dougherty, E.C., 1946 d, 15
Dougherty, E .C., 1951 b, 91, 93, 94
Lins de Almeida, J., 1933 h, 153
contains Skrjabingylus Petrov, 1927
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 329, 330, 334, 335, 336
Pseudaliidae
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 35, 37, 39
Pseudaliidae

Skrjabingylus Petrov, 1927

Skrjabingylus n. gen.
Petrov, A.M., 1927 a, 139, 142, 146
mt: S. nasicola (Leuckart) [n. comb.]

Skrjabingylus.-- Continued.

Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 264
tod: S. nasicola (Leuck.)
Baer, J.G., 1931 g, 318
type: S. nasicola (Leuck.)
Boehm, L.K.; and Gebauer, O., 1934 a, 288, 291
Bronchostrongylinae n. subfam.; key
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 148, 150
type sp.: S. nasicola (Leuckart, 1842)
Dougherty, E.C., 1949 a, 220
key
genotype: S. nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927
Dougherty, E.C.; and Hall, E.R., 1955 a, 531-576
biological relationships between weasels (genus Mustela) and nematodes of genus Skrjabingylus, lesions in weasel skulls
Skrjabin, K.I., 1933 e, 87
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 a, 335
Skrjabin, K.I., 1942 c, 36, 39

Skrjabingylus sp.
Baianov, M.G.; and Toshchev, A.P., 1957 a, 31
[Mustela zibellina] (respiratory tract)
Skrjabingylus [sp.]
Callot, J., 1946 a, 200
Putorius putorius: Soultz (Haut-Rhin)
Skrjabingylus [sp.]
Popov, V.A., 1943 a, 160-162
Mustela erminea, incidence

Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum Hill, 1939

Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum n. sp.
Hill, W.C.O., 1939 a, 475-478, 1 pl., figs. 1-7
Mephitis mesomelas mesomelas: Oklahoma
Spilogale interrupta: "

Bell, J.F.; and Chalgren, W.C., 1943 a, 272
skunk: Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Bump, G., 1942 a, 220
skunks (frontal sinuses): New York State
Cowan, I.M., 1942 a, K 44
Spilogale gracilis olympica; British Columbia
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 498, 502, 503, 506
key
Mephitis mephitis: North America
Spilogale putorius: "
Goble, F.C., 1942 d, 96-97
Mephitis nigra (frontal sinus): near Schenectady, N.Y.
Goble, F.C.; and Cook, A.H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 454, 455
Mephitis nigra: New York
Goldberg, A., 1954 a, 30, 31, 33
Mephitis mephitis nigra: Beltsville, Md.
Hobmaier, M., 1941 c, 237-239, figs. 1-2
Mephitis occidentalis: San Francisco, Calif.
Spilogale gracilis phenax: "
Limax maximus
L. cinereus
L. flavus
L. niger
? mice
Agriolimax agrestis
Milax sp.
Thamnophis sirtalis infernalis
frogs (exper.)
? rats
Epiphragmophora
Helix pomatia
Miller, G.S. (jr.), 1941 a, 190-192
frontal sinuses of host excessively inflated as result of infestation of parasite, probably Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum
Mephitis nigra (= M. frontata): Pennsylvania caves
Tiner, J.D., 1946 a, 82, 83
Spilogale leucoparia: Texas
Mephitis mephitis varians: Texas

Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart, 1842) Petrov, 1927

Skrjabingylus nasicola (Leuckart) [n. comb.] (mt)
Petrov, A.M., 1927 a, 140, 141-143, 143-146, 147 149, figs. 3-6
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Arctogale erminea
Lutra lutra
Arctogale nivalis

Baer, J.G., 1931 g, 313-334, figs. 1-4, 13
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Martes martes
Arctogale nivalis
A. erminas
Lutreola lutreola
Lutra lutra
de Bruyn, W.M., 1933 a, 150
type species
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, I.W., 1933 a, 145
Clapp, R.L., 1952 a, 185
new host and distribution record
Mustela frenata effera: Oregon
Cowan, I.M., 1942 a, K 44
Mustela ciconganii: British Columbia
Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 238
Deliamure, S.L., [1956 b], 307
Syn.: Filaria mustelarum Stossich, 1893
Mustela sibirica
Dougherty, E.C.; and Hall, E.R., 1955 a, 531, 532, 533, 539-556
S. nasicola probable cause of host lesions
Mustela erminea semplei: Baffin Land, Canada
M. e. invicta: southern Alberta; northern Idaho; Montana; Washington; British Columbia
M. e. salva: Alaska
M. e. initis: "
M. e. celenda: "
M. e. seclusa: "
M. e. haidarum: British Columbia
M. e. fallenda: "
M. e. olympica: Washington
M. e. gulosa: "
M. e. muricus: western USA
Dubnitskii, A.A., 1956 a, 59-61, figs. 1-2
Agriolimax reticulatus (intermediate)
Zenobiella rubiginosa "
Cochlicopa lubrica "
Lutreola vison
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 495, 498, 500, 501, 502, 506
key
Mustela erminea cicognanii: Minnesota
Mustela vison: North America
Goble, F.C.; and Cook, A.H., 1942 a, 452, 453, 454, 455
Mustela v. vison: New York
M. frenata noveboracensis: New York
Haltenorth, T., 1937 a, 74-80
Mustela erminea: Nordschweden; Deutschland; Oberosterreich; Italien; Sardinien; Siberien
M. nivalis: Deutschland; Bulgarien; Sardinien; Italien; Frankreich; Japan
Putorius putorius: Frankreich; Rumanien; Deutschland
Amblonyx cinerea: Borneo
Genetta : Deutsch-Ost-Afrika; Kamerun, Afrika
Herpestes gracilis: Br.-Ost-Afrika
H. sanguineus: Afrika
Helogale parvulus: Sud-Ost-Afrika
Mungos zebra: Ostafrika
M. obscurus: Victoria, Kamerun
Lavrov, N.P., 1943 a, 45, 46
Mustela erminea: SSSR (all regions except northern Kazakhstan and Aktiubinsk)

Skrjabingylus nasicola.-- Continued.
Liubimov, A.P., 1931 a, 35, 36, 37, 38
mink and polecat in Moskva
Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 402, 404
Colonocus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Mustela erminea transbajcalica
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
Miller, G.S. (jr.), 1941 a, 190-192
frontal sinuses of host excessively inflated as result of parasite infestation, possibly S. nasicola
Mephitis nigra: Pennsylvania caves
Morozov, F.N., 1939 a, 5, 7, 35-36
Petrov, A.M., 1928 b, 260, 261-264, fig. 2
Putorius putorius
Martes foina
Mustela nivalis
Arctogale nivalis
Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 216, 223, 224, 225, 226, 231
Lutreola vison
Martes martes
Martes foina
Putorius putorius
Arctogale erminea
A. nivalis
Lutreola lutreola
Lutra lutra
all from SSSR
Petrov, O.V., 1956 a, 56-59
ermine
Popov, V.A., 1949 a, 127
Mustela vison: Tatar ASSR
Rodonaia, T.E., 1951 a, 133, 138
Mustela nivalis dinniki: Georgian SSR
Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1320
foxes: Krasnoyarsk territory
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 998
Mustela siberica (frontal sinus): Krasnoiarsk krai
Sealander, J.A., 1943 a, 361
Mustela vison mink: Michigan
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1929 a, 41, fig. 18
Swales, W.E., 1938 c, 455-458, pl. 1, figs. 1-5
Syns.: Filaroides mustelarum of Weijenbergh, 1868, of Linstow, 1873, of Stossich, 1897, of Woodworth, 1897, and of Cameron, 1927; Spiroptera nasicola Leuckart, 1842; Filaria nasicola (Leuckart) of Stossich, 1897
Mustela putorius: Germany; Switzerland; Russia
M. erminea: Great Britain; USA
M. nivalis: Canada
M. foetorius
M. lutreola
M. frenata
M. cicognanai anguinae
Martes foina
M. martes
Lutra lutra
Spilogale phenax
Spilogale sp.
Mephitis spp.
Swierstra, D., 1948 b, 834, 841
Hermelijn
Vik, R., 1955 a, 70-78
Mustela erminea
M. nivalis
M. vison
Putorius putorius
Lutra lutra
Meles méles
all from Norway

Skrjabingylus petrowi Bageanow, 1936

Deliamure, S.L., 1950 a, 238
Machul'skii, S.N., 1949 a, 599
sable: Buriat Mongolia

Skrjabingylus petrowi.-- Continued.
Machul'ski, S.N., [1954 a], 402, 404
Martes zibellina: Buriat Mongol ASSR
Maldziuaite, S., [1960 a], 57, 59
Martes martes martes: Lithuania
Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 222, 223
Martes zibellina
M. martes
M. foina
Petrov, A.M., 1941 c, 172-174, fig. 67
Petrov, A.M.; and Gagarin, V.G., 1937 a, 291, 293-294
Succinia putris
polecat (exper.)
Petrov, A.M.; and Gagarin, V.G., 1938 d, 130-133, figs. 3-5
cycle of development
Succinia putris
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., [1953 a], 780
Succinea putris
Martes zibellina
M. foina

Skrjabinisakis nov. subgen.
Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 14, 15
tod: Anisakis (Skrjabinisakis) skrjabini Mosgovoy, 1949
Skrjabinisakis Mosgovoy, 1951
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 466
Skrjabinobronema n. gen.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 e, 40, 44
key
tod: S. schikhobalovi n. sp.
Skrjabinobronema Guschanskaja 1950
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 346
= Ancyracanthopsis Diesing 1861
Skrjabinobronema [sp.]
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 69
Numenius phaeopus: Komi ASSR
Skrjabinobronema schikhobalovi n. sp. (tod)
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 e, 40-44, figs. 1-5
Numenius phaeopus: Komi ASSR
Skrjabinocapillaria nov. gen.
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1946 a, 241
tod: S. eubursata
Skrjabinocapillaria Skarbilovich, 1946
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1959 b, 5
especie tipo: Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata
Skrjabinocapillaria bakeri (Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932) Skrjabin et Schikhobalova, 1954 [n. comb.]
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 a, 381
Syn.: Hepaticola bakeri Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata nov. sp. (tod)
Skarbilovich, T.S., 1946 a, 241-243, fig. 4
Chiroptera gen. sp.: Khrenovoe, Voronezh oblast, SSSR
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata
Morozov, Iu.F., 1961 a, 97
Nyctalus lisleri
N. noctula
all from Belovezha Forest
Skrjabinocapillaria myoxi-nitelae (Diesing, 1851) emend. Barus a Tenora, 1955
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1956 a, 656-658, fig. 4
Syns.: Trichosoma du lerot, Dujardin, 1845; T. sp. Guralt, 1845; Trichosomum myoxi-nitelae Diesing, 1851; Capillaria myoxi-nitelae (Diesing, 1851) Travassos, 1915; C. myoxi-nitelae (Diesing, 1851); Trichosomum myoxi-nitelae Dujardin a Diesing, 1851
Eliomys quercinus: Czechoslovakia
Skrjabinocapillaria myoxi-nitelae (Diesing, 1851) Barus et Tenora, 1956
Barus, V.; and Tenora, F., 1957 a, 55
Eliomyx quercinus: southern Slovakia

Skrjabinocara Kuraschvili 1940

Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339,341
Skrjabinocara vs. Chordocephalurus Alegret 1941 (as genus)..."nous ne savons pas que est le nom qui a priorite"; as subgenus of Syncuaria Gilbert, 1927; "Chordocephalurus date du mois d'aout 1941, mais ne connaissant pas la date exacte de parution de Skrjabinocara"
Acuariidae, Acuariinae; key
Gushanskaia, L.Kh, 1950 b, 198
emend.
type sp.: S. squamata (Linstow, 1883)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 68-70, 96
tod: S. squamata (Linstow, 1883)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 277-278
type: S. squamata (Linstow, 1883)
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae
Sobolev, A.A., (1943 a) 286, 288
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78

Skrjabinocara buckleyi n. sp.
Ali, S.M., [1957 a], 46, 47, 48, 78, 79, pl. 7, figs. 7-12
Phalacrocorax niger (gizzard): Hyderabad, Deccan (India)
Skrjabinocara parvepapillata sp. n.
Macko, J.K., 1962 a, 440-446, figs. 1-6
Ciconia ciconia (stomach muscles)
C. nigra "
all from Slowakei (CSSR)
Skrjabinocara rostombekovi
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 70-71, 90, 93, 96
Aquila sp. (small intestine): Georgia, SSR
Skrjabinocara rostombekovi Kurashvili
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 281-282, fig. 145-147
Aquila sp.: Georgian SSR
Skrjabinocara rostombekovi
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 128
Aquila sp.
Skrjabinocara schikhobalovi n. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 191, 192, 193, figs. 1, 2
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: Kara-Uziak, Central Asia
Skrjabinocara schikhobalovi
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 56
Phalacrocorax pigmeus: SSSR
Skrjabinocara skrjabini nov. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 191, 193, 194, figs. 3, 4
Phalacrocorax carbo: Kara-Uziak, Central Asia
Skrjabinocara skrjabini
Gushanskaia, L.Kh, 1950 c, 56
Phalacrocorax carbo: SSSR
Skrjabinocara squamata Linst.
Kurashvili, B.E., 1941 a, 70, 91, 93, 96
Syn.: Echinuria squamata Linstow, 1883
Phalacrocorax carbo (glandular stomach): Georgia, SSR
Skrjabinocara squamata
Kurashvili, B.E., 1956 d, 939
zoogeographical characteristics
Skrjabinocara squamata (Linstow, 1883)
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 278-281, figs. 142-144
Skrjabinocara squamata
Saidov, Iu.S., 1954 b, 270-273, figs. 5, 6
Phalacrocorax carbo: Dagestan
Skrjabinocara squamata
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 128
Syns.: Filaria squamata Linstow, 1883; Dispharagus squamatus (Linstow, 1883) Stossich, 1891; Acuaria squamata (Linstow, 1883) Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912; Hemannia squamata (Linstow, 1883) Stiles et Hassall, 1920; Echinuria squamata (Linstow, 1883) Cram, 1927
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. auritus

[Skrjabinocara squamata]
Sobolov, A.A., (1943 a), 288
Skrjabinocara timofejevi nov. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 193, 195, 196, figs. 5, 6
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: Kara-Uziak, Central Asia
Skrjabinocara timofejevi Guschanskaja, 1950
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 56
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: SSSR
Skrjabinocara viktori nov. sp.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 b, 196-198, figs. 7, 8
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: Kara-Uziak, Central Asia
Skrjabinocara viktori Guschanskaja, 1950
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 c, 57
Phalacrocorax pygmeus: SSSR
Skryabinocerca n.gen.
Shikhobalova, N., 1930 a, 220-223
Spiruroidea, Acuariidae, Acuariinae
tod: S. prima n. sp.
Skrjabinocerca Schikhobalowa 1930
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 339
Acuariidae, Acuariinae, key
Skryabinocerca Shikhobalova, 1930
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 323,324
Skrjabinocerca Schikhobalowa, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 473
Acuariidae, Acuariinae
Skrjabinocerca Schikhobalowa, 1930
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 118
lapsus for Skryabinocerca Shikhobalova, 1930
Skryabinocerca prima n.g., n.sp. (tod)
Shikhobalova, N., 1930 a, 220-223, pl. 15, figs. 1-5
Trypanocorax pastinator
Tetrastes bonasia sakhalinensis
Skrjabinocerca prima Shikhobalova, 1930
Gushanskaia, L.K., 1950 a, 96
Trypanocorax pastinator: Sakhalin
Tetrastes bonasia sakhalinensis: Sakhalin
Skrjabinocerca prima Schikhobalova, 1930
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 197, 198, 199, fig. 10
Tetrastes bonasia sachalinensis: SSSR
Skrjabinocerca prima
Kasimov, G.B., 1956 c, 423-425, fig. 346
Tetrastes bonasia viciniatus
Skrjabinocerca prima
Kurashvili, B.E., [1954 a], 342
Calidris minuta: Georgia, SSSR
Skrjabinocerca prima Schikhobalova, 1930
Kurashvili, B.E., 1957 a, 272-274, 139
Trypanocorax pestinator
Calidris minuta
Skrjabinocercella nov. subgen.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., [1954 a], 192, 199
subgen. of Desmidocercella Yorke et Maplestone 1926
tod: Desmidocercella (Skrjabinocercella) incognita Solonitzin, 1932
Skrjabinocercina nov. gen.
Machul'skii, S.N., 1952 a, 318, 322
tod: S. petrowi nov. sp.
Skrjabinocercina Matschulsky, 1952
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 18
= Cylicospirura Vevers, 1922
Skrjabinocercina
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 d, 134
as syn. of Cylicospirura
Skrjabinocercina petrowi nov. sp. (tod)
Machul'skii, S.N., 1952 a, 318-322, figs. 2-4
Alactaga saltator mongolica: Buriat-Mongol'skaia ASSR
Skrjabinocercina petrowi Matschoulsky, 1952
Machul'skii, S.N., [1959 a], 223
Alactaga saltator mongolica (stomach): Buriat ASSR

Skrjabinochona n.gen.
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1931 a, 279-280, 281
Spirurinae, Spiruridae
tod: S. apterocerca n. sp.
Skrjabinochona Guschanskaja, 1931
Chabaud, A.G., 1959 c, 19
= Cyrnea Seurat, 1941
Skrjabinochona apterocerca nov. gen, nov. sp.(tod)
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1931 a, 277-281, figs. 1-4
Tetrao urogallus
Skrjabinochona apterocerca Guschanskaja, 1931
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1950 a, 96
Tetrao urogallus: Chita
Skrjabinochona apterocera
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1952 b, 192, 193, 194, figs. 6-9
Tetrao urogallus: SSSR
Skrjabinoclava nov. gen.
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 290
tod: S. decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) [n. comb.]
Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1941
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1959 a, 341, 347
Acuariidae, Acuariinae; key
"synonymie de Stammerinema et de Skrjabinoclava est rejetee"
Skrjabinoclava Sobolew, 1940
Skrjabin, K.I., 1941 b, 470, 473
Acuariidae, Echinuriinae
Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1941
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78, 79
Skrjabinoclava Sobolev, 1943
Sobolev, A.A., 1957 a, 1309
Stammerinema Osche, 1955 "ought to be considered a synonym"
Skrjabinoclava cincli (Yamaguti, 1935) [n. comb.]
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 300, 301
Cinclus pallasi pallasi: Japan
Skrjabinoclava cincli
Hsu, W.N., 1957 a, 48, 65, pl. V, figs. 98-106
Halcyon smyrnensis fusca: Kwangtung Prov., China
Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) [n. comb.] (tod)
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 290, 291, 292, 295-297, 300, 301, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 1-2
Terekia cinerea
Skrjabinoclava decorata (Solonitzin, 1928) Sovolev 1943
Gushanskaia, L.Kh., 1951 a, 67-68
Terekia cinerea: Komi ASSR
Skrjabinoclava decorata
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 a, 167
Tringa incana
T. hypoleucos
Terekia cinerea
Capella gallinago
Arenaria interpres
all from eastern Siberia
Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rudolphi, 1809) [n. comb.]
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 293, 297-299, 300, pl. 3, figs. 1-3
Charadrius hiaticula: Gorkii
Skrjabinoclava horrida
Ginetsinskaia, T.A.,; and Naumov, D.V., [1959 a] 101
Arenaria interpres: Barents Sea
Skrjabinoclava horrida
Mamaev, Iu.L., 1959 d, 167
Numenius borealis: eastern Siberia
N. phaeopus: "
[Charadriiformes] malyi veretennik: eastern Siberia
Skrjabinoclava horrida (Rud., 1809)
Oshmarin, P.G., 1950 b, 177
Tringa glareola: Far East
Skrjabinoclava longifuniculata n. sp.
Sobolev, A.A., 1952 a, 293-295, fig.
Charadrius sp.: SSSR (Nikolaevsk na Amur)
Skrjabinoclava solonitzini nom. nov.
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 a, 294, 299-301, pl. 4, figs 1-3
Syn. [i.e. new name for] Echinuria aculeata (Creplin, 1825) Solonitsyn, 1928
Actitis hypoleucus: Gorkii
Skrjabinoclava solonitzini
Sobolev, A.A., 1943 b, 78
Syn.: Echinuria aculeata Solonitzin, 1928
Actitis hypoleucus
Skrjabinoclava soricis (Tiner, 1951) n. comb.
Sobolev, A.A., 1957 a, 1309
Syns.: Synhimantus rhopalocephalus Soltys, 1952; Dispharynx soricis Tiner, 1951
Skrjabinoclava soricis
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 1959 a, 206-207
pathogenesis
Skrjabinoclava soricis
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 961 a, 413-414 [English trans. of 1959 a]
pathogenesis
Skrjabinoclava thapari n. sp.
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F., 1953 a, 89-94, figs. 1-2; pl., figs. 1-4
Procyon cancrivorus: Brasil
Skrjabinoclava thapari
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 1959 a, 206-207
pathogenesis
Skrjabinoclava thapari
Sobolev, A.A.; Motavkin, P.A.; and Naianov, N.I. 1961 a, 413-414 [English trans. of 1959 a]
pathogenesis
Skrjabinocta nov. gen.
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 b, 869, 870 [Sept. 21]
tod: S. petrowi n. sp.
Skrjabinocta
Anderson, R.C., 1961 c, 322
as syn. of Chandlerella Yorke and Maplestone, 1926
?Skrjabinocta Tschertkowa, 1946
Anderson, R.C.; and Chabaud, A.G., 1959 a, 59
= Splendidofilaria Skrjabin 1923
(?)Skrjabinocta Tschertkowa 1946
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 83
= Splendidofilaria Skrjabin 1923
Skrjabinocta
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 a, 863, 864, 865 [Sept.30]
mt: S. petrowi
Skrjabinocta petrowi nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod)
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 b, 869, 870, figs. a-c [Sept. 21]
Streptopelia orientalis meena: southern Kirgiziia
Skrjabinocta petrowi Tschertkowa, 1946
Anderson, R.C., 1961 b, 204
status in doubt
Skrjabinocta petrowi
Chertkova, A.N., 1946 a, 863-865, fig. [Sept.30]
Streptopelia orientalis meena (eye): south Kirghizia
Skrjabinocta petrowi
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1950 b, 96
Streptopelia orientalis: southern Kirgiziia
Skrjabinocta petrowi
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1948 a, 409-410, fig. 172
Streptopelia orientalis meena: Kirgiziia
Skrjabinodentus Tshoijo, 1957
Choizho, U., 1959 a, 346-361
Trichonematea; key
Skrjabinodentus Tshoijo, 1957
Popova, T.I., 1958 a, 378, 382
Trichonematea; key
tod: S. caragandicum (Funikova, 1939) Tshoijo, 1957

Skrjabinodentus caragandicum (Funikova, 1939) Tshoijo, 1957
Popova, T.I., 1958 a, 378-379
Equus caballus
mule
all from Mongolian People's Republic
Skrjabinodera nov. gen.
Gnedina, M.P.; and Vsevolodov, B.P., 1947 a, 1863
tod: S. saiga n. sp.
Skrjabinodera Gnedina et Vsevolodov 1947
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 78
Onchocercidae, Dirofilariinae; key
= Gazellofilaria Yeh 1956
Skrjabinodera saiga n. sp. (tod)
Gnedina, M.P.; and Vsevolodov, B.P., 1947 a, 1862, 1863, fig. 1
Saiga tatarica: Alma-Ata
Skrjabinodera saiga
Dikov, G.I., 1961 b, 358
sheep: Djambul region
Skrjabinodera saiga
Karabaev, D,K., [1954 a], 286
sheep: Bepak-Dala (Central Kazakhstan)
Skrjabinodera saiga
Sokolova, I.B., 1958 a, 87
sheep: Kzyl-Ordinsk oblast
Skrjabinodera saiga Gnedina et Vsevolodov, 1947
Sokolova, I.B.; and Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 229, 231, 232-233, table 1, fig. II
Gazella subgutturosa: Kazakhstan
Saiga tatarica: "
Skrjabinodera saiga
Sokolova, I.B.; Boev, S.N.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1949 a, 93
Saiga: Kazakhstan
Skrjabinodera saiga
Sokolova, I.B.; and Bondareva, V.I., 1948 a, 111
Gazella subgutturosa (cellular tissue): Alma-Atinsk preserve
Skrjabinofilaria n.gen.
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1255-1256
tod: S. skrjabini n. sp.
Skrjabinofilaria Travassos
Chabaud, A.G.; and Anderson, R.C., 1959 a, 75
Setariidae, Setariinae; key
= Cortiamosoides Foster 1939
Skrjabinofilaria Trav., 1925
Skrjabin, K.I.; and Shikhobalova, N.P., 1936 a, 72
Setariinae; key
Skrjabinofilaria
Wehr, E.E., 1935 b, 87
as syn. of Dipetalonema Dies., 1861
Skrjabinofilaria pricei n. sp.
Vaz, Z.; and Pereira, C., 1934 e, 54, 55, fig. 1
Didelphys aurita: Sao Paulo, Brazil
Skrjabinofilaria pricei Vaz y Pereira, 1934
Caballero y C., E., 1947 a, 177
as syn. of Dipetalonema pricei (Vaz y Pereira, 1934) n. comb.
Skrjabinofilaria pricei
Teixeira de Freitas, J.F.; and Lent, H., 1935 c, 701 [i.e. 301]
Metachirops opossum
Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini n. sp. (tod)
Travassos, L.P., 1925 e, 1256-1258, figs. 1-4
Didelphis opossum: Rio de Janeiro
Skrjabinofilaria skrjabini Travassos, 1925
Baylis, H.A., 1947 b, 395, 403-404
Syn.: Cortiamosoides philanderi Foster, 1939
Marmosa cinerea: Surinam
Skrjabinoptera n. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 298, 300, 305, 308, 309 311
type: S. (S.) colubri (Rud.) [n. comb.]
Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327, 334, pl. 1
Skrjabinoptera
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
Skrjabinoptera
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28
Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927, emend.
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 314-319
Skrjabinoptera n. subgen. of Skrjabinoptera
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 298, 305
Skrjabinoptera Schulz, 1927 subgen.
Chitwood, B.G.; and Wehr, E.E., 1934 a, 327,328
Skrjabinoptera
Skrjabinoptera sp.
Morgan, B.B., 1941 a, 64
Anolis carolinensis: USA
Skrjabinoptera sp. of Morgan, 1941
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 318
as syn. of S. phrynosoma (Ortlepp, 1922)
Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) amaniensis (Sandground, 1928)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syn.: Physaloptera amaniensis Sandground, 1928
Skrjabinoptera (S.) chamaeleonis Gedoelst
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Skrjabinoptera (Didelphysoma) chameleontis (Ged.) [n. comb.]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306
Skrjabinoptera chamaeleontis
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 32
key
Chamaeleon sp.: Congo belge
Skrjabinoptera chamaeleontis
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 315, 316, 317, 318, pl. 1, fig. 7
synonymy
Chamaeleon gracilis: Belgian Congo, Africa
Skrjabinoptera (S.) colubri (Rud.) [n. comb.](tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 305
Skrjabinoptera colubri
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 33
key
Skrjabinoptera colubri (Rudolphi, 1819)
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 313, 316, 317, 318, fig. 6
synonymy
Zacholus = Coronella austriaca: Australia
Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) leidyi (Walton, 1927)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhabalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syn.: Physaloptera leidyi Walton, 1927
Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) leptosoma (Gervais, 1848)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syns.: Physaloptera chamaeleontis Gedoelst, 1916; Physaloptera leptosoma (Gervais, 1848) Seurat, 1917; Strongylus leptosomus Gervais, 1848
Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) ortleppi (Sandground, 1928)
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Sobolev, A.A., 1949 a, 88
Syn.: Physaloptera ortleppi Sandground, 1928
Skrjabinoptera (Skrj.) pallaryi (Seurat) [n. comb]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 305
Skrjabinoptera pallaryi (Seurat, 1917)
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., 1956 a, 62
Phrynocephalus mystaceus: Kara Kum, Kzyl Kum
Skrjabinoptera pallaryi (Seurat, 1917)
Andrushko, A.M.; and Markov, G.S., [1959 a], 33
Phrynocephalus mystaceus (stomach): Kzyl-Kum desert

Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma (Ortlepp, 1922) Shul'ts, 1927

Skrjabinoptera (Didelphysoma) phrynosoma (Ortlepp) [n. comb.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 306

Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma.-- Continued.
Caballero y C., E., 1937 i, 193-197, 199, figs. 3-5
Phrynosoma cornutum
P. douglassii hernandesi
P. solare
Sceloporus spinosus
all from Valle del Mezquital, Hgo.
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 32
key
Sceloporus torquatus
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 62, 63, fig. 58 OO
Cobb, N.A., 1929 m, 218
Syn.: Physaloptera phrynosoma Ortlepp, 1922
Grundmann, A.W., 1959 a, 394
Phrynosoma platyrhinos: Utah
Lee, S.H., 1955 a, 73
Lee, S.H., 1955 b, 44
morphogenesis of female reproductive system
Phrynosoma cornutum
Lee, S.H., 1956 a, 1969
biology and life cycle
Phrynosoma cornutum
Lee, S.H., 1957 a, 66-75
life cycle
Pogonomyrmex barbatus var. molefaciens (exper.)
Morgan, B.B., 1940 a, 40
horned toad
Morgan, B.B., 1941 c, 28-29
Phrynosoma cornutum
P. douglassi douglassi
P. d. hernandezi
P. blainvilli blainvilli
P. solare
Sceloporus spinosus
Phrynosoma platyrhinos
Sceloporus torquatus
all from North America
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 315-318, pl. 1, figs. 1-2, 9
Syn.: Skrjabinoptera sp. of Morgan, 1941
synonymy
Phrynosoma cornutum: Brazil (London Zoo. Gardens)
horned toad: Texas
Phrynosoma regale: Brazil (London Zoo. Garden)
Phrynosoma solare: Tucson, Arizona
Anolis carolinensis: Florida, South Carolina, Louisiana
Phrynosoma d. douglassi: Mexico
P. d. hernandezi: Mexico
P. d. blainvilli: California
P. solare: Mexico
P. platyrhinos: California
Sceloporus spinosus: Mexico
S. torquatus
Tromba, F.G.; Chitwood, M.B.; and Yunker, C.E., 1958 a, 192, 196, pl. fig. 5
Leiocephalus carinatus punctatus: Bahamas
Waitz, J.A., 1961 c, 51
Phrynosoma platyrhinos (large intestine)
Sceloporus occidentalis "
all from Idaho

Skrjabinoptera (S.) simplicidens (Ortlepp) [n. comb.]
Shul'ts, R.E.S., 1927 e, 305
Skrjabinoptera simplicidens
Chabaud, A.G., 1956 a, 32
Skrjabinoptera simplicidens (Ortlepp, 1922)
Morgan, B.B., 1942 a, 315, 316, 317, 318, pl. 1, fig. 8
synonymy
sleeping lizard: Australia
Skrjabinostrongylus subgen. nov.
Boev, S.N., 1950 a, 64, 65
key

Skrjabinura n. gen.
Gnedina, M.P., 1933 a, 180-184, figs. 1-4
type of Skrjabinuridae n. fam.
tod: S. spiralis n. sp.
Skrjabinura Gnedina 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 323-324, 339
Seuratinae Hall, 1916
= Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinema [i.e. Skrjabinura] Gnedina, 1933
Mawson, P.M., 1960 b, 430-431, 676
syn.: Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura Gnedina, 1933
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
Syn.: Seuratinema Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura brevicaudatum n. comb.
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
Syn.: Seuratinema brevicaudatum Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura magnum n. comb.
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
Syn.: Seuratinema magnum Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura pomatostomi n. comb.
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 278
Syn.: Seuratinema pomatostomi Johnston et Mawson, 1941
Skrjabinura smurociuris sp. n.
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 276, 277, 278, 279, fig. 1
Athene noctua (intestine): Armenian SSSR
Skrjabinura spiralis n. sp. (tod)
Gnedina, M.P., 1933 a, 180-184, figs. 1-4
Caprimulgus europaeus (intestin grele): Haras Khrenovskoi
Skrjabinuridae n. fam.
Gnedina, M.P., 1933 a, 183-184
Skrjabinuridae Gnedina 1933
Chabaud, A.G.; Campana-Rouget, Y.; and Brygoo, E.R., 1960 a, 338-339
= Seuratinae Hall 1916
Skrjabinuridae Gnedina, 1933
Sobolev, A.A., 1960 a, 279
"belongs to the suborder Camallanata Chitwood, 1936"
Smirnovia nov. gen.
Shul'ts, R.E.S., and Andreeva, N.K., 1950 a, 161 165
tod: S. gregori n. sp.
Smirnovia Schulz et Andrejeva, 1950
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi A.A., 1951 a, 90
type: S. gregori Schulz et Andrejeva, 1950
Smirnovia gregori nov. sp. (tod)
Shul'ts, R.E.S.; and Andreeva, N.K., 1950 a, 161-165, 2 pls., figs. 1-12
Microtis brandti: Mongolia
Smirnovia gregori
Chabaud, A.G.; and Petter, A.J., 1961 b, 60, pl. IV, fig. 24
cloacal papillae
Smirnovia gregori
Skrjabin, K.I.; Shikhobalova, N.P.; and Mozgovoi, A.A., 1951 a, 90, 92, 93, figs. 33-34
[Microtus brandti] polevka: Mongolia
Sobolevingylinae n. subfam.
Romanov, I.V., 1952 a, 330
tod: Sobolevingylus
Sobolevingylinae gen., sp.
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 998-999, fig. 4
Martes zibellina: Krasnoiarsk krai
Lutreola vison: "
Sobolevingylus nov. gen.
Romanov, I.V., 1952 a, 327, 329, 330
tod: S. petrovi n. sp.
Sobolevingylus petrovi nov. sp.
Romanov, I.V., 1952 a, 327-329, fig. 3
Martes zibellina: Krasnoiarskii krai

Sobolevingylus petrowi Romanov, 1952
Baianov, M.G.; and Toshchev, A.P., 1957 a, 31-32
[Mustela zibellina] (respiratory tract)
Sobolevingylus petrovi
Romanov, I.V., 1959 a, 1314
sable: Krasnoyarsk territory
Sobolevingylus petrovi Romanov, 1952
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 998
Martes zibellina (lungs): Krasnoiarsk krai
Soboliphymatidae
Clark, W.C., 1961 b, 146
key
Soboliphyme n. gen.
Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 265-271
mt: Soboliphyme baturini nov. sp.
Soboliphyme
Baylis, H.A.; and King, L.A.L., 1932 a, 63-64
Soboliphyme
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 a, 525
Soboliphyme Petrow, 1930
Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 218
Soboliphyme Petrow, 1930 emend.
Shimakura, K.; and Odajima, K., 1934 a, 347, 349
type: S. baturini Petrow
Soboliphyme sp.
Shimakura, K., 1934 a, 187-190
characteristics
Martes zibellina sahlinensis

Soboliphyme baturini Petrov, 1930

Soboliphyme baturini nov. gen., nov. sp.
Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 265-271, figs. 1-5
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus domesticus

Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 398-403, figs. 1-6
Martes americana: Petersburg, Alaska
M. zibellina: Kamchatka
Vulpes vulpes: "
Felis catus domesticus: Sudschenka
Martes zibellina sahalinensis: Saghalien
Gulo sp.: Helena, Montana; Quebec, Canada
Martes sp.: Idaho
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1937 a, 525
Chitwood, B.G.; and Chitwood, M.B., 1938 a, 93, 96, figs. 95 CC-GG, 97 C
Erickson, A.B., 1946 a, 496, 497, 503, 504, 506
key
Gulo luscus
Martes americana
M. caurina
M. pennanti
all from North America
Lavrov, N.P., 1943 a, 45, 46
Mustela erminea: SSSR (Krasnoiarskii krai)
Machul'skii, S.N., 1949 a, 599
sable: Buriat Mongolia
Machul'skii, S.N., [1954 a], 402, 404, 405
Martes zibellini
Colonocus sibiricus
C. altaicus
Mustela erminea transbjcalica
Putorius eversmanni michnoi
Gula gula
all from Buriat Mongol ASSR
Morgan, B.B., 1943 b, 159
Martes a. americana: North Americana
Martes p. pennanti: "
Petrov, A.M., 1940 a, 218-220, 222, 225, 231, 2 figs.
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
Felis catus domesticus
Colonocus sibiricus
Price, E.W., 1930 d, 57
occurrence in North America
Gulo sp.

Soboliphyme baturini.-- Continued.
Price, E.W., 1930 d.-- Continued.
Martes zibellina
Vulpes vulpes
Felis domestica
Rauther, M., 1930 a, 366, fig. 389
Romanov, I.V., 1960 a, 1001
Martes zibellina (stomach, small intestine): Krasnoiarsk krai
Shimakura, K., 1934 a, 187, 188, 189
Shimakura, K.; and Odajima, K., 1934 a, 347,349
Spasskii, A.A., 1954 b, 188
Spasskii, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1952 a, 79
Martes flavigula: Moskva zoo

Soboliphyme hirudiniformis Kirschenblatt, 1946
Petrov, A.M.,; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 174
as syn. of Soboliphyme soricis Baylis et King, 1932
Talpa coeca orientalis: Abkhazin
Soboliphyme hirudiniformis
Skrjabin, K.I.; et al., 1954 b, 438
Talpa orientalis: Abkhaziia
Soboliphyme jamesoni n. sp.
Read, C.P., 1952 d, 203-205, fig. 1, pl. figs. 1-4
Sorex vagrans: Quincy, California
Soboliphyme sahalinense n. sp.
Shimakura, K.; and Odajima, K., 1934 a, 341-350, figs. 1-2; pl. 10, figs. 1-8
Martes zibellina sahalinensis
Sobolophyme sahalinense
Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 402
Soboliphyme sahalinense Shimakura and Odajima
Shimakura, K., 1934 a, 190

Soboliphyme soricis Baylis and King, 1932

Soboliphyme soricis n. sp.
Baylis, H.A.; and King. L.A., 1932 a, 58-64, figs. 1-7
Sorex araneus (stomach): Millport, Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde

Baylis, H.A., 1939 a, 495
Sorex araneus: Great Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde
Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 399, 400, 403
Sorex araneus: Millport, Scotland
Bernard, J., 1961 e, 781
Sorex araneus: Belgique
Cameron, T.W.M.; and Parnell, J.W., 1933 a, 151, 153
Sorex araneus: Millport
Petrov, A.M.; and Chertkova, A.N., 1959 b, 174
Syn.: Soboliphyme hirudiniformis Kirschenblatt, 1946
Prokopic, J., 1958 a, 177
Sorex araneus: Czechoslovakia
Prokopic, J., 1959 a, 102, 107, fig. 5 c, pl. fig. 5 [mislabeled as pl. fig. 6]
Sorex araneus (small intestine): Czechoslovakia
Soltys, A., 1952 a, 167, 168, 169-171, 200, figs. 1-3
Sorex araneus: National Park of Bialowieza, Poland
Spasskii, A.A., 1954 b, 188, 189, 190, pl. fig.1
Spasskii, A.A.; and Romanova, N.P., 1952 a, 80, 82, 83, 84, figs. 1-4
Thomas, R.J., 1953 a, 151, 162, 167
Sorex araneus: Inner Hybrides

Soboliphymidae Petrov, 1930

Soboliphymidae [nov. fam.?]
Petrov, A.M., 1930 c, 265-271

Bezdek, H., 1942 a, 402
Chitwood, B.G., 1937, 79
Dictophymoidea

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1985 529 711 31068